(Please scan the above QR code to view this Prospectus)

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited ("**our Company**" or "**the Company**" or "**the Issuer**" or "**CCIL**") was incorporated as 'Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited', a public limited company under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, pursuant to a certificate of incorporation dated December 16, 2008, issued by Registrar of Companies, Kerala and Lakshadweep ("**RoC**"). Our Company holds a certificate of registration dated June 10, 2010 bearing registration number N-16-00185 issued by the Reserve Bank of India ("**RBI**") to carry on the activities of a Non-Banking Financial Company ("**NBFC**") without accepting public deposits under Section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. For further details about our Company including details regarding changes in Registered Office, see "*History and Certain Other Corporate Matters*" on page 92.

Corporate Identification Number: U65923KL2008PLC023560; **PAN**: AADCC5470E **E-mail**: mail@chemmanurcredits.com; **Website**: www.chemmanurcredits.com

Registered Office: Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur East, Thrissur - 680005, Kerala, India; **Telephone:** +91 487-7121200/2424010

Compliance Officer and Company Secretary: Anju Thomas; **E-mail**: cs@chemmanurcredits.com; **Telephone:** +91 487-7121200/2424010 (Extn. 204)

Chief Financial Officer: Jasmine M.P; **Email**: cfo@chemmanurcredits.com; **Tel**: +91 487-7121200/2424010 (Extn. 213)

PUBLIC ISSUE BY OUR COMPANY OF UP TO 15,00,000 SECURED, REDEEMABLE, NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹ 1,000 EACH, ("NCDS") AT PAR, AMOUNTING UP TO ₹ 7,500 LAKH, HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE "BASE ISSUE" WITH AN OPTION TO RETAIN OVER-SUBSCRIPTION UP TO ₹ 7,500 LAKH AGGREGATING UP TO ₹ 15,000 LAKH, HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE "OVERALL ISSUE SIZE". THE ISSUE IS BEING MADE PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE AND LISTING OF NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES) REGULATIONS, 2021 AS AMENDED ("SEBI NCS REGULATIONS"), THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND RULES MADE THEREUNDER, AS AMENDED AND THE SEBI MASTER CIRCULAR. THE ISSUE IS NOT PROPOSED TO BE UNDERWRITTEN.

OUR PROMOTER

Our Promoter is Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, **Email**: boby@chemmanurcredits.com, **Tel**: +91 487-2424010. For further details see, "Our Promoter" on page 104.

GENERAL RISKS

Investment in debt securities involves a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in such securities unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this Issue. For taking an investment decision, the Investors must rely on their own examination of the Issuer and the Issue, including the risks involved in it. Specific attention of the Investors is invited to the chapter titled "*Risk Factors*" on page 17 and "*Material Developments*" on page 109, before making an investment in this Issue. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the debt securities or investor's decision to purchase such securities. The contents of this Prospectus including recommendation to invest in debt securities have not been and will not be approved by any regulatory authority in India, including the RBI, the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("**SEBI**"), the RoC or any stock exchange in India.

CREDIT RATING

The NCDs proposed to be issued under the Issue have been rated 'IND BBB/Stable'; by India Ratings & Research Private Limited ("**India Ratings**") *vide* its letter dated June 26, 2026, read with rating rationale dated June 26, 2026.The rating given by India Ratings is valid as on the date of this Prospectus and shall remain valid as on the date of issue, allotment and listing of NCDs on BSE. These ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and investors should take their own decisions. These ratings are subjected to a periodic review during which it may be affirmed, changed, suspended, withdrawn, or placed on rating watch, based on one or more specific events. The Credit Rating Agencies' website will have the latest information on all its outstanding ratings. For the rating letter and the rating rationale, see "*Annexure II*" of this Prospectus.

COUPON RATE, COUPON PAYMENT FREQUENCY, REDEMPTION DATE, REDEMPTION AMOUNT, ELIGIBLE INVESTORS & DETAILS OF DEBENTURE TRUSTEE

For details relating to Coupon Rate, Coupon Payment Frequency, Redemption Date, Redemption Amount, please see "*Issue Structure – Specific terms of NCDs*" on page 185 and "*Annexure I – Illustrative Cash Flow*" on page 256 and for eligible Investors of the NCDs, please see "*Issue Structure*" on page 179, and for details of Debenture Trustee please see "*General Information – Debenture Trustee*" on page 40.

LISTING

The NCDs offered through this Prospectus are proposed to be listed on the BSE Limited ("**BSE**"). Our Company has obtained 'in-principle' approval for the Issue from BSE *vide* its letter dated July 13, 2026 and bearing reference number DCS/BB/PI-BOND/05/26-27. BSE shall be the Designated Stock Exchange for this Issue.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

The Draft Prospectus dated June 30, 2026 was filed with the BSE, pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations and was kept open for public comments for a period of five days (i.e., until 5:00 pm) from the date of filing of Draft Prospectus with BSE, i.e. up to July 4, 2026. No comments were received on the Draft Prospectus until 5:00 PM of July 4, 2026.

LEAD MANAGER	DEBENTURE TRUSTEE*	REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE
VIVRO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED Vivro House 11, Shashi Colony, Opposite Suvidha Shopping Center, Paldi, Ahmedabad – 380007, Gujarat, India **Telephone:** +91 7940404242/40/41 **Email**: investors@vivro.net **Website**: www.vivro.net **Contact Person**: Jay Dodiya / Megha Kella	**MITCON CREDENTIA TRUSTEESHIP SERVICES LIMITED** 1402/1403, B-Wing, Dalamal Towers, 14th Floor, Free Press Journal Marg, 211, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021, Maharashtra, India **Telephone**: +91 22 2282 8200 **Email**: contact@mitconcredentia.in **Website**: www.mitconcredentia.in **Contact Person**: Vaishali Urkude	**KFIN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED** Selenium Tower-B, Plot 31 & 32 Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Hyderabad - 500 032, Telangana, India **Telephone:** +91 40 6716 2222 / 18003094001 **Fax Number:** +91 40 6716 1563 **Email:** ccil.ncdipo@kfintech.com **Website:** www.kfintech.com **Contact Person:** M Murali Krishna

CREDIT RATING AGENCY	STATUTORY AUDITORS
India Ratings and Research Private Limited **Address**: Wockhardt Towers, 4th Floor, West Wing Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E) Mumbai – 400051 **Telephone:** 022-40001700 **Fax**: 022-40001701 **Email**: infogrp@indiaratings.co.in **Website**: www.indiaratings.co.in **Contact Person**: Ismail Ahmed	**C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES** *Chartered Accountants* MRA 5A, Pallath Lane, San Clinic Building, Mount Carmel Church Road, Mamangalam, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin – 682025, Kerala, India **Tel:** (0484) 4047884, 2338303, 2989303 **E-mail:** cmjosephfca@gmail.com, cmjfca@gmail.com **Website**: www.cmjassociates.in **Contact Person**: C.M. Joseph, Partner

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON: TUESDAY, AUGUST 4, 2026	ISSUE CLOSES ON: MONDAY, AUGUST 17, 2026**

** Mitcon Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited, by its letter dated July 23, 2026 has given its consent for its appointment as Debenture Trustee to the Issue and for its name to be included in this Prospectus and in all the subsequent periodical communications sent to the holders of the Debenture issued pursuant to this Issue. For further details, please refer to "General Information – Debenture Trustee" on page 40.*

***The Issue shall remain open for subscription on Working Days from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time), during the period indicated above, except that the Issue may close on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of 2 Working Days and a maximum period of 10 Working Days from the date of the issue and subject to not exceeding 30 days from the date of filing of this Prospectus with ROC including any extensions) as may be decided by the Board of Directors of our Company ("**Board**") or the Debenture Committee, subject to approvals in accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations. In the event of such an early closure of or extension subscription list of the Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of such early closure or extension is given to the prospective investors through an advertisement in an English national daily newspaper and a regional daily newspaper in the state of Kerala, with wide circulation on or before such earlier date or extended date of closure. Applications Forms for the Issue will be accepted only from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE, on Working Days during the Issue Period. On the Issue Closing Date, Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE. Further, pending mandate requests for bids placed on the last day of bidding will be validated by 5 p.m. on the Issue Closing Date. For further details please see "General Information" on page 38.*

A copy of this Prospectus and written consents of our Directors, our Chief Executive Officer, our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer, our Chief Financial Officer, our Auditor, the Lead Manager, the Registrar to the Issue, Public Issue Account Bank, Refund Bank, Sponsor Bank, Credit Rating Agency, the legal advisor, the Bankers to our Company, the Debenture Trustee, ICRA (Industry Report Provider) and the Syndicate Member to act in their respective capacities have been delivered for filing to the RoC, in terms of Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013 along with the requisite endorsed/certified copies of all requisite documents. For further details, please see "Material Contracts and Documents for Inspection" beginning on page 253.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I – GENERAL **2**

DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS 2

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL, INDUSTRY AND OTHER INFORMATION 13

FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS 15

SECTION II - RISK FACTORS **17**

SECTION III – INTRODUCTION **38**

GENERAL INFORMATION 38

CAPITAL STRUCTURE 45

OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE 50

STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS **54**

SECTION IV - ABOUT OUR COMPANY **64**

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW 64

OUR BUSINESS 77

HISTORY AND CERTAIN OTHER CORPORATE MATTERS 92

OUR MANAGEMENT 94

OUR PROMOTER 104

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS 107

SECTION V - FINANCIAL INFORMATION **108**

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 108

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS 109

FINANCIAL INDEBTEDNESS 110

SECTION VI - LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION **136**

OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS 136

OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES 146

KEY REGULATIONS AND POLICIES 166

SECTION VII – ISSUE RELATED INFORMATION **179**

ISSUE STRUCTURE 179

TERMS OF THE ISSUE 188

ISSUE PROCEDURE 212

SECTION VIII - SUMMARY OF MAIN PROVISIONS OF THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION **241**

SECTION IX – OTHER INFORMATION **253**

MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION 253

DECLARATION **255**

ANNEXURE I - ILLUSTRATIVE CASH FLOW **256**

ANNEXURE II- CREDIT RATING LETTER AND RATIONALE **263**

ANNEXURE III- CONSENT OF THE DEBENTURE TRUSTEE **264**

ANNEXURE IV- FINANCIAL STATEMENTS **265**

SECTION I – GENERAL

DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Unless the context otherwise indicates, all references in this Prospectus to "**Issuer**", "**our Company**", "**the Company**", "**CCIL**" are to Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited, a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956, registered as non-deposit taking non-banking financial company with the Reserve Bank of India under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. The Registered Office of the Company is situated at Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur East, Thrissur - 680005, Kerala, India.

Unless specified elsewhere or the context otherwise indicates, all references in this Prospectus to "we" or "us" or "our" are to our Company.

Unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, the following terms have the following meanings in this Prospectus and references to any legislation, act, regulation, rules, guidelines or policies shall be to such legislation, act, regulation, rules, guidelines or policies as amended from time to time.

The words and expressions used in this Prospectus but not defined herein shall have, to the extent applicable, the same meaning ascribed to such words and expressions under the SEBI NCS Regulations, the Companies Act, 2013, the SCRA, the Depositories Act and the rules and regulations notified thereunder.

Company Related Terms

Term	Description
AoA/ Articles/ Articles of Association	Articles of Association of our Company, as amended from time to time
Associates	The associates of our Company as mentioned in the section "*History and Certain Other Corporate Matters*" on page 92
Audit Committee	Audit committee of the Board of Directors of our Company, constituted in accordance with applicable laws
Audited Financial Statements	The audited financial statements of our Company for the financial years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 comprising of the statement of assets and liabilities and the schedules forming part thereof, the statement of financial results and the schedules forming part thereof, statement of changes in equity, the statement of cash flow for the respective periods, statement of significant accounting policies, and other explanatory statements including notes thereto, issued by Statutory Auditor of the Company
Auditor/ Statutory Auditor	The current statutory auditor of our Company, M/s. C. M. Joseph & Associates, Chartered Accountants for the financial year 2025-2026 holding valid certificate issued by the peer review board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
Board/ Board of Directors	Board of directors of our Company or any duly constituted committee thereof
Corporate Social Responsibility Committee	Corporate social responsibility committee of the Board of Directors of our Company, constituted in accordance with applicable laws
Committee	A committee constituted by the Board, from time to time
Debenture Committee	The committee of the Board of Directors of the Company constituted for the purposes of, *inter alia*, issuance of debentures of the Company. For further details, see "*Our Management*" on page 94
Equity Shares	Equity shares of face value of ₹ 10 each of our Company
KMP/ Key Managerial Personnel	The key managerial personnel of our Company as defined under Section 2 (sa) SEBI NCS Regulations. For details, see "*Our Management*" on page 94
Group Companies	Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited, Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited, Boby Bazar Private Limited, Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited, Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited and Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited
JLG	Joint Liability Group
Loan Assets	Assets under financing activities
Memorandum/ MoA/ Memorandum of Association	Memorandum of association of our Company, as amended from time to time
NBFC	Non-banking financial company as defined under Section 45-IA of the RBI Act, 1934

Term	Description
Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Nomination and remuneration committee of the Board of Directors of our Company, constituted in accordance with applicable laws
Networth	As defined in Section 2(57) of the Companies Act, 2013, as follows: "*Networth means the aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits, securities premium account and debit or credit balance of profit and loss account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, as per the audited balance sheet but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write back of depreciation and amalgamation.*"
Promoter	Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby
Promoter Group	Includes the individuals and entities covered by the definition under Regulation 2(1) (ff) of the SEBI NCS Regulations
Registered Office	The registered office of our Company is situated at Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur East, Thrissur - 680005, Kerala, India
Risk Management Committee	The committee of the Board of Directors of the Company constituted for the purposes of *inter alia*, to assist the Board in the execution of its risk management accountabilities. For further details, see "*Our Management*" on page 94
Senior Management Personnel or SMP	Senior Management Personnel of our Company in accordance with definition of Senior Management in Regulation 2 (iia) of the SEBI NCS Regulations, as described in "*Our Management*" on page 94
RoC	Registrar of Companies, Kerala and Lakshadweep
Shareholders	The shareholders of our Company

Issue Related Terms

Term	Description
Abridged Prospectus	A memorandum accompanying the Application Form containing the salient features of this Prospectus in the format as specified by SEBI
Acknowledgement Slip	The slip or document issued by the Designated Intermediary to an Applicant as proof of registration of the Application Form
Allotment Advice	The communication sent to the Allottees conveying the details of NCDs allotted to the Allottees in accordance with the Basis of Allotment
Allot/ Allotment/ Allotted	The issue and allotment of the NCDs to successful Applicants pursuant to the Issue
Allottee(s)	The successful Applicant to whom the NCDs are being/have been Allotted pursuant to the Issue
Applicant/Investor	Any prospective applicant who makes an Application pursuant to this Prospectus and the Application Form
Application Supported by Blocked Amount/ Application/ ASBA Application	An application (whether physical or electronic) to subscribe to the NCDs offered pursuant to the Issue by submission of a valid Application Form and authorising the relevant SCSB to block the Application Amount in the relevant ASBA Account and will include application made by UPI Investors using UPI where the Application amount will be blocked upon acceptance of UPI Mandate Request by UPI Investors, which will be considered as the application for Allotment in terms of this Prospectus
Application Amount	The aggregate value of NCDs applied for, as indicated in the Application Form for the Issue
Application Form/ ASBA Form	Form in terms of which an Applicant shall make an offer to subscribe to NCDs through the ASBA process and which will be considered as the Application for Allotment of NCDs and in terms of this Prospectus
Application Supported by Blocked Amount/ ASBA	The Application (whether physical or electronic) used by an ASBA Applicant to make an Application by authorising the SCSB to block the Application Amount in the specified bank account maintained with such SCSB
ASBA Account	A bank account maintained with an SCSB by an Applicant, as specified in the Application Form submitted by the Applicant for blocking the Application Amount mentioned in the relevant ASBA Form and includes a bank account maintained by a UPI Investor linked to a UPI ID, which is blocked upon acceptance of a UPI Mandate Request made by the UPI Investor using the UPI Mechanism
Base Issue	₹ 7,500 lakh
Basis of Allotment	The basis on which NCDs will be allotted to successful applicants under the Issue and which

Term	Description
	is described in "*Issue Procedure – Basis of Allotment*" on page 234
Broker Centres	Broker centres notified by the Stock Exchange, where Applicants can submit the Application Forms (including ASBA Forms under UPI in case of UPI Investors) to a Trading Member. The details of such broker centres, along with the names and contact details of the Trading Members are available on the website of the Stock Exchange and updated from time to time
Business Days	All days excluding Saturdays, Sundays or a public holiday in India or at any other payment centre notified in terms of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881
CIBIL	TransUnion CIBIL Limited
Client ID	Client identification number maintained with one of the Depositories in relation to the demat account
Collection Centres	Centres at which the Designated Intermediaries shall accept the Application Forms, being the Designated Branch for SCSBs, Specified Locations for the Syndicate, Broker Centres for registered brokers, Designated RTA Locations for CRTAs and Designated CDP Locations for CDPs
Collecting Depository Participants/ CDPs	A depository participant, as defined under the Depositories Act, 1996 and registered under the SEBI Act and who is eligible to procure Applications at the Designated CDP Locations in terms of the SEBI Master Circular
Collecting Registrar and Share Transfer Agents/CRTAs	Registrar and share transfer agents registered with SEBI and eligible to procure Applications at the Designated RTA Locations in terms of the SEBI Master Circular
Coupon Rate / Interest Rate	The aggregate rate of interest payable in connection with the NCDs in accordance with this Prospectus. For further details, see "*Issue Structure*" on page 179 and "*Annexure I – Illustrative Cash Flow"* on page 256.
Credit Rating Agency	For the present Issue, the credit rating agency being, India Ratings and Research Private Limited
Debenture Trust Deed	The trust deed to be executed by our Company and the Debenture Trustee for creating the security over the NCDs issued under the Issue
Debenture Trustee Agreement	Debenture Trustee Agreement dated June 26, 2026 entered into between our Company and the Debenture Trustee
Debentures/NCDs	Secured redeemable, non-convertible debentures issued pursuant to the Issue
Deemed Date of Allotment	The date of issue of the Allotment Advice, or such date on which the Board or Debenture Committee approves the Allotment of NCDs. All benefits relating to the NCDs including interest on the NCDs shall be available to the Investors from the Deemed Date of Allotment. The actual Allotment of NCDs may take place on a date other than the Deemed Date of Allotment
Demographic Details	The demographic details of an Applicant such as his address, bank account details, category, PAN, UPI ID, etc. for printing on refund/interest orders or used for refunding through electronic mode as applicable
Depositories Act	The Depositories Act, 1996
Depository(ies)	National Securities Depository Limited and/or Central Depository Services (India) Limited
Designated Branches	Such branches of the SCSBs which shall collect the Application Forms used by the ASBA Applicants and a list of which is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in or at such other web-link as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time
Designated CDP Locations	Such centres of the Collecting Depository Participants where Applicants can submit the Application Forms. The details of such Designated CDP Locations, along with the names and contact details of the CDPs are available on the website of the Stock Exchange and updated from time to time
Designated Date	The date on which the Registrar to the Issue issues instruction to SCSBs for unblocking of funds from the ASBA Accounts to the Public Issue Account in terms of this Prospectus, the Public Issue Account and Sponsor Bank Agreement and following which the Board, shall Allot the NCDs to the successful Applicants
Designated Intermediaries	The Members of the Syndicate, SCSBs, Registered Stock Brokers, Trading Members, RTAs and CDPs who are authorized to collect Application Forms from the Applicants, in relation to the Issue
Designated Stock Exchange/ DSE	BSE Limited
Designated RTA Locations	Such centres of the RTAs where Applicants can submit the Application Forms (including

Term	Description
	Application Forms by UPI Investors under the UPI Mechanism). The details of such Designated RTA Locations, along with the names and contact details of the RTAs are available on the website of the Stock Exchange and updated from time to time
DP/Depository Participant	A depository participant as defined under the Depositories Act
Direct Online Application	An online interface enabling direct applications through UPI by an app based/web interface, by investors to a public issue of debt securities with an online payment facility
Draft Prospectus	The Draft Prospectus dated June 30, 2026 filed with the Designated Stock Exchange and with SEBI for receiving public comments, in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI NCS Regulations
Existing Secured Creditors	Dhanlaxmi Bank, State Bank of India, Federal Bank, Indian Overseas Bank and the secured debenture holders of the debentures issued by way of public issue.
Fugitive Economic Offender	Fugitive economic offender means an individual who is declared a fugitive economic offender under Section 12 of the Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018
Interest Payment Date/ Coupon Payment Date	As specified in "*Issue Structure – Specific terms of NCDs*" on page 185 and "*Annexure I - Illustrative Cash Flow"* on page 256
Institutional Portion	Portion of Applications received from Category I of persons eligible to apply for the Issue which includes resident public financial institutions as defined under Section 2(72) of the Companies Act 2013, statutory corporations including state industrial development corporations, scheduled commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks, and multilateral and bilateral development financial institutions, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs, provident funds of minimum corpus of ₹ 2,500 lakh, pension funds of minimum corpus of ₹ 2,500 lakh, superannuation funds and gratuity fund, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs, resident venture capital funds and/or alternative investment funds registered with SEBI, insurance companies registered with the IRDAI, national investment fund (set up by resolution no. F. No. 2/3/2005-DDII dated November 23, 2005 of the Government of India and published in the Gazette of India), insurance funds set up and managed by the Indian army, navy or the air force of the Union of India or by the Department of Posts, India, mutual funds registered with SEBI and non-banking financial companies
Issue	Public issue of NCDs by our Company amounting up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, with an option to retain over-subscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, aggregating up to ₹ 15,000 lakh, on the terms and in the manner set forth herein
Issue Agreement	The Issue Agreement dated June 30, 2026 entered between the Company and the Lead Manager to the Issue
Issue Closing Date	Monday, August 17, 2026
Issue Opening Date	Tuesday, August 4, 2026
Issue Size	Public issue of NCDs by our Company amounting up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, with an option to retain over-subscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, aggregating up to ₹ 15,000 lakh
Lead Manager	Vivro Financial Services Private Limited
Listing Agreement	The uniform listing agreement entered into between our Company and the Stock Exchange in connection with the listing of debt securities of our Company
Market Lot	1 (one) NCD
Mobile App(s)	The mobile applications listed on the website of Stock Exchanges as may be updated from time to time, which may be used by RIBs to submit Bids using the UPI Mechanism
Maturity Amount	In respect of NCDs Allotted to NCD Holders, the repayment of the face value of the NCD along with interest that may have accrued as on the redemption date
Maturity Date or Redemption Date	As specified in "*Issue Structure – Specific terms of NCDs*" on page 185 and "*Annexure I - Illustrative Cash Flow"* on page 256
NCD Holder/Debenture Holder	Any debenture holder who holds the NCDs issued pursuant to this Issue and whose name appears on the beneficial owners list provided by the Depositories
Non-Institutional Portion	Category II of persons eligible to apply for the Issue which includes companies falling within the meaning of Section 2(20) of the Companies Act 2013; bodies corporate and societies registered under the applicable laws in India and authorised to invest in the NCDs, educational institutions and associations of persons and/or bodies established pursuant to or registered under any central or state statutory enactment; which are authorised to invest in the NCDs, trust including public/private charitable/religious trusts which are authorised to invest in the NCDs, association of persons, scientific and/or industrial research organisations, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs, partnership firms in the name of

Term	Description
	the partners, limited liability partnerships formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 (No. 6 of 2009), resident Indian individuals and Hindu undivided families through the Karta aggregating to a value exceeding ₹ 2 lakh
OCB or Overseas Corporate Body	A company, partnership, society or other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% (sixty percent) by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less than 60% (sixty percent) of beneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly and which was in existence on October 3, 2003 and immediately before such date had taken benefits under the general permission granted to OCBs under the FEMA. OCBs are not permitted to invest in the Issue
Offer Document	The Draft Prospectus, this Prospectus, the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form and supplemental information, if any, read with any notices, corrigenda and addenda thereto
Prospectus	This Prospectus dated July 23, 2026 to be filed with the RoC in accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations, containing inter alia the Coupon Rate for the NCDs and certain other information
Public Issue Account	Account(s) opened with the Public Issue Account Bank to receive monies from the ASBA Accounts maintained with the SCSBs (including under the UPI Mechanism) on the Designated Date
Public Issue Account Bank	Banks which are clearing members and registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Bankers to an Issue) Regulations, 1994, with whom the Public Issue Account will be opened
Public Issue Account and Sponsor Bank Agreement	The agreement dated July 22, 2026 entered into amongst our Company, the Registrar to the Issue, the Lead Manager, the Public Issue Account Bank, the Sponsor Bank for collection of the Application Amounts from ASBA Accounts under the UPI Mechanism and the Refund Bank for collection of the Application Amounts from ASBA Accounts and where applicable remitting refunds, if any, to such Applicants, on the terms and conditions thereof
Record Date	The record date for payment of interest in connection with the NCDs or repayment of principal in connection therewith shall be 15 days prior to the date on which interest is due and payable and/or the date of redemption. Provided that trading in the NCDs shall remain suspended between the aforementioned Record Date in connection with redemption of NCDs and the date of redemption or as prescribed by the Stock Exchange, as the case may be. In case Record Date falls on a day when Stock Exchange is having a trading holiday, the immediate subsequent trading day will be deemed as the Record Date
Refund Account	Account opened with the Refund Bank from which refunds, if any, of the whole or any part of the Application Amount shall be made
Refund Bank	Axis Bank Limited
Registrar to the Issue/ Registrar	Kfin Technologies Limited
Registrar Agreement	Agreement dated June 26, 2026 entered into between the Issuer and the Registrar under the terms of which the Registrar has agreed to act as the Registrar to the Issue
Registered Brokers	Stock brokers registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Stock Brokers) Regulation, 1992 and the stock exchange having nationwide terminals, other than the Members of the Syndicate and eligible to procure Applications from Applicants
Register of NCD Holders	The statutory register in connection with any NCDs which are held in physical form on account of rematerialisation, containing name and prescribed details of the relevant NCD Holders, which will be prepared and maintained by our Company/Registrar in terms of the applicable provisions of the Companies Act
Retail Investor Portion	Portion of Applications received from Category III of persons eligible to apply for the Issue which includes resident Indian individuals and Hindu undivided families through the Karta aggregating to a value not exceeding and including ₹ 2 lakh
RTAs/ Registrar and Share Transfer Agents	The registrar and share transfer agents registered with SEBI and eligible to procure Application in the Issue at the Designated RTA Locations
SCSBs or Self Certified Syndicate Banks	The banks registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Bankers to an Issue) Regulations, 1994 offering services in relation to ASBA, including blocking of an ASBA Account and a list of which is available on https://www.sebi.gov.in or at such other web-link as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

Term	Description
	Additionally, the banks registered with SEBI, enabled for UPI Mechanism, list of which is available on https://www.sebi.gov.in or at such other web-link as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time. A list of the branches of the SCSBs where ASBA Applications submitted to the Lead Manager, Members of the Syndicate or the Trading Member(s) of the Stock Exchange, will be forwarded by such Lead Manager, Members of the Syndicate or the Trading Members of the Stock Exchange is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in or at such other web-link as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time
Security	The principal amount of the NCDs to be issued in terms of this Prospectus together with all interest due on the NCDs, as well as all costs, charges, all fees, remuneration of Debenture Trustee and expenses payable in respect thereof shall be secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge with existing secured creditors, on all movable assets, including book debts and receivables, cash and bank balances, loans and advances both present and future of the Company (excluding (a) reserves created in accordance with law; (b) receivables of the Company, fixed deposits, cash collateral, immovable and movable assets over which exclusive charge is created in favour of State Bank of India, Dhanlaxmi Bank, Federal Bank and Indian Overseas Bank or any other lender), such that a security cover to the extent of 1 (one) time of the outstanding principal amounts of the NCDs and all interest due and payable thereon is maintained at all times until the redemption of NCDs.
Specified Locations	Collection centres where the Members of the Syndicate shall accept Application Forms, a list of which is included in the Application Form
Sponsor Bank	The Banker to the Issue (Axis Bank Limited) registered with SEBI which is appointed by our Company to act as a conduit between the Stock Exchanges and NPCI in order to push the UPI Mandate Requests and/or payment instructions of the UPI Investors into the UPI and carry out any other responsibilities, in terms of the SEBI Master Circular.
Stock Exchange	BSE Limited
Syndicate Agreement	Syndicate Agreement dated July 20, 2026 entered between the Company and Syndicate Member
Syndicate ASBA	Applications through the Designated Intermediaries
Syndicate ASBA Application Locations	Collection centres where the Designated Intermediaries shall accept Application Forms from Applicants, a list of which is available on the website of the SEBI at https://www.sebi.gov.in and at such other websites as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time
Syndicate Member	Vivro Financial Services Private Limited
Syndicate SCSB Branches	In relation to ASBA Applications submitted to a Member of the Syndicate, such branches of the SCSBs at the Syndicate ASBA Application Locations named by the SCSBs to receive deposits of the Application Forms from the members of the Syndicate, and a list of which is available on https://www.sebi.gov.in or at such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time
Tenor	Please see the section titled "*Issue Structure – Specific Terms of NCDs*" on page 185 and "*Annexure I – Illustrative Cash Flow*" on page 256
Trading Member(s)	Individuals or companies registered with SEBI as "trading member(s)" under the SEBI (Stock Brokers and Sub-Brokers) Regulations, 1992, and who hold the right to trade in stocks listed on stock exchanges, through which Investors can buy or sell securities listed on stock exchanges whose list is available on stock exchanges
Transaction Registration Slip/TRS	The acknowledgement slips or document issued by any of the Members of the Syndicate, the SCSBs, or the Trading Members as the case may be, to an Applicant upon demand as proof of upload of the Application on the application platform of the Stock Exchange
Tripartite Agreement(s)	Agreements as entered into between the Issuer, Registrar and each of the Depositories under the terms of which the Depositories shall act as depositories for the securities issued by our Company
Trustee/ Debenture Trustee	Trustee for the holders of the NCDs, in this case being Mitcon Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited
UPI	Unified Payments Interface, is an instant payment system developed by the NPCI. It enables merging several banking features, seamless fund routing and merchant payments into one hood. UPI allows instant transfer of money between any two persons' bank accounts using

Term	Description
	a payment address which uniquely identifies a person's bank account
UPI ID	ID created on UPI for single-window mobile payment system developed by the NPCI
UPI Investor	An Applicant who applies with a UPI number whose Application Amount for NCDs in the Issue is up to ₹ 5,00,000
UPI Mandate Request	A request (intimating the UPI Investors, by way of a notification on the UPI application and by way of an SMS directing the UPI Investors to such UPI application) to the UPI Investors using the UPI Mechanism initiated by the Sponsor Bank to authorise blocking of funds equivalent to the Application Amount in the relevant ASBA Account through the UPI, and the subsequent debit of funds in case of Allotment
UPI Mechanism	The optional bidding mechanism that may be used by UPI Investors to make Applications in the Issue, in accordance with SEBI Master Circular and any other circulars issued by SEBI or any other governmental authority in relation thereto from time to time
UPI PIN	Password to authenticate UPI transaction
Wilful Defaulter	A person who is categorised as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the RBI and includes an issuer whose director or promoter is categorised as such
Working Days	All days excluding Sundays or a holiday of commercial banks in Mumbai, except with reference to Issue Period, where Working Days shall mean all days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holiday in Mumbai. Furthermore, for the purpose of post issue period, i.e., period beginning from the Issue Closing Date to listing of the NCDs on the Stock Exchange, Working Day shall mean all trading days of the Stock Exchange, excluding Saturday, Sundays and bank holidays in Thrissur, as per the SEBI NCS Regulations, however, with reference to payment of interest/redemption amount of NCDs, Working Days shall mean those days wherein the money market is functioning in Thrissur

Business/Industry Related Terms

Term	Description
AFCs	Asset Finance Companies
BFIL	Bharat Financial Inclusion Limited
BNPL	Buy-now-pay-later
CAD	Current Account Deficit
CIC	Core Investment Companies
CIC-ND-SI	Systemically Important Core Investment Company
DFI	Development Finance Institutions
DMs	Developed Markets
EIR	Effective Interest Rate
EMI	Equated Monthly Instalments
Ems	Emerging Markets
ETF	Exchange-Traded Fund
FOMC	Federal Open Market Committee
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GDS	Gold Deposit Scheme
GFCE	Government Final Consumption Expenditure
GFCF	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
GLP	Gross Loan Portfolio
GMS	Gold Monetisation Scheme
GNI	Gross National Income
GST	Goods and Service Tax
GVA	Gross Value Added
HFC	Housing Finance Company
IBE	International Bullion Exchange
ICs	Investment Companies
ICCs	Investment and Credit Companies
ICRA	ICRA Limited
IDF – NBFC	Infrastructure Debt Funds – NBFCs
IFCs	Infrastructure Finance Companies

Term	Description
IFSCA	International Financial Services Centres Authority
IGPC	India Gold Policy Centre
IIP	Index of Industrial Production
IMF	International Monetary Fund
Ind AS	Indian Accounting Standards
India Ratings	India Ratings & Research Private Limited
KYC/KYC Norms	Customer identification procedure for opening of accounts and monitoring transactions of suspicious nature followed by NBFCs for the purpose of reporting it to appropriate authority
LCs	Loan Companies
LOLR	Lender of Last Resort
LPA	Long period Average
LTV	Loan to value
SBR Directions	RBI's Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Registration, Exemptions and Framework for Scale based Regulations) Directions, 2025, dated November 28, 2025, as amended
MFIs	Micro Finance Institutions
MFIN	Microfinance Institutions Network
MSMEs	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises
MT	Million Tonnes
NAV	Net Asset Value
NBFC	Non-Banking Financial Company as defined under Section 45-IA of the RBI Act, 1934
NBFC-AA	NBFC-Account Aggregator
NBFC-BL/ NBFC – Base Layer	Non-deposit taking NBFCs below the asset size of ₹ 1,00,000 lakh and (b) NBFCs undertaking the following activities- (i) NBFC-Peer to Peer Lending Platform (NBFC-P2P), (ii) NBFC-Account Aggregator (NBFC-AA), (iii) Non-Operative Financial Holding Company (NOFHC) and (iv) NBFCs not availing public funds and not having any customer interface
NBFC-D	NBFC registered as a deposit accepting NBFC
NBFC-ML/ NBFC – Middle Layer	(a) all deposit taking NBFCs (NBFC-Ds), irrespective of asset size, (b) non-deposit taking NBFCs with asset size of ₹ 1,00,000 lakh and above and (c) NBFCs undertaking the following activities (i) Standalone Primary Dealers (SPDs), (ii) Infrastructure Debt Fund – Non-Banking Financial Companies (IDF-NBFCs), (iii) Core Investment Companies (CICs), (iv) Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) and (v) Infrastructure Finance Companies (NBFC-IFC
NBFC-ND	NBFC registered as a non-deposit accepting NBFC
NBFC-MFIs	Non-banking financial company-microfinance institutions
NBFC-AA	NBFC-Account Aggregator
NBFIs	Non-banking Financial Institutions
NBFC-P2P	NBFC–Peer to Peer Lending Platform
NBFC-TL	NBFC-UL which in the opinion of RBI has substantial increase in the potential systemic risk
NBFC-UL	NBFCs which are specifically identified by the RBI as warranting enhanced regulatory requirement based on a set of parameters and scoring methodology as provided in SBR
NOF	Net Owned Fund
NPCI	National Payments Corporation of India
NPA	Non-Performing Assets
NOFHC	NBFC-Non-Operative Financial Holding Company
OGL	Online Gold Loans
PFCE	Private Final Consumption Expenditure
PMI	Purchasing Managers Index
PPP	Purchasing Power Parity
PSL	Priority Sector Lending
PMJDY	Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana
R-GDS	Revamped Gold Deposit Scheme
R-GML	Revamped Gold Metal Loan Scheme
SEBI	Securities and Exchange Board of India
SFBs	Small finance banks

Term	Description
SME	Small and medium enterprises
SROs	Self-Regulatory Organizations
STPL	Small Ticket Personal Loan
TAT	Turnaround Time
TLTRO	Targeted Long-Term Repo Operation
Tier I Capital	Tier I capital means owned fund as reduced by investment in shares of other non-banking financial companies and in shares, debentures, bonds, outstanding loans and advances including hire purchase and lease finance made to and deposits with subsidiaries and companies in the same group exceeding, in aggregate, ten per cent of the owned fund; and perpetual debt instruments issued by a non-deposit taking non-banking financial company in each year to the extent it does not exceed 15% of the aggregate Tier I Capital of such company as on March 31 of the previous accounting year
Tier II Capital	Tier II capital includes the following: (a) preference shares other than those which are compulsorily convertible into equity; (b) revaluation reserves at discounted rate of fifty five percent; (c) General Provisions (including that for Standard Assets) and loss reserves to the extent these are not attributable to actual diminution in value or identifiable potential loss in any specific asset and are available to meet unexpected losses, to the extent of one and one fourth percent of risk weighted assets; (d) hybrid debt capital instruments; (e) subordinated debt; and (f) perpetual debt instruments issued by a non-deposit taking non-banking financial company which is in excess of what qualifies for Tier I Capital, to the extent the aggregate does not exceed Tier I Capital
WGC	World Gold Council
WEO	World Economic Outlook

Conventional and General Terms or Abbreviations

Term	Description
AGM	Annual General Meeting
Asset Under Management /AUM	AUM represents aggregate value of outstanding loans before adjustment of provisions for NPA in accordance with Ind AS or Indian GAAP, as applicable
BSE	BSE Limited
CAGR	Compounded Annual Growth Rate
CDSL	Central Depository Services (India) Limited
CGST Act	Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
Cr.P.C	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973
Companies Act, 1956	The erstwhile Companies Act, 1956
Companies Act/ Companies Act 2013	The Companies Act, 2013 read with rules framed by the Government of India from time to time
DIN	Director Identification Number
DIPP	Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India
DRR	Debenture Redemption Reserve
EGM	Extraordinary General Meeting
EPS	Earnings per share
FDI Policy	The Government policy, rules and the regulations (including the applicable provisions of the FEMA Non-Debt Rules) issued by the Government of India prevailing on that date in relation to foreign investments in our Company's sector of business as amended from time to time
FEMA	Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999
FEMA Non-Debt Regulations	Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019
FEMA Debt Regulations	Foreign Exchange Management (Debt Instrument) Regulations, 2019
FPI	Foreign Portfolio Investors defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019
Financial Year/FY/Fiscal	Financial year ending March 31
GDP	Gross Domestic Product

Term	Description
GoI	Government of India
G-Sec	Government Securities
GST	Goods and Services Tax
HUF	Hindu Undivided Family
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards
IFSC	Indian Financial System Code
IGST Act	Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
Ind AS	The Indian Accounting Standards referred to in the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015
Indian GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India
Industry Report Provider	ICRA Limited/ ICRA
Insurance Act	The Insurance Act, 1938
IT Act	The Income Tax Act, 1961
IT	Information Technology
ISD	International Subscriber Dialling
MCA	Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India
MICR	Magnetic ink character recognition
MIS	Management Information System
MoU	Memorandum of Understanding
NA	Not Applicable
NACH	National Automated Clearing House
NEFT	National Electronic Funds Transfer
NII(s)	Non-Institutional Investor(s)
NIM	Net Interest Margin
NRI	Non-resident Indian
NSDL	National Securities Depository Limited
OCI	Overseas Citizenship of India
PAN	Permanent Account Number
RBI	Reserve Bank of India
RBI Act	Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934
RIBs	Retail Individual Bidder(s)
RM	Relationship Manager
RTA Master Circular	Securities and Exchange Board of India Master Circular for Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents' dated February 06, 2026, bearing reference number SEBI/HO/38/13/(4)2026-MIRSD-POD/I/4298/2026.
RTGS	Real Time Gross Settlement
SCRA	Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956
SCRR	The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957
SEBI	The Securities and Exchange Board of India constituted under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992
SEBI Act	The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992
SEBI ICDR Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time
SEBI NCS Regulations/ NCS Regulations/ SEBI Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time
SEBI Delisting Regulations	SEBI (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021
SEBI Listing Regulations/ Listing Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015
SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular	SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/117 dated August 13, 2025, as amended form time to time
SEBI Master Circular	SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2025/0000000137 dated October 15, 2025, as amended from time to time
SGST Act	State Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, as enacted by various state governments
STD	Subscriber Trunk Dialling
TDS	Tax Deducted at Source
VOIP	Voice Over Internet Protocol

Term	Description
WDM	Wholesale Debt Market

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, capitalised terms that have been defined in the chapters titled "*Capital Structure*", "*History and Certain Other Corporate Matters*", "*Our Management*", "*Financial Statements*", "*Financial Indebtedness*", "*Issue Procedure*", "*Outstanding Litigations*", "*Key Regulations and Policies*", and "*Summary of Main Provisions of the Articles of Association*" and on pages 45, 92, 94, 108, 110, 212, 136, 166 and 241 respectively will have the meanings ascribed to them in such chapters.

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL, INDUSTRY AND OTHER INFORMATION

General Risk

Investment in debt securities involves a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in such securities unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their examination of the issue including the risks involved in it.

Specific attention of investors is invited to statement of risk factors contained under section "*Risk Factors*" on page 17. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the debt securities or investor's decision to purchase such securities.

Certain Conventions

In this Prospectus, unless the context otherwise indicates or implies references to "you," "offeree," "purchaser," "subscriber," "recipient," "investors" and "potential investor" are to the prospective Investors to this Issue, references to "our Company", the "Company" or the "Issuer" are to Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited.

Unless otherwise stated, references in this Prospectus to a particular year are to the calendar year ended on December 31 and to a particular "fiscal" or "financial year" are to the financial year ended on March 31.

All references to "India" are to the Republic of India and its territories and possessions, and the "Government", the "Central Government" or the "State Government" are to the Government of India, central or state, as applicable.

Financial Data

Our Company publishes its financial statements in Rupees.

The Company's Audited Financial Statements for the respective financial years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2026 have been prepared by the Company and audited by the Statutory Auditor, C.M. Joseph & Associates in accordance with Ind AS notified under the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable statutory and / or regulatory requirements, as applicable.

The Audited Financial Statements for the respective financial years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 are included in this Prospectus, in the chapter titled *"Financial Statements"* on page 108.

Unless stated otherwise, the financial data in this Prospectus is derived from the Audited Financial Statements for the financial years ended March 31, 2026, Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 and Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, of the Company.

In this Prospectus, any discrepancies in any table, including "*Capital Structure*" and "*Objects of the Issue*" between the total and the sum of the amounts listed are due to rounding off. All the decimals have been rounded off to two decimal places.

Currency and units of Presentation

In this Prospectus, all references to 'Rupees'/'Rs.'/'INR'/'₹' are to Indian Rupees, the legal currency of the Republic of India.

Except where stated otherwise in this Prospectus, all figures have been expressed in 'lakh'. All references to 'lakh/lakhs' mean 'one hundred thousand' and 'crore' means 'ten million' and 'billion/bn./billions' means 'one hundred crore'.

Industry and Market Data

Unless stated otherwise, industry and market data used throughout this Prospectus has been obtained from industry publications and publicly available information. Industry publications and publicly available information generally state that the information contained in those publications has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable but that their accuracy and completeness are not guaranteed, and their reliability cannot be assured. Accordingly, no investment decision should be made on the basis of such information. The extent to which the market and industry data used in this

Prospectus is meaningful depends on the reader's familiarity with and understanding of the methodologies used in compiling such data. Certain information and statistics in relation to the industry in which we operate, which has been included in this Prospectus has been extracted from an industry report titled "Non-banking Financial Companies - Growth momentum to sustain at a range-bound pace in FY2027" dated April 2026, "GDP growth printed at stronger-than-expected 7.8% in Q4 FY2026; growth to slip to sub-6.5% in FY2027 from 7.7% in FY2026" dated June 2026 and "Organised gold loan AUM projected to reach Rs. 15 trillion in FY2026; banks continue to increase share" dated October 31, 2025 ("**Industry Report**"). Please refer to "*Industry Overview*" on page 64 for further details.

Following is the disclaimer of ICRA in relation to the Industry Report:

"All information contained herein has been obtained by ICRA from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Although reasonable care has been taken to ensure that the information herein is true, such information is provided 'as is' without any warranty of any kind, and ICRA in particular, makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any such information. All information contained therein must be construed solely as statements of opinion and not any recommendation for investment. ICRA shall not be liable for any losses incurred by users from any use of this publication or its contents."

Exchange Rates

The exchange rates Rupees (₹) vis-à-vis of USD, as of June 2026, March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, are provided below:

Currency	June 30, 2026	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
1 USD	94.59	94.65	85.58	83.37

Source: *https://www.fbil.org.in/#/home* and *https://www.rbi.org.in/scripts/ReferenceRateArchive.aspx*

The above exchange rates are for the purpose of information only and may not represent the rates used by the Company for purpose of preparation or presentation of its financial statements. The rates presented are not a guarantee that any person could have on the relevant date converted any amounts at such rates or at all.

FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Prospectus contains certain statements that are not statements of historical fact and are in the nature of "forward-looking statements". These forward-looking statements generally can be identified by words or phrases such as "aim", "anticipate", "believe", "continue", "expect", "estimate", "intend", "objective", "plan", "potential", "project", "will", "will continue", "will pursue", "will likely result", "will seek to", "seek" or other words or phrases of similar import. All statements regarding our expected financial condition and results of operations and business plans and prospects are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include statements as to our business strategy, revenue and profitability and other matters discussed in this Prospectus that are not historical facts.

All forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about us that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those contemplated by the relevant statement.

Actual results may differ materially from those suggested by the forward looking statements due to risks or uncertainties associated with our expectations with respect to, but not limited to, regulatory changes pertaining to our businesses and our ability to respond to them, our ability to successfully implement our strategies, our growth and expansion, technological changes, our exposure to market risks, general economic and political conditions in India and which have an impact on our business activities or investments, the monetary and fiscal policies of India, inflation, deflation, unanticipated turbulence in interest rates, equity prices or other rates or prices, the performance of the financial markets in India and globally, changes in domestic laws, regulations and taxes and changes in competition in our industry.

Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations include, but not limited to, the following:

1. We are subject to an inspection by the RBI and any adverse action taken could affect our business and operations;

2. We are subject to certain legal proceedings and any adverse decision in such proceedings may have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations;

3. We do not own the trademark. i.e.  we have been authorised to use it by our Promoter, Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby vide NOC dated September 22, 2025. Termination or withdrawal or unfavourable terms of this authorisation to use or any negative impact on the 'Chemmanur' brand may adversely affect our business, reputation, goodwill, financial condition and results of operations;

4. Our business is capital intensive and any disruption or restrictions in raising financial resources would have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and financial condition;

5. Our financial performance is primarily dependent on interest rate risk. If we are unable to manage interest rate risk in the future it could have an adverse effect on our net interest margin, thereby adversely affecting business and financial condition of our Company;

6. We face increasing competition in our business which may result in declining interest margins. If we are unable to compete successfully, our market share may decline;

7. We may not be able to realise the full value of our pledged gold jewellery in case of a default, which exposes us to a potential loss;

8. Changes in interest rates may affect the price of our NCDs which frequently accompany inflation and/or a growing economy, are likely to have a negative effect on the price of our NCDs;

9. You may not be able to recover, on a timely basis or at all, the full value of the outstanding amounts and/or the interest accrued thereon in connection with the NCDs. Failure or delay in recovering the expected value from a sale or disposition of the assets charged as security in connection with the NCDs could expose you to a potential loss;

10. There is no assurance that the NCDs issued pursuant to this Issue will be listed on BSE Limited in a timely manner, or at all;

Other factors discussed in this Prospectus, including under the chapter titled "*Risk Factors*" on page 17.

For further discussion of factors that could cause our actual results to differ from our expectations, please refer to the chapters "*Risk Factors*", "*Industry Overview*" and "*Our Business*" on pages 17, 64 and 77, respectively.

By their nature, certain market risk disclosures are only estimate and could be materially different from what actually occurs in the future. As a result, actual future gains or losses could materially differ from those that have been estimated. Forward looking statements speak only as on the date of this Prospectus. The forward-looking statements contained in this Prospectus are based on the beliefs of management, as well as the assumptions made by and information currently available to management. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are reasonable at this time, it cannot assure Investors that such expectations will prove to be correct or will hold good at all times. Given these uncertainties, Investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. If any of these risks and uncertainties materialise, or if any of our underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, our actual results of operations or financial condition could differ materially from that described herein as anticipated, believed, estimated or expected. All subsequent forward-looking statements attributable to us are expressly qualified in their entirety by reference to these cautionary statements. Neither our Company nor the Lead Manager, nor its Directors, the KMPs, the SMPs or any of its affiliates have any obligation to, and do not intend to, update or otherwise revise any statements reflecting circumstances arising after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of underlying events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition. Our Company and the Lead Manager will ensure that Investors in India are informed of material developments until the time of the grant of listing and trading permission by the Stock Exchange.

SECTION II - RISK FACTORS

The following are some of the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the Company's expectations:

An investment in NCDs involves a certain degree of risk. You should carefully consider all the information contained in this Prospectus, including the risks and uncertainties described below, and the information provided in the sections titled "Our Business" on page 77 and "Financial Statements" on page 108 before making an investment decision. The following are the risks envisaged by the management of the Company relating to the Company, the NCDs and the market in general. Potential investors should carefully consider all the risk factors stated in this Prospectus in relation to the NCDs for evaluating the Company and its business and the NCDs before making any investment decision relating to the NCDs. The Company believes that the factors described below represents the principal risks inherent in investing in the NCDs but does not represent that the statements below regarding the risks of holding the NCDs are exhaustive. The ordering of the risk factors is intended to facilitate ease of reading and reference and does not in any manner indicate the importance of one risk factor over another. Potential investors should also read the detailed information set out elsewhere in this Prospectus and reach their own views prior to making any investment decision. The market prices of the NCDs could decline due to such risks and you may lose all or part of your investment including interest thereon.

If any one of the following stated risks actually occurs, the Company's business, financial conditions and results of operations could suffer and, therefore, the value of the Company's NCDs could decline and/or the Company's ability to meet its obligations in respect of the NCDs could be affected. More than one risk factor may have simultaneous affect with regard to the NCDs such that the effect of a particular risk factor may not be predictable. In addition, more than one risk factor may have a compounding effect which may not be predictable. No prediction can be made as to the effect that any combination of risk factors may have on the value of the NCDs and/or the Company's ability to meet its obligations in respect of the NCDs.

These risks and uncertainties are not the only issues that the Company faces. These risk factors are determined on the basis of their materiality. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Company or that the Company currently believes to be immaterial may also have a material adverse effect on its financial condition or business. Unless specified or quantified in the relevant risk factors, the Company is not in a position to quantify the financial or other implications of any risk mentioned herein below.

This Prospectus also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including events described below and elsewhere in this Prospectus. Unless otherwise stated, the financial information used in this section is derived from and should be read in conjunction with the Audited Financial Statements.

Internal Risk Factors

1. We are subject to an inspection by the RBI and any adverse action taken could affect our business and operations.

As an NBFC, we are subject to periodic inspection by RBI under Section 45N of the RBI Act, 1934 ("**RBI Act**"), pursuant to which the RBI inspects our books of accounts and other records for the purpose of verifying the correctness or completeness of any statement, information or particulars furnished to the RBI. Any irregularities found during such investigations by such regulatory authorities could, similarly, expose us to warnings, penalties and restrictions.

During the course of finalization of inspection, regulatory authorities share their findings and recommendations with us and give us an opportunity to provide justification and clarifications. Further, such regulatory authorities also seek certain clarifications and share their findings in the ordinary course of business. We respond to observations made by such authorities and address them appropriately; however, we cannot assure you that these authorities will not find any deficiencies in future inspections or otherwise/ the authorities will not make similar or other observations in the future. For instance, pursuant to a past inspection by the RBI on the financial position of the Company as on March 31, 2022, certain supervisory concerns were raised relating to corporate governance, committee compositions, regulatory filings, KYC compliance, hypothecation documentation, grievance redressal mechanisms, and agency arrangements. The Company has taken corrective actions, implemented necessary compliance measures, and continues to ensure that these measures are sustained.

The Company received a supervisory letter from the RBI dated January 30, 2026, wherein the RBI highlighted certain supervisory concerns. The Company has submitted its response to the RBI vide its letter dated March 14,

2026. The Company is in the process of taking appropriate steps to ensure compliance with the supervisory concerns highlighted by the RBI. As on the date of this Prospectus, the Company has not received any further communication from the RBI in this regard.

However, there can be no positive assurance that the RBI or other regulatory authorities will not conduct further inspections or that such inspections will not result in observations or findings. Any future inspection could lead to regulatory action, including warnings, penalties, or restrictions, and may also impact the Company's reputation, stakeholder confidence, and relationships with financial institutions, investors, and customers. Accordingly, the Company is exposed to potential regulatory and reputational risks arising from such inspections, the outcomes of which cannot be predicted with certainty.

2. ***We are subject to certain legal proceedings and any adverse decision in such proceedings may have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.***

We are subject to certain legal proceedings including civil suits, statutory and regulatory proceedings, recovery proceedings etc. We incur cost in defending these proceedings before a court of law. Moreover, we are unable to assure you that we shall be successful in any or all of these actions. In the event we suffer any adverse order, our reputation may suffer and may have an adverse impact on our business and results of operations. Further, our Company is involved in certain criminal proceeding with few of our employees and third parties in relation to our business operations. Any adverse decision in such proceedings may have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our Company, our Promoter, our Directors and our Group Companies are party to legal proceedings. These legal proceedings are pending at different levels of adjudication before various courts, tribunals and statutory, regulatory and other judicial authorities in India, and, if determined against us, could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. We can give no assurance that these legal proceedings will be decided in our favour or that no further liability may arise from these claims in the future.

Should any new developments arise, such as any change in applicable Indian law or any rulings against us by appellate courts or tribunals, we may need to make provisions in our financial statements that could increase expenses and current liabilities, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

A summary of the outstanding proceedings involving our Company, Directors, Promoter and Group Companies in accordance with requirements under the SEBI NCS Regulations, as disclosed in this Prospectus, to the extent quantifiable, have been set out below:

Name	Criminal Proceedings	Tax Proceedings	Statutory or Regulatory Proceedings	Disciplinary actions by the SEBI or Stock Exchanges	Material Civil Litigations	Aggregate amount involved (₹ in lakh)
Company						
By the Company	22	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	139.29
Against the Company	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Directors						
By the Directors	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	12.24
Against the Directors	3	Nil	1	Nil	1	1,005.39
Promoters						
By the Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Against the Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Group Companies						
By the Group Companies	610	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	149.23
Against the Group Companies	Nil	Nil	2	1	Nil	81.39
Subsidiaries						
By the Subsidiaries	Not Applicable					

Name	Criminal Proceedings	Tax Proceedings	Statutory or Regulatory Proceedings	Disciplinary actions by the SEBI or Stock Exchanges	Material Civil Litigations	Aggregate amount involved (₹ in lakh)
Against the Subsidiaries						

For, further details of the legal proceedings that we are subject to, please refer to the chapter titled "*Outstanding Litigations*" on page 136.

3. ***We do not own the trademark. i.e.***  ***we have been authorised to use it by our Promoter, Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby vide NOC dated September 22, 2025. Termination or withdrawal or unfavourable terms of this authorisation to use or any negative impact on the 'Chemmanur' brand may adversely affect our business, reputation, goodwill, financial condition and results of operations.***

The trademark  is in the process of registration with the Registrar of Trademarks in India in the name of our Promoter i.e. Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby. Further, our Promoter, Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby has applied for registration of Trademark to the Trademark Authority vide application dated September 20, 2025 and the status of application is 'Formalities Chk Pass'. We cannot assure you that we will continue to have uninterrupted use of this trademark. Further, termination or use of this trademark without authorization may adversely affect our business, reputation, goodwill, financial condition and results of operations.

Further, some of the other companies, wherein our Promoter is interested, also use this trademark. Any of the actions of our Promoter or companies in which they hold interest, may negatively affect our brand, reputation, business and financial condition, because this logo/ trademark of our Promoter, as appearing on the cover page of this Prospectus, has not been registered, therefore, we cannot assure you that misuse of the same by any third party will not be detrimental to our business.

4. ***Our business is capital intensive and any disruption or restrictions in raising financial resources would have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and financial condition.***

Our liquidity and on-going profitability are largely dependent upon our timely access to and the costs associated in, raising financial resources at low costs. Our funding requirements historically have been met from a combination of borrowings such as term loans, working capital limits from banks / financial institutions, debenture issuances on public and private placement basis and subordinated debts. Thus, our business depends and will continue to depend on our ability to access diversified low-cost funding sources.

Our ability to raise funds on acceptable terms and at competitive rates depend on various factors like credit ratings, the regulatory environment and policy initiatives in India, developments in the international markets affecting the Indian economy, investors' and/or lenders' perception of demand for debt and equity securities of NBFCs, and our current and future results of operations and financial condition.

The RBI vide the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Miscellaneous) Directions, 2025, as amended, issued certain guidelines with respect to private placement of non-convertible debentures (maturity more than one year) by NBFCs. These guidelines include (i) restrictions on the minimum subscription amount for a single investor at ₹ 20,000; (ii) the issuance of private placement of non-convertible debentures shall be in two separate categories, those with a maximum subscription of less than ₹ 1 crore and those with a minimum subscription of ₹ 1 crore per investor; (iii) the restriction of number of investors in an issue to 200 investors for every financial year for a maximum subscription of less than ₹ 1 crore which shall be fully secured; (iv) there is no limit on the number of subscribers in respect of issuances with a minimum subscription of ₹ 1 crore and above while the option to create security in favour of subscribers will be with the issuers and such unsecured debentures shall not be treated as public deposits; (v) restriction on NBFCs for issuing debentures only for deployment of funds on its own balance sheet and not to facilitate resource requests of group entities/parent company/associates; and (vi) prohibition on providing loan against its own debentures. This has resulted in limiting our Company's ability to raise fresh debentures on private placement basis.

A significant portion of our debt matures each year. Our Company's total amount of loans, non-convertible debentures and other borrowings (before EIR adjustment) of ₹ 68,873.54 lakh, is outstanding as of July 1, 2026.

Loans, non-convertible debentures and other borrowings amounting to ₹ 18,789.02 lakh will mature during the next 12 months. In order to retire these instruments, we either will need to refinance this debt, which could be difficult in the event of volatility in the credit markets or raise equity capital or generate sufficient cash to retire the debt.

Changes in economic and financial conditions or continuing lack of liquidity in the market could make it difficult for us to access funds at competitive rates. As an NBFC, we also face certain restrictions on our ability to raise money from international markets, which may further constrain our ability to raise funds at attractive rates.

Any disruption in our primary funding sources at competitive costs could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and financial condition.

5. ***Our financial performance is primarily dependent on interest rate risk. If we are unable to manage interest rate risk in the future it could have an adverse effect on our net interest margin, thereby adversely affecting business and financial condition of our Company.***

Our results of operations are substantially dependent upon the level of our net interest margins. Interest Income is the largest component of our total income, and constituted 94.67%, 86.95% and 92.01%, of our total income for Fiscals 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Interest rates are sensitive to many factors beyond our control, including the RBI's monetary policies, domestic and international economic and political conditions and other factors.

Over the years, the Government of India has substantially deregulated the financial sector. As a result, interest rates are now primarily determined by the market, which has increased the interest rate risk exposure of all banks and financial intermediaries in India, including us.

Our policy is to attempt to balance the proportion of the interest earning assets (which bear fixed interest rates), with interest bearing liabilities. A significant portion of our liabilities, such as our non-convertible debentures and subordinated debts carry fixed rates of interest and the remaining are linked to the respective banks' benchmark prime lending rate/base rate/marginal cost of lending. As of July 1, 2026, March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025, and March 31, 2024, 92.12, 95.44%, 87.12% and 85.38% of our borrowings were at fixed rates of interest, respectively. Moreover, we do not hedge our exposure to interest rate changes. We cannot assure you that we can adequately manage our interest rate risk in the future or can effectively balance the proportion of our fixed rate loan assets and liabilities. Further, changes in interest rates could affect the interest rates charged on interest earning assets and the interest rates paid on interest bearing liabilities in different ways. Thus, our results of operations could be affected by changes in interest rates and the timing of any re-pricing of our liabilities compared with the re-pricing of our assets.

Any mismatch between the yield on our assets and the cost of our funds due to market action/factors could have an impact on our profitability.

6. ***We face increasing competition in our business which may result in declining interest margins. If we are unable to compete successfully, our market share may decline.***

Our principal business is providing gold loan to customers in India secured by household gold jewellery. Historically, the gold loan industry in India has been largely unorganised and dominated by local jewellery pawn shops and money lenders, with little involvement from public sector or private sector banks. Gold loan financing was availed predominantly by lower income group customers with limited or no access to other forms of credit, however, such income group has gained increased access to capital through organised and unorganised money lenders, which has increased our exposure to competition. The demand for gold loans has also increased due to competitive interest rates, increased need for urgent borrowing or bridge financing requirements, the need for liquidity for assets held in gold and increased awareness and acceptance of gold loan financing.

There is increased competition from other lenders in the gold loan industry, including commercial banks and other NBFCs, who also have access to funding from customers' in the form of savings and current deposits. We rely on higher cost loans and debentures for our funding requirements, which could reduce our margins. Our ability to compete effectively will depend on our ability to raise low cost funding. If we are unable to compete effectively with other participants in the gold loan industry, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

In our microfinance business, we face competition from other microfinance NBFCs, commercial banks, small finance banks and local money lenders. Level of competition depends on the number of microfinance institutions that operate

in such area. Further banks enjoy economies of scale and low cost of borrowing due to the schemes such as Pradhan Mantri Jan-Dhan Yojana by having an extensive customer and depositor base, larger branch networks, and accordingly, we may not be able to compete with them.

7. ***We may not be able to realise the full value of our pledged gold jewellery in case of a default, which exposes us to a potential loss.***

We may not be able to realise the full value of our pledged gold, due to, defects in the quality of gold or sharp downward movement in the price of gold which could result in fall in collateral value. In the event of any decrease in the price of gold, customers may not repay their loans and the value of collateral gold jewellery securing the loans may have decreased significantly, resulting in losses which we may not be able to support. Although, we have in place an extensive internal policy on determining the quality of gold prior to disbursement of the gold loan, we cannot assure that methods followed by us are full proof and the impurity levels in the gold can be accurately assessed. The impact on our financial position and results of operations of a decrease in gold values cannot be reasonably estimated because the market and competitive response to changes in gold values is not pre-determinable.

In the case of a default, amongst others we may auction the pledged gold in accordance with our auction policy. We cannot assure you that we will be able to auction such pledged gold jewellery at prices sufficient to cover the amounts under default. Moreover, there may be delays associated with the auction process or other processes undertaken by us to recover the amount due to us. Any such failure to recover the expected value of pledged gold could expose us to a potential loss and which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We may also be affected by failure of employees to comply with internal procedures and inaccurate appraisal of credit or financial worth of our clients. Failure by our employees to properly appraise the value of the collateral provides us with no recourse against the borrower and the loan sanction may eventually result in a bad debt on our books of accounts. In the event we are unable to check the risks arising out of such lapses, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected.

8. ***There have been certain inaccuracies and non-compliances with respect to certain provisions of the Companies Act, which have been accounted in our secretarial audit report. Consequently, we may be subject to regulatory actions and penalties which adversely affect our business.***

In the past, there have been non-compliances with certain provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For instance, our secretarial audit report dated August 31, 2022, for the financial year 2022 has reported the utilization of the proceeds of the issue of non-convertible debt securities prior to the date of allotment and certain delays in making regulatory filings. While we attempt to comply with all regulatory provisions applicable to us, in the event we are not able to comply with any of the regulatory provisions, this may subject us to regulatory actions and/ or fines or penalties which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and reputation. We cannot assure the waiver of such penalties or regulatory actions or fines, if imposed due to such non-compliances.

9. **There has been a penalty imposed by SEBI against one our Group Companies. Our Company, Directors, Promoters, Group Companies could be subjected penalties and adjudication by SEBI**

Our Company, Directors, Promoters and Group Companies could be subjected to penalties and adjudication by SEBI for failure to furnish information, return, redress investor's grievances, etc under the SEBI Act. For instance one of our Group Companies, Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited allotted participating preference shares in violation of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013 ("**NCRPS Regulations**") and provisions of Section 67 of the Companies Act, 1956 by exceeding the number of persons to whom the participating preference shares were offered, thereby, SEBI vide order dated April 30, 2021 imposed a penalty of ₹ 25 lakh under Section 15HB of SEBI Act for violation of Regulations 4(2)(a), 4(2) (b), 4(2) (c), 4 (5), 5, 6, 8, 9 and 16 of NCRPS Regulations on Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited. Though the aforesaid penalty of 25 lakh has been paid to SEBI by Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited, however, we cannot assure you that our Company, Group Companies, Directors will not be subjected to such penalties and adjudication in future under SEBI Act or other regulatory proceedings.

10. ***Any future regulatory restrictions, more stringent LTV limits, additional capital requirements, or changes in valuation methodology imposed by RBI could adversely affect our ability to originate or maintain gold-based loans, which in turn may materially reduce our margins, growth prospects, business performance and results of operations.***

RBI, vide the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Credit Facilities) Directions, 2025, as amended (the "**NBFC Credit Facilities Directions**"), has imposed limits on loan-to-value ("**LTV**") ratios for loans secured by gold jewellery. Under the NBFC Credit Facilities Directions, for loans sanctioned prior to April 1, 2026, NBFCs are required to maintain an LTV ratio not exceeding 75% for loans granted against gold jewellery. The NBFC Credit Facilities Directions also prohibit new lending against bullion/primary gold and gold coins.

Further, effective April 1, 2026, for consumption loans against eligible collateral (including jewellery, ornaments or coins made of gold or silver), the NBFC Credit Facilities Directions prescribe a graded LTV framework based on the amount of loan per borrower:

- 85% where the loan amount is up to ₹2.50 lakh;
- 80% where the loan amount is greater than ₹2.50 lakh and up to ₹5.00 lakh; and
- 75% where the loan amount is greater than ₹5.00 lakh.

Such LTV caps will limit the maximum amount that we can lend against gold jewellery and could place us at a disadvantage compared to unregulated lenders that are not subject to such restrictions

The weighted average of the LTV ratio of the AUM stood at 65.36%, 61.59% and 63.98 %, for Fiscals 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

In addition, under the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Prudential Norms on Capital Adequacy) Directions, 2025, as amended (the "**NBFC Capital Adequacy Directions**"), NBFCs primarily engaged in lending against gold jewellery (i.e., where such lending comprises 50% or more of financial assets) are required to maintain a minimum Tier 1 capital ratio of 12%. Our Tier 1 capital ratio for the Fiscals 2026, 2025 and 2024 stood at 26.18%, 16.69% and 14.43%, respectively.

RBI in the NBFC Credit Facilities Directions, has also prescribed that the maximum lendable value for gold-secured loans be computed with reference to the preceding 30-day average of the closing price of 22-carat gold as per the rate as quoted by the Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. (BBA) or the historical spot gold price data publicly disseminated by a commodity exchange regulated by the Forward Markets Commission.

Any future regulatory restrictions, more stringent LTV limits, additional capital requirements, or changes in valuation methodology imposed by RBI could adversely affect our ability to originate or maintain gold-based loans, which in turn may materially reduce our margins, growth prospects, business performance and results of operations.

11. We may not be able to successfully sustain our growth strategy. Inability to effectively manage our growth and related issues could materially and adversely affect our business and impact our future financial performance.

Our growth strategy includes growing our AUM, expanding network of branches and expanding the range of products and services. We cannot assure you that we will be able to execute our growth strategy successfully, or that we will be able to expand further our AUM. Furthermore, there may not be sufficient demand for our services, or they may not generate sufficient revenues relative to the costs associated with offering such services. Even if we were able to introduce new services successfully, there can be no assurance that we will be able to achieve our intended return on such investments. If we grow our AUM too rapidly or fail to make proper assessments of credit risks associated with borrowers, a higher percentage of our loans may become non-performing, which would have a negative impact on the quality of our assets and our financial condition.

Further principal component of our strategy is to continue to grow by expanding the size and geographical scope of our businesses. This growth strategy will place significant demands on our management, financial and other resources. It will require us to continuously develop and improve our operational, financial and internal controls. It also includes undertaking permission from various authorities, including RBI and various regulatory compliances. Continuous expansion increases the challenges involved in financial management, recruitment, training and retaining high quality human resources, preserving our culture, values and entrepreneurial environment, and developing and improving our internal administrative infrastructure.

12. Our statutory auditors have highlighted certain matters of emphasis to their audit reports relating to our audited financial statements, which may affect our future financial results.

Our Company confirms that there were no modifications i.e., unmodified opinion given by C.M. Joseph & Associates on Audited Financial Statements for the financial years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024.

The auditors for the relevant years have included certain emphasis of matters in their respective reports on the audited financial statements issued for the Fiscals 2026, 2025 and 2024. For details, please see "*Outstanding Litigations - Summary of reservations, qualifications, emphasis of matter or adverse remarks of auditors during the last three Fiscals immediately preceding the year of issue of this Prospectus and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of our Company and the corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by our Company for each of the said reservations or qualifications or emphasis of matter or adverse remarks"* on page 143 of this Prospectus.

There can be no assurance that our statutory auditors will not include further matters of emphasis or other similar comments in the audit reports to our audited financial statements in the future, or that such remarks or matters of emphasis will not affect our financial results in future financial years. Investors should consider the matters of emphasis and remark in evaluating our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Any such matter of emphasis or remark in the auditors' report on our financial statements in the future may also adversely affect the trading price of the NCDs.

13. We may face asset-liability mismatches, which could affect our liquidity and consequently affect our operations and financial performance adversely.

We may also face potential liquidity risks due to mismatches in the maturity of our assets and liabilities. Such mismatches, where the financial terms of an institution's assets and liabilities do not match, are a key financial parameter for us. As is typical for a company in the business of lending, a portion of our funding requirements is met through short and long-term funding sources such as bank loans, non-convertible debentures, etc. We may be unable to obtain additional credit facilities or renew our existing credit facilities for matching the tenure of our liabilities in a timely and cost-effective manner or at all, may lead to mismatches between our assets and liabilities leading to an increase in liquidity risk, which in turn may adversely affect our operations and financial performance.

14. Our indebtedness, the conditions and restrictions imposed by our financing agreements could restrict our ability to conduct our business and operations in the manner we desire.

As of July 1, 2026 we had a total outstanding debt (before EIR adjustment) of ₹ 68,527.04 lakh. We may incur additional indebtedness in the future. Many of our financing agreements include various restrictive conditions and covenants restricting certain corporate actions, and our Company is required to take the prior approval of the lender before carrying out such activities. For instance, our Company, inter alia, is required to obtain the prior written consent in the following instances:

- To declare/pay any dividend to the shareholders/stake holders
- For extending any guarantee for the credit facilities extended to the group/allied concerns
- To repay monies brought in by the promoters / directors/principal shareholders and friends and relatives by way of deposits / loans / advances
- Effect any change in the unit's capital structure.
- Implement any scheme of expansion / modernization / diversification / renovation or acquire any fixed assets during any accounting year, except such schemes which have already been approved by banks.
- Formulate any scheme of amalgamation or reconstruction.
- Invest by way of share capital or lend or advance funds to or place deposits with any other concern, including sister / associate / family / subsidiary / group concerns. However, normal trade credit or security deposits in the normal course of business or advances to employees can be excluded.
- Enter into borrowing arrangements either secured or unsecured with any other bank, financial institution, company or person.
- Undertake guarantee obligations on behalf of any other company, firm, director or person.
- Declare dividends for any year except out of profits relating to that year after making all due and necessary provisions and provided further that no default had occurred in any repayment obligations.
- Effect any drastic change in their management setup.
- Effect any change in the remuneration payable to the Directors / partners, etc. either in the form of siting fees or otherwise.
- Pay guarantee commission to the guarantors whose guarantees have been stipulated / furnished for the credit limits sanctioned by the banks.
- Create any further charge, lien or encumbrance over the assets and properties of the unit/ guarantors to be charged / charged to the bank in favour of any other bank, financial institution, firm or person.

- Sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose off any the fixed assets charged to the bank.
- Undertake any trading activity other than the sale of produce arising out of its own manufacturing / trading operations.
- Open any account with any other bank. If already opened, the details thereof is to be given immediately and confirmation to this effect given to the bank.
- Effect any change in promoter directors or in the core management team
- Undertake any expansion/ modernization/ diversification programme/new line of business or manufacture other than incurring routine capital expenditure.
- Revalue the fixed assets
- Change the accounting policies in regard to stock valuation, depreciation of fixed assets, payment of dividends etc.
- Declare dividend or distribute profits if any instalments of principal and/or interest remains unpaid in respect of the aforesaid loan and/or in arrear for a period of three months or more.
- Enter into any hire purchase or lease arrangement during the currency of the loan.

Our indebtedness could have several important consequences, including our cash flows being used towards repayment of our existing debt, which will reduce the availability of our cash flow to fund our working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate requirements. Moreover, our ability to obtain additional financing or renewal of existing facilities, in the future at reasonable terms may be restricted or our cost of borrowings may increase due to sudden adverse market conditions, including decreased availability of credit or fluctuations in interest rates, particularly because a significant proportion of our financing arrangement are in the form of borrowings from banks. There could be a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations if we are unable to service our indebtedness or otherwise comply with financial and other covenants specified in the financing agreements and we may be more vulnerable to economic downturns, which may limit our ability to withstand competitive pressures and may reduce our flexibility in responding to changing business, regulatory and economic conditions.

15. Our branch network is concentrated in southern India and any disruption or downturn in the economy of the region would adversely affect our operations.

As of June 30, 2026, 98.34% of our branches i.e., 302 branches are located in the states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh and Telangana. For details, please refer to "*Our Business*" on page 77. As a result, we are exposed to risks including any change in policies relating to these states, any localised social unrest, any natural disaster and any event or development which could make business in such states less economically beneficial. Further, any disruption, disturbance or breakdown in these states could adversely affect the result of our business and operations. Our concentration in these southern states of India exposes us to adverse economic or political circumstances that may arise in that region as compared to other NBFCs and commercial banks that may have diversified national presence and may have an adverse effect on our business, market share and results of operations.

16. Our bank funding is concentrated amongst a few lenders and impairment of our relationship with any, or all, of such lenders or our inability to secure additional loans and renewal of existing facilities on favourable terms from such lenders in the future, may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

As on July 1, 2026, (before EIR adjustment) we had outstanding cash credit facilities/ working capital demand loan facilities of ₹ 1,644.47 lakh from State Bank of India, ₹ 566.67 lakh from Federal Bank and ₹ 495.11 lakh from Dhanlaxmi Bank. Further, as on July 1, 2026 we had outstanding term loans of ₹ 2,326.23 lakh from State Bank of India, ₹ 314.02 lakh from Dhanlaxmi Bank and ₹ 1,000.00 lakh from Indian Overseas Bank. We may have difficulty in obtaining funding on acceptable terms from these or other lenders and other sources which we have not accessed so far. Any impairment of our relationship with any, or all, of our lenders or our inability to secure additional loans and renewal of existing facilities on favourable terms from such lenders in future may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

17. Our Company has high debt equity ratio and any further increase in borrowings may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our Company has raised funds from a combination of borrowings such as working capital and term loans from banks and issuance of secured redeemable non-convertible debentures on public and private placement basis and subordinated debts. We are subject to the RBI's guidelines on financial regulation of NBFCs, including capital adequacy, exposure and other prudential norms. As on March 31, 2026, our debt-equity ratio stood at 4.73.

While this strategic choice has facilitated our ability to undertake various initiatives improving the top lines and bottom lines, it also introduces certain financial considerations. We will continue to monitor and evaluate our capital structure to ensure we maintain a healthy balance between debt and equity financing. For further information, refer section '*Our Business - Debt Equity Ratio of the Company'* on page 79.

18. Our gold loans are of tenors not exceeding 365 days, and a failure to disburse new loans may result in a reduction of AUM and a corresponding decline in interest income.

The gold loans we offer are short term loans and are due within one year of disbursement typically ranging from 90 days to 365 days. The relatively short-term nature of our loans means that we are not assured of long-term interest income streams compared to businesses that offer loans with longer terms. In addition, our existing customers may not obtain new loans from us upon maturity of their existing loans, particularly if competition increases. The short-term nature of our loan products and the potential instability of our interest income could materially and adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

19. Inaccurate appraisal of gold by our personnel may adversely affect our business and financial condition.

Accurate appraisal of pledged gold is a significant factor in the successful operation of our business and such appraisal requires a skilled and reliable workforce. Assessing gold jewellery quickly is a specialised skill that requires assessing jewellery for gold content and quality manually without damaging the jewellery. Our Company provides training for our personnel for assessing jewellery for gold content and quality. However, in spite of rigorous training there is no guarantee that the gold ornaments are appraised accurately. Inaccurate appraisal of gold content, by our workforce may result in the gold ornament being overvalued and pledged for a loan that is higher in value than the actual value of gold content, which could adversely affect our reputation and business. We also run the risk of spurious gold being incorrectly assessed and approved for disbursement. Further, we are subject to the risk of inaccurate or fraudulent estimation of the value of pledged gold by our gold appraisers. Any such inaccuracies or fraud in relation to our appraisal of gold may adversely affect our reputation, business and financial condition.

20. We depend on customers supplied information when evaluating customer credit worthiness.

In deciding whether to extend credit or enter into other transactions with customers and counter parties, we rely on information furnished to us by or on behalf of our customers, including the financial information from which we create our credit assessments. We may also rely on customer representations as to the accuracy and completeness of customers supplied information. Any relevant changes in this information may not be made available to us. The information that we have gathered may not be sufficient to create a complete customer risk profile. Because we rely on such customer supplied information, some or all of the customers' risk profiles may be wilfully or inadvertently wrong or misleading, which may lead us to give loans to sub-prime customers that may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

21. If we are not able to control the level of non-performing assets in our portfolio, the overall quality of our loan portfolio may deteriorate, and our results of operations may be adversely affected.

We may not be successful in our efforts to improve collections and/or enforce the security interest on the gold collateral on existing as well as future non-performing assets. Moreover, as our loan portfolio increases, we may experience greater defaults in principal and/or interest repayments. Thus, if we are not able to control our level of non-performing assets, the overall quality of our loan portfolio may deteriorate, and our results of operations may be adversely affected. Our gross NPAs for the financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, were ₹ 714.04 lakh, ₹ 983.99 lakh and ₹ 361.84 lakh, respectively.

The NBFC Capital Adequacy Directions prescribe the provisioning required in respect of our outstanding loan portfolio. Should the overall credit quality of our loan portfolio deteriorate, the current level of our provisions may not be adequate to cover further increases in the amount of our non-performing assets. Moreover, there also can be no assurance that there will be no further deterioration in our provisioning coverage as a percentage of gross non-performing assets or otherwise, or that the percentage of non-performing assets that we will be able to recover will be similar to our past experience of recoveries of non-performing assets. In the event of any further increase in our non-performing asset portfolio, there could be an even greater, adverse impact on our results of operations.

22. The implementation of our KYC norms as well as our measures to prevent money laundering may not be completely effective, which could adversely affect our reputation and in turn have an adverse impact on our

business and results of operations.

Our implementation of anti-money laundering measures required by the RBI, including KYC policies and the adoption of anti-money laundering and compliance procedures in all our branches, may not be completely effective. There can be no assurance that certain of our customers will not indulge in money laundering activities advertently misusing our business channels. If we were identified to be associated with money laundering operations, our reputation may be adversely affected, which in turn could have an adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

23. Our customer base comprises entirely of individual borrowers, who generally are more likely to be affected by declining economic conditions than large corporate borrowers. Any decline in the repayment capabilities of our borrowers, may result in increase in defaults, thereby adversely affecting our business and financial condition.

Individual borrowers typically are less financially resilient than larger corporate borrowers, and as a result, they are typically more adversely affected by declining economic conditions. In addition, a significant majority of our customer base belongs to various income groups. Furthermore, unlike many developed economies, a nationwide credit bureau has only recently become operational in India, so there is less financial information available about individuals, our focus customer segment of the various income groups. It is therefore difficult to carry out precise credit risk analysis on our customers. While we follow certain procedures to evaluate the credit profile of our customers before we sanction business and personal loans and we generally rely on the quality of the pledged gold for gold loans rather than on a stringent analysis of the credit profile of our customers. Although we believe that our risk management controls are sufficient, we cannot be certain that they will continue to be sufficient or that additional risk management policies for individual borrowers will not be required. Failure to maintain sufficient credit assessment policies, particularly for individual borrowers, could adversely affect our loan portfolio, which could in turn have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

24. Our inability to open new branches at correct locations may adversely affect our business.

Our business is dependent on our ability to service and support our customers from proximate locations and thereby giving our customers easy access to our services. Further, it is vital for us to be present in key locations for sourcing business as we depend on these branches to earn revenue. Thus, any inability on our part to open new branches at correct locations may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

25. Our branches are vulnerable to theft and burglary. While we are insured against the risk of burglary arising from our business, such insurance may not be sufficient to fully cover the losses we suffer, and this may result in adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Storage of pledged gold jewellery as part of our business entails the risk of theft/burglary and resulting loss to our reputation and business. The short tenure of the loans advanced by us and our practice of processing loan repayments within short timelines require us to store pledged gold on our premises at all points in time. In case of theft/burglaries, we may not be able to recover the entire amount of the loss suffered and may receive only a partial payment of the insurance claim. While we are insured against the risk of burglary arising from our business, such insurance may not be sufficient to fully cover the losses we suffer. Further, the actual recovery of the insured amount from the insurer requires the undertaking of certain procedures, and any delay in recovery could adversely affect our reputation and results of operation.

26. We are subject to the risk of fraud by our employees and customers. Our lending operations involve significant amounts of cash collection which may be susceptible to loss or misappropriation or fraud by our employees. Specifically, employees operating in remote areas may be susceptible to criminal elements which may adversely affect our business, operations and ability to recruit and retain employees.

As of March 31, 2026, we held cash balance of ₹ 200.43 lakh and gold jewellery of 0.82 tonnes. We are exposed to the risk of fraud and other misconduct by employees and customers since we handle high volumes of cash and gold jewellery in a dispersed network of branches. While we carefully recruit all of our employees and screen all our employees who are responsible for disbursement of gold loans and custody of gold, there could be instances of fraud with respect to gold loans and cash related misappropriation by our employees. We are required to report cases of internal fraud to the RBI, which may require to take appropriate actions from our end. We have also filed police complaints alleging fraud and misappropriation of gold by our employees in the past. We cannot guarantee you that such acts of fraud will not be committed in the future, and any such occurrence of fraud would adversely affect our reputation, business and results of operations.

*As on June 30, 2026, our Company operates 302 branches across India, with secure infrastructure in place, including high-standard gold lockers to safeguard customer assets. While the Company has experienced a few instances of minor internal frauds, such occurrences have been rare and involved only small quantities. All such incidents were reported to the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) promptly, in compliance with applicable regulatory guidelines. The details of these frauds have been appropriately disclosed in Section Titled "**Outstanding Litigations - Details of acts of material frauds committed against our Company in the last three Fiscals, if any, and current financial year, if so, the action taken by our Company**" on page 142 of this Prospectus.*

Further, the Company has instituted stringent internal controls, continuous monitoring mechanisms, and strict operational protocols to minimize the risk of internal fraud and to ensure accountability across all branch operations.

Our lending and collection operations involve handling of significant amounts of cash, including collections of instalment repayments in cash which is the norm in the finance industry. Large amounts of cash collection expose us to the risk of loss, fraud, misappropriation or unauthorised transactions by our employees responsible for dealing with such cash collections. While we obtain insurance, coverage including fidelity coverage and coverage for cash in safes and in transit and undertake various measures to detect and prevent any unauthorised transactions, fraud or misappropriation by our employees, these measures may not be sufficient to prevent or deter such activities in all cases, which may adversely affect our business operations and financial condition. In addition, we may be subject to regulatory or other proceedings in connection with any such unauthorised transaction, fraud or misappropriation by our agents or employees, which could adversely affect our goodwill, business prospects and future financial performance.

Further, our employees operating in remote areas may be particularly susceptible to criminal elements as they are involved in cash collection and transportation due to lack of local banking facilities. In the event of any such adverse incident our ability to continue our operations in such areas will be adversely affected and our employee recruitment and retention efforts may be affected, thereby affecting our expansion plans. In addition, if we determine that certain areas of India pose a significantly higher risk of crime or political strife and instability, our ability to operate in such areas will be adversely affected.

27. We are subject to the risk of unknowingly receiving stolen goods as collateral from customers which may result in loss of collateral for the loan disbursed.

As per the declaration given by the customers, we satisfy ownership of the gold jewellery and have taken adequate steps to ensure that the KYC guidelines stipulated by RBI are followed and due diligence of the customer is undertaken prior to the disbursement of loans. However, in the event that we unknowingly receive stolen goods as collateral from a customer, the goods can be seized by authorities. Once seized by the authorities, gold items will be stored in court storage facilities without a surety arrangement. No recourse is generally available to our Company in the event of such seizure, except the recovery of the loss from the customer. Any seizure of the gold ornaments by the authorities shall result in losing the collateral for the loan disbursed and could adversely affect our reputation, business and results of operations.

28. Our insurance may not be adequate to protect us against all potential losses to which we may be subjected to and if we were to incur a significant liability for which we were not fully insured, it could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial conditions.

We maintain insurance cover for our gold stock and cash with our branches, and cash in transit, against theft, loss or damage by fire as well as against natural calamities including earthquake and floods. While we exercise due care in taking out adequate cover, given the nature of fluctuating gold prices, the amount of our insurance coverage may be less than the replacement cost of all covered property and may not be sufficient to cover all financial losses that we may suffer should a risk materialise. There are many events that could significantly affect our operations, or expose us to third party liabilities, for which we may not be adequately insured. If we were to incur a significant liability for which we were not fully insured, it could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

29. We may experience difficulties in expanding our business into additional geographical markets in India, which may adversely affect our business prospects, financial conditions and results of operations.

While the gold loans markets in the south Indian states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Karnataka remains and is expected

to remain our primary strategic focus, we also evaluate attractive growth opportunities in other regions in India. We may not be able to leverage our experience in the states that we are present in to expand our operations in other regions, should we decide to further expand our operations. We have opened 2 branches in Telangana. Factors such as competition, culture, regulatory regimes, business practices and customs, customer attitude, sentimental attachments towards gold jewellery, behaviour and preferences in these cities where we may plan to expand our operations may differ from those in south Indian states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Karnataka and our experience in these states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, and Karnataka may not provide us with benefits in other geographies. In addition, as we enter new markets and geographical areas, we are likely to compete not only with other large banks and financial institutions in the gold loan business, but also the local unorganised or semi-organised lenders, who are more familiar with local conditions, business practices and customs, have stronger relationships with customers and may have a more established brand name within local communities.

If we plan to further expand our geographical footprint, our business may be exposed to various additional challenges, including obtaining necessary governmental approvals, identifying and collaborating with local business partners with whom we may have no previous working relationship; successfully gauging market conditions in new markets; attracting potential customers; being susceptible to local laws in new geographical areas of India; and adapting our marketing strategy and operations to suit regions where different languages are spoken. Our inability to expand our current operations in additional geographical markets may adversely affect our growth, business prospects, financial conditions and results of operations.

30. System failures or inadequacy and security breaches in computer systems may adversely affect our operations and result in financial loss, disruption of our businesses, regulatory intervention or damage to our reputation.

We are vulnerable to risks arising from the failure of employees to adhere to approved procedures, failures of security systems, computer system disruptions, communication systems failure and data interception during transmission through external communication channels and networks. Failure to prevent or detect such breaches in security or data and communications errors may adversely affect our operations.

Despite our internal controls, policies and procedures, certain matters such as fraud and embezzlement cannot be eliminated entirely given the cash nature of our business. If we fail to maintain and continue to enhance our internal controls, policies and systems, we may be unable to prevent fraud, security breaches or system failures.

Our business is increasingly dependent on our ability to process, on a daily basis, a large number of transactions. Our financial, accounting or other data processing systems may fail to operate properly or become disabled as a result of events that are wholly or partially beyond our control, including a disruption of electrical or communications services. If any of these systems do not operate properly or are disabled, or if there are other shortcomings or failures in our internal processes or systems, financial loss, disruption of our business, regulatory intervention or damage to our reputation may result. In addition, our ability to conduct business may be adversely affected by a disruption in the infrastructure that supports our businesses and the localities in which we are located. Our operations also rely on the secure processing, storage and transmission of confidential and other information in our computer systems and networks. Our computer systems, software and networks may be vulnerable to unauthorized access, computer viruses or other malicious code and other events that could compromise data integrity and security. Constant connectivity between our branches across India and our Registered Office is key to the functioning of our business. Each of our branches accesses the corporate data centre through the Internet, and all data is stored centrally in the corporate data centre. Our disaster recovery system is fully operational, and we continue to engage in technical exercises to test and improve our disaster plan.

31. A decline in our Company's capital ratio or capital adequacy requirement could restrict our future business growth.

As a NBFC-BL, our Company is required to maintain a leverage ratio-requirement of not more than 7 times on an ongoing basis. In addition, we are regulated by the RBI and are subject to certain capital to risk weighted adequacy ratio (CRAR). The minimum capital requirement or capital to risk weighted adequacy ratio (CRAR) required to be maintained by us, as well as the respective capital to risk weighted adequacy ratio (CRAR) of us for the financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 are as follows:

Category	Minimum capital requirement/ adequacy ratio Tier I*	Tier I Capital to risk weighted adequacy ratio		
		March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
NBFC -BL	12%	17.30%	16.69%	14.43%

** Being a gold loan NBFC, we have to maintain Tier I Capital of 12%. For further details, see "Our Business" on page 77.*

If we continue to grow our loan assets and asset base, we will be required to raise additional capital in order to continue to meet applicable capital to risk weighted adequacy ratio (CRAR) with respect to our business. We cannot assure you that we will be able to raise adequate additional capital in the future on terms favourable to us.

32. Our ability to access capital also depends on our credit ratings. Any downgrade in our credit ratings would increase borrowing costs and constrain our access to capital and lending markets and, as a result, would negatively affect our net interest margin and our business.

The cost and availability of capital is also dependent on our short term and long-term credit ratings. CRISIL Ratings Limited vide their rating rationale letter dated October 28, 2025 reaffirmed the rating of our long term bank loans of ₹ 5,000 lakh as 'CRISIL BBB-/Stable', and the rating of our non-convertible debentures of ₹ 7,621 lakh was reaffirmed as 'CRISIL BBB-/Stable' and our non-convertible debentures of ₹ 5,019 lakh was reaffirmed as 'CRISIL BBB-/Stable'. Further, India Ratings *vide* their rating letter dated June 26, 2026 affirmed the rating of our bank loans of ₹10,000 lakh and non-convertible debentures of ₹ 42,712.40 lakh as 'IND BBB/Stable'. Further, India Ratings *vide* their rating letter dated June 26, 2026 has assigned 'IND BBB/Stable' in respect of present Issue of NCDs of ₹15,000 lakh. Ratings reflect a rating agency's opinion of our financial strength, operating performance, strategic position, and ability to meet our obligations. Any downgrade of our credit ratings would increase borrowing costs and constrain our access to debt and bank lending markets and, as a result, would adversely affect our business. In addition, downgrades of our credit ratings could increase the possibility of additional terms and conditions being added to any new or replacement of financing arrangements. For details regarding ratings received by our Company, please refer to "*Our Business - Credit Rating"* on page 90 and "*Annexure II*" on page 263.

33. We are subjected to supervision and regulation by the RBI as a NBFC- BL, and changes in RBI's regulations governing us could adversely affect our business.

As a NBFC-BL, we are subject to the RBI's guidelines on financial regulation of NBFCs, including capital adequacy, exposure and other prudential norms. The RBI also regulates the credit flow by banks to NBFCs and provides guidelines to commercial banks with respect to their investment and credit exposure norms for lending to NBFCs. The RBI's regulations of NBFCs could change which may restrict the availment of credit facilities from such banks in the future and which may require us to restructure our activities, incur additional cost or could otherwise adversely affect our business and our financial performance. Through its various master directions, RBI has amended the regulatory framework governing NBFCs to address concerns pertaining to risks, regulatory gaps and arbitrage arising from differential regulations and aims to harmonise and simplify regulations to facilitate a smoother compliance culture among NBFCs.

Even though the RBI, has not provided for any restriction on interest rates that can be charged by non-deposit taking NBFCs, there can be no assurance that the RBI and/or the Government will not implement regulations or policies, including policies or regulations or legal interpretations of existing regulations, relating to or affecting interest rates, taxation, inflation or exchange controls, or otherwise take action, that could have an adverse effect on non-deposit taking NBFCs. In addition, there can be no assurance that any changes in the laws and regulations relative to the Indian financial services industry will not adversely impact our business.

34. We may be subject to regulations in respect of provisioning for non-performing assets. If such provisions are not sufficient to provide adequate cover for loan losses that may occur, this could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, liquidity and results of operations.

RBI guidelines prescribe the provisioning required in respect of our outstanding loan portfolio. These provisioning requirements may require us to reserve lower amounts than the provisioning requirements applicable to financial institutions and banks in other countries. The provisioning requirements may also require the exercise of subjective judgments of management. The RBI vide the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning) Directions, 2025, as amended ("**IRAC Directions**")provides for the regulatory framework governing NBFCs pertaining to provisioning for standard assets. For NBFC-BL, the requirement is to make a provision for standard assets at 0.25% of the outstanding, which shall not be reckoned for arriving at net NPAs.

There are multiple factors that affect the level of NPAs in our Company. Prominent among them are fall in value of gold, increase in the LTV ratio for gold loan etc.

The level of our provisions may not be adequate to cover further increases in the amount of our nonperforming assets or a decrease in the value of the underlying gold collateral. If such provisions are not sufficient to provide adequate cover for loan losses that may occur, or if we are required to increase our provisions, this could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, liquidity and results of operations and may require us to raise additional capital.

35. Microfinance loans are unsecured and are susceptible to certain operational and credit risks which may result in increased levels of NPAs.

As of March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, our microfinance AUM was ₹ 3,010.29 lakh, ₹ 4,166.20 lakh and ₹ 5,373.12 lakh, respectively, representing 3.91%, 7.00% and 10.91%, respectively, of our aggregate AUM as of such date. Our microfinance customers typically belong to low income households and are diverse in nature, which include customers involved in income generating business activities, with limited sources of income, savings and credit records, and are therefore unable to provide us with any collateral or security for their loans. Such customers are at times unable to or may not provide us with accurate information about themselves which is required by us in connection with loans.

In our microfinance business, we rely on joint liability guarantee mechanisms rather than any tangible assets as security collateral. Our microfinance business involves a joint liability mechanism whereby borrowers form a joint liability group and provide guarantees for loans obtained by each member of such group. There can however be no assurance that such joint liability arrangements will ensure repayment by the other members of the joint liability group in the event of default by any one of them. Such joint liability arrangements are likely to fail if there is no meaningful personal relationship or bond among members of such group, if inadequate risk management procedures have been employed to verify the group members and their ability to repay such loans, or as a result of adverse external factors such as natural calamities and forced migration.

As a result, our microfinance customers potentially present a higher risk of loss in case of a credit default compared to that of customers in other asset-backed financing products. In addition, repayment of microfinance loans are susceptible to various political and social risks, including any adverse publicity relating to the microfinance sector accessing capital markets, public criticism of the microfinance sector, the introduction of a stringent regulatory regime, and/or religious beliefs relating to loans and interest payments, which adversely affect repayment by our customers and may have a material and adverse effect on our business prospects and future financial performance.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain our current levels of NPAs. In addition, it is difficult to accurately predict credit losses, and there can be no assurance that our monitoring and risk management procedures will succeed in effectively predicting such losses or that our loan provisions will be sufficient to cover any such actual losses. As a result of the uncertain financial and social circumstances of our microfinance customers and the higher risks associated with lending to such customers, we may experience increased levels of NPAs and we may be required to make related provisions and write-offs that could have a material and adverse effect on our business prospects and financial performance.

36. Our microfinance business involves transactions with relatively high-risk borrowers that typically do not have access to formal banking channels, and high levels of customer defaults could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our microfinance business involves lending money to smaller, relatively low-income women entrepreneurs who have limited access or no access to formal banking channels, and therefore may not have any credit history and as a result we are more vulnerable to customer default risks including default or delay in repayment of principal or interest on our loans.

Some of our customers, especially the first-time borrowers, may not have any documented credit history, may have limited formal education, and are able to furnish very limited information for us to be able to assess their creditworthiness accurately. Consequently, we may not have past data on the customer's borrowing behaviour. In addition, we may not receive updated information regarding any change in the financial condition of our customers or may receive inaccurate or incomplete information as a result of any fraudulent misrepresentation on the part of our customers. It is therefore difficult to carry out credit risk analysis on our clients. Although we believe that our risk management controls are adequately applied, there can be no assurance that they will be sufficient or that additional risk management strategies for our customers will not be required.

Further, our customers may default on their obligations as a result of various factors including bankruptcy, lack of liquidity and / or failure of the business or commercial venture in relation to which such borrowings were sanctioned. Although our microfinance business operates through a system of joint liability, we may still be exposed to defaults in payment, which we may not be able to recover in full. If our borrowers fail to repay loans in a timely manner or at all, our financial condition and results of operations will be adversely impacted.

37. Our ability to borrow from various banks may be restricted on account of guidelines issued by the RBI imposing restrictions on banks in relation to their exposure to NBFCs. Any limitation on our ability to borrow from such banks may increase our cost of borrowing, which could adversely impact our growth, business and financial condition.

Under the Reserve Bank of India (Commercial Banks – Concentration Risk Management) Directions, 2025, as amended (including the exposure to NBFCs under Reserve Bank of India (Commercial Banks - Concentration Risk Management) Directions, 2025), a bank's exposure (including lending, investment and off-balance sheet exposures) to a single non-banking financial company predominantly engaged in lending against collateral of gold jewellery (ie, where such loans comprise 50% (fifty percent) or more of its financial assets) is subject to a prudential cap of 7.5% (seven point five percent) of the bank's capital funds (Tier I plus Tier II). This exposure ceiling may increase by 5% (five percent) (ie, up to 12.5% (twelve point five percent) of the bank's capital funds) only where the exposure in excess of 7.5% (seven point five percent) is on account of funds on-lent by such NBFC to the infrastructure sector. Further, banks may set internal limits for their aggregate exposure to all NBFCs and may include internal sub-limits for NBFCs predominantly engaged in gold loans. These prudential limits and internal bank policies could constrain the ability of NBFCs such as us to raise borrowings (or refinance existing borrowings) from banks, could reduce the availability of bank funding during periods of elevated risk aversion, and could increase our cost of funds. Any such constraints may adversely affect our liquidity, net interest margin, ability to scale our loan book and, consequently, our business, results of operations and financial condition.

38. Our Promoter and Directors are interested in our Company in addition to their remuneration and reimbursement of expenses payable by the Company.

Our Promoter and Directors are interested in our Company, in addition to regular remuneration or benefits and reimbursement of expenses, to the extent of their shareholding and debenture holding in our Company. We cannot assure you that our Promoter and the Directors will exercise their rights as shareholders to the benefit and best interest of our Company. Our Promoter and the Directors may take actions with respect to our business which may conflict with the best interests of our Company or that of minority shareholders. For details of Interest of our Directors, please refer to section titled "*Our Management*" on page 94.

39. Attrition rate in our business is quite high and in order to be successful, we must attract, retain and motivate key employees, and failure to do so could adversely affect our business. Failure to hire key executives or employees could have a significant impact on our operations.

The attrition rate in our business is quite high. Our Company's attrition rate for the last three financial years have been 40.00%, 40.00% and 30.00% for employees working less than 4 years and 5.00%, 5.00% and 5.00% for employees working more than 4 years as of financial years ending March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, respectively.

In order to be successful, we are required to attract, train, motivate and retain highly skilled employees, especially branch managers and gold assessment technical personnel. If we cannot hire additional personnel or retain existing qualified personnel, our ability to expand our business will be impaired and our revenue could decline. Hiring and retaining qualified skilled managers and sales representatives are critical to our future, as competition for experienced employees in the gold loan industry can be intense. In addition, we may not be able to hire and retain enough skilled and experienced employees to replace those who leave or may not be able to re-deploy and retain our employees to keep pace with continuing changes in technology, evolving standards and changing customer preferences. The failure to hire key executives or employees could have a significant impact on our operations.

40. We rely significantly on our management team, our Key Managerial Personnel and our ability to attract and retain talent. Loss of any member from our management team or that of our Key Managerial Personnel may adversely affect our business and results of operation.

We rely significantly on our core management team which oversees the operations, strategy and growth of our

businesses. Our Key Managerial Personnel have been integral to our development. Our success is largely dependent on our management team which ensures the implementation of our strategy. If one or more members of our management team are unable or unwilling to continue in their present positions, they may be difficult to replace, and our business and results of operation may be adversely affected.

41. We had entered into certain transactions with related parties. Any transaction with related parties may involve conflicts of interest.

We had entered into transactions with several related parties, including our Promoter, Directors and related entities. We can give no assurance that we could not have achieved more favourable terms had such transactions not been entered into with related parties. Furthermore, it is likely that we will enter into related party transactions in the future. There can be no assurance that such transactions, individually or in the aggregate, will not have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. The transactions we have entered into and any future transactions with our related parties have involved or could potentially involve conflicts of interest.

For details regarding our related party transactions entered into by us during the previous three Fiscals, please refer to chapters titled "*Related Party Transactions*" on page 107 and "*Financial Statements*" beginning on page 108.

42. We are required to comply with the requirements of certain labour laws which may impose additional costs on us.

Our branches are required to be registered and to maintain registrations, licences, approvals and periodic renewals under applicable state-specific shops and establishments / commercial establishments legislation and allied local laws in the states in which they operate. These laws regulate various employment and workplace conditions, including working hours, weekly offs and holidays, leave and overtime compensation, record maintenance, display and notice requirements, and inspections. In addition, depending on the nature of activities undertaken at our premises, we may be required to obtain and maintain approvals, verifications and periodic renewals under applicable legal metrology requirements (including those relating to weights and measures). Any failure to obtain, maintain or renew required registrations, licences, exemptions or approvals within prescribed timelines, or any alleged non-compliance with applicable conditions, could result in penalties, prosecution, suspension or cancellation of registrations and restrictions on carrying on relevant activities, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

India has enacted 4 (four) Labour Codes, namely the Code on Wages, 2019, the Industrial Relations Code, 2020, the Code on Social Security, 2020 and the Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020 (together, the "**Labour Codes**"), which are intended to consolidate and amend several existing central labour laws. The Labour Codes, once brought into force (and as implemented through central and state rules), are expected to materially change the compliance framework applicable to employers, including with respect to wages and benefits (including minimum wages, timely payment and equal remuneration), social security registrations and contributions (including provident fund and employees' state insurance), gratuity and other terminal benefits, working conditions and workplace safety, record-keeping (including digitisation), and inspection and enforcement mechanisms. The transition to the Labour Codes may require us to update our policies, payroll practices, HR and compliance systems, contractual documentation and internal controls, and may increase our compliance costs and administrative burden.

Further, pending full implementation of the Labour Codes and/or where state-specific requirements continue to apply, we remain subject to applicable existing labour and employment laws (including laws relating to provident fund, employees' state insurance, gratuity and labour welfare funds) and state-specific shops and establishments legislation. Any non-compliance (or alleged non-compliance) with applicable labour and employment laws or rules, including failures in registrations, deposits/contributions, filings, maintenance of prescribed registers and returns, or adherence to working hours and leave requirements, may result in monetary penalties, interest, damages, prosecution, adverse inspection findings, claims by employees, labour disputes, disruption of operations, reputational harm and, in certain cases, restrictions on our ability to continue operating particular establishments, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

43. Our inability to obtain, renew or maintain our statutory and regulatory permits and approvals required to operate our business may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

NBFCs in India are subject to strict regulations and supervision by the RBI. In addition to the numerous conditions required for the registration as a NBFC with the RBI, we are required to maintain certain statutory and regulatory permits and approvals for our business. In the future, we will be required to renew such permits and approvals and

obtain new permits and approvals for any proposed operations. There can be no assurance that the relevant authorities will issue any of such permits or approvals in the time-frame anticipated by us or at all. Failure on our part to renew, maintain or obtain the required permits or approvals may result in the interruption of our operations and may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, our branches are required to be registered under the relevant shops and establishments laws of the states in which they are located. The shops and establishment laws regulate various employment conditions, including working hours, holidays and leave and overtime compensation. If we fail to obtain or retain any of these approvals or licenses, or renewals thereof, in a timely manner, or at all, our business may be adversely affected. If we fail to comply, or a regulator claims we have not complied, with any of these conditions, our certificate of registration may be suspended or cancelled, and we shall not be able to carry on such activities.

44. All our branch premises are acquired on lease. Any termination of arrangements for lease of our branches or our failure to renew the same in a favourable, timely manner, could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

As on June 30, 2026, we have 302 branches in 6 states. All the branches of our Company are on lease basis. If any of the owners of these premises does not renew an agreement under which we occupy the premises, attempts to evict us or seeks to renew an agreement on terms and conditions non-acceptable to us, we may suffer a disruption in our operations or increased costs, or both, which may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Further, some of our lease deeds for our properties may not be registered and further some of our lease deeds may not be adequately stamped and consequently, may not be accepted as evidence in a court of law and we may be required to pay penalties for inadequate stamp duty. Further, we may not be able to assess or identify all risks and liabilities associated with any properties, such as faulty or disputed title, unregistered encumbrances or adverse possession rights, improperly executed, unregistered or insufficiently stamped instruments, or other defects that we may not be aware of.

45. The success and growth of our business depends upon our ability to transform our products and services to suit the needs of our customers. We are expanding and have forayed into business finance and microfinance in the recent past and may in the future continue to expand our services in new geographies. Our failure to mitigate specific regulatory, credit, and other risks associated with new geographies could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

We are exploring and will continue to explore our business initiatives, including those in which we have limited or no experience, as well as the business models that may be untested. For example, our business loans including loans to professionals and small and mid-size entrepreneurs were launched in financial year 2015 and as a result we have limited operating history for these products and services. We have limited financial data that can be used to evaluate our businesses, and such data may not be indicative of future performance.

These offerings may present new and difficult technology, operational, and other challenges, and if we experience service disruptions, failures, credit risk or other issues, our business may be materially and adversely affected. Developing in new areas require significant investments of time and resources, and may present new and difficult technological, operational and compliance challenges. Our businesses may not recoup our investments in a timely manner or at all. If any of this were to occur, it could damage our reputation, and limit our growth, business and prospects. Additionally, the market may not be receptive to our offerings or there may be other established players whose established presence in the business would inhibit our growth.

Success of our products or business in the lending and financial services industry also depends on our ability to constantly monitor and promptly react to legislative and regulatory changes that affect our business. Any change to the existing legal or regulatory framework may require us to allocate additional resources to our business, which may increase our regulatory compliance costs and direct management attention, and consequently affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

RISKS PERTAINING TO THIS ISSUE

46. Changes in interest rates may affect the price of our NCDs which frequently accompany inflation and/or a growing economy, are likely to have a negative effect on the price of our NCDs.

All securities where a fixed rate of interest is offered, such as our NCDs, are subject to price risk. The price of such

securities will vary inversely with changes in prevailing interest rates, i.e., when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, the prices increase. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in the level of prevailing interest rates. Increased rates of interest, which frequently accompany inflation and/or a growing economy, are likely to have a negative effect on the price of our NCDs.

47. You may not be able to recover, on a timely basis or at all, the full value of the outstanding amounts and/or the interest accrued thereon in connection with the NCDs. Failure or delay in recovering the expected value from a sale or disposition of the assets charged as security in connection with the NCDs could expose you to a potential loss.

Our ability to pay interest accrued on the NCDs and/or the principal amount outstanding from time to time in connection therewith would be subject to various factors *inter alia* including our financial condition, profitability and the general economic conditions in India and in the global financial markets. We cannot assure you that we would be able to repay the principal amount outstanding from time to time on the NCDs and/or the interest accrued thereon in a timely manner or at all.

Further, in case of NCDs, although our Company will create appropriate security in favour of the Debenture Trustee for the Debenture Holders to the Issue for the NCDs on the assets adequate to ensure 100.00% security cover on the outstanding amounts of the NCDs and interest thereon, the realisable value of the secured assets may be lower than the outstanding principal and/or interest accrued thereon in connection with the NCDs. A failure or delay to recover the expected value from a sale or disposition of the assets charged as security in connection with the NCDs could expose you to a potential loss.

48. There is no assurance that the NCDs issued pursuant to this Issue will be listed on BSE Limited in a timely manner, or at all.

In accordance with Indian law and practice, permission for listing and trading of the NCD issued pursuant to this Issue will not be granted until after the NCDs have been issued and allotted. Approval for listing and trading will require all relevant documents authorising the issue of NCDs to be submitted. There could be a failure or delay in listing the NCDs in BSE.

49. The Issuer, being a NBFC is not required to maintain a debenture redemption reserve ("DRR")

Pursuant to a Ministry of Corporate Affairs notification dated August 16, 2019 amending Section 71 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 18 (7) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, a NBFC is not required to maintain DRR for debentures issued through a public issue. Hence, investors shall not have the benefit of reserve funds to cover the re-payment of the principal and interest on the NCDs.

50. There may be no active market for the NCDs on the retail debt market/capital market segment of the BSE. As a result, the liquidity and market prices of the NCDs may fail to develop and may accordingly be adversely affected.

There can be no assurance that an active market for the NCDs will develop. If an active market for the NCDs fails to develop or be sustained, the liquidity and market prices of the NCDs may be adversely affected. The market price of the NCDs would depend on various factors inter alia including (i) the interest rate on similar securities available in the market and the general interest rate scenario in the country, (ii) the market price of our Equity Shares, (iii) the market for listed debt securities, (iv) general economic conditions, (v) our financial performance, growth prospects and results of operations; and (vi) limited and sporadic trading. The aforementioned factors may adversely affect the liquidity and market price of the NCDs, which may trade at a discount to the price at which you purchase the NCDs and/or be relatively illiquid.

51. Our Company may raise further borrowings and charge its assets after receipt of necessary consents from its existing lenders. In such a scenario, the Debenture Holders holding NCDs will rank pari passu with other secured creditors and to that extent, may reduce the amounts recoverable by the Debenture Holders upon our Company's bankruptcy, winding up or liquidation.

Our Company may, subject to receipt of all necessary consents from its existing lenders and the Debenture Trustee to the Issue, raise further borrowings and charge its assets. Our Company is free to decide the nature of security that may be provided for future borrowings. In such a scenario, the Debenture Holders holding NCDs will rank pari passu with other creditors and to that extent, may reduce the amounts recoverable by the Debenture Holders upon

our Company's bankruptcy, winding up or liquidation.

52. Payments to be made on the NCDs are subordinated to certain taxes and other liabilities preferred by law. In the event of bankruptcy, liquidation or winding up, there may not be sufficient assets of our Company remaining, to pay amounts due on the NCDs.

The NCDs will be subordinated to certain liabilities preferred by law such as the claims of the Government on account of taxes, and certain liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of our business. In particular, in the event of bankruptcy, liquidation or winding-up, our Company's assets will be available to pay obligations on the NCDs only after all of those liabilities that rank senior to the NCDs have been paid as per Section 327 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 53 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, as the case maybe. In the event of bankruptcy, liquidation or winding-up, there may not be sufficient assets remaining to pay amounts, due on the NCDs.

53. The fund requirement and deployment mentioned in the Objects of the Issue have not been appraised by any bank or financial institution.

We intend to use the proceeds of the Issue, after meeting the expenditures of and related to the Issue, for the purpose of onward lending and for repayment of interest and principal of existing loans and also for general corporate purposes. For further details, see "*Objects of the Issue*" at page 50. The fund requirement and deployment are based on internal management estimates and has not been appraised by any bank or financial institution. The management will have significant flexibility in applying the proceeds received by us from the Issue. Further, as per the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations, we are not required to appoint a monitoring agency and therefore no monitoring agency has been appointed for the Issue.

54. The liquidity for the NCDs in the secondary market is very low and it may remain so in the future and the price of the NCDs may be volatile.

The Issue will be a new public issue of NCDs for our Company and the liquidity in NCDs at present is very low in the secondary market. Although an application has been made to list the NCDs on BSE, there can be no assurance that liquidity for the NCDs will improve, and if liquidity for the NCDs were to improve, there is no obligation on us to maintain the secondary market. The liquidity and market prices of the NCDs can be expected to vary with changes in market and economic conditions, our financial condition and prospects and other factors that generally influence market price of NCDs. Such fluctuations may significantly affect the liquidity and market price of the NCDs, which may trade at a discount to the price at which you purchase the NCDs.

55. The Security may be insufficient to redeem the NCDs.

The NCDs to be issued pursuant to the Issue will be secured by creating a pari-passu charge over the Security, created in favour of the Debenture Trustee, to the extent of 100% of the amount outstanding towards principal and interest payable on NCDs. In the event that our Company is unable to meet its payment and other obligations towards investors under the terms of the NCDs, the Debenture Trustee may enforce the Security in respect of the NCDs as per the terms of security documents, and other related documents. The Debenture Holder(s)' recovery in relation to the NCDs will be subject to (i) the market value of the security, (ii) finding willing buyers for the security at a price sufficient to repay the amount payable to Debenture Holder(s)' under the NCDs. The value realized from the enforcement of the transaction security may be insufficient to redeem the NCDs. There may be fluctuations in the market values of the assets over which security has been provided by our Company, which could affect our Company's liquidity and reduce our Company's ability to enforce the security in terms of Security Documents, and consequently affect our Company's result of operations and financial condition. Our Company may not accurately identify changes in the value of assets over which security has been provided caused by changes in market prices, and our Company's assessments, assumptions or estimates may prove inaccurate.

56. In case of outstanding debt instruments, deposits, or borrowings, any default in compliance with the material covenants could expose you to significant risks. These covenants may include the creation of security as per the agreed terms, default in payment of interest, default in redemption or repayment, and default in payment of penal interest wherever applicable.

Our ability to comply with these covenants is subject to various factors including our financial condition, profitability, and the general economic conditions in India and in the global financial markets. In accordance with the terms and conditions of the outstanding debt instruments, deposits, or borrowings, any failure to comply with the material covenants could lead to significant risks. These covenants may include the creation of security as per

terms agreed, default in payment of interest, default in redemption or repayment, and default in payment of penal interest, among others.

While our Company shall take all necessary steps to comply with these covenants within the timelines prescribed under the agreements and the applicable law, there could be a failure or delay in compliance due to unforeseen circumstances. Any such default could lead to penalties, legal actions, or even trigger a default on other obligations under cross-default provisions which may adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. There is no assurance that the Company will be able to avoid such defaults, and any such event could expose you to significant financial and legal risks. It is important for investors to understand these risks and consider them when making their investment decisions.

57. We cannot guarantee the accuracy or completeness of facts and other statistics with respect to India, the Indian economy and the NBFC and Gold Loan industry contained in this Prospectus.

While facts and other statistics in this Prospectus relating to India, the Indian economy as well as the gold loan industry have been based on various publications and reports from agencies that we believe are reliable, we cannot guarantee the quality or reliability of such materials, particularly since there is limited publicly available information specific to the Gold Loan industry. While we have taken reasonable care in the reproduction of such information, industry facts and other statistics, the same have not been prepared or independently verified by us or any of our respective affiliates or advisors and, therefore we make no representation as to their accuracy or completeness. These facts and other statistics include the facts and statistics included in the chapter titled "*Industry Overview*" beginning on page 64. Due to possibly flawed or ineffective data collection methods or discrepancies between published information and market practice and other problems, the statistics herein may be inaccurate or may not be comparable to statistics produced elsewhere and should not be unduly relied upon. Further, there is no assurance that they are stated or compiled on the same basis or with the same degree of accuracy, as the case may be, elsewhere.

External Risk Factors

58. Financial difficulties and other problems in certain financial institutions in India could cause our business to suffer and adversely affect our results of operations.

We are exposed to the risks of the Indian financial system, which in turn may be affected by financial difficulties and other problems faced by certain Indian financial institutions. Certain Indian financial institutions have experienced difficulties during recent years. Some co-operative banks (which tend to operate in rural sector) have also faced serious financial and liquidity crises. There has been a trend towards consolidation with weaker banks, NBFCs and HFCs being merged with stronger entities. The problems faced by individual Indian financial institutions and any instability in or difficulties faced by the Indian financial system generally could create adverse market perception about Indian financial institutions, banks and NBFCs. This in turn could adversely affect our business, our future financial performance, our shareholders' funds and the market price of our NCDs.

59. Terrorist attacks, civil unrest and other acts of violence or war involving India and other countries could adversely affect the financial markets and our business.

Terrorist attacks and other acts of violence or war may negatively affect our business and may also adversely affect the worldwide financial markets. These acts may also result in a loss of business confidence. In addition, any deterioration in relations between India and its neighbouring countries might result in investor concern about stability in the region, which could adversely affect our business.

India has also witnessed civil disturbances in recent years, and it is possible that future civil unrest as well as other adverse social, economic and political events in India could have a negative impact on us. Such incidents could also create a greater perception that investment in Indian companies involves a higher degree of risk and could have an adverse impact on our business and the market price of our NCDs.

60. Natural calamities could have a negative impact on the Indian economy, particularly the agriculture sector, and cause our business to suffer.

India has experienced natural calamities such as earthquakes, a tsunami, floods and drought in the past few years. The extent and severity of these natural disasters determines their impact on the Indian economy. Further, prolonged spells of below normal rainfall or other natural calamities could have a negative impact on the Indian economy thereby, adversely affecting our business.

61. Any downgrading of India's debt rating by an international rating agency could have a negative impact on our business.

Any adverse revisions to India's credit ratings for domestic and international debt by international rating agencies may adversely impact our ability to raise additional financing, the interest rates and other commercial terms at which such additional financing is available. This could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial performance, our ability to raise financing for onward lending and the price of our NCDs.

62. Instability of economic policies and the political situation in India could adversely affect the fortunes of the industry.

There is no assurance that the liberalisation policies of the government will continue in the future. Protests against privatization could slow down the pace of liberalisation and deregulation. The Government of India plays an important role by regulating the policies and regulations that govern the private sector. The current economic policies of the government may change at a later date. The pace of economic liberalisation could change and specific laws and policies affecting the industry and other policies affecting investments in our Company's business could change as well. A significant change in India's economic liberalisation and deregulation policies could disrupt business and economic conditions in India and thereby affect our Company's business.

Unstable domestic as well as international political environment could impact the economic performance in the short term as well as the long term. The Government of India has pursued the economic liberalisation policies including relaxing restrictions on the private sector over the past several years. The present Government has also announced polices and taken initiatives that support continued economic liberalisation.

The Government has traditionally exercised and continues to exercise a significant influence over many aspects of the Indian economy. Our Company's business may be affected not only by changes in interest rates, changes in Government policy, taxation, social and civil unrest but also by other political, economic or other developments in or affecting India.

SECTION III – INTRODUCTION

GENERAL INFORMATION

Our Company was incorporated in Kerala on December 16, 2008 as a public limited company under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 as Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited and received the certificate of commencement of business from the RoC on November 10, 2010. For further details about our Company, see "*History and Certain Other Corporate Matters*" on page 92.

Registration

The registration number and corporate identity number of our Company are as follows:

- **Company Registration Number with RoC**: 023560
- **Corporate Identification Number issued by the RoC**: U65923KL2008PLC023560
- **LEI**: 335800PLYX4Y5WD74K05
- **Permanent Account Number**: AADCC5470E

Our Company has obtained a certificate of registration dated June 10, 2010 bearing registration no. N 16-00185 issued by the Reserve Bank of India under Section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, to commence/carry on the business of non-banking financial institution without accepting public deposits subject to the conditions mentioned in the certificate of registration.

Registrar of Companies

Our Company is registered with the Registrar of Companies, Kerala and Lakshadweep, Ernakulam, which is situated at the following address:

Company Law Bhavan, BMC Road,
Thrikkakara P.O Kakkanad,
Kochi - 682 021, Kerala

Registered Office

Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor,
Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur East,
Thrissur - 680005
Kerala, India
Tel: 0487-7121200/2424010
Email: mail@chemmanurcredits.com
Website: www.chemmanurcredits.com

For further details regarding changes to our Registered Office, see "*History and Certain Other Corporate Matters*" on page 92.

Board of Directors

The following table sets out the details regarding the Board of Directors as on the date of this Prospectus:

Name	Designation	DIN	Address
Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby	Chairman & Managing Director	00046095	Chemmanur House, Avenue Road, VTC, Thrissur – 680 005, Kerala India.
Lijo Moothedan	Non-Executive Director	00877403	Moothedan House, Villa No. 47B/ 48, Hilite Springdale Velliparamba, Kuttikkattoor, Kozhikode – 673008, Kerala. India.
Smitha Boby	Non-Executive Director	00046059	270/AB/17, 45/46A, Hilite Springdale Villa, VTC: Kuttikatoor, P.O.: Velliparamba, Kozhikode – 673 008, Kerala, India.
Antony Sebastian C.	Independent Director	10083087	Choorakkal House, Thavoos Lane, Mission Quarters, Thrissur, 680001 Kerala India.

Name	Designation	DIN	Address
Anil Kumar Prahladan	Independent Director	07893500	House No. T.C 92/3149; ARA-442-A; Anayara P.O, Trivandrum, Pin 695029.
Sibin Philipose	Non-Executive Director	09777666	25/390, Pulluvana Veedu, Chittur Road, Kunnathurmedu, Palakkad, 678013, Kerala, India

For further details of Directors of our Company, please see "*Our Management*" on page 94.

Chief Executive Officer

T K Thomas
Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor,
Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur East,
Thrissur - 680005
Kerala, India
E-mail: thomas.tk@chemmanurcredits.com
Tel: +91 0487 7121200

Chief Financial Officer

Jasmine M.P
Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor,
Avenue Tower, East Fort,
Thrissur East, Thrissur - 680005,
Kerala, India
Email: cfo@chemmanurcredits.com
Tel: +91 0487 7121200

Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

Anju Thomas
Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower,
East Fort, Thrissur East,
Thrissur, 680005
Kerala, India
E-mail: cs@chemmanurcredits.com
Tel: +91 0487 7121200

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or the Compliance Officer in case of any pre-Issue or post Issue related issues such as non-receipt of Allotment Advice, demat credit of allotted NCDs.

All grievances relating to the Issue may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, giving full details such as name of the Applicant, Application Form number, Applicant's DP ID, Client ID, PAN, address of Applicant, number of NCDs applied for, ASBA Account number in which the amount equivalent to the Application Amount was blocked or the UPI ID (for UPI Investors who make the payment of Application Amount through the UPI Mechanism), date of Application Form and the name and address of the relevant Designated Intermediary where the Application was submitted.

All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue with a copy to the relevant SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of Applicant, Application Form number, number of NCDs applied for, amount blocked on Application and the Designated Branch or the Collection Centres of the SCSB where the Application Form was submitted by the ASBA Applicant.

All grievances relating to ASBA process where the Application is submitted to a Member of Syndicate should be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue with a copy to the relevant Member of Syndicate and the relevant SCSB.

All grievances arising out of Applications for the NCDs made through the Online Stock Exchange Mechanism (app

based/web interface platform) of the Stock Exchange, or through Trading Members, may be addressed directly to the Stock Exchange, with a copy to the Registrar to the Issue.

Lead Manager to the Issue

Vivro Financial Services Private Limited
Vivro House 11, Shashi Colony,
Opposite Suvidha Shopping Center,
Paldi, Ahmedabad - 380007
Gujarat, India.
Telephone: +91 7940404242/40/41
Email: investors@vivro.net
Contact Person: Jay Dodiya / Megha Kella
Website: www.vivro.net
SEBI Registration No.: INM000010122

Debenture Trustee

Mitcon Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited
1402/1403, B-Wing, Dalamal Towers, 14th Floor,
Free Press Journal Marg, 211, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021, Maharashtra, India
Telephone: +91 22 2282 8200
Fax: +91 (22) 22024553
Email: contact@mitconcredentia.in
Investor Grievance mail: investorgrievances@mitconcredentia.in
Website: www.mitconcredentia.in
Contact Person: Vaishali Urkude
SEBI Registration Number: IND000000596

Mitcon Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited has by its letter dated July 23, 2026 given its consent for its appointment as Debenture Trustee to the Issue and for its name to be included in this Prospectus (hereinafter referred to as "**Trustee**").

A copy of letter from Mitcon Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited conveying their consent to act as Trustees for the Debenture holders is annexed as *Annexure III* to this Prospectus.

The Debenture Trustee Agreement entered into between Mitcon Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited and the Company is available at below website link and QR code.

Weblink: https://www.chemmanurcredits.com/media/2005/dta.pdf

All the rights and remedies of the NCD Holders under this Issue shall vest in and shall be exercised by the appointed Debenture Trustee for this Issue without having it referred to the NCD Holders. All investors under this Issue are deemed to have irrevocably given their authority and consent to the Debenture Trustee so appointed by our Company for this Issue to act as their trustee and for doing such acts and signing such documents to carry out their duty in such capacity. Any payment by our Company to the NCD Holders/Debenture Trustee, as the case may be, shall, from the time of making such payment, completely and irrevocably discharge our Company *pro tanto* from any liability to the NCD Holders. For details on the terms of the agreed form of the Debenture Trust Deed see, "*Issue Related Information*" on page 179.

Registrar to the Issue

KFin Technologies Limited

Selenium Tower-B, Plot 31 & 32 Gachibowli
Financial District,
Nanakramguda Serilingampally,
Hyderabad – 500 032, Telangana, India
Telephone: +91 40 6716 2222 / 18003094001
Facsimile: +91 40 6716 1563
Email: ccil.ncdipo@kfintech.com
Website: www.kfintech.com
Contact Person: M Murali Krishna
Investor Grievance id: einward.ris@kfintech.com
Compliance Officer: Manju Anand
SEBI Registration Number: INR000000221

Credit Rating Agency

India Ratings & Research
A Fitch Group Company

India Ratings and Research Private Limited
Wockhardt Towers, 4th Floor, West Wing,
Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E) Mumbai – 400051
Telephone: 022-40001700
Fax: 022-40001701
Email: infogrp@indiaratings.co.in
Website: www.indiaratings.co.in
Contact Person: Ismail Ahmed
SEBI Registration Number: IN/CRA/002/1999

Legal Advisor to the Issue

KHAITAN & CO ADVOCATES SINCE 1911

Khaitan & Co
One World Centre
10th, 13th and 14th Floors, Tower 1C
841 Senapati Bapat Marg
Mumbai – 400 013
Maharashtra, India
Telephone: + 91 22 6636 5000
Website: www.khaitanco.com

Statutory Auditors
C.M. Joseph & Associates
Chartered Accountants,
MRA 5A, Pallath Lane, San Clinic Building,
Mount Carmel Church Road, Mamangalam,
Palarivattom P.O, Cochin –682025, Kerala, India
E-mail: cmjosephfca@gmail.com / cmjfca@gmail.com
Website: www.cmjassociates.in
Telephone: (0484) 4047884, 2338303, 2989303
Firm Registration No.: 006408S
Membership No.: 202800
Contact Person: C.M. Joseph, Partner

Banker to our Company

State Bank of India
SME Paramekkavu Branch,
'Geethanjali',2nd Floor, Paramekkavu Devaswom Building,
Round East, Thrissur P O - 680001
Email: sbi.63880@sbi.co.in

Bankers to the Issue

Public Issue Account Bank/Sponsor Bank/Refund Bank



Axis Bank Limited
Hridayam Arcade,
Tuda Road, Thrissur - 680022.
Email: b.sangeetha@axisbank.com
Contact Person: B. Sangeetha
Website: www.axisbank.com
SEBI Registration No.: INBI00000017
CIN: L65110GJ1993PLC020769.

Syndicate Member

Vivro Financial Services Private Limited
607/608 Marathon Icon
Opp. Peninsula Corporate Park
Off. Ganpatrao Kadam Marg
Veer Santaji Lane, Lower Parel
Mumbai- 400 013,
Maharashtra, India
Contact Person: Vivek Vaishnav
Telephone: +91 22 6666 8040/41/42
Email: investors@vivro.net
Website: www.vivro.net
SEBI Registration Number: INM000010122

Designated Intermediaries

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks

The banks which are registered with SEBI under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Bankers to an Issue) Regulations, 1994, as amended, and offer services in relation to ASBA, including blocking of an ASBA Account, a list of which is available on http://www.sebi.gov.in or at such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

A list of the Designated Branches of the SCSBs, with which an Applicant, not applying through the Syndicate, may submit the Application Forms, is available at http://www.sebi.gov.in, or at such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

Syndicate SCSB Branches

In relation to Applications submitted to the Designated Intermediaries, the list of branches of the SCSBs to receive deposits of ASBA Applications from such Designated Intermediaries is provided on http://www.sebi.gov.in or at such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time. For more information on such branches collecting Applications from Designated Intermediaries, see the above-mentioned web-link.

SCSBs eligible as issuer banks for UPI Mechanism and eligible mobile applications

In accordance with SEBI Master Circular, UPI Investors making an Application in the Issue using the UPI Mechanism, may apply through the SCSBs and mobile applications whose names appears on the website of the SEBI at www.sebi.gov.in, and updated from time to time.

RTAs / CDPs

The list of the RTAs and CDPs, eligible to accept Applications in the Issue, including details such as postal address, telephone number and email address, are provided on the websites of BSE at http://www.bseindia.com, for RTAs and CDPs, as updated from time to time.

Broker Centres/ Designated CDP Locations/ Designated RTA Locations

In accordance with SEBI Master Circular and RTA Master Circular, Applicants can submit the Application Forms with the registered brokers at the Broker Centers, CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations or the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations, respective lists of which, including details such as address and telephone number, are available at www.bseindia.com. The list of branches of the SCSBs at the Broker Centres, named by the respective SCSBs to receive deposits of the Application Forms from the registered brokers will be available on the website of the SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) and updated from time to time.

Arrangers/Guarantor to the Issue

There are no arrangers/guarantor to the Issue.

Minimum Subscription

In terms of the SEBI NCS Regulations, for an issuer undertaking a public issue of debt securities, the minimum subscription for public issue of debt securities shall be 75% of the Base Issue. If our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 75% of the Base Issue i.e. ₹ 5,625 lakh within the prescribed timelines under Companies Act and any rules thereto, the entire subscription amount blocked shall be unblocked in the respective ASBA Accounts of each Applicant, within eight Working Days from the date of closure of the Issue, provided wherein, the Application Amount has been transferred to the Public Issue Account from the respective ASBA Accounts, such Application Amount shall be refunded from the Refund Account to the relevant ASBA Accounts(s) of the Applicants within eight Working Days from the Issue Closing Date, failing which the Company will become liable to refund the Application Amount along with interest at the rate 15 (fifteen) percent per annum for the delayed period.

Credit Rating and Rationale

Our Company has received rating of 'IND BBB/Stable"; by India Ratings vide its letter dated June 26, 2026 read with rating rationale dated June 26, 2026. The rating given by India Ratings is valid as on the date of this Prospectus and shall remain valid on date of the issue and allotment of NCDs and the listing of the NCDs on BSE. The rating provided by India Ratings may be suspended, withdrawn or revised at any time by the assigning rating agency and should be evaluated independently of any other rating. The rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities. For the rating letter, rating rationale, and press release, see "*Annexure II*" on page 263.

Consents

Consents in writing of Directors of our Company, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Statutory Auditors, legal advisor to the Issue, Lead Manager, the Registrar to the Issue, Credit Rating Agency, Public Issue Account Bank, Sponsor Bank, Refund Bank, Syndicate Member, the Debenture Trustee, *ICRA (Industry Report Provider)* and the lenders to our Company to act in their respective capacities, have been obtained and filed along with a copy of this Prospectus with the RoC as required under Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further such consents have not been withdrawn up to the time of delivery of this Prospectus with the RoC.

Underwriting

This Issue is not underwritten.

Utilisation of Issue proceeds

"*Objects of the Issue*" on page 50.

Issue Programme

ISSUE OPENS ON	TUESDAY, AUGUST 4, 2026
ISSUE CLOSES ON	MONDAY, AUGUST 17, 2026[#]

PAY IN DATE	Application Date. The entire Application Amount is payable on Application
DEEMED DATE OF ALLOTMENT	The date of issue of the Allotment Advice, or such date on which the Board or Debenture Committee approves the Allotment of NCDs. All benefits relating to the NCDs including interest on the NCDs shall be available to the Investors from the Deemed Date of Allotment. The actual Allotment of NCDs may take place on a date other than the Deemed Date of Allotment

[#]*The Issue shall remain open for subscription on Working Days from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time), during the period indicated above, except that the Issue may close on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of 2 Working Days and a maximum period of 10 Working Days from the date of the issue and subject to not exceeding 30 days from the date of filing of this Prospectus with ROC including any extensions) as may be decided by the Board of Directors of our Company ("Board") or the Debenture Committee, subject to relevant approvals, in accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations. In the event of such an early closure of or extension subscription list of the Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of such early closure or extension is given to the prospective investors through an advertisement in an English national daily newspaper and a regional daily newspaper in the state of Kerala, with wide circulation on or before such earlier date or extended date of closure. Applications Forms for the Issue will be accepted only from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE, on Working Days during the Issue Period. On the Issue Closing Date, Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE. Further, pending mandate requests for bids placed on the last day of bidding will be validated by 5 p.m. on the Issue Closing Date. Further please note that Application (including Application under the UPI Mechanism) shall be accepted only between 10.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) during the Issue Period as mentioned above by the (a) by the Designated Intermediaries at the Collection Centres, or (b) by the SCSBs directly at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs as mentioned on the Application Form, except that on the Issue Closing Date when Applications shall be accepted only between 10.00 a.m. and 3.00 p.m. (IST) and shall be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (IST) or such extended time as permitted by Stock Exchange. Additionally, an Investor may also submit the Application Form through the app or web interface of the Stock Exchange. It is clarified that the Applications not uploaded in the Stock Exchange platform would be rejected.*

Due to limitation of time available for uploading the Applications on the Issue Closing Date, the Applicants are advised to submit their Applications one day prior to the Issue Closing Date and, in any case, no later than 3.00 p.m. (IST) on the Issue Closing Date. All times mentioned in this Prospectus are Indian Standard Time. Applicants are cautioned that in the event a large number of Applications are received on the Issue Closing Date, as is typically experienced in public offerings, some Applications may not get uploaded due to lack of sufficient time.

Such Applications that cannot be uploaded will not be considered for allocation under the Issue. Applications will be accepted only on Working Days. Neither our Company, nor the Lead Manager, nor any Member of the Syndicate, registered brokers at the Broker Centres, CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations or the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations or Designated Branches of SCSBs nor the Stock Exchange are liable for any failure in uploading the Applications due to faults in any software/hardware system or otherwise. Please note that, within each category of Investors, the Basis of Allotment under the Issue will be on date priority basis except on the day of oversubscription, if any, where the Allotment will be proportionate.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

1. Details of share capital

The share capital of our Company as on June 30, 2026 is set forth below:

Share Capital	Amount (in ₹)
AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL	
13,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each	1,30,00,00,000
2,00,000 Preference Shares of ₹ 1,000 each	20,00,00,000
Total Authorised Share Capital	**1,50,00,00,000**
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL	
8,60,75,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up	**86,07,50,000**
Securities Premium Account	**13,92,90,000**

Note: There will be no change in the capital structure and securities premium account due to the issue and allotment of the NCDs.

Details of change in authorised share capital of our Company in the preceding three financial years and current financial year as on date of this Prospectus:

Except as disclosed below, there have been no changes in the authorised share capital of our Company since last three financial years and current year as on date of this Prospectus.

S.No.	Particulars of Increase	Date of Shareholders' meeting	AGM/EGM
1.	Increase in authorised share capital from ₹ 100,00,00,000 divided into 8,00,00,000 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each and 2,00,000 redeemable cumulative preference shares of ₹ 1000/- each to ₹ 150,00,00,000 divided into 13,00,00,000 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each and 2,00,000 redeemable cumulative preference shares of ₹ 1000/- each.	September 20, 2024	AGM

Changes in the Equity Share capital of our Company in the preceding three financial years and current financial year as on date of this Prospectus:

Date of Allotment	No of Equity Shares	Face value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Consideration (Cash, other than cash, etc)	Nature for Allotment	Cumulative			Remarks
						No. of equity shares	Equity Share Capital (₹ in lakh)	Equity Share Premium (₹ in lakh)	
September 27, 2024	70,00,000	10	15	Cash	Preferential Allotment	6,70,00,000	6,700.00	350.00	-
December 31, 2024	70,00,000	10	15	Cash	Preferential Allotment	7,40,00,000	7,400.00	700.00	-
September 29, 2025	39,50,000	10	15.20	Cash	Preferential Allotment	7,79,50,000	7,795.00	905.40	-
March 12, 2026	31,25,000	10	16	Cash	Preferential Allotment	8,10,75,000	8,107.50	1092.90	-
June 30, 2026	50,00,000	10	16	Cash	Preferential Allotment	8,60,75,000	8,607.50	1,392.90	-

2. Issue of Equity Shares for consideration other than cash for the preceding three financial years and current financial year.

Our Company has not issued any Equity Shares for consideration other than cash in the preceding three financial years and current financial year as on the date of this Prospectus.

3. Shareholding pattern of our Company on June 30, 2026:

Category	Category of shareholder	Nos. of shareholders	No. of fully paid up equity shares held	No. of Partly paid-up equity shares held	No. of shares underlying Depository Receipts	Total nos. shares held	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities				No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (including Warrants)	Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital)	No. of Locked in shares		No. of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered		No. of equity shares held in dematerialised form
								No of Voting Rights			Total as a % of (A+B+C)			No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	
								Class eg: Equity Shares	Class eg: y	Total								
(I)	(II)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII) = (IV)+(V)+ (VI)	(VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	(IX)				(X)	(XI)= (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	(XII)		(XIII)		(XIV)
(A)	Promoter & Promoter Group*																	
	Promoter	1	7,40,87,800	Nil	Nil	7,40,87,800	86.07	7,40,87,800		7,40,87,800	86.07	Nil	86.07	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	7,40,87,800
	Promoter Group	2	90,000	Nil	Nil	90,000	0.11	90,000		90,000	0.11	Nil	0.11	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	90,000
	Total Promoter & Promoter Group	**3**	**7,41,77,800**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**7,41,77,800**	**86.18**	**7,41,77,800**		**7,41,77,800**	**86.18**	**Nil**	**86.18**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**7,41,77,800**
(B)	Public	77	1,18,97,200	Nil	Nil	1,18,97,200	13.82	1,18,97,200		1,18,97,200	13.82	Nil	13.82	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	40,38,200

Category	Category of shareholder	Nos. of shareholders	No. of fully paid up equity shares held	No. of Partly paid-up equity shares held	No. of shares underlying Depository Receipts	Total nos. shares held	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities				No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (including Warrants)	Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital)	No. of Locked in shares		No. of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered		No. of equity shares held in dematerialised form
								No of Voting Rights			Total as a % of (A+B+C)			No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	
								Class eg: Equity Shares	Class eg: y	Total								
(C)	Non Promoter - Non Public											Nil					0	0
(C1)	Shares Underlying DRs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(C2)	Shares Held By Employee Trust	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Total	**80**	**8,60,75,000**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**8,60,75,000**	**100.00**	**8,60,75,000**		**8,60,75,000**	**100.00**	**Nil**	**100.00**	**Nil**				**7,82,16,000**

***** *Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby promoter of the Company.*
***** *Promoter Group including Smitha Boby & Lijo Moothedan*

4. List of top 10 holders of Equity Shares of our Company as on June 30, 2026:

Sr. No.	Name of the Shareholder	Total number of Equity Shares	Number of Equity Shares held in dematerialized form	% of total number of Equity Shares
1.	Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby	7,40,87,800	7,40,87,800	86.07
2.	Chemmanur Gold Palace International Ltd	1,07,50,000	-	12.49
3.	Jayabharathi. K	90,000	90,000	0.10
4.	Smitha Boby	55,000	55,000	0.06
5.	Jose Chakkappan	55,000	-	0.06
6.	Ramakrishnan Akkal	50,000	-	0.06
7.	Seshambal N S	40,000	-	0.05
8.	Lijo Moothedan	35,000	35,000	0.04
9.	Jisso C Baby	35,000	35,000	0.04
10.	Deena Lijo	30,000	30,000	0.04

5. List of top 10 holders of non-convertible securities as on June 30, 2026 in terms of value (on cumulative basis):

Sr. No.	Name of holder of non-convertible securities	Category of holder	Face Value of non-convertible securities (₹)	Face Value of holding Amount (₹ in lakh)	Holding as a % of total outstanding non-convertible securities of the issuer
1.	Homi Farrok Kaka	Individual	1000	200	0.47%
2.	Shameer Sha Ali	Individual	1000	165	0.39%
3.	Rajeswari Amma Sarada	Individual	1000	101.01	0.24%
4.	Joseph.K.V .	Individual	1000	100	0.24%
5.	Sangeetha	Individual	1000	99.4	0.23%
6.	Jacob Koshy	Individual	1000	98	0.23%
7.	Yogesh Juneja	Individual	1000	96	0.23%
8.	Chitra K S	Individual	1000	95	0.22%
9.	A R Kannan	Individual	1000	95	0.22%
10.	Gogula Vinay Kumar Reddy	Individual	1000	90	0.21%

6. List of top 10 holders of commercial paper as on June 30, 2026 in terms of value (on cumulative basis):

As on June 30, 2026 our Company has not issued any commercial papers.

7. List of top 10 holders of sub-ordinated debt as on June 30, 2026 in terms of value (on cumulative basis):

S. No.	Name of holder	Category of holder	Face value of holding (₹ in lakh)	Holding as a % of total subordinated debt outstanding of the issuer
1.	Ramaa Iyer K	Individual	228	1.14%
2.	Sashikala V C	Individual	116	0.58%
3.	Saroja. S	Individual	75.95	0.38%
4.	Reji Samuel.	Individual	70	0.35%
5.	Rajeswary Amma.	Individual	63	0.32%
6.	Kala S.	Individual	61	0.31%
7.	Saly Joy	Individual	52	0.26%
8.	Jayaroop K	Individual	50	0.25%
9.	Sheela Kumari M	Individual	49.5	0.25%
10.	Seema Rajeev	Individual	44	0.22%

8. Statement of the aggregate number of securities of our Company purchased or sold by our Promoter, Promoter Group, our Directors and the directors of our Promoter and/or their relatives within six months immediately preceding the date of filing of this Prospectus.

There are no securities of our Company that have been purchased or sold by our Promoter, promoter group, our Directors, directors of our Promoter and/or their relatives within six months immediately preceding the date of filing of this Prospectus.

9. Shareholding of Directors in our Company

The shareholding of the Directors in our Company as on June 30, 2026 is mentioned below:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Number of Equity Shares
1.	Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby	7,40,87,800
2.	Lijo Moothedan	35,000
3.	Smitha Boby	55,000
4.	Anil Kumar Prahladan	0
5.	Antony Sebastian Choorakkal	0
6.	Sibin Philipose	0

10. Our Company has not made any acquisition or amalgamation in the last one year prior to the date of this Prospectus.

11. Our Company has not made any reorganization/reconstructionin the last one year prior to the date of this Prospectus.

12. None of the Equity Shares held by the Promoter are pledged or encumbered otherwise.

13. As on June 30, 2026 our Company has 7,82,16,000 Equity Shares of face value of ₹10 each in dematerialised form.

14. As on the date of this Prospectus, the Company does not have any employee stock option schemes.

15. There has been no change in promoter holding in our Company during the last financial year beyond 26% (as prescribed by RBI).

OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE

Our Company proposes to utilise the funds which are being raised through the Issue, after deducting the Issue related expenses estimated to be approximately ₹ 14,904.72 lakh to the extent payable by our Company ("**Net Proceeds**"), towards funding the following objects (collectively, referred to herein as the "**Objects**"):

1. For the purpose of onward lending, financing, and for repayment/prepayment of principal and interest on borrowings of the Company; and

2. General corporate purposes.

The main objects clause of the Memorandum of Association of our Company permits our Company to undertake the activities for which the funds are being raised through the present Issue and also the activities which our Company has been carrying on till date.

The details of the proceeds of the Issue are set forth in the following table:

(₹ in lakh)

No.	Description	Amount*
1.	Gross proceeds of the Issue	Up to 15,000
2.	(less) Issue related expenses	95.28
3.	Net Proceeds	14,904.72

**Assuming the issue is fully subscribed and our Company retains oversubscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh.*

Requirement of funds and Utilisation of Net Proceeds

The following table details the objects of the Issue and the amount proposed to be financed from the Net Proceeds:

No.	Objects of the Issue	Percentage of amount proposed to be financed from Net Proceeds
1.	For the purpose of onward lending, financing and for repayment/ prepayment of principal and interest of borrowings of the Company.	At least 75%
2.	General corporate purposes*	Maximum of up to 25%
Total		**100%**

**The Net Proceeds will be first utilized towards the Objects mentioned above. The balance is proposed to be utilized for general corporate purposes, subject to such utilization not exceeding 25% of the gross proceeds, in compliance with the SEBI NCS Regulations*.

For further details of our Company's outstanding indebtedness, see "*Financial Indebtedness*" on page 110.

Funding plan

Not applicable

Summary of the project appraisal report

Not applicable

Schedule of implementation of the project

Not applicable

Interests of Directors/Promoter

No part of the proceeds from this Issue will be paid by us as consideration to our Promoter, our Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management Personnel or companies promoted by our Promoter except in ordinary course of business.

Interim Use of Proceeds

Our management, in accordance with the policies formulated by it from time to time, will have flexibility in deploying the proceeds received from the Issue. Pending utilization of the proceeds out of the Issue for the purposes described above, our Company intends to temporarily invest funds in high quality interest bearing liquid instruments including money market mutual funds, deposits with banks or temporarily deploy the funds in investment grade interest bearing securities as may be approved by the Board. Such investment would be in accordance with the investment policies approved by the Board or any committee thereof from time to time. Also, such investments shall be in line with the guidelines and regulations prescribed by RBI.

Monitoring of Utilization of Funds

There is no requirement for appointment of a monitoring agency in terms of the SEBI NCS Regulations. Our Board shall monitor the utilization of the proceeds of the Issue. For the relevant financial years commencing from financial year 2025-2026, our Company will disclose in our financial statements, the utilisation of the Net Proceeds of the Issue under a separate head along with details, if any, in relation to all such proceeds of the Issue that have not been utilised thereby also indicating investments, if any, of such unutilised proceeds of the Issue. Our Company shall utilise the proceeds of the Issue only upon the execution of the documents for creation of security and receipt of final listing and trading approval from the Stock Exchange.

Variation in terms of contract or objects in this Prospectus

The Company shall not, in terms of Section 27 of the Companies Act, 2013, at any time, vary the terms of the objects for which this Prospectus is issued, except as may be prescribed under the applicable laws and under Section 27 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Issue related expenses

The expenses for this Issue include, *inter alia*, Lead Manager's fees and selling commission to the Lead Manager, brokers' fees, fees payable to Debenture Trustee, the Registrar to the Issue, Sponsor Bank, SCSBs' commission/fees, printing and distribution expenses, legal fees, advertisement expenses and listing fees. The Issue expenses and listing fees will be paid by our Company. Our Company shall include the details of commission and processing fees payable to each intermediary and the timelines for payment will be made on the basis of valid invoices within such timelines mutually agreed to/prescribed by the Company with the Designated Intermediaries/Sponsor Bank.

The estimated breakdown of the total expenses for the Issue is as follows:

Particulars	Estimates expenses (₹ in lakh)*	As percentage of Issue proceeds (in %)*	As percentage of total expenses of the Issue (in %)
Lead managers fees	20.00	0.13%	20.99%
Underwriting commission	-	0.00%	0.00%
Brokerage, selling commission and upload fees	7.69	0.05%	8.07%
Fee Payable to the registrar to the issue	1.03	0.01%	1.08%
Others			
Fees payable to Credit Rating Agency	5.63	0.04%	5.91%
Fees payable to the legal advisors	18.50	0.12%	19.42%
Advertising and marketing expenses	26.44	0.18%	27.75%
Fees payable to the regulators including stock exchange.	12.75	0.09%	13.38%
Expenses incurred on printing and distribution of issue stationary	0.54	0.00%	0.57%
Any other fees, commission or payments under whatever nomenclature.	2.70	0.02%	2.83%
Grand Total	**95.28**	**0.64%**	**100.00%**

*Assuming the issue is fully subscribed and our Company retains oversubscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh.

Note: 1) Issue related expenses disclosed above are exclusive of GST as applicable on such expenses. Our Company shall claim input tax credit for the expenses.

2) In case of any difference between the estimated Issue related expenses and actual expenses incurred, the shortfall or excess shall be adjusted with the amount allocated towards general corporate purposes.

The above expenses are indicative and are subject to change depending on the actual level of subscription to the Issue and the number of Allottees, market conditions and other relevant factors.

Our Company shall pay processing fees to the SCSBs for Application forms procured by the Designated Intermediaries and submitted to the SCSBs for blocking the Application Amount of the applicant, at the rate of ₹ 10 per Application Form procured (plus other applicable taxes). However, it is clarified that in case of Application Forms procured directly by the SCSBs, the relevant SCSBs shall not be entitled to any ASBA processing fee.

Our Company shall pay to the Sponsor Bank ₹ 8 per valid block of application amount (plus applicable taxes). The Sponsor Bank shall be responsible for making payments to the third parties such as remitter bank, NPCI and such other parties as required in connection with the performance of its duties under applicable SEBI circulars, agreements and other Applicable Laws.

Other Confirmation

In accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company will not utilise the proceeds of the Issue for providing loans to or for acquisitions of shares of any entity who is a part of the Promoter Group or the Group Companies of our Company.

The Issue Proceeds shall not be utilised towards full or part consideration for the purchase or any other acquisition, inter alia by way of a lease, of any property. The Issue Proceeds shall not be used for buying, trading or otherwise dealing in equity shares of any other listed company.

No part of the proceeds from the Issue will be paid by us as consideration to our Promoter, the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management Personnel or companies promoted by our Promoter except in ordinary course of business.

The Issue Proceeds from NCDs allotted to banks will not be utilised for any purpose which may be in contravention of the RBI guidelines on bank financing to NBFCs including those relating to classification as capital market exposure or any other sectors that are prohibited under the RBI regulations.

Our Company undertakes that the Issue Proceeds from NCDs allotted to banks shall not be used for any purpose, which may be in contravention of the RBI guidelines on bank financing to NBFCs.

Our Company confirms that it will not use the proceeds of the Issue for the purchase of any business or in the purchase of any interest in any business whereby our Company shall become entitled to the capital or profit or losses or both in such business exceeding 50% thereof, directly or indirectly in the acquisition of any immovable property or acquisition of securities of any other body corporate.

The fund requirement as above is based on our current business plan and is subject to change in light of variations in external circumstances or costs, or in our financial condition, cash flows, business or strategy. Our management, in response to the competitive and dynamic nature of the industry, will have the discretion to revise its business plan from time to time and consequently our funding requirements and deployment of funds may also change.

Utilisation of Issue Proceeds

a. All monies received pursuant to the issue of NCDs to public shall be transferred to a separate bank account other than the bank account referred to in Section 40 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI NCS Regulations, and our Company will comply with the conditions as stated therein, and these monies will be transferred to Company's bank account after receipt of listing and trading approvals;

b. Details of all monies utilised out of the Issue referred to in sub-item (a) shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our Company's balance sheet indicating the purpose for which such monies had been utilised;

c. Details of all unutilised monies out of issue of NCDs, if any, referred to in sub-item (a) shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our balance sheet indicating the form in which such unutilised monies have been invested;

d. The Issue Proceeds shall not be utilised towards full or part consideration for the purchase or any other acquisition, inter alia, by way of a lease, of any immovable property or in the purchase of any business or in the purchase of an interest in any business property; and

e. Details of all utilised and unutilised monies out of the monies collected in the previous issue made by way of public offer shall be disclosed and continued to be disclosed in the balance sheet till the time any part of the proceeds of such previous issue remains unutilised indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilised and the securities or other forms of financial assets in which such unutilised monies have been invested.

STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS

Annexure A
Statement of Possible Tax Benefits/Statement

To,
Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Third Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort,
Thrissur- 680005,
Kerala, India

And

Vivro Financial Services Private Limited
Vivro House 11, Shashi Colony,
Opposite Suvidha Shopping Center,
Paldi, Ahmedabad – 380007, Gujarat, India
("Lead Manager")

Sub: Proposed public offering of Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs") amounting up to ₹ 7,500 lakhs ("Base Issue"), with an option to retain over-subscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakhs, aggregating up to ₹ 15,000 lakhs ("Issue") of Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited ("Company" or "Issuer").

We, M/s. C.M. Joseph & Associates, Chartered Accountants, hereby confirm that the accompanying statement of possible tax benefits available to the debenture holder(s) states the possible tax benefits available to the debenture holders of the Company under the Income-tax Act, 2025 (the "**IT Act**"), as amended by the Finance Act, 2025, i.e. applicable for the Tax Year 2026-27, presently in force in India (hereinafter referred to as the "Indian Income Tax Regulations") for the purpose of inclusion in the Offer document, in connection with the Issue, has been prepared by the management of the Company, which we have initiated for identification purposes. We are informed that such debentures raised in the Issue will be listed on BSE Limited ("**Stock Exchange**") and the Statement has been prepared by the Company's management on such basis.

We have performed the following procedures:

i. Read the statement of tax benefits as given in **Annexure I**, and

ii. Evaluated with reference to the provisions of the IT Act to confirm that statements made are correct in all material respect.

We confirm that the Statement as set out in **Annexure I** materially covers all the provisions of the Indian Income Tax Regulations with respect to debenture holders of the Company. Several of these benefits are dependent on the debenture holders fulfilling the conditions prescribed under the relevant tax laws.

The benefits discussed in the enclosed **Annexure I** are not exhaustive. The statement is only intended to provide general information and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for the professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax consequences and the changing tax laws, each investor is advised to consult their own tax consultant with respect to specific tax implications arising out of their participation.

The contents of the enclosed **Annexure I** are based on the information, explanations and representations obtained from the Company and on the basis of our understanding of the business activities and operations of the Company.

No assurance is given that the revenue authorities/ courts will concur with the views expressed herein. Our views are based on existing provisions of law and its interpretation, which are subject to change from time to time. We do not assume any responsibility to update the views consequent to such changes.

We hereby consent to inclusion of this report and the accompanying Statement in the relevant Offer document and/or any other document in relation to the Issue to be filed by the Company with the Stock Exchange, the Securities and Exchange

Board of India, and the Registrar of Companies, Kerala and Lakshadweep and any other regulatory authority in relation to the Issue and such other documents as may be prepared in connection with the Issue. Further we consent the inclusion of our name as "Expert" as defined under section 2 (38) Companies Act, 2013 to the extent to which it relates to the Statement of Possible Tax Benefits.

This report has been issued at the request of the Company for use in connection with the Issue and may accordingly be furnished as required to SEBI, BSE Limited or any other regulatory authorities, as required, and shared with and relied on as necessary by the Company's advisors and intermediaries duly appointed in this regard.

For C.M. Joseph & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 006408S
Peer Review No: 025268
UDIN: 26202800EBLKRE1315

C.M. Joseph
Partner
Membership No: 202800
Date : 23.07.2026
Place : Ernakulam

Annexure I

STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS UNDER THE INCOME TAX ACT, 2025 AVAILABLE TO THE DEBENTURE HOLDER(S)

This Statement of Tax Benefits is prepared under the framework of the Income Tax Act, 2025, read with the Income Tax Rules, 2026 ("IT Rules 2026") and all applicable amendments introduced by the Finance Act, 2026, and is applicable for the Tax Year 2026-27 (corresponding to the period 1st April 2026 to 31st March 2027), relevant to the Assessment Year 2027-28 as per old legislation. The Income Tax Act, 2025 is a new legislation operative from 1st April 2026. Several provisions of the Act and the IT Rules, 2026 are subject to evolving judicial interpretation, and CBDT circulars/notifications clarifying the new provisions may be issued from time to time. This Statement is based on the provisions of the Act as they exist on the date of issue of Prospectus.

The following tax benefits will be available to the debenture holders of the Company ("Debenture Holders") as per the existing provisions of law. The tax benefits are given as per the prevailing tax laws under the provisions of the IT Act 2025, as on date, taking into account the amendments made by the Finance Act, 2026, and may vary from time to time in accordance with amendments to the law or enactments thereto. The Debenture Holders are advised to consider the tax implications in respect of subscription to the Debentures after consulting his tax advisor as alternate views are possible.

The Income Tax Act, 2025 (the "IT Act") consolidates and replaces the Income-tax Act, 1961 with effect from 1st April 2026 (Tax Year 2026–27). The Act does not introduce new taxes or fresh levies but restructures, simplifies, and codifies the existing tax framework. Key structural changes relevant to this Statement include:

Feature	**Income Tax Act, 1961**	**Income Tax Act, 2025**
Operative period	Previous Year	Tax Year
TDS framework	Sec. 190–206CCA	Sections 390–397 read with Section 393 (Master TDS Table)
Deductions	Chapter VI-A (Sec. 80C–80U)	Chapter VIII (Section 122-154), Schedule XV
Exemptions	Section 10 (clauses 1–48)	Schedule V
Capital Gains — MLDs	Section 50AA	Section 76
Return of Income	Section 139	Section 263
Compliance/Reporting	Section 206A	Section 397
Non-residents — Special Rates	Sections 115AC, 115ACA, 196B	Sections 193, 209,393(2)

IMPLICATIONS UNDER THE INCOME TAX ACT, 2025:

I. RELEVANT ASPECTS APPLICABLE TO THE RESIDENT INDIVIDUALS

A. Interest on Debentures (NCDs)

1. Interest on NCD received by Debenture Holders would be subject to income tax at the normal rates of tax in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the IT Act. Interest will be assessed to Income tax on receipt basis or mercantile basis (accrual basis) depending on the method of accounting regularly employed by the NCD holders under Section 276 of the IT Act.

2. Rates of Tax on Interest Income

   Interest income from NCDs shall be included in the total income of the debenture holder and taxed at the applicable slab rates as prescribed in the First Schedule to the Finance Act, 2026, as follows:

   Default Tax Regime (Applicable for Tax Year 2026–27):

   The IT Act, 2025, through Section 202 read with the Finance Act, 2026, provides for a rationalized default tax regime. All individual/HUF taxpayers are subject to this regime unless they opt out in accordance with the prescribed procedure. All individual/HUF taxpayers are subject to this regime unless they opt out in accordance with the prescribed procedure

Note on Tax Rebate: Under Section 156 of the IT Act, 2025 (corresponding to Section 87A of the repealed Act), as amended by the Finance Act, 2026, a resident individual with total income not exceeding ₹12,00,000 is entitled to a full rebate of tax payable (making the effective tax liability NIL up to ₹12,00,000 under the default regime). This rebate is not available on income subject to special rates (such as capital gains under specific sections of the Act).

3. Under the IT Act, 2025, Tax Deduction at Source is governed by Chapter XIX — Collection and Recovery of Tax, comprising Sections 390 to 397, read with Section 393 (the Master TDS Table). Section 390 of the Act (corresponding to Section 190 of the repealed Act) stipulates the general framework for TDS and advance tax:

4. Income Tax is deductible at source at the rate of 10% on interest on debentures held by resident Indians as per the provisions of Section 393(1))[Table: Sl.No.5(i)] of the IT Act (in case where interest is paid to Individual or HUF, no TDS will be deducted where interest is paid is less than 10,000 and is paid by way of account payee cheque). Further, Tax will be deducted at source at reduced rate, or no tax will be deducted at source in the following cases:

   a) When the Assessing Officer issues a certificate on an application by a Debenture Holder on satisfaction that the total income of the Debenture holder justifies no/lower deduction of tax at source as per the provisions of Section 395 of the IT Act; and that a valid certificate is filed with the Company before the prescribed date of closure of books for payment of debenture interest;

   b) When the resident Debenture Holder with Permanent Account Number ('PAN') (not being a company or a firm) submits a declaration as per the provisions of section 393(6) of the IT Act in the prescribed Form 121 verified in the prescribed manner to the effect that the tax on his estimated total income of the tax year in which such income is to be included in computing his total income will be NIL. However, under section 393(6) of the IT Act, Form 121 cannot be submitted nor considered for exemption from tax deduction at source if income in the nature referred to in sections , 393(1) (Table: Sl. No. 7), 393(3) (Table: Sl. No. 6), 392(7), Section 393(1)[Table: Sl.No.5(i)], Section 393(1)[Table: Sl.No.5(ii.D(a))], Section 393(1)[Table: Sl.No.5(ii.D(b))], Section 393(1)[Table: Sl.No.1(i)], Section 393(1)[Table: Sl.No.8(i)], Section 393(1)[Table: Sl.No.2(ii.D(a))], Section 393(1)[Table: Sl.No.2(ii.D(b))] or Section 393(1)[Table: Sl.No.4(i)] as the case may be or the aggregate of the amounts of such incomes credited or paid or likely to be credited or paid during the tax year in which such income is to be included exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income tax;

   c) Senior citizens, who are 60 or more years of age at any time during the financial year, enjoy the special privilege to submit a self-declaration in the prescribed Form 121 for non-deduction of tax at source in accordance with the provisions of section 393(6) of the Act even if the aggregate income credited or paid or likely to be credited or paid exceeds the maximum amount not chargeable to tax, provided that the tax due on the estimated total income of the year concerned will be NIL; and

   d) In all other situations, tax would be deducted at source as per prevailing provisions of the IT Act. Please find below the list of relevant class of resident investors and respective documents that would be required for granting TDS exemption:

SL No.	Class of Investors	Relevant Section which grants TDS exemption	Documents to be taken on record from Investors
1	Resident Individual or resident HUF	Claiming non-deduction or lower deduction of tax at source under Section 393(1)[Table: Sl.No.5(i)] of the IT Act, 2025	Form No.121 with PAN Certificate issued u/s 395 has to be filed with the Company. However, in case of NCD Holders claiming non-deduction or lower deduction of tax at source, as the case may be, the NCD Holder should furnish either (a) a declaration (in duplicate) in the prescribed form i.e. (i) Form 121 (ii) a certificate, from the Assessing Officer which can be obtained by all applicants (including companies and firms) by making an application in the prescribed form i.e. Form No.128
2	Life insurance Corporation of India	Section 393(4)[Table: Sl.No.6(b)(i)]	Copy of Registration certificate

SL No.	Class of Investors	Relevant Section which grants TDS exemption	Documents to be taken on record from Investors
3	a. General Insurance Corporation of India, b. 4 companies formed under section 16(1) of General Insurance Business Act, 1972 and c. any company in which GIC and aforesaid 4 companies have full beneficial interest (100% shareholding)	Section 393(4)[Table: Sl.No.6(b)(ii)]	a. Copy of Registration certificate b. Copy of Registration certificate c. Copy of shareholding pattern
4	Any other Insurer	Section 393(4) [Table: Sl.No.6(b)(iii)]	Copy of Registration certificate issued by IRDA
5	Mutual Funds	Section 393(5)(d) read with Section 11 and Schedule VII (Table Sl.No.20 & 21)	Copy of Registration certificate issued by SEBI / RBI and notification issued by Central Government
6	Government, RBI and corporation established under Central / State Act whose income is exempt from tax	Section 393(5)(a), (b) & (c)	In case of Corporation, Declaration that their income is exempt from tax with applicable provisions
7	Recognized Provident Funds, Recognized Gratuity Funds, Approved Superannuation Funds, Employees' State Insurance Fund etc.	Section 11 read with Schedule VII (Table Sl.No.22,23,24,26,27) & CBDT Circular - 18/2017	Copy of Registration and Recognition certificate issued by relevant statutory authorities and income-tax authorities and Declaration from the funds that their income is exempt u/s 11 read with Schedule VII. (Table Sl.No.22,23,24,26,27)
8	New Pension System Trust	Section 11 read with Schedule VII (Table Sl.No.41) read with Section 393(5)(c) and CBDT Circular – 18/2017	Relevant Registration certificate issued to NPS Trust under section Indian Trusts Act, 1882
9	Other entities like Local authority, Regimental Funds, IRDA etc.	Section 11 read with Schedule III (Table Sl.No.22) etc. read with CBDT Circular - 18/2017	Declaration that they fall within the relevant income-tax section and eligible for income-tax exemption on their income
10	Alternative Investment Funds (Category I and II)	Section 393(4)[Table: Sl.No.6(a)(ii)]	Copy of Registration certificate issued by SEBI

B. <u>In respect of Capital Gains</u>

C. <u>Long Term Capital Gain</u>

Under 2(67) read with section 2(101) of the IT Act, listed Debentures held as Capital Asset as defined under section 2(22) of the IT Act is treated as long term capital asset if it is held for more than 12 Months. Debentures held as capital asset for a period of 12 Months or less will be treated as short term capital asset.

Long Term Capital Gain for listed debentures will be chargeable to tax under Section 197 of the IT Act at the rate of 12.50% (plus applicable surcharge and education cess). No indexation benefit is available for debentures.

In case of an individual or HUF, being a resident, where the total income as reduced by such long-term capital gains is below the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax, then, such long-term capital gains shall be reduced by the amount by which the total income as so reduced falls short of the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax and the tax on the balance of such long-term capital gains shall be computed at the rate mentioned above.

1. Short Term Capital Gains

Listed Debentures held as capital asset under Section 2(22) of the IT Act for a period of not more than 12 months would be treated as Short term capital asset under Section 2(101) of the IT Act. Short Term Capital Gains on transfer of NCD will be taxed at the normal rates of tax in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act. The benefit of maximum amount not chargeable to tax shall also be available in relation to such short term capital gains.

2. Capital Loss on transfer of Debentures.

As per Section 111 of the IT Act, short-term capital loss on transfer of debentures suffered during the year is allowed to be set-off against short-term as well as long-term capital gains of the same year. Balance loss, if any could be carried forward for eight years for claiming set-off against subsequent years' short term as well as long-term capital gains.

Long-term capital loss on debentures suffered during the year is allowed to be set-off only against long-term capital gains of the same year. Balance loss, if any, could be carried forward for eight years solely for claiming set-off against subsequent year's long-term capital gains.

3. Exemption available for Individuals and HUF for Long Term Capital gains u/s 86 of the IT Act.

As per the provisions of Section 86 of the IT Act, any long-term capital gains on transfer of a long term capital asset(not being a residential house) arising to a Debenture Holder who is an individual or Hindu Undivided Family, is exempt from tax if the entire net sales consideration is utilized, within a period of one year before, or two years after the date of transfer, in purchase of a residential house in India, or for construction of residential house in India within three years from the date of transfer subject to conditions. If part of such net sales consideration is invested within the prescribed period in a residential house, then such gains would be chargeable to tax on a proportionate basis. This exemption is available, subject to the conditions specified in Section 86 of the Act.

D. **Provisions relating to Business Income**

In case the Debentures are held as stock in trade by the debenture holder, the income/loss from transfer of debentures would be taxed as Income from Business. Such income is to be computed in accordance with the Income Computation and Disclosure Standard VIII, which is notified by the Ministry of Finance, Government of India under Section 276(2) of the IT Act. Where debentures are held as stock in trade and unpaid interest has accrued before acquisition of Debentures and is included in the price paid for the Debentures, subsequent receipt of interest is to be allocated between pre-acquisition and post-acquisition periods, the pre-acquisition portion of the interest is reduced from the actual cost and is to be treated as interest. In the case of Debentures held by Scheduled Bank and Public Financial Institutions, income is to be recognized in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.

E. Transfer of Debentures without consideration or inadequate consideration.

As per section 92(2)(m) of the IT Act, except in cases which are specifically exempted under this clause (such as gift received from relative as defined under the section), where the debentures are received without consideration where the aggregate market value of all gifts received exceeds ₹50,000/- the aggregate market value of the debentures shall be taxable as income in the hands of the recipient. Similarly, if debentures are received for inadequate consideration, the shortfall in the consideration will be treated as income of the recipient subject to the provisions contained in section 92(2)(m) of the IT Act. There is no gift tax for the Donor of the Debentures.

II. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NON-RESIDENT DEBENTURE HOLDER.

A Non – Resident Indian has an option to be governed by Chapter XIII – E of the IT Act, subject to the provisions contained therein which are given in brief as under:

a) As per Section 214 of the IT Act, interest income from debentures acquired or purchased or subscribed to, in convertible foreign exchange will be taxable at 20% (plus applicable surcharge and cess), whereas long term capital gains on transfer of such Debentures will be taxable at 12.5% (plus applicable surcharge and cess of such capital gains without indexation of cost of acquisition. Short-term capital gains will be taxable at the normal rates of tax in accordance with and subject to the provisions contained in Section 214 of the Act.

b) As per Section 216 of the IT Act, it shall not be necessary for a non-resident Indian to file a return of income under Section 263(1)(a) of the IT Act, if his total income consists only of investment income as defined under Section

212 and/or long term capital gains earned on transfer of such investment acquired out of convertible foreign exchange, and the tax has been deducted at source from such income under the provisions of Chapter XIX-B of the IT Act in accordance with and subject to the provisions contained therein.

c) As per Section 213 of the IT Act no deduction in respect of any expenditure or allowance shall be allowed under any provisions of the IT Act in the computation of income of a non-resident Indian under Chapter XIII – E of the IT Act.

d) In accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 218 of the IT Act, a Non-Resident Indian may opt not to be governed by the provisions of Chapter XIII – Eof the IT Act. In such a case, long term capital gains on transfer of listed debentures would be subject to tax at the rate of 12.5% computed without indexation of cost of acquisition.

e) Interest income and Short-term capital gains on the transfer of listed debentures, where debentures are held for a period of not more than 12 months preceding the date of transfer, would be taxed at the normal rates of tax in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the IT Act.

f) Where debentures are held as stock in trade, the income on transfer of debentures would be taxed as business income or loss in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the IT Act.

g) Under Section 393(2) (Table: Sl. No. 17) of the IT Act, the applicable rate of tax deduction at source is 10% on investment income and 12.5% on any long-term capital gains as per Section 214, and 30% for Short Term Capital Gains if the payee debenture Holder is a Non-Resident Indian.

h) The income tax deducted shall be increased by applicable surcharge and health and education cess. As per Section 111 of the IT Act, short-term capital loss on transfer of debentures suffered during the year is allowed to be set-off against short-term as well as long-term capital gains of the said year. Balance loss, if any could be carried forward for eight years for claiming set-off against subsequent years' short-term as well as long-term capital gains. Long-term capital loss on debentures suffered during the year is allowed to be set-off only against long-term capital gains. Balance loss, if any, could be carried forward for eight years for claiming set-off against subsequent year's long-term capital gains.

i) As per Section 159(4) of the IT Act read with the Circular No. 728 dated October 30, 1995 issued by the Central Board of Direct Taxes, in the case of a remittance to a country with which a Double Tax Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) is in force, the tax should be deducted at the rate provided in the Finance Act of the relevant year or at the rate provided in the DTAA, whichever is more beneficial to the assessee. However, submission of tax residency certificate (TRC), is a mandatory condition for availing benefits under any DTAA. If the tax residency certificate does not contain the prescribed particulars as per CBDT Notification 57/2013 dated August 1, 2013, a self-declaration in Form 41 would need to be provided by the assessee along with TRC.

j) Alternatively, to avail non deduction or lower deduction of tax at source, as the case may be, the Debenture Holder should furnish a certificate under Section 393(2) and 395(2) of the IT Act, from the Assessing Officer before the prescribed date of closure of books for payment of debenture interest.

k) In case the Debentures are held as stock in trade by the debenture holder, the income/loss from transfer of debentures would be taxed as Income from Business. Such income is to be computed in accordance with the Income Computation and Disclosure Standard VIII which is notified by the Ministry of Finance, Government of India under Section 276(2) of the IT Act. Where debentures are held as stock in trade and unpaid interest has accrued before acquisition of Debentures and is included in the price paid for the Debentures, subsequent receipt of interest is to be allocated between pre-acquisition and post-acquisition periods, the pre-acquisition portion of the interest is reduced from the actual cost and is to be treated as interest. In the case of Debentures held by Scheduled Bank, income is to be recognized in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.

l) As per section 92(2)(m) of the IT Act, except in cases which are specifically exempted under this clause (such as gift received from relative as defined under the section), where the debentures are received without consideration where the aggregate market value of all gifts received exceeds Rs. 50,000/- the aggregate market value of the debentures shall be taxable as income in the hands of the recipient. Similarly, if debentures are received for inadequate consideration, the shortfall in the consideration will be treated as income of the recipient subject to the provisions contained in section 92(2)(m) of the IT Act. There is no gift tax for the Donor of the Debentures.

m) As per the provisions of Section 86 of the IT Act, any long-term capital gains on transfer of a long term capital asset(not being a residential house) arising to a Debenture Holder who is an individual or Hindu Undivided Family, is exempt from tax if the entire net sales consideration is utilized, within a period of one year before, or two years after the date of transfer, in purchase of a new residential house in India, or for construction of residential house in India within three years from the date of transfer subject to conditions. If part of such net sales consideration is invested within the prescribed period in a residential house, then such gains would be chargeable to tax on a proportionate basis. This exemption is available, subject to the conditions stated therein

III. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE FOREIGN INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS/ FOREIGN PORTFOLIO INVESTORS (FIIs/ FPIs)

1. As per Section 2(22)(b) of the IT Act, any securities held by FIIs which has invested in such securities in accordance with the regulations made under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, shall be treated as capital assets. Accordingly, any gains arising from transfer of such securities shall be chargeable to tax in the hands of FIIs as capital gains.

2. In accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 210 of the IT Act, long term capital gains on transfer of debentures by FIIs are taxable at 12.5% (plus applicable surcharge and cess) and short-term capital gains are taxable at 30% (plus applicable surcharge and cess). The benefit of cost indexation will not be available. Further, benefit of provisions of the first proviso of Section 72 of the IT Act will not apply.

3. Further, in case where section 393(2) is not applicable, the interest income earned by FIIs/FPIs should be chargeable to tax at the rate of 20% under section 210 of the IT Act. Tax shall be deducted u/s. 393(2) Table: Sl. No. 15) of the IT Act on such income at 20%. Where DTAA is applicable to the payee, the rate of tax deduction shall be lower of rate as per DTAA or 20%, subject to the conditions prescribed therein.

4. Section 393(2) (Table: Sl. No. 16) in the IT Act provides for a withholding tax at the rate of 10% on payment by way of interest paid by an Indian Company to FIIs and Qualified Foreign Investor. Interest paid shall be subject to tax at the rate of 20% (excluding applicable surcharge and cess) subject to availability of DTAA benefits.

5. The income tax deducted shall be increased by applicable surcharge and health and education cess.

6. The CBDT has issued a Notification No. 9 dated 22 January 2014 which provides that Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPI) registered under SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014 shall be treated as FII for the purpose of Section 210 of the IT Act.

IV. MUTUAL FUNDS

All mutual funds registered under Securities and Exchange Board of India or set up by public sector banks or public financial institutions or authorized by the Reserve Bank of India are exempt from tax on all their income, including income from investment in Debentures with the provisions of Schedule VII of the IT Act and the contained therein. Further, as per the provisions of section 393(5) of the IT Act, no tax shall be deducted at source by any person from any sums payable to mutual funds specified under Schedule VII of the IT Act, where such sum is payable to it by way of interest or dividend in respect of any securities or shares owned by it or in which it has full beneficial interest, or any other income accruing or arising to it.

V. TO SPECIFIED FUNDS ("SPECIFIED FUND" AS DEFINED UNDER SCHEDULE VI OF THE IT ACT)

The income of Specified Funds is taxable for the year beginning April 1, 2020, to the extent attributable to units held by non-resident (not being a permanent establishment of a non-resident in India), and in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 210 of the IT Act, as under:

a) The interest income earned are chargeable to tax at the rate of 10%;

b) long term capital gains on transfer of debentures to the specified extent are taxable at 10% (benefit of provisions of the first proviso of section 72 of the IT Act will not apply); and

c) Short-term capital gains are taxable at 30%.

Further, where any income in respect of NCD is payable to Specified Funds, tax shall be deducted at the rate of 10% on the income other than exempt under Schedule VI as per Section 393(2) (Table: Sl. No. 16) of the IT Act.

The income tax deducted shall be increased by applicable surcharge and health and education cess.

VI. REQUIREMENTS TO FURNISH PAN/FILING OF RETURNS UNDER THE IT ACT

1. SEC. 397(2)(a):

Section 397(2)(a) requires every person from whom income tax has been deducted at source under chapter XIX – B of the IT Act to furnish his PAN to the person responsible for deduction of tax at source.

2. SEC. 262(6):

Section 262(6) of the Income Tax Act provides that every individual who has been allotted a permanent account number (PAN) as on the 1st day of July, 2017, and who is eligible to obtain an Aadhaar number, shall intimate his Aadhaar number in the prescribed form and manner. In case of failure to link Aadhaar with PAN, the permanent account number allotted to the person shall be made inoperative after the prescribed date.

3. SEC. 397(2)(b):

a) Section 397(2)(b) of the IT Act requires every person entitled to receive any sum, on which tax is deductible under Chapter XVIIB ('deductee') to furnish his PAN to the deductor, failing which tax shall be deducted at the higher of the following rates:

(i) at the rate specified in the relevant provision of the IT Act; or
(ii) at the rate or rates in force; or
(iii) at the rate of twenty per cent.

b) A declaration under Section 393(6) shall not be valid unless the person furnishes his PAN in such declaration and the deductor is required to deduct tax as per Para (a) above in such a case.

c) Where a wrong PAN is provided, it will be regarded as non-furnishing of PAN and Para (a) above will apply.

d) As per Rule 217, higher rate under section 397(2)(b) shall not apply to a non resident, not being a company, or to a foreign company, in respect of payment of interest, if the non-resident deductee furnishes the prescribed details inter alia TRC and Tax Identification Number (TIN).

NOTES FORMING PART OF STATEMENT OF TAX BENEFITS

1. The above Statement sets out the provisions of law in a summary manner only and is not a complete analysis or listing of all potential tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposal of debenture/bonds.

2. The above statement covers only certain relevant benefits under the IT Act and does not cover benefits under any other law.

3. The above statement of possible tax benefits is as per the current direct tax laws relevant for the Tax Year 2026-2027 and taking into account the amendments made by the Finance Act, 2026. The IT Act, 2025 is a new legislation operative from 1st April 2026. CBDT is expected to issue further circulars, notifications, and FAQs clarifying various provisions of the new Act. This Statement should be reviewed for continuing accuracy in light of any such further guidance.

4. This statement is intended only to provide general information to the Debenture Holders and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of tax consequences, each debenture Holder is advised to consult his/her/its own tax advisor with respect to specific consequences of his/her/its

holding in the debentures of the Company.

5. Several of the above tax benefits are dependent on the debenture holders fulfilling the conditions prescribed under the relevant tax laws and subject to Chapter X of the IT Act. Further, the issuer company may decide on practices to be followed with respect to TDS exemptions, thresholds for accepting documents for lower / nil deduction of tax at source or with respect to such other matters, based on Income Tax law and practice.

6. The stated benefits will be available only to the sole/ first named holder in case the debenture is held by joint holders.

7. In respect of non-residents, the tax rates and consequent taxation mentioned above will be further subject to any benefits available under the relevant tax treaty, if any, between India and the country in which the non-resident has fiscal domicile. In respect of non-residents, taxes paid in India could be claimed as a credit in accordance with the provisions of the relevant tax treaty and applicable domestic tax law. Non-resident investors claiming DTAA benefits must comply with the Principal Purpose Test (PPT) and other anti-avoidance provisions under Chapter XI of the IT Act, 2025. The availability of DTAA benefits is subject to specific facts of each non-resident investor.

8. No assurance is given that the revenue authorities/ courts will concur with the views expressed herein. Our views are based on the existing provisions of law and its interpretation, which are subject to changes from time to time. We do not assume responsibility to update the views consequent to such changes. We shall not be liable to any claims, liabilities or expenses relating to this assignment except to the extent of fees relating to this assignment, as finally judicially determined to have resulted primarily from bad faith or intentional misconduct. We will not be liable to any other person in respect of this statement.

SECTION IV - ABOUT OUR COMPANY

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

The Information under this section has been derived from the industry report titled "Non-banking Financial Companies - Growth momentum to sustain at a range-bound pace in FY2027" dated April 2026, "GDP growth printed at stronger-than-expected 7.8% in Q4 FY2026; growth to slip to sub-6.5% in FY2027 from 7.7% in FY2026" dated June 2026 and "Organised gold loan AUM projected to reach Rs. 15 trillion in FY2026; banks continue to increase share" dated October 31, 2025, prepared and issued by ICRA in an "as is where is basis" and the information in this section has not been independently verified by the Company, the Lead Manager, our Legal Counsel or any of their respective affiliates or advisors. The information may not be consistent with other information compiled by third parties within or outside India. Industry sources and publications generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources they believe to be reliable, but their accuracy, completeness and underlying assumptions are not guaranteed, and their reliability cannot be assured. Industry and government publications are also prepared based on information as of specific dates and may no longer be current or reflect current trends. Industry and government sources and publications may also base their information on estimates, forecasts and assumptions which may prove to be incorrect. Accordingly, investment decisions should not be based on such information. Figures used in this section are presented as in the original sources and have not been adjusted, restated or rounded off for presentation in this Prospectus.

1. Overview of Indian Economy

As per the data published by the National Statistical Office (NSO), India's GDP growth eased only marginally to 7.8% in Q4 FY2026 from the upward revised 8.0% in Q3 FY2026, amid a stronger than expected performance of the services sector. This exceeded ICRA's estimate of 7.0% for the quarter, suggesting that the economy did not witness a material impact of the West Asia conflict in the quarter, which begun at end-February 2026. Overall, the real GDP expansion rose to 7.7% in FY2026 from 7.1% in FY2025, led by acceleration in private consumption and fixed investment growth. Looking ahead, headwinds from the West Asia conflict cloud the growth outlook for FY2027, with elevated energy prices expected to weigh on corporate profitability, hurt investment prospects and dampen consumer sentiments. Besides, the possibility of an El Nino-induced below-normal monsoon is also set to dampen growth, weakening prospects for crop output and rural demand. At present, ICRA projects the GDP growth to moderate to sub-6.5% in FY2027 assuming an average crude oil price of $95/barrel.

- **Q4 FY2026 GDP growth printed at better-than-expected 7.8%:** India's GDP growth eased only marginally to 7.8% in Q4 FY2026 from the upward revised 8.0% in Q3 FY2026, amid a stronger-than-expected performance of the services sector (at +9.9% each). The industrial GVA growth decelerated to 7.3% in Q4 FY2026 from 9.5% in Q3, while agricultural GVA growth rose to 3.6% from 1.7%, respectively. Amongst the industrial segments, the construction GVA growth was robust, despite the YoY contraction seen in Government of India's capital expenditure (-23.3%) in Q4 FY2026.

- **Real GDP expansion rose to 7.7% in FY2026 from 7.1% in FY2025, even as nominal GDP growth eased:** The acceleration in India's GDP expansion stemmed from an uptick in growth of Private Final Consumption Expenditure (PFCE; to +7.7% from +5.8% in FY2025) and Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF; to +8.2% from +6.4%) growth, even as Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GFCE; to +5.5% from +6.5%) posted a slower expansion.

- **FY2027 GDP expansion projected at sub-6.5%:** Given the uncertainty around the timeline of the resolution of the West Asia conflict, elevated energy prices for an extended period pose a downside risk to growth in the near term, including muted prospects for investment demand, negative impact on corporate profitability and weaker consumer sentiments. Besides, the potential development of El Nino conditions and weak monsoon forecast for 2026 have dulled the agricultural outlook and rural demand prospects for H2 FY2027. Assuming an average crude oil price of $95/barrel, ICRA pegs the GDP growth to moderate to sub-6.5% in FY2027 from 7.7% in FY2026.

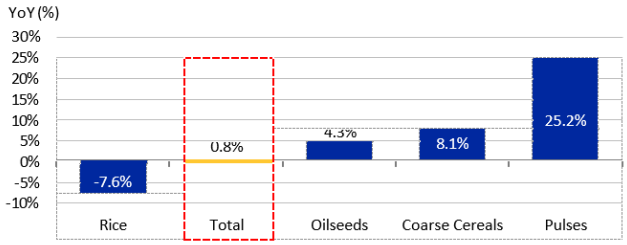
2. Macroeconomic trends | Healthy agricultural output in FY2026; summer acreage mildly up on YoY basis in current year

Exhibit: Trends in kharif and rabi production

Million tonne	Kharif Production: Final Estimate 2024-25	Kharif Production: SAE 2025-26	Kharif Production: YoY (%)	Rabi Production: Final Estimate 2024-25	Rabi Production: SAE 2025-26	Rabi Production: YoY (%)
Wheat	NA			117.9	120.2	1.9%
Rice	122.8	123.9	0.9%	16.1	16.7	3.7%
Coarse Cereals	39.0	42.6	9.3%	19.9	21.3	7.5%
Pulses	7.7	7.6	-1.4%	15.2	16.2	6.6%
Oilseeds	28.0	26.5	-5.3%	13.6	14.5	6.0%
Cotton*	29.7	29.1	-2.1%	NA		
Sugarcane	454.6	500.2	10.0%	NA		

*Note: *Million bales of 170 kg each; SAE - Second Advance Estimates; Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare; ICRA Research*

Exhibit: Area coverage under Summer/Zaid* crops as on April 3, 2026



*Note: *The Zaid crop is grown before the kharif sowing season and after harvesting rabi crops; Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare; CEIC; ICRA Research*

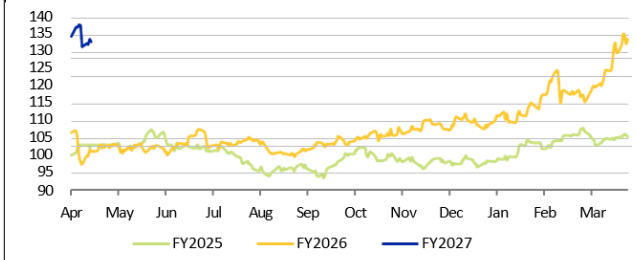
The output of all major rabi crops is estimated to have increased in 2025-26 as per the SAE, with the output of oilseeds, coarse cereals, pulses and rice projected to show strong YoY growth of 4-7%. As regards kharif output, the production of such crops, apart from pulses (-1.4%) and oilseeds (-5.3%), is also expected to record a YoY uptick during this period, with a particularly sharp rise seen in coarse cereals (+9.3% YoY vs. +9.6% in 2024-25).

The global meteorological agencies have predicted a potentially strong El Niño development during June-August 2026, with probability of such occurrence as high as 62%. Regardless of intensity level, the materialization of El Niño could weigh on the rainfall during the Southwest Monsoon season in India, posing risks to crop yields and output, even as the ample reservoir levels would provide some insurance against a delayed onset to the monsoons.

Despite the above, it can be noted that India received excess rainfall at 122% of long period average (LPA) up to April 12, 2026, in the ongoing pre-monsoon season so far (March-May), even as the first half of March 2026 witnessed deficient precipitation. Further, supported by adequate and higher-than-historical reservoir levels, the area covered under summer crops have risen by 0.8% on a YoY basis to 5.8 million hectare as on April 3, 2026, equivalent to 77% of the normal area (similar to last year).

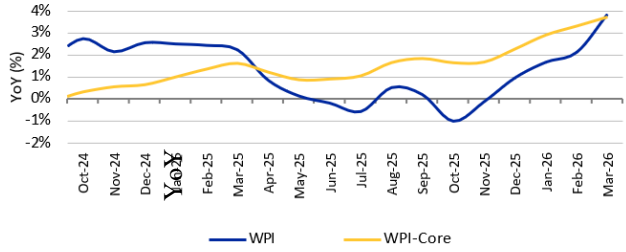
Global commodity prices surged to decade highs in early-April 2026, amid tensions in West Asia

Exhibit: Trends in the Bloomberg commodity price Index



Note: Data for FY2027 is up to April 14, 2026; Source: Refinitiv, ICRA Research

Exhibit: Headline WPI inflation accelerated to 3.9% in March 2026



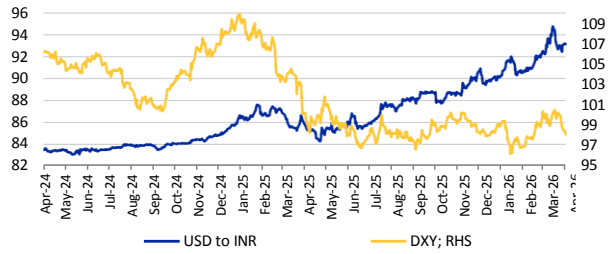
Source: Office of the Economic Advisor, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, GoI; ICRA Research

Against the backdrop of a prolonged West Asia conflict and the resulting supply constraints triggered by the disruption in the Strait of Hormuz, global commodity prices have remained elevated since March 2026, with the Bloomberg Commodity Price Index rising further by 2.6% MoM during April 1-14, 2026, following the 11.0% surge in March 2026. On a YoY basis, the index is up by about 32% in April 2026 so far (vs. +25% in March 2026). Notably, during these two months (until April 14), the index has also exceeded the levels seen during the initial months of the Russia-Ukraine war (February-April 2022).
The WPI inflation nearly doubled to 3.9% in March 2026 from 2.1% in February 2026, while printing largely in line with ICRA's forecast (+4.0%). Crude petroleum and natural gas, and the fuel and power groups witnessed sizeable hardening in their YoY inflation rates. These two groups together accounted for 150 bps of the 175 bps uptick in the headline print in March 2026 relative to February 2026.

ICRA projects the WPI inflation to rise further to about 4.8% in April 2026. Assuming an average crude oil price of $85/bbl for FY2027, ICRA pegs the WPI inflation to average at around 3.5%, with sizeable upside risks, including those stemming from a deficient monsoon owing to potential El Niño developments.

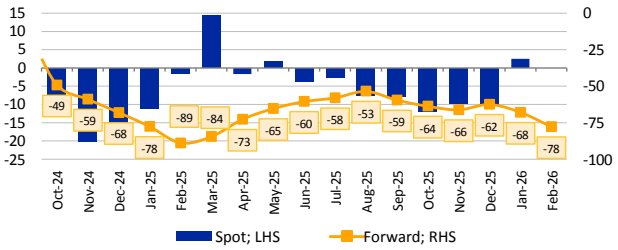
USD/INR pair to remain volatile in the near term; expected widening of CAD1 would cause depreciation bias in FY2027

Exhibit: Trends in USD/INR and Dollar Index (DXY)



Note: Data for April 2026 is up to April 14; Source: CEIC; RBI; ICRA Research

Exhibit: Net sales/purchases of $ in the spot market and outstanding net sales/purchases in forward market by RBI ($ billion)



*Note: Data for spot market intervention available until January 2026; *Net Purchase (+)/ Sale (-);*

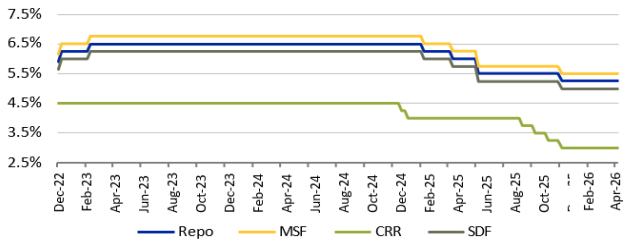
The USD/INR pair depreciated by a sharp 9.4% in FY2026, performing worse than most other EM currencies. Between end-February 2026 and end-March 2026, the pair depreciated by 2.6%, amid the persistence of the conflict in West Asia, while the DXY jumped by 2.4% MoM (led by safe-haven demand).

Notably, the USD/INR pair closed at a record low of 94.78 on March 27, 2026. However, in April 2026 so far, it has averaged 92.9, likely supported by RBI's forex market interventions, as well as softening in the DXY. The pair has been appreciated by 0.3% to 93.1 as on April 14, 2026, relative to end-March 2026 vis-à-vis a dip of 1.8% in DXY, during this period. Notwithstanding the recovery in the USD/INR pair, elevated shipping, freight and input prices are expected to continue to weigh on the landed cost of imports, thereby exerting upward pressure on the WPI print for April 2026.

Overall, India's CAD is expected to widen to about 0.9% of GDP in FY2026 from 0.6% in FY2025, reflecting a combination of tariff-related issues and the gold price spike. ICRA expects the same to nearly double to around 1.7% of GDP in FY2027, assuming an average crude oil price of $85/barrel for the fiscal. This too, would be susceptible to sizeable upside risks, with every $10/barrel increase in the average crude price widening the CAD-to-GDP ratio for the fiscal by 30-40bps.

Monetary policy committee struck a cautious tone in April 2026 policy amid geopolitical uncertainty

Exhibit: Movement in key rates



Source: RBI; ICRA Research

Exhibit: RBI's earlier and current GDP growth and CPI[2] inflation forecasts

YoY (%)	CPI Inflation		GDP Growth	
MPC Policy Reviews	February 2026	April 2026*	February 2026	April 2026^
Q1 FY2027	4.0%	4.0%	6.9%	6.8%
Q2 FY2027	4.2%	4.4%	7.0%	6.7%
Q3 FY2027		5.2%		7.0%
Q4 FY2027		4.7%		7.2%
FY2027		**4.6%**		**6.9%**

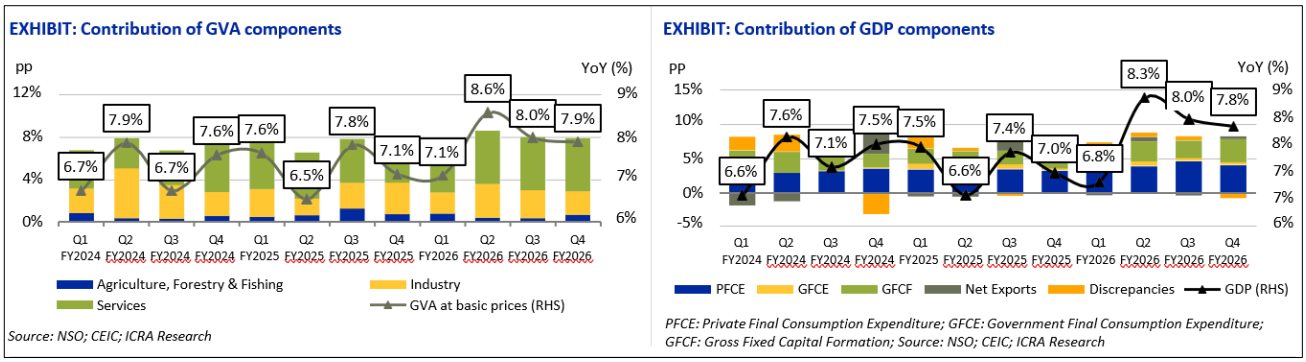
*Note: *Based on 2024 series; ^at constant 2022-23 prices; with the assumption of the average price of crude oil at $85/barrel and a normal monsoon in FY2027; Source: RBI; ICRA Research*

Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) expectedly kept the policy rates unchanged at 5.25% and maintained neutral stance in the April 2026 policy meeting. The tone appeared to be cautious and circumspect, amid heightened uncertainty regarding the intensity and duration of West Asia conflict, and resultant damage to energy and other infrastructure posing downside risks to India's growth-inflation outlook.

While the Committee pegged the CPI inflation at 4.6% for FY2027 (ICRA: +4.3%), the upside risks to this estimate have increased following the IMD's[3] recent forecast of the Southwest Monsoon season to be below normal in 2026, with rainfall estimated at a low 92% +/-5% of LPA. The MPC's projection for GDP growth appeared to be relatively optimistic at 6.9% (ICRA: +6.5%). Interestingly, it stressed on upside and downside risks to the outlook for inflation and growth, respectively, in contrast to the typical statements on risks being balanced around both, while highlighting that it would remain vigilant and closely monitor the incoming information and assess the balance of risks.

While ICRA expects the MPC to remain data and development dependent, amid heightened uncertainty, it is likely that an extended pause is underway. The next move on rates is likely to be a hike rather than a cut, although the timing of the same would be back ended.

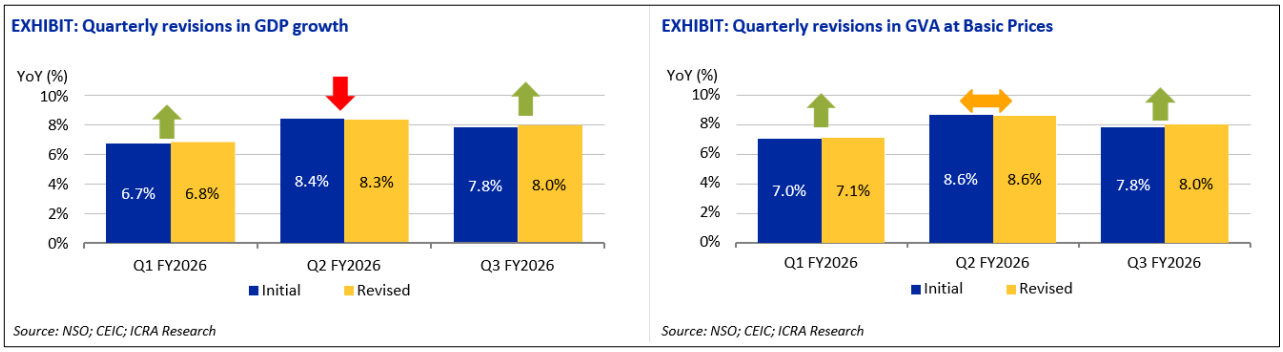
3. GDP and GVA growth estimated at robust 7.8% and 7.9%, respectively, in Q4 FY2026, higher than expectations



As per the NSO's new 2022-23 series, the YoY growth in GVA at basic prices has been placed at 7.9% in Q4 FY2026, only a shade lower than upward revised 8.0% print for Q3 FY2026. This was primarily led by the GVA of industrial sector (to a 3-quarter low +7.3% from +9.5% in Q3), even as growth for agriculture forestry and fishing (to +3.6% from +1.7%) reported an uptick and that for services remained unchanged at a robust 9.9% between these quarters. In terms of contribution, services accounted for a sizeable 5.0 percentage points (pp) of the 7.9% GVA growth in Q4 FY2026, followed by 2.2 pp and 0.7 pp from industry and agriculture, respectively.

Additionally, the YoY GDP expansion slowed marginally to 7.8% in Q4 FY2026 from 8.0% in Q3 FY2026, entirely on account of PFCE, which posted a 4-quarter low growth of 7.1% from 8.2% in Q3 FY2026, likely reflecting some normalisation in demand for some goods, post the GST rate cut-boost in Q3. In contrast, the growth in GFCF (to a new series-high of +10.8% from +8.2%) and GFCE (to +4.9% from +4.6%) accelerated between these quarters, while net exports witnessed a surplus of 1.0 pp of GDP (vs. +0.7 pp in Q4 FY2025), owing to seasonality, as against the deficit of 1.1 pp in Q3. Overall, PFCE contributed 4.0 pp to the 7.8% GDP growth in Q4 FY2026, followed by GFCF (3.3 pp), exports (0.8 pp), and GFCE (0.4 pp).

GDP and GVA growth for Q1 and Q3 FY2026 raised mildly by 9-16 bps relative to earlier estimates

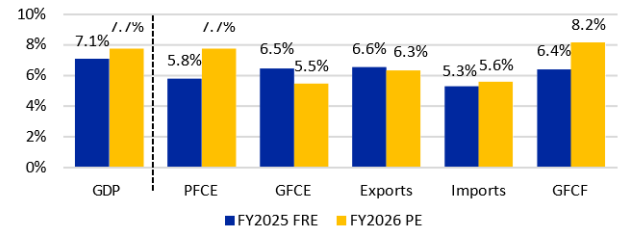


The GDP growth rates for Q1-Q3 FY2026 underwent mild revisions relative to their previous estimates in the range of 6-15 bps. While the GDP expansion for Q1 (revised: +6.8% vs. initial: +6.7%) and Q3 (+8.0% vs. +7.8%) was revised upwards, that for Q2 FY2026 (+8.3% vs. +8.4%) was pared by 6 bps. The upward revision in the growth for change in stocks (+111 bps) outweighed the 52 bps cut in PFCE expansion in Q1. Additionally, the YoY expansion in GFCF (+44 bps) and exports (+29 bps) was raised in Q3, offsetting the reduction of 54 bps in the PFCE growth for that quarter. The downward revision in the GDP growth for Q2 was led by PFCE (-89 bps), exports (-47 bps), and change in stocks (-189 bps).

On the production side, the GVA growth was revised upwards by 11 bps and 16 bps, respectively in Q1 and Q3 FY2026, while that for Q2 was kept largely unchanged at 8.6%. Notably, the upward revision in the GVA expansion for services (Q1: +21 bps; Q3: +33 bps) and agriculture, forestry and fishing (Q1: +14 bps; Q3: +23 bps) offset the downward revision in the industrial GVA growth (Q1: -12 bps; Q3: -21 bps) in both Q1 and Q3 FY2026.

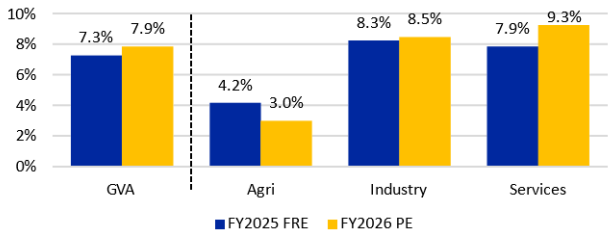
GDP/GVA growth improved to 7.7%/7.9% in FY2026 compared to FY2025

EXHIBIT: Annual trends in Real GDP and its components (% YoY)



FRE: First Revised Estimates; PE: Provisional Estimates; Source: NSO; CEIC; ICRA Research

EXHIBIT: Annual trends in real GVA and its components (% YoY)



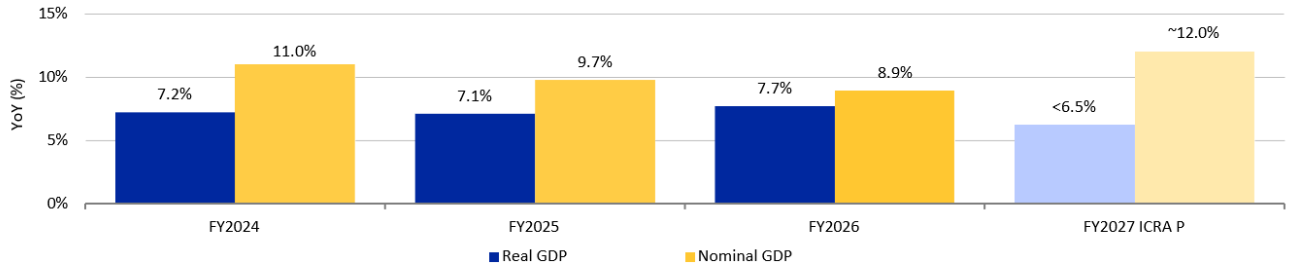
Agri: Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing; Source: NSO; CEIC; ICRA Research

The NSO has pegged the YoY growth in GDP and GVA at 7.7% and 7.9%, respectively, in its provisional estimates (PE) for FY2026. These exceed the 7.1% and 7.3% expansion seen in FY2025, respectively.
The jump in the GVA growth to 7.9% in FY2026 from 7.3% in FY2025 was fairly broad based, with all sub-sectors, barring agriculture, mining and electricity (likely impacted by extended Southwest Monsoon last year), witnessing an acceleration in their growth rates between these years. Notably, the uptick was particularly driven by the manufacturing sector (to +10.7% from +9.3%; supported by robust manufacturing activity in 9M FY2026), and the THTCS (to +11.0% from +6.6%) and FRP (+10.4% from +10.0%) segments of the services sector.

On the expenditure side, the 65-bps uptick in GDP growth in FY2026 vis-à-vis FY2025 was primarily led by YoY expansion in PFCE (to +7.7% from +5.8%; with domestic demand supported by GST rate rationalisation, repo rate cut of 125 bps, and income tax relief measures) and GCF (to +7.7% from +6.1%) during the period, suggesting that consumption and investment activity likely remained buoyant in the year.

ICRA expects GDP growth at constant prices to ease below 6.5% in FY2027

EXHIBIT: Annual YoY trends in real and nominal GDP



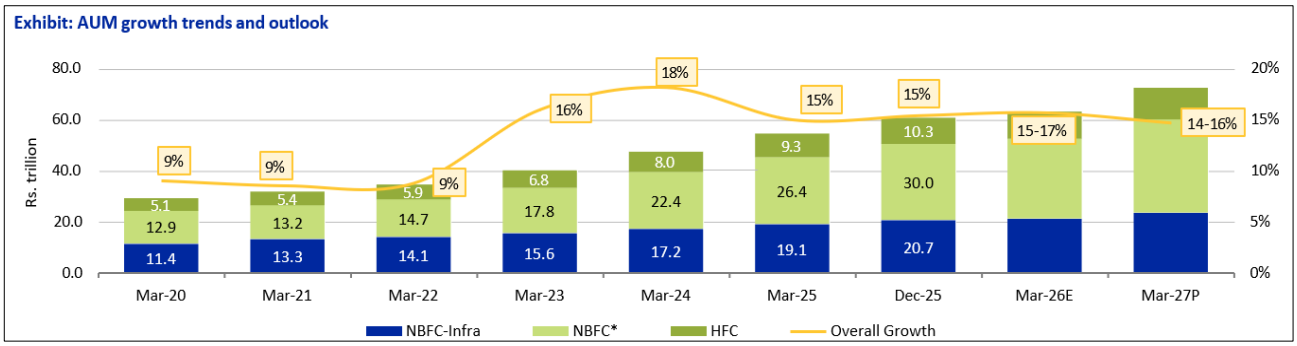
P: Projected; Source: NSO; ICRA Research

The international prices of crude oil (in Indian basket terms) stood at $114.5/bbl in April 2026, following the escalation of the conflict in West Asia and the resultant supply disruptions. Thereafter, they eased to $106.2/bbl in May 2026, and further to $98.1/bbl in June 2026 so far (till June 3), sliding below the $100/bbl mark after a gap of two months, amid ceasefire discussions in West Asia. Nevertheless, crude oil prices remain considerably elevated relative to pre-conflict levels, posing a challenge to India's macroeconomic outlook amid high import dependence for key energy items and fertiliser inputs.
Further, the potential development of El Nino conditions and weak monsoon forecast for 2026 have dulled the agricultural outlook and rural demand prospects for H2 FY2027.

Assuming an average crude oil price of $95/barrel, ICRA pegs the GDP growth to ease below 6.5% in FY2027 from 7.7% in FY2026, with the West Asia crisis expected to transmit to lower growth outcomes, particularly in H1 FY2027. However, nominal GDP expansion is set to improve to above 12% in FY2027 from 8.9% in FY2026, on the back of unpalatably higher inflation.

4. Non-banking Financial Companies

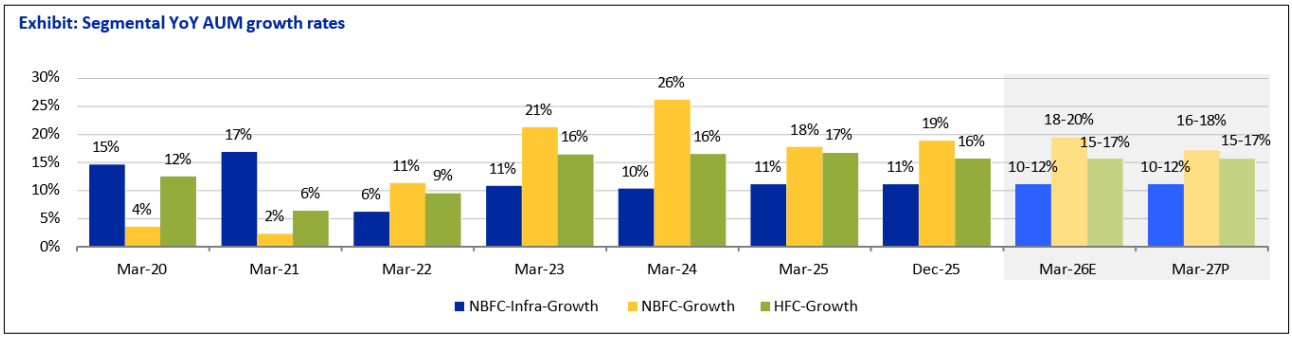
Overall sectoral AUM crossed Rs. 60 trillion as of December 2025



The AUM of the overall sector (including NBFC-Infra, HFCs, and other NBFCs*) crossed Rs. 60 trillion as of December 2025 and is anticipated to expand to Rs. 70 trillion by end of FY2027. Overall, the NBFCs would continue to sustain their growth at a faster pace than the banking sector, thereby increasing their share of the overall credit in the domestic market. The sector is gradually expected to recover from the subdued asset quality performance, especially seen in unsecured and small-ticket loans; however, growth would continue to be moderated at 14-16% YoY in FY2027 as entities are expected to maintain tighter underwriting standards.

On a segment-wise basis, NBFC-Retail is expected to grow at 18-20% in FY2027. Growth in HFCs# would be moderate at 15-17% in FY2027, while the NBFC-Infra^ sector would remain stable with 10-12% annual growth. Retail assets of NBFCs and HFCs are forecasted to reach close to Rs. 45 trillion by FY2027, with this segment remaining the fastest growing.

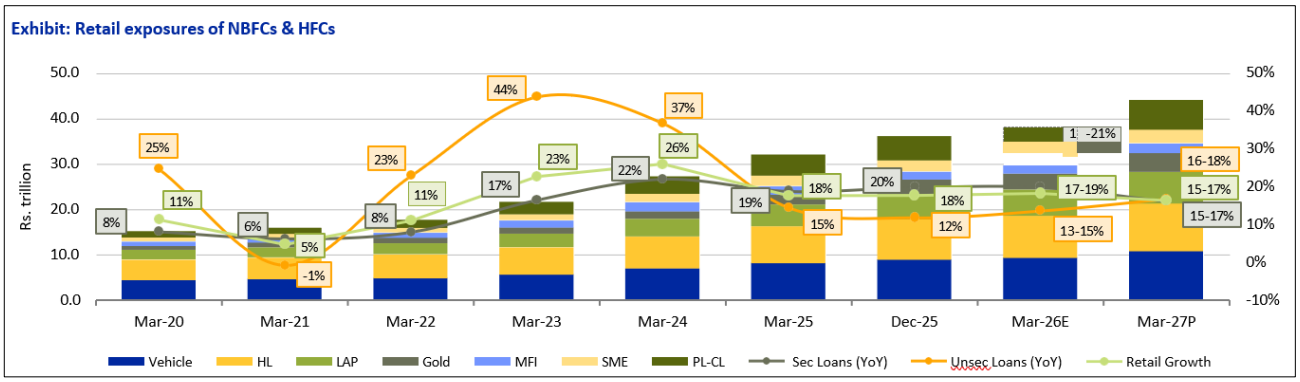
Retail assets continue to outpace other segments; downside risks to growth emerge



The GST rationalisation by the GoI played its part in spurring consumer demand and provided a boost to credit growth during H2 FY2026. Vehicle and consumer financing segments have been the key beneficiaries. While credit growth in some consumer financing segment such as unsecured personal and consumption loans or microfinance loans was constrained, credit substitution was seen towards secured financing segments such are gold loans and loans against properties (LAP), which supported the growth during the year.

In the near term, growth in the retail* assets is expected to be sustained at healthy levels outpacing NBFC-Infra and other wholesale segments. However, there are downside risks to the sectoral growth and asset quality performance in the near term, on account of global trade uncertainties arising from geopolitical events such as the ongoing conflict in West Asia, which has created significant inflation and temporary supply chain disruptions. While India's GDP has already been revised downwards on account of these factors, a prolonged conflict, could accentuate the impact on domestic economic activity further and could dampen discretionary consumer spending as well. Other factors adding to the downside risks including the El Niño forecasts for FY2027, which could impact the agricultural activity/ rural cash flows, and the expectation of increase in systemic interest rates towards H2 FY2027, which could tighten the financing conditions for retail borrowers (as well as NBFCs to some extent).

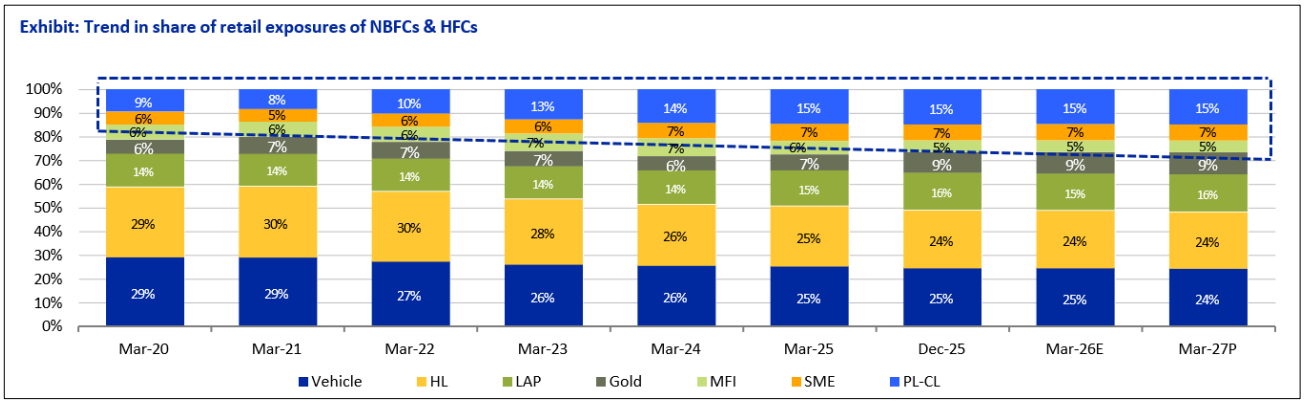
Secured asset segments witnessed strong traction in FY2026



The NBFC+HFC retail exposure expanded by about 18% in 9M FY2026 to about Rs. 36 trillion, pushing up its share of the overall sector to about 60% by December 2025. Further, the retail share is expected to reach 61% by March 2027, a jump of 11% points over the last decade (i.e. from 50% as of March 2017). The growth in NBFC-Infra and other wholesale exposures has been at a moderate pace over the last many years.

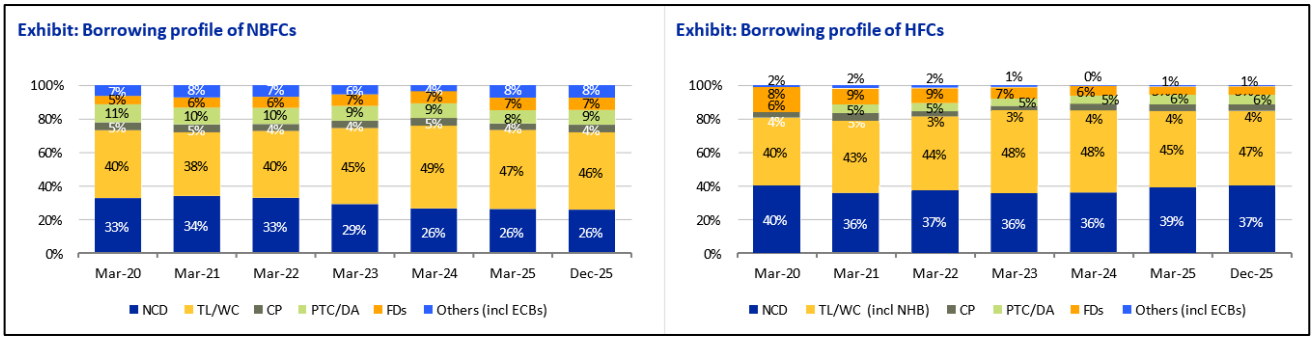
Growth in secured segment loans is primarily fueled by gold loans and loans against property, while a decline in microfinance loans has affected the overall unsecured loan growth. Secured loans have typically grown at a relatively more moderate pace vis-à-vis unsecured loans during most years; however, during FY2026, secured asset segment witnessed strong traction, driven by a trend of credit substitution from unsecured asset segments as lenders undertook a more cautious approach to underwriting.
The gold loan segment witnessed a robust 63% growth during 9M FY2026. Excluding the same, the NBFC+HFC retail exposures would have grown at a significantly lower rate of 15% YoY.

Share of unsecured loans to remain stable in the near term



Microfinance, personal/ consumption loans and segments of SME loans have been facing asset quality stress over the past two years and consequently tightened their disbursements. This resulted in the share of unsecured loans in the overall retail asset segments to drop slightly over the last two years. However, with the microfinance segment poised for recovery during FY2027, the share of unsecured loans in the overall retail asset segments is anticipated to stabilise in the near term.
Within the secured asset segments, share of LAP and gold loans have continued to trend upwards, as lenders have viewed these segments as relatively less risky with lower credit losses and therefore as substitute to unsecured segments amidst the asset quality pressures.

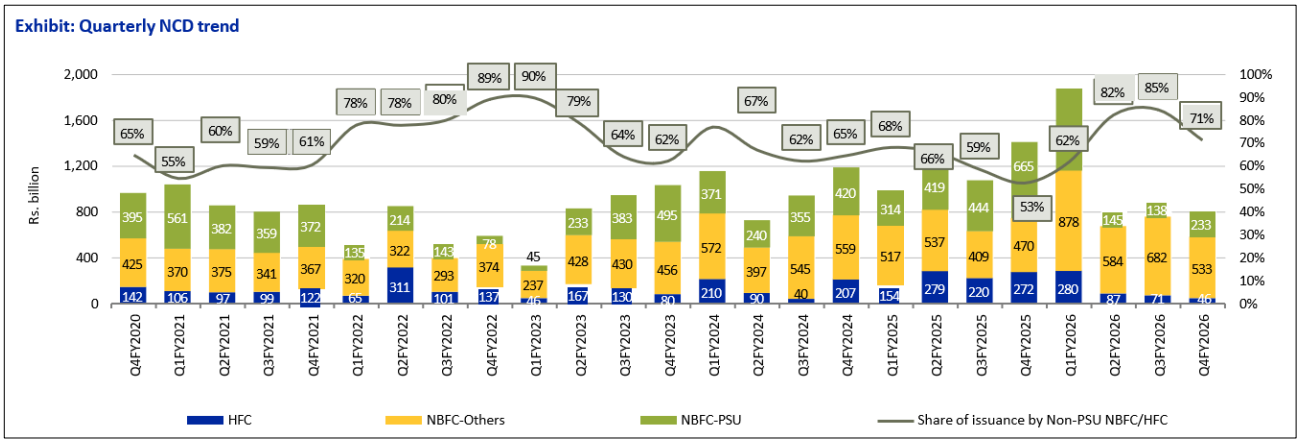
Funding | Banks remain predominant lenders to the sector



Direct bank funding remains the largest source of borrowing for the sector; incremental credit flows to NBFCs from the banking system have eased over the past few months, after having remained tight during the previous year. As such, it is expected that the share of bank funding to the sector may witness some modest uptick in the near term. Share of funding from NCDs is also expected to remain restricted in the near term, as yields have hardened on account of the West Asia conflict and the ensuing increase in inflation expectations. Correspondingly, share from this funding source could moderate somewhat in the near term. Funding through the ECBs is also expected to remain tepid in the near term, given the significant volatility in the foreign exchange rates and hedging costs. However, as NBFCs have locked-in sizable long-term funding from this avenue previously, share of funding to the sector is anticipated to remain stable in the near term. The NBFCs with deposit license have steadily increased the funding from this avenue over the past few years. Share of short-term funding (commercial papers) is expected to remain range-bound in the near term; this source is significantly reliant on easy systemic liquidity conditions and is not expected to expand in a meaningful way in the near term.

Direct funding from banks (via term loans and working capital facilities) constituted less than half of the overall funding profile of the sector. In addition, banks also take exposures via investments in the NCDs/ commercial papers (CP), securitization (direct assignment/ PTCs), and ECBs of entities. Overall, direct and indirect funding from banks totals around 65-70% of the overall funding profile of the sector (excluding NBFC-Infra).

Funding | NCD issuances remained tepid in Q4 FY2026



The NCD issuances continued to remain tepid in Q4 FY2026 at about 0.8 trillion, slightly lower than the levels seen in Q3 FY2026. During Q1, volumes had reached an all-time high of about Rs. 1.9 trillion, as entities had advanced their borrowings to an extent to take advantage of the soft rates. Yields had hardened after Q1 FY2026, as long-term rate expectations tightened resulting in the drop in issuance volumes during the rest of FY2026. Further, with the bank MCLR on a declining trend during the year, entities preferred to take incremental loan sanctions from banks. Looking ahead, incremental NCD issuances are expected to remain relatively constrained during 9M FY2026 as capital markets rates could harden further amid inflation expectations.

Funding | NBFC yields have increased

Spreads for long-term borrowings of NBFCs have significantly increased, as the market perceived the end of the rate cut cycle with possibility of rate hikes from H2 FY2027

Exhibit: NBFC – Debt yield trend

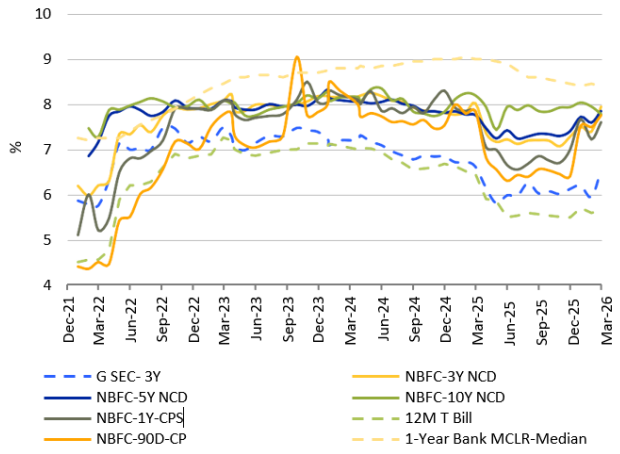
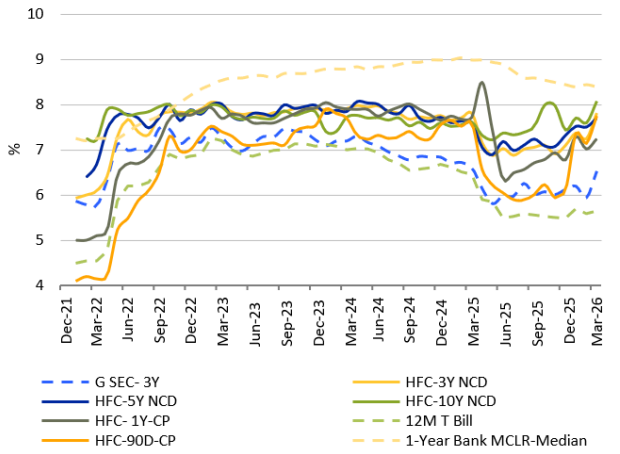
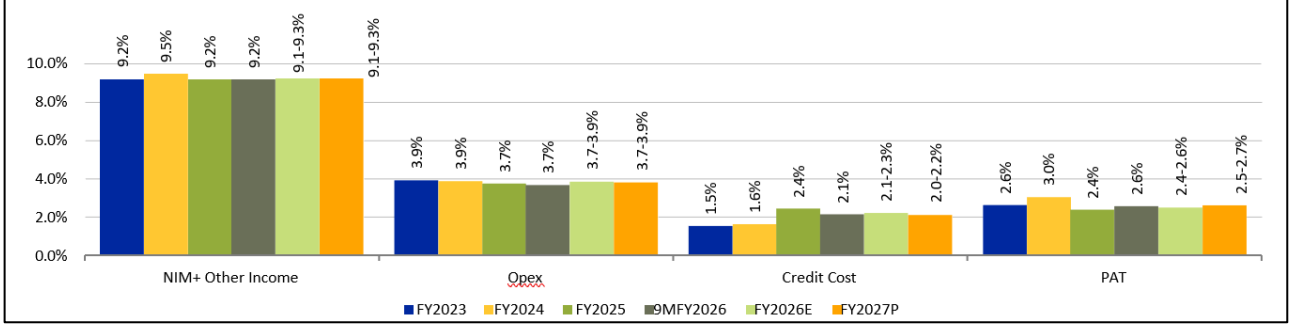


Exhibit: HFC – Debt yield trend



Earnings | Profitability trend and outlook for NBFCs

Exhibit: Key earning parameters of NBFCs

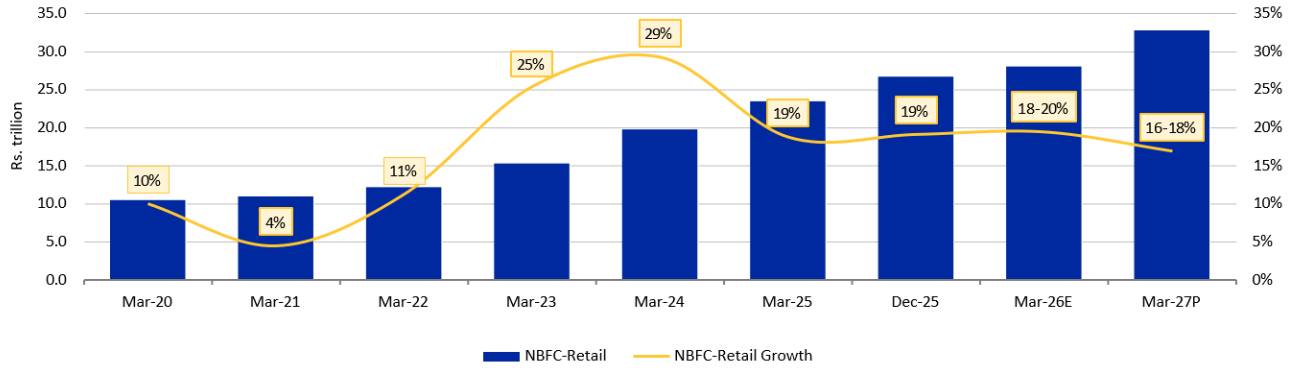


The net interest margin (NIM) of the NBFCs is largely expected to remain stable in the near term; average CoF of entities is expected to remain relatively stable during the first quarter, though there could be some hardening from Q2 or Q3. However, entities are expected to be able to adjust the yields to be able to maintain stable margins in the near term. Operating costs are expected to remain range-bound in the current year.

However, credit costs would continue to remain elevated in FY2027, though reducing from the peak witnessed in FY2026. Overall, the net profitability of the NBFCs could witness some improvement in FY2027 from levels in FY2026 as credit costs moderate on the back of incremental alleviation in asset quality pressures.

5. NBFC-Retail Growth

Exhibit: AUM growth trends and outlook for NBFC-Retail sector



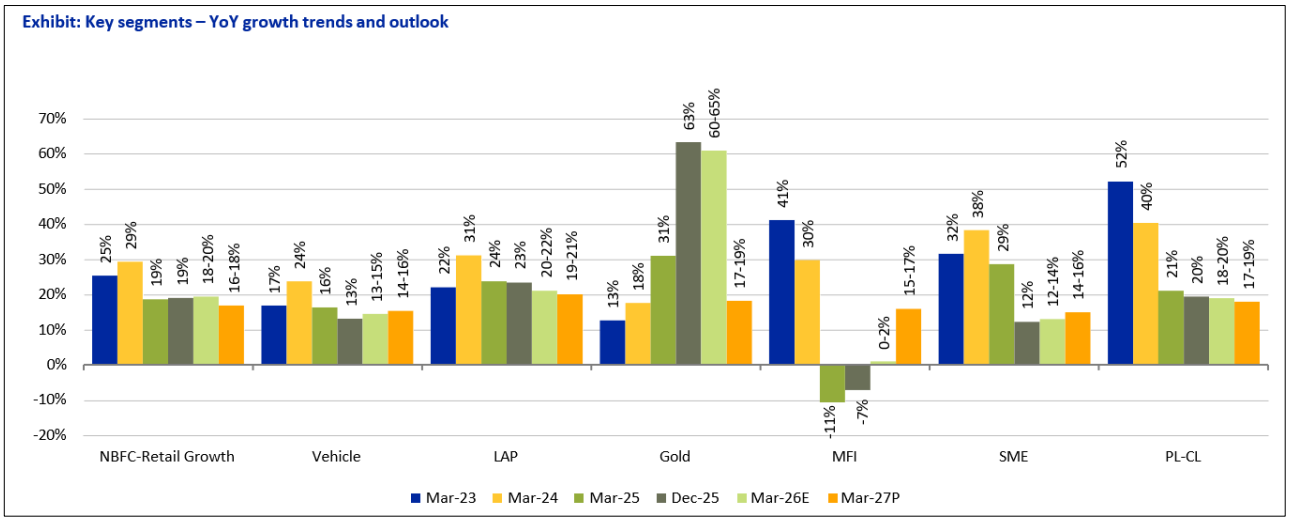
Gold loan segment has witnessed a strong spurt in growth on the back of increase in gold prices and credit substitution from other unsecured segments where availability of credit to marginal borrowers has tightened. Other secured retail loans including Vehicle finance and LAP have moderated, though still remaining at healthy levels.

Microfinance, personal/ consumption loans and segments of SME loans have been facing asset quality stress over the last two years and, consequently, have tightened their underwriting/ disbursements. The microfinance segment is expected to witness a growth recovery in FY2027

Segment-wise outlook for NBFC-Retail

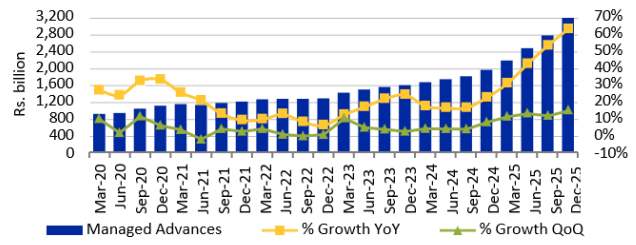
Growth in the gold loan segment would remain robust amid rising gold prices; growth shall remain range-bound but healthy in general for all key segments

Exhibit: Key segments – YoY growth trends and outlook



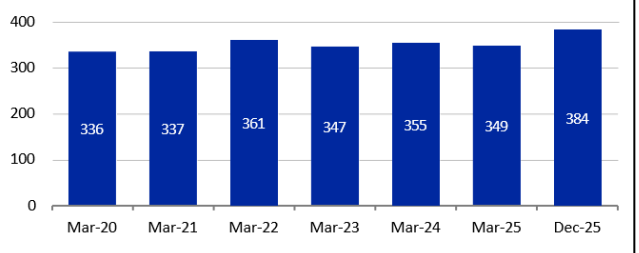
6. Gold Loan | Robust growth driven by buoyant gold prices

Exhibit: AUM movement in NBFCs – Gold loan segment



Source: ICRA Research, based on ICRA's sample set of NBFCs, investor presentations

Exhibit: Gold as security (tonne)



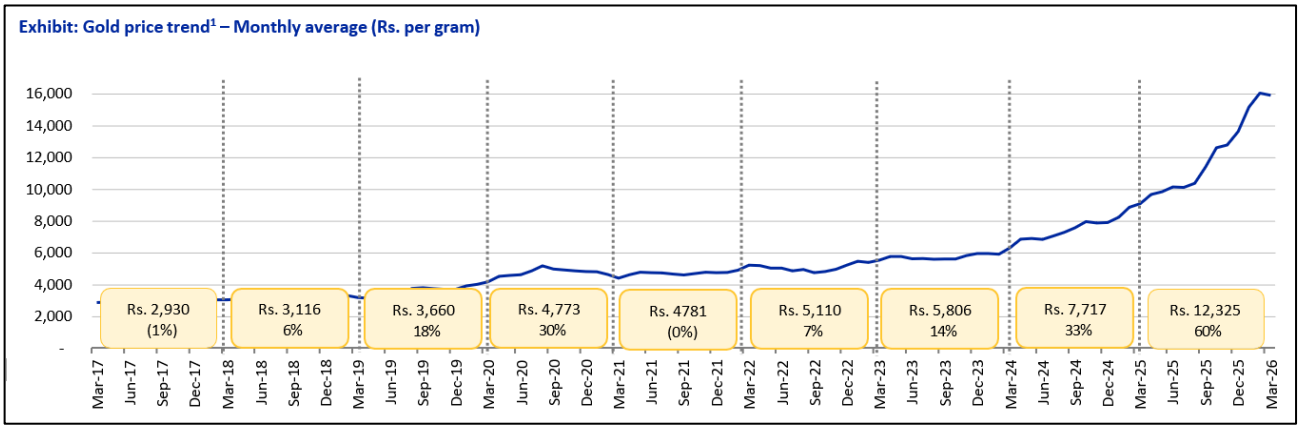
Source: ICRA Research, sample of 4 large issuers

The gold loan segment witnessed robust growth of 63% YoY during 9M FY2026, with the AUM reaching Rs. 3.19 trillion as of December 2025. The growth rate in this segment has been successively increasing over the quarters on the back of the sharp rise in gold price and further supported by a healthy borrower demand. Demand for gold loans has strengthened, given that credit availability in the other segments, especially personal loans, microfinance loans and unsecured SME loans, have become restricted. The significant run-up in gold prices in recent quarters has provided sufficient cushion for lenders to grow their AUM in the near term.

The overall gold tonnage pledged to NBFCs has also picked up in 9M FY2026, after remaining range-bound over the past five years, reaching about 384 tonnes as of December 2025. While the AUM growth in the recent quarters has been largely supported by the buoyant gold prices, the increasing gold tonnage pledged indicates that existing and new borrowers are willing to bring in additional gold to access incremental credit from this segment.

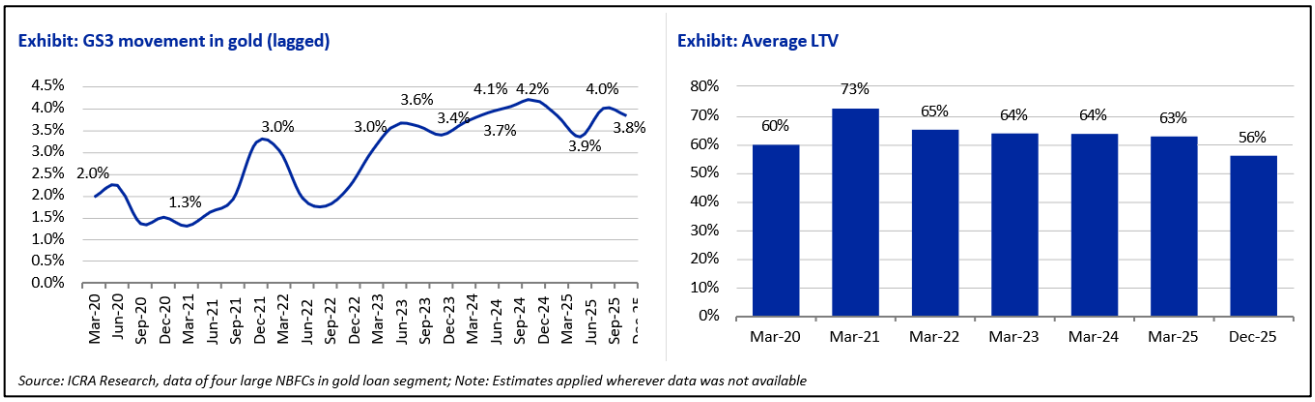
The Final Directions1 on gold loans shall be applicable for the gold loan lenders from April 2026. Smaller ticket loans (<Rs.0.25 million) shall benefit from loan to value (LTV) relaxation. Higher ticket bullet repaying loans would be most impacted. However, competitive intensity in the segment would continue to remain elevated. Overall, the segment is expected to have grown by about 60-65% during FY2026. However, ICRA expects growth to revert to a lower growth rate of 17-19% in FY2027 on a higher base impact.

Gold | Price rally continues amid uncertainty in global economy



Gold prices in international markets have been buoyed by the changing global economic and geopolitical environment, and rising investment demand for gold amid the purchase of gold by the central banks of various nations. The average gold price in India had surged by over 60% YoY in FY2026 vis-à-vis 33% in FY2025, exacerbated by the depreciation of the INR against the USD.
Gold prices have also corrected intermittently (single day correction was up to 5%), indicating the extent of volatility that can occur going forward as well. While the segment currently has sufficient LTVs, it is imperative for entities to strengthen their risk controls to avoid the possibility of increased credit costs.

LTV buffers have increased, providing protection to the segmental asset quality



Source: ICRA Research, data of four large NBFCs in gold loan segment; Note: Estimates applied wherever data was not available

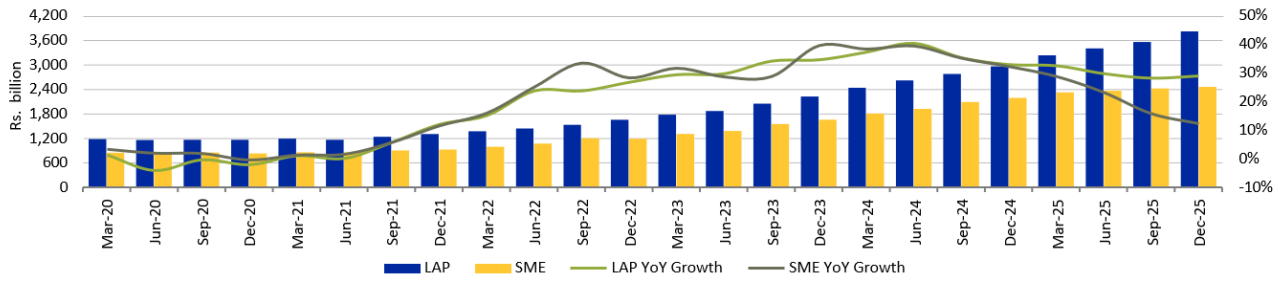
The 90+ days past due (dpd) remained range-bound in 9M FY2026, as entities have continued to be measured in auctioning of pledged gold. However, this segment typically has sizable exposure to modest borrower credit profiles; further, such borrowers

who have been unable to obtain other forms of unsecured credit such as personal loans, microfinance or MSME loans have relied more on gold loans in the recent periods. As such, despite the underlying vulnerable borrower profiles, ICRA notes that the available LTV buffers provides significant support to the overall asset quality performance of the portfolio and provides cushion to the lenders in postponing auctions of delinquent borrowers and providing more time for such borrowers to redeem their jewellery.

The overall credit costs in the segment have remained low, generally below 0.5% of average managed assets (AMA), and have stayed under 1% of AMA over a longer period. As such, loan losses have typically risen from operational issues, such as loans secured against fraudulent gold or due to inadequate assessments at branches.

LAP and SME Finance | Divergence in growth of LAP[1] and SME[2] loans strengthens further

Exhibit: AUM movement in LAP + SME segment



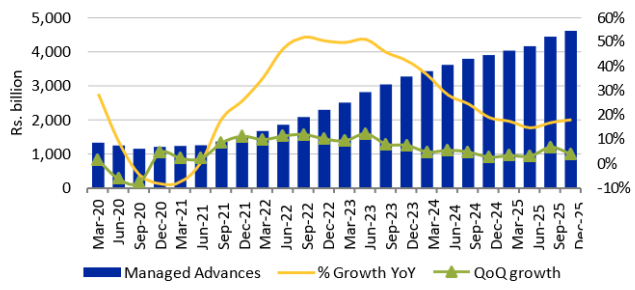
Source: ICRA Research, based on ICRA's sample set of NBFCs; company/company investor presentations

The LAP+SME segmental AUM stood at Rs. 6.3 trillion as of December 2025, with LAP and SME (unsecured/ quasi-secured) accounting for about 61% and 39% share of the AUM, respectively. Overall growth was healthy at 22% YoY in 9M FY2026; however, divergence between the LAP and SME segments strengthened further as disbursements of LAP loans remained strong while the SME segment continued to lose momentum on the back of asset quality pressures. Growth in the SME segment decline significantly to 12% YoY in 9M FY2026 vis-à-vis the 32% CAGR witnessed in the previous three-year period. Growth in the LAP segment, however, has remained relatively steady at 29% YoY during 9M FY2026.

In the near term, growth in the SME segment (unsecured/ quasi-secured) is expected to remain slow at 14-16% YoY, slightly recovering from 12-14% estimated for FY2026. On the other hand, the LAP segment would continue to grow at a faster pace of 19-21% YoY in FY2027, though moderating from earlier years.

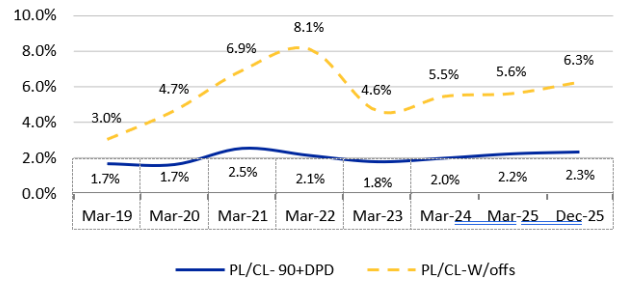
Personal and Consumer Finance | Growth stabilising while asset quality remains under pressure

Exhibit: Personal/ consumption finance AUM trend



Source: ICRA Research; includes personal loans, consumer durables and credit cards

Exhibit: 90 dpd and loan loss – Personal/ consumption finance



Source: ICRA Research; data pertains to ICRA's sample set of 12 lenders; write-offs are calculated on opening AUM

The total NBFC AUM of the PL/CL segment stood at Rs. 4.6 trillion as of December 2025. The segmental growth, after having been on a declining trend over the past many quarters, has largely stabilised. On a YoY basis, growth was at 18% in 9M FY2026; ICRA estimates the growth during the full year FY2026 to have been around 18-20%. Entities have tightened their underwriting over the last two years in comparison to the post-Covid expansion, especially for originations via their cross-selling or co-lending channels; the same trend is likely to be maintained in the near term. Overall, the segmental growth is expected to remain range-bound at 17-19% in FY2027.

Asset quality concerns in this segment have been exacerbated on account of overleveraging of customers. In 9M FY2026, annualised loan losses were elevated at 6.3% of the opening AUM. In the near term, ICRA anticipated the segmental asset quality to remain under pressure with higher loan losses.

OUR BUSINESS

Some of the information in the following section, especially information with respect to our plans and strategies, contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, assumptions, estimates and uncertainties. This section should be read in conjunction with the sections "Industry Overview", "Forward Looking Statements", "Risk Factors", and "Financial Information" derived from our Audited Financial Statements on pages 64, 15, 17 and 108 respectively.

Unless otherwise indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, the financial information included herein is derived from our Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2026, Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 and Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 prepared in accordance with the requirements of the SEBI NCS Regulations and the Companies Act set forth elsewhere in this Prospectus. Our financial year ends on March 31 of each year and references to a particular financial year are to the twelve months ended March 31 of that year. In this section, any reference to "we", "us" "our" or "our Company" refers to Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited.

Overview

We are, a non-deposit taking, non-banking financial company (base layer) registered with the RBI bearing registration no. N-16-00185 dated June 10, 2010 under Section 45-IA of the RBI Act primarily engaged in the gold loan sector lending money against the pledge of household gold jewellery **("Gold Loans")** in the state of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and Maharashtra. We also provide Microfinance Loans, business and personal loans, money transfer services and distribution of third-party insurance products. We have been engaged in the lending business for more than 14 years and are based in Kerala, India. As on June 30, 2026, we operated through 302 branches located across 6 states namely Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh and Telangana managed through our registered office located at Thrissur, Kerala and we employ 1,268 persons in our business operations.

We are a part of Boby Chemmanur Group which is engaged in diverse range of businesses and based in Kerala, India. The group has retail gold jewellery showrooms in USA and Middle East apart from those in India. The Boby Chemmanur Group has received BIS certification for purity of gold. Our Promoter is Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby popularly known as Boby Chemmanur, the Chairman and Managing Director of our Company. Currently, we offer various Gold Loan schemes to suit the individual needs of our customers. Currently we offer Gold Loans for tenure ranging up to 365 days. The schemes differ in relation to interest rate chargeable, amount advanced per gram of gold, tenure, amount of loan.

For the financial year ended on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, our Company held 0.82 tonnes,1.05 tonnes and 1.04 tonnes of gold jewellery respectively, as security for all Gold Loans.

Under our microfinance loan segment ("**Microfinance Loans**"), we provide unsecured loans to group of women customers (minimum of 5 persons) for their business and personal needs. Under the Joint Liability Group ("**JLG**") model, loans are provided to individual customers, however group guarantees the repayment of loans given to individual members of the group. Through this model, our customers, who typically do not have collateral to take up loans, are able to gain access to credit.

We also offer business loans – named as Gramin Shakthi Loan **("Business Loans")** to our customers for their business needs. These are secured business loans where target customers are engaged in small scale business, however, currently dependent on informal sources of funding. This loan type shall enable customers to increase the scale of their business. Gramin Shakthi Loans help the individuals to mitigate the difficulty in meeting business funding requirements or to raise working capital funds.

Key Operational and Financial Parameters based on the Audited Financial Statements

(a) The table below sets out the key operational and financial parameters of our Company for the financial years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, based on audited Ind AS financial statements:

(₹ in lakh)

Particulars	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal, 2024
BALANCE SHEET			
Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment	3,028.76	3,240.95	2,558.69
Financial Assets	82,391.74	64,362.36	53,931.60
Non-financial Assets excluding property, plant and equipment	1,088.83	1,715.13	7,014.19
Total Assets	**86,509.33**	**69,318.44**	**63,504.48**

Particulars	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal, 2024
Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
-Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-
-Trade Payables	-	-	-
-Debt Securities	42,863.39	25,013.74	19,072.35
-Borrowings (other than Debt Securities)	5,043.76	7,833.63	12,856.65
-Subordinated liabilities	18,856.85	19,560.35	18,371.30
-Other financial liabilities	4,701.68	5,345.80	3,996.29
Non-Financial Liabilities			
-Current tax liabilities (net)	298.76		-
-Provisions	266.88	237.88	205.42
-Deferred tax liabilities (net)	58.02	7.33	-
-Other non-financial liabilities	73.29	77.82	99.68
Equity (Equity Share Capital and Other Equity)	14,346.70	**11,241.89**	**8,902.79**
Total Liabilities and Equity	**86,509.33**	**69,318.44**	**63,504.48**
PROFIT AND LOSS			
Revenue from operations	17,923.42	13,181.11	10,572.84
Other Income	51.06	992.86	41.65
Total Income	**17,974.48**	**14,173.97**	**10,614.49**
Total Expense (including tax expenses)	**15,967.16**	**13,925.98**	**10,442.26**
Profit after tax for the year	2,007.32	247.99	172.23
Other Comprehensive income	(2.92)	(8.89)	(10.83)
Total Comprehensive Income	2,004.40	**239.10**	**161.40**
Earnings per equity share (Basic)	2.64	0.38	0.29
Earnings per equity share (Diluted)	2.64	0.38	0.29
Cash Flow			
Net cash from / used in(-) operating activities	(15,533.20)	(9,333.29)	(10,372.81)
Net cash from / used in(-) investing activities	(23.51)	(664.60)	(1,101.14)
Net cash from / used in (-) financing activities	15,462.71	9,212.97	12,196.30
Net increase/decrease(-) in cash and cash equivalents	(94.00)	(784.91)	722.35
Cash and cash equivalents as per Cash Flow Statement as at the end of the Financial Year	638.89	732.89	1,517.80
Additional Information			
Net worth	13,263.02	10,505.82	8,125.23
Cash and cash equivalents	638.89	732.89	1,517.80
Loans (Net)	79,044.42	59,238.27	49,058.38
Loans (Gross)	79,269.13	59,545.80	49,266.41
Total Debts to Total Assets	0.77	0.76	0.79
Interest Income	17,016.65	12,323.88	9,766.86
Interest Expense	7,792.32	6,607.74	4,826.20
Impairment on Financial Instruments	(82.82)	99.50	41.54
Bad Debts to Loans (Gross)	0.44%		-
% Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Gross)	0.90%	1.72%	0.97%
% Net Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Gross)	0.63%	1.24%	0.59%
Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	17.30%	16.69%	14.43%
Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	8.88%	8.57%	7.41%

Notes:

i. Total Debts to Total assets = Debt securities + Borrowings (other than debt securities) + Subordinated liabilities/ Total

Assets

ii. *Net Worth = Total Equity excluding Impairment Reserve - Unamortised expenses of Public issues, term loans - Prepaid Expenses -Deferred Tax Assets*

iii. *Loans (Gross) represent the loan portfolio before deduction of Expected Credit Loss (ECL). For the financial year ended March 31, 2026, the gross loan balance includes both principal outstanding and accrued interest receivable. For the comparative periods, the gross loan balance represents only principal outstanding before deduction of ECL*

iv. *Loans (Net) represent the gross loan portfolio after deduction of the applicable Expected Credit Loss (ECL) allowance*

v. *Bad Debts to Loans = Bad Debts written off / Loans (Gross)*

Statement of Capitalisation (Debt Equity Ratio of the Company) as on March 31, 2026:

(₹ in lakh)

Particulars	**As on March 31, 2026**	
	Pre- Issue	**Post- Issue#**
Debt		
Debt Securities [Note 1]	42,905.84	57,905.84
Borrowings (other than Debt Securities) [Note 2]	5,043.76	5,043.76
Subordinated liabilities [Note 3]	18,978.75	18,978.75
Total Debts	**66,928.35**	**81,928.35**
Equity (Shareholder's funds)		
Equity Share Capital	8,107.50	8,107.50
Other Equity		
Special Reserve Fund	1,331.73	1,331.73
Securities Premium	1,092.90	1,092.90
Retained Earnings	3,632.42	3,632.42
Less: Prepaid expenses	(28.83)	(28.83)
Total Equity (Total shareholder's funds)	**14,135.72**	**14,135.72**
Debt/Equity (No of Times)	**4.73**	**5.80**

#The debt-equity ratio post the Issue is indicative and is on account of inflow of ₹ 15,000 lakh from the Issue and does not include contingent and off-balance sheet liabilities. The actual debt-equity ratio post the Issue would depend upon the actual position of debt and equity on the date of allotment.

Notes:

1. *Debt securities represent principal outstanding of debt securities such as non-convertible debentures issued under public issue and private placement after adjustment of EIR (Effective Interest Rate) and non-convertible debentures matured but not paid under public issue and dprivate placement.*
2. *Borrowings (other than debt securities) represent term loans from banks, loans repayable on demand (cash credit limit) after adjustment of EIR (Effective Interest Rate) and lease liabilities.*
3. *Subordinated liabilities (Subordinated Debt) includes Subordinated Debt matured but not paid.*
4. *The figures disclosed above are based on audited financial statements of the Company as on March 31, 2026.*
5. *Debt / Equity Ratio = Total Debt (Borrowings) / Net worth*
6. *The following events occurred between April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 (**Cut-off** date) were not considered in this certificate:*

   a) *The company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 have made the repayment of the term loan from Dhanlaxmi bank amounting to ₹ 39.83 Lakhs.*

   b) *The company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 have made the repayment of the term loan from State Bank of India amounting to ₹ 159.20 Lakhs.*

   c) *The company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 have made the repayment of Working capital demand loan from Federal bank amounting to ₹ 100.00 Lakhs.*

   d) *The company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 have made the repayment of term loan from Indian Overseas bank amounting to ₹ 18.52 Lakhs.*

   e) *The Company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 has redeemed secured publicly issued non- convertible debentures amounting to ₹ 2,221.28 Lakhs.*

f) *The Company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 has raised funds through issuance of subordinated debt amounting to ₹ 1,974.00 Lakhs.*

g) *The Company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 has redeemed subordinated debt amounting to ₹ 1,174.55 Lakhs out of which ₹ 81.60 Lakhs pertains to subordinated debt which were earlier matured but remained unclaimed as on March 31, 2026.*

h) *The Company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 has raised the term loan from State Bank of India amounting to ₹ 1,300.00 Lakhs.*

Structure of the Group

Not applicable, since Company is not having any holding or subsidiary Company.

Our Strengths

We believe that the following strengths position us well for continued growth:

Our Company is engaged primarily in Gold Loan business with adequate experience based in South India

We are registered with RBI as non-deposit taking NBFC (base layer) having registration no. N-16-00185 dated June 10, 2010. We have been engaged in the Gold Loans business for over 14 years and we believe that we have been successfully meeting the expectations of our customers. Our Company is one of the growing Gold Loans companies in terms of branch expansion. As on June 30, 2026, we have network of 302 branches spread across 6 states namely Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh and Telangana. We attribute our growth, in part, to our market penetration, particularly in areas less served by organised lending institutions.

We offer multiple schemes of Gold Loans to our customers. Our credit approval procedures, credit process and Gold Loans product which are designed to meet the requirements of our customers have also aided in attracting new customers and retaining existing customers which leads to increase in business.

Providing high-quality service to our customers

Our loan products are designed to align with our customers financial needs. The branches are set based on the market survey to ensure that branches are located near our customers. We have appointed qualified staff at the branch level who are adequately trained to appraise the collaterals and disburse loans in efficient manner and at regional and head office levels to handle customer support centers. Furthermore, since our Gold Loans are secured by gold jewellery, there are minimal documentary and credit assessment requirements, thereby shortening our turnaround time. We believe our high-quality customer service and quick response time are significant strengths for our business.

Access to a range of funding sources

Our Company predominantly access capital/ funding by means of term loans (including working capital term loans) and cash credit facilities from banks, issuances of redeemable non-convertible debentures on a public and private placement basis. Our Company has also issued subordinated debt which is considered as Tier II Capital of our Company. As of July 1, 2026, the total secured borrowings utilised by our Company aggregated to ₹ 48,894.74 lakh and unsecured borrowings utilised by our Company aggregated to ₹ 19,978.80 lakh, respectively. As on date of this Prospectus, CRISIL Ratings Limited vide their rating rationale letter dated October 28, 2025 reaffirmed the rating of our long term bank loans of ₹ 5,000 lakh as 'CRISIL BBB-/Stable', and the rating of our non-convertible debentures of ₹ ₹ 7,621 lakh was reaffirmed as 'CRISIL BBB-/Stable' and our non-convertible debentures of ₹ 5,019 lakh was reaffirmed as 'CRISIL BBB-/Stable'. Further, India Ratings *vide* their rating letter dated June 26, 2026 affirmed the rating of our bank loans of ₹ 10,000 lakh and non-convertible debentures of ₹ 42, 712.40 lakh as 'IND BBB/Stable'. Further, India Ratings *vide* their rating letter dated June 26, 2026 has assigned 'IND BBB/Stable' in respect of present Issue of NCDs of ₹15,000 lakh.

Experienced senior management team and a skilled workforce

The Promoter and Key Managerial Personnel have significant experience and in-depth industry knowledge and expertise. Also, our Company has hired experienced employees, to strengthen the credit appraisal and risk management systems, and to

develop and implement credit policies. We believe that the in-depth industry knowledge and loyalty of our senior management team provide us with an added advantage. Our Promoter, Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby is a veteran in gold jewellery business and has led Chemmanur International group to grow into an international jewellery chain traversing different countries such as USA and Middle East. Our Chief Executive Officer, T K Thomas, is with the Company as CEO for the last 13 years and has been in gold loan NBFC sector for the last 18 years. Our Chief Financial Officer, Jasmine M.P, has overall experience of 16 years and 2 years of experience in financial services industry. Further, our Company has been successful in attracting, fostering and retaining the good talent.

Effective internal controls and risk management systems

We believe that we have effective internal controls and risk management systems that allow us to assess and monitor risks across our business lines. Our internal audit is carried out by a team of gold inspectors and internal auditors specially identified for the purpose based on a schedule fixed by the risk management team in our head office. Our Board has constituted various committees, including the Audit Committee, Asset Liability Management Committee and Risk Management Committee, to monitor and manage risks at various levels. For details of Committees, please refer to section titled '*Our Management*' on page 94. We place emphasis on risk management measures to maintain an appropriate balance between risk and return and have taken steps to implement comprehensive policies and procedures to identify, measure, monitor and manage risks. New loan schemes under loan products are launched as approved in meeting of the management team consisting of heads of departments. Such meetings are held as required and approvals are granted taking into account the lending policy approved by the Board. We believe that we have effective procedures for evaluating and managing the market, credit and other relevant risks.

Secured loan book and healthy asset quality

We provide finance which are secured against pledge of household gold jewellery in the case of Gold Loans and hypothecation of business assets in the case of small business loans. Hypothecation of stock of goods and other assets, including assets/ stock of goods acquired with the loan amount are provided as security for our small business loans. We believe this provides us with a cushion against possible defaults by the borrowers. We believe that our effective credit approval mechanisms, credit control processes, audit and risk management processes and our lending policy, audit policy and risk management policy help us maintain the quality of our loan portfolio. Our gross non-performing assets and net non-performing assets as a percentage of our AUM for financial year ended as on March 31, 2026, stood at 0.93 and 0.65, respectively.

Our Strategies

The business strategies of our Company are designed to capitalize on our competitive strengths and enhance our market position. Key elements of our strategies include:

Expanding our geographical reach

We intend to continue to grow our loan portfolio by expanding our network through the addition of new branches. In order to optimize our expansion, we carefully assess potential markets by analyzing demographic, competitive and regulatory factors, site selection and availability, and growth potential. A good reach to customers is crucial for our business. The customers of our Company are retail customers, small businessmen, vendors, traders, farmers and salaried individuals, who for reasons of convenience, accessibility or necessity, avail Gold Loans by pledging their gold jewellery and ornaments with us rather than by taking loans from banks and other financial institutions. As on June 30, 2026, our Company has 302 branches located across 6 states i.e., Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh and Telangana. Our strategy for branch expansion includes further strengthening our presence in South Indian states by providing higher accessibility to customers as well as leveraging our expertise and presence in South Indian states. We also seek to expand our business through branch expansion in non-southern states to expand our geographical reach in order to meet the growing demand and enhance our ability to reach out to new customers in these states. We expect to penetrate new markets and expand our customer base in rural and semi-urban markets where a large portion of the population has limited access to credit either because they do not meet the eligibility requirements of banks or financial institutions, or because credit is not available in a timely manner at reasonable rates of interest, or at all.

In-house training capabilities and strengthening recruitment process

Our Company has been targeting to recruit qualified staff at all levels who can be groomed to take up challenges and come out with better performance. We also endeavour to develop learning solutions for preparing our employees to equip them with necessary skills to cater the ever-increasing needs of our customers. The training department is functioning under the

Department of Human Resources. The department understands that it has a key role to play in keeping the employees' aspirations and organizational goals aligned. They work on the principle that better knowledge helps employees to serve customers better.

Further growth of our Gold Loan business

Historically, Indians have been one of the largest consumers of gold due to the strong preference for gold jewellery among Indian households and its widespread use as a savings instrument. Indian population views investment in gold as a fallback option in the times of need. As a result, the market for gold loan financing in India offers good potential for further growth. Loans can be required for meeting some sudden medical exigency or for educational purposes or for business by enterprise owners. Gold loans extended by the NBFCs are very handy and flexible, though costlier than loans provided by banks. The Company continuously monitors viability of each branch with respect to per branch asset under management.

Target new customer segments

The market for our Gold Loans was traditionally confined to lower and middle income groups, who viewed Gold Loans as an option of the last resort in case of emergency. We intend to undertake sustained marketing efforts to diminish the stigma attached to pledging gold jewellery in India. We have introduced new product variants to expand our customer base to include various groups of population. We intend to emphasize our Gold Loan products' key advantages of expediency and minimal documentation and alter the image of Gold Loans from an option of the last resort to an option of convenience.

Product diversification

Our Company is planning to enter into business in new Gold Loan products such as "Online Gold Loan" followed by "Door Step Gold Loan". New products will be launched initially in selected locations after evaluating the risks involved and later on extended to more areas based on performance. In addition to these, we shall be coming out with new variants of gold loan products based on continuous study and appraisal of the Gold Loan market and customers' needs.

Strengthen our operating processes and risk management systems

Risk management forms an integral part of our business as we are exposed to various risks relating to the lending business. The objective of our risk management systems is identifying, assessing, monitoring and measuring various elements of risks involved in the business such as including credit risk, interest risk, market risk, liquidity and to implement policies and procedures to mitigate such risks. We plan to continue to adapt our risk management procedures, to take account of trends we have identified. We intend to continue to improve our operating processes and risk management systems that will further enhance our ability to manage all the business risks inherent to our business.

Loan-Book for financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024

The product-wise loan book of our Company for financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 is as follows:

Particulars	Total Assets Under Management (₹ in lakh) as of			% of Assets Under Management (%) as of		
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Gold Loans	73,655.02	53,853.92	41,242.54	95.60%	90.44%	83.71%
Microfinance Loans	3,010.29	4,166.20	5,373.12	3.91%	7.00%	10.91%
Business Loans	272.29	567.30	1,751.74	0.35%	0.95%	3.56%
Other Business*	111.25	958.38	899.01	0.14%	1.61%	1.82%
Total	**77,048.86**	**59,545.80**	**49,266.41**	**100.00%**	100.00%	**100.00%**

**Other business includes consumption loans and insta loans (personal loan)*
Note: The outstanding amount stated above does not include accrued interest receivable and is based solely on the principal amount outstanding as on the date reporting date.

Our Company's Business

Gold loans

Our core business is disbursement of Gold Loans, which are typically small ticket loans secured by the pledge of gold jewellery. For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, we had approximately 81,577, 86,258 and 78,525, respectively, Gold Loans accounts, aggregating to ₹ 73,655.02 lakh, ₹ 53,853.92 lakh and ₹ 41,242.54 lakh which comprised 95.60%, 90.44% and 83.71% of our total assets under management respectively, before the impairment reserve.

For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 income from interest on our Gold Loans constituted 88.93%, 75.94% and 71.78% of our total income, respectively. For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 the average loan amount advanced by us was ₹ 93,501, ₹ 63,272 and ₹ 51,587 per loan transaction. For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, our Gold Loans portfolio yield (representing interest income on Gold Loans as a percentage of average outstanding of Gold Loans), were 34.15%, 23.13% and 22.55% per annum, respectively.

Loan disbursement process

Initial Evaluation and Loan Origination Process

The principal form of security that we accept is household gold jewellery. While these restrictions narrow the pool of assets that may be provided to us as security, we believe that it provides us with the key advantages. The amount that we finance against the pledged gold jewellery is typically based on a fixed rate per gram of gold content in the jewellery. We lend up to 75% of the value of jewellery (basis the category of gold loan scheme of the 22 carat gold price based on 30 days average price of 22 carat gold declared by India Bullion and Jewellers Association Limited, as per RBI guidelines). We appraise the jewellery collateral solely based on the gold content in the jewellery. Our Gold Loans are well collateralized because the actual value of the gold jewellery is higher than our appraised value of the gold jewellery when the loan is disbursed. As per our internal Gold Loan manual, we do not accept household gold jewellery below 22 carats as security for Gold Loans. Our Company has adopted a board approved consolidated lending policy on May 12, 2025.

Before sanctioning the Gold Loan, the branch officials take precautions and obtain declarations to ensure that the applicant who is pledging the ornaments, is the owner of those ornaments and that the borrower is creditworthy. We conduct field checks to ensure the financial standing and repayment capacity of loan applicants in case the aggregate loans outstanding of the borrower exceeds ₹ 2,00,000 basis which a report is prepared. This is done by way of physical visits to the business/residential place of the customer by the Branch Manager and a branch staff member before processing the loans. The area manager/regional managers further cross verify the particulars of these records. In event of aggregate loan outstanding of the borrower exceeds ₹ 8,00,000, the Area Manager/ Sr. Area Manager shall conduct joint field visits and the field visit reports for borrowers with aggregate loan outstanding above ₹ 12,00,000 are countersigned by the Zonal Manager. We also photograph customers with web-cameras installed in our branches at the time of each pledge. A unique customer number is provided to every customer. The customer's gold is checked for its authenticity by our team of appraisers. Further, a declaration of ownership of the gold jewellery is obtained from the borrower in all cases.

Loan Approval process

The first step in the process is the appraisal and evaluation of the household gold jewellery and ornaments, as security/collateral for the Gold Loans. Employees in our branches are trained for gold appraisal and operate in accordance with guidelines contained in our internal Gold Loan manual regarding their function and responsibilities. The initial appraisal is performed by a trained employee and verified by the Branch Manager/ Branch in charge. This process involves several principal tests, which include the acid and salt test, point scratching test, the weight test, flexibility test, smell test, usability test and sound test. The gross weight of the gold jewellery is determined by weighing the jewellery. The weight of stones and other material that is embedded in the jewellery is also deducted from the gross weight to determine the net weight.

During the appraisal and evaluation, the customer fills the application form in connection with the gold to be provided as security and thereafter recorded by an appraiser after the gold has been appraised and evaluated. The application is then signed by the customer, the appraiser (staff) and also by the branch manager/manager in charge.

Sanction of loan

In order to have an overall control over the sanction of loans to a single borrower and to ensure the need for having an in-depth knowledge of the borrower who avail higher amounts of loans, the sanction powers are delegated to various authorities of our Company as provided below:

Sanctioning level	Maximum Limit per borrower (₹)
Branch Manager	8,00,000
Area Manager /Sr. Area Manager Regional Manager	12,00,000
Zonal Manager	20,00,000
VP Sales, Marketing & Recovery	30,00,000
HO Gold Loan Credit and Sanction Committee	In Specific cases where aggregate amount goes above Rs.30 Lakh and up to Rs.50 Lakh to a single borrower, recommendation by BM, AM/RM, ZM, shall be considered by a Committee comprising of any three of VP Sales, Marketing & Recovery /CEO/CFO/COO/VP- Audit and Risk Management on submission of all relevant details well in advance (minimum of 3 working days). Details required to be submitted are: 1. Pre-sanction Field verification by AM/RM, ZM/Vigilance official with their recommendation. 2. CIBIL report of the customer 3. Information on the business of the borrower such as ITR, Annual Return etc. if desired by the committee.
Maximum limit per borrower	₹ 50,00,000/-

Post disbursement process

Custody of gold collateral and Inventory Control

The gold jewellery and ornaments pledged by the customers are kept in plastic bag and sealed. These ornaments are appraised by the appraiser and verified by the branch manager and joint custodian. The packets are kept in cabinets in the strong room. When the packets/covers are kept inside, entry is made in the securities register which is also kept inside the strong room. In few of our branches where sufficient space is not available for building a strong room, the gold ornaments are stored in fire-proof/burglar proof safes. The safes and strong rooms in which the gold jewellery is kept are built as per industry standards and practices. The physical stock of pledge packets is also verified and tallied with the general ledger on a fortnightly basis and at the time of internal audit and gold inspection. Further, no new branches can be opened without storage arrangements having been made thereat.

Collection and Recovery Processes

We believe that our loan recovery procedure is particularly well-suited to our target market for each of our products. The entire collection operation is administered in-house through our branch officials and we do not outsource loan recovery and collection operations. The customers may redeem the loan at any time prior to the full tenure. In the event that a loan is not repaid on time and after providing due notice to the customer, the pledged gold is disposed off in public auction in accordance with the Board approved auction procedure and applicable RBI guidelines. Auction proceeds will be adjusted against the Principal, Interest, postages and auction charges due from the customer. Any surplus arising out of the auction proceeds after adjusting the dues from the customer is refunded to the customer or is appropriated towards any other liability by the borrower. In the event that the recoverable amount is more than the realisable value of the pledged gold, the customer remains liable for the shortfall. Notices are sent to all customers whose ornaments are auctioned, intimating them of amount adjusted towards dues and surplus or deficit after such adjustment.

Our Company has an internal collection process wherein a customer is intimated by means of short messaging service and phone calls in the event of defaults in repayment in a timely manner. When a customer does not repay loan on or before its maturity, even after repeated follow up, we initiate the recovery process and dispose off the pledged gold, by public auction as per Reserve Bank of India guidelines to recover the amount owed to us, including the principal, interest and other charges. Before initiating the recovery process, we inform the customer through registered notices. Gold ornaments pledged with our Company will be disposed by the Company by way of public auction, after the due date. Our Company will give due notice of auction to the customer by way of registered post at least 15 days before the date of auction.

Our Auction Policy

Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited is an NBFC mainly engaged in lending against the security of gold ornaments. The situation for auction of the gold ornaments pledged arises only when the borrower has not repaid the dues in spite of the

various opportunities given to him by our Company. Thus, auction of the pledged gold ornaments is the last measure resorted by our Company to recover the dues from the borrower. It shall be the policy of our Company to avoid the auction of the ornaments pledged by the customer to the maximum possible extent.

Our Company shall follow up with the borrowers for release of the pledged ornaments before putting the same in the auction list by sending registered notice reminding the borrowers. Even after putting the ornaments in the auction list, a last opportunity shall be given to the customer to get the pledged items released by all possible means of settlement.

Our Company normally categorizes those loan accounts in which pledged ornaments are not released within the loan tenure as overdue loans accounts, and the same will be put in the auction list. Ornaments pledged in such accounts will be sold by public auction as per the terms of the policy. The Company shall initiate the process for auction after taking approval from the Chief Executive Officer.

Though normally the Company includes only those accounts which are overdue for auction, in a situation where the gold price is on downward trend and the realisation of the loan dues is difficult, our Company can start the auction procedures by giving proper prior notice to the customer even before the accounts are categorised as overdue. However, such steps will be initiated only after a decision to that effect is taken by the Management Committee subject to reporting to the Board in the next meeting.

A report on auction conducted during each quarter shall be placed before the Board for information.

If the loan is not settled by the customer before the due date or on recall, final auction intimation shall be given to the customer by registered post with acknowledgement due by speed post giving another 30 days' time and intimating the date and place of auction. This intimation shall contain the details of loan such as the loan number, date of loan, net weight of the ornament pledged, principal amount, interest, additional interest and other charges due from the customer, and total amount due. Our Company keeps the Registered Post Acknowledgement Due (RPAD) receipt towards proof of intimation/ notice to the customer.

Pursuant to the circular dated September 16, 2013 issued by RBI, the following additional stipulations have been made in respect to auctioning of gold jewellery:

1. The Company shall obtain registration under respective rules and regulations in force particularly under GST rules. All the terms and conditions prescribed under such rules/regulations shall be complied with.

2. The gold ornaments pledged will be auctioned only through auctioneers approved and appointed by the Board.

The auction shall be announced to the public by issue of advertisement in at least two daily newspapers (one in national and one in vernacular language) and shall be made one month* well in advance before the auction. The auction list shall also be displayed at respective branch office(s). In case the account is not settled despite best efforts, auction may be initiated after completion of one month* from the date of public notice.

** shall be implemented on or before 31st March 2026 as per RBI guidelines.*

Microfinance Loans

Our microfinance loans are typically small ticket loans, unsecured and given to Joint Liability Groups of woman customers. Accordingly, we provide loans to groups of women, with each group consisting of minimum five women based on our criteria. Under the JLG model, loans are provided to individual customers, however group guarantees the repayment of loans given to individual members of the group. We provide Microfinance Loans up to a maximum limit of ₹ 60,000 for a maximum period of 24 months.

Our operations are focused on low income households engaged in economic activity and/ or women with limited access to formal financial institutions and our goal is to achieve gender equality in the society by providing the microfinance loan services to women.

For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, we had approximately, 29,049, 36,119 and 45,376, respectively Microfinance Loan accounts, aggregating to ₹ 3,010.29 lakh, ₹ 4,166.20 lakh and 5,373.12 lakh which comprised 3.91%, 7.00% and 10.91%, of our total assets under management respectively.

For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 income from interest on our Microfinance Loans constituted 3.93%, 7.04% and 11.45% of our total income, respectively. For financial years ended as on March 31,

2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 the average loan amount advanced by us was ₹ 16,381, ₹ 18,053 and ₹ 19,496 per loan transaction. For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, our Microfinance Loans portfolio yield (representing interest income on Microfinance Loans as a percentage of average outstanding of Microfinance Loans), were 27.57%, 21.95% and 24.12% per annum, respectively.

Increase in Microfinance Loans

With the changes brought in by RBI in 'Microfinance Lending Framework', we have been authorised to increase lending under Microfinance schemes up to 25% of total assets as against 10%.

Microfinance Loan disbursement process

The Microfinance branches identify locations where loans are required through market survey within vicinity of branch and collect the KYC documents of the prospective loanees. A group guarantee is taken from the members of JLG group and the loan documentation is completed after the required personal verifications. Group training sessions are held wherein all rules and regulations in respect of the microfinance services are provided to each group. A housing survey of the members of each group is also conducted during this process. The loans of members of a particular group are handed over to their group leader. The collection for the loans is made on daily basis.

Business Loans

Apart from Gold Loans, we also provide financial assistance to individuals, who are engaged in small scale businesses, but are currently dependent on informal sources of funding which is known as "Gramin Shakthi Loan" or "GSL".

Gramin Shakthi Loans are provided to mitigate their difficulty in meeting business requirements or to raise working capital funds.

GSL are secured business loans, wherein our Company offer loans up to ₹ 1,50,000 for various fund requirements like working capital needs, expansion of business etc. with weekly instalment or monthly instalment options.

Our business loans typically cover loans provided against the hypothecation of business asset with the loan amount ranging from ₹ 25,000 to ₹ 1,50,000. The tenure of such business loan generally ranges from 50 weeks to 100 weeks. The interest charged is at 25 % per annum at a diminishing rate.

For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 and, we had approximately 2,470, 4,655 and 10,600, respectively Business Loan accounts, aggregating to ₹ 272.29 lakh, ₹ 567.3 lakh and ₹ 1,751.74 lakh which comprised 0.35%%, 0.95% and 3.56 % of our total loan and advances respectively.

For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 interest income from our Business Loans constituted 0.16%, 1.40% and 5.87% of our total income, respectively. For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025, March 31, 2024 the average loan amount advanced by us was ₹ Nil, ₹ 38,593 and ₹ 37,597 per loan transaction. For financial years ended as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, our Business Loans portfolio yield (representing interest income on Business Loans as a percentage of average outstanding of Business Loans), were 9.67%, 18.29% and 24.53% per annum, respectively.

Loan Disbursement Process

Initial Evaluation and Loan Origination Process

Our field officers identify potential borrowers within in the vicinity of our branches based on eligibility criteria such as a) persons engaged in buying and selling of goods/commodities either as retailer/wholesaler, b) self employed persons engaged in service sector and c) regular income with capacity for repayment of loan with interest. The GSLs are secured usually by way of (i) demand promissory notes, and/or (ii) hypothecation of goods/stock/equipment/machinery acquired and/or (iii) personal guarantee of close relatives of the borrower or persons acceptable to our Company.

Loan approval and Collection process

For approval of loan, the staff of our Company has to compulsorily collect self-attested true copies of the bank pass book issued in the name of the borrower, post which the loan application is processed. Managers make visits to the applicant's business location/residence for loan appraisal purpose. Based on set parameters, meetings with customers are conducted through personal visits. Once a proposal is sanctioned, our Company works towards the agreement executions and

disbursements are conducted. Repayment of the loan with interest is ensured based on prefixed weekly installments advised to the borrower.
Our Field officers visit borrowers' place of business for collection of weekly installments on specified dates. Installment is collected and receipt is provided to the borrower. Collection details are updated in the system using a designed android application in the presence of the borrower.

Other Business

(i) Personal Loan

We also offer two unsecured loan products viz. Consumption loans and Insta loans (personal loans). The Consumption Loans and Insta Loans are provided to eligible customers, who are having regular income with capacity to repay the loan with interest.

(ii) Money Transfer Services

We provide money transfer service as a fee-based business for transfer of money from abroad. Under our money transfer agreements, with agents of Money Transfer companies we make payment of money remitted by persons from abroad to the beneficiaries after checking their identity. The money paid by us on behalf of the agent of the Money Transfer company is refunded to us by the agent on the next working day after payment. We are entitled to receive a commission for the services provided depending on the number of transactions and the amount of money transferred.

With expected increase in branch networks we expect increased volume in Money Transfer services and resultant increase in income in the coming years.

(iii) Insurance and micro-insurance distribution services

We have tied up with insurance providers such as Pramerica Life Insurance Limited and Liberty Health Insurance Limited for distribution of their products. We are acting as master policy holders to cover our customers and their spouses under Micro Finance and Gramin Shakthi loans. The insurance coverage ranges from ₹ 5,000 to ₹ 1,50,000 depending on the loan amount. We have obtained corporate agency license from IRDAI to solicit life insurance, general insurance and health insurance.

We plan to focus more on Insurance business in coming years. With the proposed increase in branch network and geographical coverage we expect a reasonable increase in Insurance business and increase in our income.

Branch Network

Our Company has established a presence in India, with 302 branches located across 6 states, namely Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh and Telangana as of June 30, 2026. The distribution of branches across India by region as of June 30, 2026, March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 is as set out in the following table:

State	As of			
	June 30, 2026	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Kerala	120	120	123	122
Tamil Nadu	69	69	68	59
Karnataka	44	44	44	41
Maharashtra	5	5	5	4
Andhra Pradesh	59	59	59	41
Telangana	5	5	2	-
Total	**302**	**302**	**301**	**267**

For further details on our branches please refer the QR code and web link below:

Weblink: https://www.chemmanurcredits.com/media/2014/branch-list-30-06-2026.pdf



Marketing, Sales and Customer Care

Our Company undertakes publicity through media, both print and electronic to increase the visibility of our brand. Our media plans consider the visibility and reach of our brand within the desired budget. These advertisements are carried out across various states wherever our Company has presence. This helps individual branches to target the public and thereby generate business from the locality. We advertise more through digital/social media platform rather than print and electronic media. The branches of our Company display the ombudsman scheme available for customers, the names and address of the nodal officer (Grievance Redressal Officer) along with the RBI official in respect of customer grievances for addressing customer complaints. Our grievance redressal mechanisms are further monitored by the 'Stakeholders Relationship Committee' of our Board.

Asset Quality

We maintain our asset quality through the establishment of prudent credit norms, the application of stringent credit evaluation tools, limiting customer exposure, and direct interaction with customers. In addition to our credit evaluation and recovery mechanism, our asset-backed lending model and adequate asset cover has helped maintain low gross and net NPA levels.

NPA Policy

Our Board adopted the policy on income recognition and asset classification dated May 29, 2026 ("**IRAC Policy**"). In terms of the IRAC Policy, all gold loans outstanding beyond the loan validity are disposed of as per our Auction Policy. In order to undertake this, our Company has put in place a gold loan monitoring, follow-up and disposal mechanism. In the case of other loans regular follow up is done in person by field officers and their supervisors to recover overdue/NPA loans.

The Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning) Directions, 2025, as amended ("**NBFC IRAC Directions**") require that every non-deposit taking NBFC shall, after taking into account the degree of well-defined credit weaknesses and extent of dependence on collateral security for realisation, classify its loans and advances and any other forms of credit into the following classes:

- Standard assets;
- Sub-standard assets;
- Doubtful assets; and
- Loss assets.

Further, the class of assets referred to above shall not be upgraded merely as a result of rescheduling, unless it satisfies the conditions required for an upgrade. A non-deposit taking NBFC is required to make provisions against sub-standard assets, doubtful assets and loss assets in accordance with the above NBFC IRAC Directions. In terms of the NBFC IRAC Directions, non-deposit taking NBFC-BL has to make *inter alia* the following provisions on their loan portfolio:

Asset Classification	Provisioning Policy
Standard Assets	0.25%
Sub-standard Assets	10% of the principal & 100% of interest accrued but not collected
Doubtful Assets	(a) 100% of the principal to the extent to which the advance is not covered by the realisable value of security and 100% of interest accrued but not collected
	(b) In addition to item (a) above, depending upon the period for which asset has remained doubtful, provision to the extent of 20% to 50% of the secured portion shall be made.
Loss Assets	100% write off

For further details, please refer to *"Key Regulations and Policies*" on page 166.

Based on the NBFC IRAC Directions for asset classification, details of the classification of our gross NPAs for significant classes of our assets for the Fiscals 2026, 2025 and 2024 are furnished below:

Details of NPA and provisions thereon of our Company, as of the specified dates are set out in the table below:

(₹ in lakh)

Asset Type	As on March 31		
	2026	2025	2024
Sub-standard	383.50	709.28	147.82
Doubtful	293.55	198.42	159.21
Loss	36.99	76.29	54.81
Gross NPA	714.04	983.99	361.84
Gross NPA% of Assets under management	0.93%	1.65%	0.73%
Less Provisions	(216.02)	(280.92)	(174.18)
Net NPA	498.02	703.07	187.66
Net NPA% of Assets under management	0.65%	1.18%	0.38%

Assets-Liabilities Management Policy

Our Board adopted the asset-liability management policy ("**ALM Policy**") vide board resolution dated April 28, 2026. Through this policy, our Company proposes to lay down broad guidelines in respect of interest rate and liquidity risks management systems in Company, which form part of the Asset-Liability Management (ALM) function. The initial focus of the ALM function would be to enforce the risk management discipline, i.e., managing business after assessing the risks involved. The organizational set up for liquidity risk management under the ALM Policy has been divided between (a) the Board of Directors, (ii) the Risk Management Committee, and (iii) the Asset-Liability Management Committee ("**ALCO**").

Funding Sources

We have expanded our sources of funds in order to reduce our funding costs, protect interest margins and maintain a diverse funding portfolio that will enable us to achieve funding stability and liquidity.

Our Company has put in place a Board approved policy for resource planning ("**Resource Planning Policy**") dated May 12, 2025, the Resource Planning Policy has been formulated by our Company to plan properly and effectively the financial resources of the Company to meet its periodical requirements for funds.

Our sources of funding comprise term loan and cash credit from banks, issuances of (i) redeemable non-convertible debentures; (ii) subordinated debt in addition to equity infused by the Promoter.

For details, please refer to sections titled *"Financial Information" and "Financial Indebtedness"* on pages 108 and 110, respectively.

Capital Adequacy and Leverage Ratio

As per the NBFC Capital Adequacy Directions every NBFC-BL including us is subject to the leverage ratio requirements and capital adequacy requirements prescribed by the RBI. Currently, we are required to maintain capital adequacy ratio consisting of Tier I and Tier II capital which shall not be less than 15% of its aggregate risk weighted assets on balance sheet and of risk adjusted value of off-balance sheet items. Further, we are required to maintain a minimum Tier I Capital of 12.00% and also the total of Tier II capital, at any point of time, shall not exceed one hundred percent of Tier I capital. We are required to maintain a Leverage ratio of not more than 7 times. Additionally, we are required to transfer up to 20% of our net profit to a reserve fund and make provisions of NPAs. We had Tier I and Tier II capital adequacy ratio of 26.18%, 25.26% and 21.84 % as on March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 respectively. Where Tier I capital adequacy ratio stood at 17.30%, 16.69% and 14.43% March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 respectively, against prescribed limit of 12% for NBFCs engaged in business of gold loans. We had debt to equity ratio of 4.73 times for the financial year ended March 31, 2026 and leverage ratio of 5.16 times and 6.28 times for the financial years ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024. We have satisfied the minimum capital adequacy ratios prescribed by RBI for financial years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024.

Risk Management

Risk Management Policy approved vide board resolution dated April 28, 2026 represents the standards of risk assessment to be followed by our Company as an NBFC, formulated in line with the RBI guidelines, and with the approval of the Board of Directors. Company's Risk management is a business facilitator by making more informed decisions with balanced risk-reward paradigm. Our Company follows a disciplined risk management process and has been taking business decisions, ensuring growth and a balanced approach on risk reward matrix. The policy lays down a framework for identifying, assessing,

and measuring various elements of risk involved in the business and formulation of procedures and systems for mitigating such risks.

i. Credit risk

Credit risk is a risk of loss due to failure of a borrower to meet the contractual obligation of repaying his debt as per the agreed terms is commonly known as risk of default.

ii. Market risk

This is due to external market dynamics, which gives rise to risks like fall in price of security, interest Rate Risk and Funding Risk. Our Company which mainly deals with gold loans has to face the risk of market fluctuations in the price of the gold which is determined by many factors. Our Company shall resort to proper ways to manage such risks.

iii. Operational risk

An operational risk is any eventuality arising out of the act relating to people, technology, infrastructure and external factors, which can give rise to some type of loss in the organisation, is termed as operational risk. Mostly it is internal and unknown. Therefore the persons responsible shall keep continuous watch and shall gather the symptoms / warning signals to manage operational risk.

iv. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that a company may be unable to meet short term financial demands. This usually occurs due to the inability to convert a security or hard asset to cash without a loss of capital and/or income in the process.

Internal Audit System

A tiered approach is undertaken by our internal audit team in accordance with audit policy approved vide board resolution dated May 12, 2025 to strengthen our risk management process. We have internal audit systems which consist of audit and inspection, for risk assessment and internal controls. The audit system comprises of accounts audit and gold appraisal. In accordance with our audit policy, all of our branches are subject to gold audit every 25 days and internal audit of Microfinance Loans, Business Loans and personal loans is conducted once in every three months.

Credit Rating

CRISIL Ratings Limited vide their rating rationale letter dated October 28, 2025 reaffirmed the rating of our long term bank loans of ₹ 5,000 lakh as 'CRISIL BBB-/Stable', and the rating of our non-convertible debentures of ₹ ₹ 7,621 lakh was reaffirmed as 'CRISIL BBB-/Stable' and our non-convertible debentures of ₹ 5,019 lakh was reaffirmed as 'CRISIL BBB-/Stable'. Further, India Ratings *vide* their rating letter dated June 26, 2026 affirmed the rating of our bank loans of ₹ 10,000 lakh and non-convertible debentures of ₹ 42,712.40 lakh as 'IND BBB/Stable'. Further, India Ratings *vide* their rating letter dated June 26, 2026 has assigned 'IND BBB/Stable' in respect of present Issue of NCDs of ₹15,000 lakh.

Competition

We face competition from banks, NBFCs and other unregulated/unorganised money lenders. Our Board believes that we can achieve economies of scale and increased operating efficiencies by increasing the number of branches under operation and proven operating methods. We believe that the primary elements of competition are the quality of customer service and relationship management, branch location and the ability to lend competitive amounts at competitive rates. In addition, we believe the ability to compete effectively will be based increasingly on strong management, regional market focus, automated management information systems and access to capital.

Insurance Coverage

We maintain insurance coverage on all our assets located at our registered office, on all our movable/immovable assets including gold ornaments kept as security in branch premises owned by us against Burglary and special perils (such as fire and earthquakes). Our insurance policies are generally policies with a one year validity that we renew upon expiry.

Intellectual Property

The trademark/service mark and logo in connection with the "BOCHE, CONQUER THE WORLD WITH LOVE" logo is owned by our Promoter and is pending for registration in various classes including classes which pertain to our Company's business. There can be no assurance that our Promoter would be able to obtain registration of the aforesaid logo and trademarks under each or all of the classes. Once such trademark and/or logo is registered we intend to enter into an agreement with our Promoter for the use of such logo and/or trademark. We have obtained permission from our Promoter in writing to use the logo. For further details, see section titled "*Risk Factors*" on page 17.

Property

Our registered office is at Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur East, Thrissur - 680005, Kerala, India which is being used by us on a leasehold basis. If these leases are not renewed on a timely basis or at all, we do not think that relocating would materially and adversely affect our operations and profitability.

Human Resource

As on June 30, 2026, we had 1,268 employees engaged in various business operations like sales, marketing, recovery, audit etc. We endeavour to nurture dedicated talent by providing required training. We groom our employees to take up challenges and to provide better customer service.

HISTORY AND CERTAIN OTHER CORPORATE MATTERS

Brief background of our Company

Our Company was incorporated in Kerala on December 16, 2008, as a public limited company under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 as Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited and received the certificate of commencement of business from the RoC on November 10, 2010. Our Company has obtained a certificate of registration dated June 10, 2010, bearing registration no. N16-00185 issued by the Reserve Bank of India under Section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, to commence/carry on the business of non-banking finance without accepting public deposits subject to the conditions mentioned in the certificate of registration.

Our Company is promoted by Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby. The promoter has expanded the family-run business of more than 150 years of retail gold jewellery. Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, under the Boby Chemmanur group, has branches in USA and Middle East apart from those in India and has interests in various other fields such as finance, chits, super market, real estate, builders and developers, e-commerce, holiday resorts, holiday timeshare/vacation ownership etc. The registered office of our Company is situated at Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited, Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur East, Thrissur - 680005, Kerala, India. The liability of the members of our Company is limited. The Corporate Identification Number of our Company is U65923KL2008PLC023560.

Change in Registered Office of our Company

Date	Details of Registered Office
At incorporation	Building No.17/504-F4, Sarara Complex, Mavoor Road, Near New Bust Stand, Puthiyara, P.O. Kozhikode, Kerela – 673 001, India
March 19, 2012	Kozhikode to 4th Floor, West Fort Tower, West Fort Junction, Civil Lane, Thrissur – 680 004
May 25, 2013	Mangalodhayam Building, Round South, Thrissur – 680 001, Kerala, India
April 12, 2024	Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur East, Thrissur - 680005, Kerala, India

Main Objects of our Company

The main objects of our Company as contained in our Memorandum of Association are:

1. To carry on the business of lending or advancing money either upon or without security as a non-banking financial company as per RBI guidelines, to advance money either upon or without security to the weaker sections of society at preferential rate of interest or otherwise, including lending under microfinance schemes, to carry on the business of hire purchase by lending or advancing money upon or without security, and to carry on the business of money lending in accordance with the provisions of Kerala Money lenders Act, 1958, subject to all applicable rules and regulations.

2. To borrow, raise or receive money, including by way of debentures, bonds or otherwise, subject to the laws in force from time to time, but the company shall not carry on the business of banking as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

3. To carry on and undertake the business of stock brokers, to undertake depository participant activities, to provide custodial and depository services of assets and securities, to collect dividends, bonuses, interests, income, rights, entitlements accruing on such assets and securities, to do the business of money transfer services, money changers, authorized dealers in foreign exchange or foreign securities, exchange houses etc. either directly or as agents, brokers or otherwise of other companies engaged in these businesses, to do fee based marketing activities for other third party products and services and to act as Business Correspondents and / or Direct Selling Agents of Banks and other Financial Institutions.

4. To act as a corporate agent for soliciting or procuring the business of all types of insurance.

Key Milestones and Major Events

Financial Year	Key Milestones/Major Events
2010	Certificate of registration issued by RBI to act as non-deposit taking NBFC.
2012-13	Opened our 100th branch on August 24, 2012 (on first anniversary of opening of first branch)
2015-16	Expanded operation to Tamil Nadu
2016-17	Certificate of registration as Corporate Agency with IRDAI.

Financial Year	Key Milestones/Major Events
2021-22	Expanded operation to Karnataka
2022-23	Issued secured, non-convertible debentures for the first time. The securities were listed on BSE
2023-24	Expanded operations to Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh
2024-25	Expanded operations to Telangana

Subsidiaries of our Company

As on the date of this Prospectus our Company does not have any subsidiary.

Holding of our Company

As on the date of this Prospectus our Company does not have any holding company.

Associate of our Company

As on the date of this Prospectus our Company does not have any associate company.

Key terms of Material Agreements

As on the date of this Prospectus our Company has not entered into any material agreements which are not in the ordinary course of business.

OUR MANAGEMENT

Board of Directors

The general superintendence, direction and management of our affairs and business are vested in our Board of Directors. The composition of our Board is governed by the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules prescribed thereunder, in compliance with the same, our Company require us to have not less than 3 (three) and not more than 15 (fifteen) Directors.

As on the date of this Prospectus, our Board comprises of 6 (Six) Directors, of which 1 (One) Director is Chairman & Managing Director, 5 (Five) Directors are Non-Executive Directors including 1(One) women Director and 2 (Two) Independent Directors.

***Details of Board of Directors as on the date of this Prospectus*:**

Name, designation, and DIN	Age (in years)	Address	Date of Appointment	Other directorships
Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby **Designation**: Chairman & Managing Director **DIN**: 00046095	62	Chemmanur House, Avenue Road, VTC, Thrissur - 680005, Kerala India.	Since incorporation	**Indian Companies** • Nil **Foreign Companies** • Nil
Lijo Moothedan **Designation**: Non-Executive Director **DIN**: 00877403	51	Moothedan House, Villa No. 47B/ 48, Hilite Spingdale Velliparamba, Kuttikka Ttoor Kozhikode 673008 Kerala India	Since incorporation	**Indian Companies** • C.D.B. 24 Karat International Jewellers Private Limited • C.D.B. 24 Karat Gold and Diamonds Private Limited • Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited • Boby Chemmanur (No. 1) Chits Private Limited • Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited • Boche Gold and Diamond Limited **Foreign Companies** • Nil
Smitha Boby **Designation**: Non-Executive Director **DIN**: 00046059	55	270/AB/17, 45/46A, Hilite springdale Villa, VTC: Kuttikatoor PO: Velliparamba District Khozikode - 673 008, Kerala, India	September 2, 2022	**Indian Companies** • Nil **Foreign Companies** • Nil
Antony Sebastian C. **Designation**: Independent Director **DIN**: 10083087	72	Choorakkal House, Thavoos Lane, Mission Quarters, Thrissur, 680001 Kerala India	March 24, 2023	**Indian Companies** • Nil **Foreign Companies**

Name, designation, and DIN	Age (in years)	Address	Date of Appointment	Other directorships
				• Nil
Anil Kumar Prahladan **Designation**: Independent Director **DIN**: 07893500	68	House No. T.C 92/3149; ARA-442-A; Anayara P.O, Trivandrum, PIN: 695029	March 18, 2025	**Indian Companies** • YANS Healthcare Private Limited **Foreign Companies** • Nil
Sibin Philipose **Designation**: Non-Executive Director **DIN**: 09777666	41	Pulluvana Veedu, Chittur Road, Kunnathurmedu, Palakkad-678013	December 28, 2023	**Indian Companies** • Chemmanur International Info Solutions Private Limited • Boche Tours And Travels Private Limited • Brewcraft Hospitality Private Limited • Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited • Boche Rx Lens Private Limited • Boche Jungle Wine Private Limited • Thriprayar Gold And Diamond Private Limited • Port Land Hospital Private Limited • Boche Gold and Diamond Limited • Boche Insurance Brokers Private Limited • DBC Real Estate Developers Private Limited • Boche Homes Private Limited **Foreign Companies** • Nil

Brief profile of the Directors of our Company

Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby is the Chairman & Managing Director of the Company. He is a veteran in gold jewellery business and has led Chemmanur International group to grow into an international jewellery chain traversing different countries such as USA and Middle East. He has been involved in multiple charity activities including Boby Fans Association Charitable Trust (founder trustee) and Life Vision Charitable Trust (founder trustee). He has been awarded an Honorary Doctorate by World Records University, Mother Theresa Award and Vijayashree Award, Longest Marathon Run (812 KM) for starting world's largest blood bank by Unique World Records, World Records University, Asia Book of Records, India Book of Records, and Limca Book of Records, Business Excellence Award by Cochin Herald & Indian Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Ambassador of Peace by Universal Peace Federation, among others.

Lijo Moothedan is the Non- Executive Director of the Company. He has over 15 years of experience in jewellery segment and expertise in management and operation of diverse nature of business. He holds a degree of Bachelor of commerce from Calicut University.

Smitha Boby is a Non-Executive Director, who joined the Board of our Company in the month of September 2022. She is a matriculate and is the spouse of Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Chairman & Managing Director of our Company.

Anil Kumar Prahladan is the Independent Director of the Company. He joined to the Board of Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited in the month of March 2025 as an Additional Director (Independent & Non-Executive) and was appointed as Independent Director in the AGM held on September 11, 2025. He retired as General Manager from Canara Bank in 2018. He served in the Priority Credit and Financial Inclusion wing of Canara Bank as General Manager at its Head Office Bengaluru. Mr. Anil Kumar Prahladan also served as Secretary to the Board of Directors of Canara Bank for a period of two years. He also served as Nominee Director of Canara Bank in NABFINS (NABARD Financial Services Ltd) during his term as General Manager at Canara Bank.

After retirement from Canara Bank, Mr. Anil Kumar Prahladan served as Internal Ombudsman at South Indian Bank from 2019 to 2022. He had a distinguished 34-year career at Canara Bank, holding various roles, including: Agricultural Extension Officer (1984-1995), Manager (1995-2001), Senior Manager in branch at Kot Badal Khan, Jallandhar District, Punjab (2001-2004), Senior Manager (2004-2006), Chief Manager/Divisional Manager (2006-2010), Assistant General Manager (2010-2014), Deputy General Manager (2014-2017), General Manager (2017-2018). Mr. Anil Kumar Prahladan is a post graduate in Agriculture from Kerala Agricultural University and also holds Bachelor of Law degree from University of Calicut.

Antony Sebastian Choorakkal is the Independent Director of the Company. He is a Practicing Chartered Accountant who has been in practice for last 40 years and has experience in statutory audits of companies, banks, firms and other entities, societies etc. He joined the Board of our Company on March 24, 2023, as an Additional Independent Director.

Sibin Philipose is a Non-Executive Director of the Company. He joined to the Board of Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited in Financial Year 2023 as an Additional Director and was appointed as Non-Executive Director on September 20, 2024. He holds the degree of Bachelor in Commerce and Commercial Pilot License with Frozen ATPL.

Relationship between Directors

As on date of this Prospectus, except as stated below, none of our Directors are related to each other.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Designation	Relationship with other Directors
1.	Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby	Chairman & Managing Director	Lijo Moothedan – Brother–in-law.
			Smitha Boby – Wife
			Sibin Philipose –Son-in-law
2.	Lijo Moothedan	Non-Executive Director	Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby - Brother–in–law.
			Smitha Boby – Sister
3.	Smitha Boby	Non-Executive Director	Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby – Husband
			Lijo Moothedan – Brother
			Sibin Philipose –Son-in-law
4.	Sibin Philipose	Non-Executive Director	Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby - Father–in–law
			Smitha Boby – Mother–in–law

Remuneration of Directors

Details of remuneration/sitting fees paid for the current year, Fiscal 2026, Fiscals 2025 and 2024 by our Company:

(₹ in lakh)

Name of Director	Current Financial Year (up till June 30, 2026)	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2024
Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby (Salary & Royalty)	27.00	108.00	108.00	108.00
Lijo Moothedan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Smitha Boby	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Antony Sebastian C.	1.25	9.25	8.75	5.50
Anil Kumar Prahladan*	0.50	7.25	0.00	0.00

Name of Director	Current Financial Year (up till June 30, 2026)	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2024
Sibin Philipose[#]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Panamittath Madhavan Nair Rajagopal[^]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50
Edathole Habeebul Rahiman[$]	0.00	0.00	8.75	5.75

** Anil Kumar Prahladan has been appointed as director of the Company w.e.f. March 18, 2025*
Sibin Philipose has been appointed as director of the Company w.e.f. September 20, 2024
^ Panamittath Madhavan Nair Rajagopal ceased to be director of the Company w.e.f. March 24, 2023
$ Edathole Habeebul Rahiman ceased to be director of the Company w.e.f. March 23, 2025. Sitting fee for the meetings held in February 2025 and March 2025 was paid in the Financial Year 2025-26.

***Remuneration paid to the Directors for the current year and Fiscals 2026, 2025 and 2024 by our Subsidiaries and Associates*:**

Not applicable, as our Company does not have any subsidiaries or associate companies as of the date of this Prospectus.

The terms of remuneration of the Chairman & Managing Director are as below:

The following table sets forth terms of remuneration to Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Chairman & Managing Director. The shareholders of the Company had fixed remuneration of ₹ 96,00,000 for the FY 2021-22 in the annual AGM dated September 30, 2021, due to inadequate profit during the FY 2021-22, the remuneration paid has been limited to ₹ 84,00,000, which is maximum remuneration as per Section 197 of the Companies Act read with Schedule V of Companies Act, 2013.

The Board in their meeting held on September 2, 2022 and shareholders by their resolution dated September 30, 2022 approved payment of remuneration of ₹ 1,08,00,000 to Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Chairman and Managing Director with effect from the FY 2022-23 as per Section 197 of the Companies Act read with Schedule V of Companies Act, 2013.

The Board in their meeting held on May 30, 2025 and shareholders by their resolution dated September 11, 2025 approved the proposal for reduction of salary/remuneration from ₹ 1,08,00,000/- p.a. to ₹ 96,00,000/- p.a. to Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Chairman and Managing Director with effect from the FY 2025-26 as per Section 197 of the Companies Act read with Schedule V of Companies Act, 2013.

Particulars	Remuneration
Salary	₹ 96,00,000
Bonus	NIL
Perquisites	NIL

Remuneration of Independent Directors

The Independent Directors are paid remuneration by way of sitting fees and reimbursement of other expenses (travelling, boarding and lodging) incurred for attending the Board/Committee meetings. The Non-Executive Directors are not paid any sitting fees.

Our Company pays sitting fees of ₹ 25,000 per meeting to the Independent Directors for attending the meetings of the Board and Committees thereof. The Non-Executive Directors are not paid any sitting fees during the current year and the last three fiscals i.e., Fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024.

There is no commission paid to any of the Directors during the current year and the last three fiscals i.e. Fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024.

Confirmations

None of our directors is a promoter or director of another company which is debarred from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities by the SEBI.

None of our Directors have been restrained or prohibited or debarred by SEBI from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities.

None of our Directors is a promoter, director or person in control of any company which was delisted within a period of ten years preceding the date of this Prospectus, in accordance with Chapter V of the SEBI (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021.

None of the director of our Company are promoters or whole time directors of another company that is a wilful defaulter.

None of our Directors have been categorised as a wilful defaulter by the RBI, any government/regulatory authority and/or by any bank or financial institution. None of our Directors are in default of payment of interest or repayment of principal amount in respect of debt securities issued to the public, for a period of more than six-months.

None of the Directors of our Company interested in the appointment of or acting as lead managers, credit rating agency(ies), underwriter, registrar, debenture trustee, advertising agency, printers, banker to the Issue or any other such intermediary appointed in connection with the Issue.

Borrowing Powers of the Board:

Pursuant to resolution passed by the shareholders of our Company on September 20, 2024 in accordance with provisions of 180(1)(c) and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act and Articles of Association, the Board has been authorised to borrow sums of money as they may deem necessary for the purpose of the business of our Company, which together with the monies already borrowed by our Company (apart from temporary loans obtained from our Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business), may exceed at any time, the aggregate of the paid-up capital of our Company and its free reserves (that is to say, reserves, not set apart for any specific purposes) by a sum not exceeding ₹ 1,25,000 lakh.

Interest of the Directors:

Except Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Smitha Boby, Lijo Moothedan and Sibin Philipose no other Directors are interested in the promotion of the Company. Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Smitha Boby and Lijo Moothedan were holding 1,96,000 shares, 500 shares and 1,000 shares respectively as on the date of subscription of Memorandum of Association. Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Smitha Boby and Lijo Moothedan are holding 7,40,87,800 shares, 55,000 shares and 35,000 shares respectively as on June 30, 2026. Sibin Philipose is not holding any shares as on June 30, 2026.

All the Directors of our Company, including our Independent Directors, may be deemed to be interested to the extent of fees, if any, payable to them for attending meetings of the Board or a committee thereof as well as to the extent of other remuneration and reimbursement of expenses payable to them. All the Independent Directors of our Company are entitled to sitting fees for attending every meeting of the Board or a committee thereof.

All the directors of our Company, including independent directors, may also be deemed to be interested to the extent of Equity Shares, if any, held by them or by companies, firms and trusts in which they are interested as directors, partners, members or trustees and also to the extent of any dividend payable to them and other distributions in respect of the said Equity Shares.

All our Directors may be deemed to be interested in the contracts, agreements/arrangements entered into or to be entered into by our Company with any company in which they hold directorships or any partnership firm in which they are partners as declared in their respective declarations. Except as disclosed below or otherwise stated in this Prospectus and statutory registers maintained by our Company in this regard, our Company has not entered into any contract, agreements or arrangements during the preceding two years from the date of this Prospectus in which the directors are interested directly or indirectly and no payments have been made to them in respect of these contracts, agreements or arrangements which are proposed to be made with them. Our Company's directors have not taken any loan from our Company. Our Company have entered into a five year trademark license agreement on June 21, 2025, with our Director and Promoter, namely Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, for usage of registered trademark 'BOCHE', pursuant to which a monthly license fee of ₹ 1 lakh plus applicable taxes is payable by our Company to Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby effective from April 1, 2025.

As of the date of this Prospectus, our Directors have not taken any loan from our Company. Except as disclosed in the Section "*Related Party Transactions*" on page 107 none of our Directors may be deemed to be interested to the extent of consideration received/paid or any loans or advances provided to anybody corporate, including companies, firms, and trusts, in which they are interested as directors, members, partners or trustees.

None of our Directors are interested in their capacity as a member of any firm or company and no sums have been paid or are proposed to be paid to any Director or to such firm of company in which he is interested, by any person, in cash or shares or otherwise, either to induce them to become, or to help them qualify as a director, or otherwise for services rendered by him or by such firm or company, in connection with the promotion or formation of our Company.

No contribution has been made by the directors as part of the Issue or separately in furtherance of object.

None of our Directors' relatives have been appointed to an office or place of profit of our Company.

Except as stated in the sections titled "*Related Party Transactions*" on page 107 and to the extent of compensation and commission if any, and their shareholding in our Company, our Directors do not have any other interest in our business.

Our Directors have no interest in any immovable property acquired or proposed to be acquired by our Company in the preceding two years of filing this Prospectus with the RoC nor do they have any interest in any transaction regarding the acquisition of land, construction of buildings and supply of machinery, etc. with respect to our Company. No benefit/interest will accrue to our Promoter/Directors/ Key Managerial Person/ Senior Management Personnel out of the objects of the Issue.

None of our Directors, Promoters or Key Managerial Personnel have any financial or other material interest in the offer.

Debenture holding of Directors:

As on June 30, 2026, none of the Directors of our Company hold any debentures issued by our Company.

Details of change in Directors of our Company during last three years preceding the date of this Prospectus and the current financial year:

Name, Designation and DIN	Date of Appointment	Date of Cessation, if applicable	Date of resignation, if applicable	Remarks
Antony Sebastian C. **Designation**: Independent Director **DIN**: 10083087	September 29, 2023	NA	NA	Change in designation from Additional Director to Independent Director
Sibin Philipose. **Designation**: Additional Director **DIN**: 09777666	December 28, 2023	NA	NA	Appointment
Sibin Philipose. **Designation**: Non-Executive Director **DIN**: 09777666	September 20, 2024	NA	NA	Change in designation from Additional Director to Non-Executive Director
Edathole Habeebul Rahiman **Designation:** Independent Director **DIN**: 06973269	September 28, 2017	March 23, 2025	NA	Cessation
Anil Kumar Prahladan **Designation**: Additional Director (Non-Executive & Independent Director)	March 18, 2025	NA	NA	Appointment

Name, Designation and DIN	Date of Appointment	Date of Cessation, if applicable	Date of resignation, if applicable	Remarks
DIN:07893500				
Anil Kumar Prahladan **Designation**: Independent Director **DIN**:07893500	September 11, 2025	NA	NA	Change in designation from Additional Director to Independent Director

Shareholding of Directors, including details of qualification shares held by Directors as on June 30, 2026:

As on June 30, 2026, none of our Directors hold any qualification shares in our Company.

Except as mentioned below, none of the Directors of our Company holds shareholding in our Company:

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	No. of Equity Shares	% of total shares of our Company
1.	Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby	7,40,87,800	86.07%
2.	Lijo Moothedan	35,000	0.04%
3	Smitha Boby	55,000	0.06%

***Shareholding of Directors in Subsidiaries and Associate companies, including details of qualification shares held by Directors as on the date of this Prospectus*:**

Not applicable as our Company does not have any subsidiaries or associate companies.

Key Managerial Personnel:

Provided below are the details of the Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management of our Company, other than our Chairman & Managing Director, as of the date of this Prospectus.

T K Thomas is the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. He is an experienced Banker with more than 4 decades experience in the financial services industry. He has previously worked with Bank of Baroda. Before joining our Company as CEO he worked with a major NBFC as Vice President for five years. He is with the Company as CEO for the last 14 years and has been in Gold Loan NBFC sector for the last 19 years. He holds a Masters' degree in Business Administration (MBA) and he is certified associate of the Indian Institute of Bankers.

Jasmine M.P is the Chief Financial Officer of the Company. She is a qualified Chartered Accountant having acquired ACA from ICAI in May 2008. She started her professional career as Finance Controller in Elite Group of Companies-Athani, Thrissur. Her previous employment was with KLM Axiva Finvest Limited (Gold Loan NBFC) as Senior-Manager, Accounts for the last one and half years, and she has over a decade of overall working experience.

Anju Thomas is the Company Secretary/Compliance officer of the Company. She is a Company Secretary from 2015 batch and has 10 years of experience of working with certain well known NBFCs such as Hedge Finance Limited. She is with the Company for more than six years now.

As on the date of this Prospectus, all of the Key Managerial Personnel of our Company are the permanent employees of our Company.

Senior Management Personnel of our Company

In addition to the T K Thomas, Jasmine M.P, Anju Thomas who are also designated as our Company's Key Managerial Personnel, whose details are provided in "Key Managerial Personnel" on page 100, the details of the Senior Management Personnel, as on the date of this Prospectus, are set out below:

Brief profile of our Senior Management Personnel

1. Sreeni V.S (Chief Operating Officer)
2. Jayakumar K (SVP-HR)
3. Suresh S (VP- Audit & Risk Management)
4. Subi G Nair (VP-Sales, Marketing & Recovery)
5. Ratheesh N T (DVP-Credit Division)
6. Aneesh Antony (AVP-IT)
7. Raveendranath N (AVP-Admin)

Compensation of our Company's Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Personnel

(₹ in lakh)

Name of KMP/SMP	For Current Year (till June 30, 2026)	For Fiscal 2026	For Fiscal 2025	For Fiscal 2024
T K Thomas	9.00	36.00	34.42	30.00
Sreeni VS	7.50	6.75	0.00	0.00
Jayakumar K	5.67	22.65	20.61	18.25
Suresh S	4.64	18.54	17.01	14.71
Subi G Nair	5.55	22.29	20.37	17.89
Jasmine M.P	4.29	17.09	8.97	NA
Anju Thomas	2.96	11.81	10.63	9.18
Ratheesh N T	3.45	13.78	12.54	10.90
Aneesh Antony	2.40	9.56	8.74	7.25
Raveendranath N	3.58	14.28	13.25	12.23

Interest of Senior Management Personnel

Except as stated below, none of our Senior Management Personnel has been paid any consideration of any nature from our Company:

- Remuneration or benefits to which they are entitled to as per their terms of appointment and reimbursement of expenses incurred by them during the ordinary course of business.

Except as stated below, Senior Management Personnel are not interested in the Company**:**

- To the extent of the shareholding in the Company, if any held by them or their relatives or held by the companies, firms and trusts in which they are interested as director, member, partner, and/or trustee, and to the extent of benefits arising out of such shareholding and/ or the stock options granted to some of our key managerial personnel.
- To the extent of debentures of our Company held by them or to be subscribed by them in this Issue and to the extent of any interest/redemption procees paid/payable to him and other distributions in respect of the said debentures.

Except for the letter of appointment issued to our Senior Management Personnel as an employee of the Company**,** our Company has not entered into any contracts or arrangement with the Senior Management Personnel relating to appointment and remuneration or providing for benefits upon termination of employment.

Relationship with other Senior Management Personnel

None of our Senior Management Personnel are related to each other.

Shareholding of our Company's Senior Management Personnel

As on the date of this Prospectus, none of the SMPs hold shares in our Company.

Corporate Governance

We are in compliance with the requirements in relation to the composition of the Board of Directors and constitution of Committees such as Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee and Risk Management Committee as required under the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable law.

Details of various committees of the Board:

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee was last reconstituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on March 18, 2025. As on the date of this Prospectus, it comprises of:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation
Antony Sebastian C.	Chairman	Independent Director
Lijo Moothedan	Member	Non-Executive Director
Anil Kumar Prahladan	Member	Independent Director

The scope of the Audit Committee includes the references made under Section 177 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 besides the other terms that may be referred by the Board of Directors.

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee was last reconstituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on March 18, 2025. As on the date of this Prospectus, it comprises:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation
Anil Kumar Prahladan	Chairman	Independent Director
Antony Sebastian C.	Member	Independent Director
Lijo Moothedan	Member	Non-Executive Director
Sibin Philipose	Member	Non-Executive Director

The scope of activities of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is as set out in Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee ("CSR Committee")

The CSR Committee was last re-constituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on March 18, 2025. As on the date of this Prospectus, it comprises:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation
Lijo Moothedan	Chairman	Non-Executive Director
Smitha Boby	Member	Non-Executive Director
Antony Sebastian C.	Member	Independent Director
Anil Kumar Prahladan	Member	Independent Director

Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee was last re-constituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on March 18, 2025. As on the date of this Prospectus, it comprises:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation
Antony Sebastain C.	Chairman	Independent Director
Anil Kumar Prahladan	Member	Independent Director
Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby	Member	Chairman & Managing Director
Lijo Moothedan	Member	Non-Executive Director
Sibin Philipose	Member	Non-Executive Director

Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee was last reconstituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on March 06, 2026. As on the date of this Prospectus, it comprises of:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation
Anil Kumar Prahladan	Chairman	Independent Director
Antony Sebastian C.	Member	Independent Director
Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby	Member	Chairman & Managing Director
Lijo Moothedan	Member	Non-Executive Director
T.K. Thomas	Member	Chief Executive Officer
Sreeni V S	Member	Chief Operating Officer
Suresh S.	Member	VP- Audit & Risk Management
Jasmine M.P	Member	Chief Financial Officer
Subi G Nair	Member	VP-Sales, Marketing and Recovery

Asset Liability Management Committee

The Asset Liability Management Committee was reconstituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on March 06, 2026. As on the date of this Prospectus, it comprises of:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation
T.K. Thomas	Chairman	Chief Executive Officer
Lijo Moothedan	Member	Non-Executive Director
Sreeni V S	Member	Chief Operating Officer
Jasmine M.P	Member	Chief Financial Officer
Suresh S	Member	VP- Audit & Risk Management
Subi G Nair	Member	VP- Sales, Marketing & Recovery

Debenture Committee

The Debenture Committee was last reconstituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on September 25, 2024. As on the date of this Prospectus, it comprises of:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board
Lijo Moothedan	Chairman	Non-Executive Director
T.K. Thomas	Member	Chief Executive Officer
Jasmine M.P	Member	Chief Financial Officer
Anju Thomas	Member	Company Secretary

Special Committee of the Board for Monitoring and Follow-Up of cases of Frauds

The Special Committee of the Board for Monitoring and Follow-Up of cases of Frauds was last re-constituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on March 18, 2025. As on the date of this Prospectus, it comprises of:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board
Antony Sebastian C	Chairman	Independent Director
Anil Kumar Prahladan	Member	Independent Director
Lijo Moothedan	Member	Non-Executive Director
T.K. Thomas	Member	Chief Executive Officer

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee of the Board was constituted vide a resolution passed by the Board on March 18, 2025. Further it was reconstituted vide a resolution passed by Board on August 13, 2025. As on the date of this Prospectus, it comprises of:

Name	Designation on Committee	Designation on Board
Antony Sebastain C.	Chairman	Independent Director
Lijo Moothedan	Member	Non-Executive Director
T.K. Thomas	Member	Chief Executive Officer
Suresh S.	Member	VP- Audit & Risk Management
Jasmine M.P	Member	Chief Financial Officer
Subi G Nair	Member	VP- Sales, Marketing & Recovery

OUR PROMOTER

The Promoter of our Company is: Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby

Profile of the Promoter:

As on June 30, 2026, our Promoter holds 7,40,87,800 Equity Shares equivalent to 86.07% of the Equity Share capital of our Company.

Profile of our Promoter

	Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby **Date of Birth**: May 26, 1964 **Age**: 62 **Educational qualifications**: Honorary Doctorate Degree from World Record's University **Experience in the business or employment**: 15 years

For more details regarding the Promoter, please see "*Our Management*" on page 94.

Other than directorship in our Company, our Promoter holds no directorships as on date of this Prospectus.

Other ventures

Our Promoter has investments in our Company and the following entities which forms part of our Promotor Group:

Promoter Group Entities:

1. Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited
2. Boby Chemmanur Airlines Private Limited
3. Boby Housing and Construction Private Limited
4. CD Boby Developers and Builders Private Limited
5. CDB Infrastructure Private Limited
6. BDC Realty and Infra Private Limited
7. DBC Real Estate Developers Private Limited
8. Boby Chemmanur International Developers LLP
9. Bofast Logistics Limited
10. BOCHE Enterprises LLP
11. Melophilez Associates Private Limited
12. Mallooz IT Solutions Private Limited
13. Boche Tours And Travels Private Limited
14. Port Land Hospital Private Limited
15. Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited
16. Pushyaragam Jewellers (Koyilandy) Private Limited
17. Boby Bazaar Private Limited
18. Phygicart E-Commerce Private Limited
19. Boche Jungle Wine Private Limited
20. Boche RX Lens Private Limited
21. Heloboche Telemarketing Private Limited
22. Boche Uzhichil and Pizhichil Private Limited
23. Patronymic Technologies and Industries Private Limited
24. Boby Chemmanur Enterprises Private Limited
25. Boche Gold and Diamond Limited

Other Confirmations:

Our Company confirms that the PAN, AADHAR number, driving license number, passport number, personal address and bank account number of the Promoter and PAN of Directors have been submitted to the Stock Exchange at the time of filing this Prospectus.

Our Promoter and the relatives of the Promoter as per the Companies Act, have not been identified as Wilful Defaulters.

No violation of securities laws has been committed by our Promoter in the past or is currently pending against it except as disclosed in section titled "*Outstanding Litigations*" on page 136.

Our Promoter was not a promoter, director or person in control of any company which was delisted within a period of ten years preceding the date of this Prospectus, in accordance with Chapter V of the SEBI Delisting Regulations.

Our Promoter has not been restrained or debarred or prohibited from accessing the capital markets or restrained or debarred or prohibited from buying, selling, or dealing in securities under any order or directions passed for any reasons by the SEBI or any other authority or refused listing of any of the securities issued by it by any stock exchange in India or abroad.

Our Promoter is a not a promoter of another company which is debarred from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities under any order or directions passed for any reasons by SEBI.

Our Promoter is not a fugitive economic offender.

Our Promoter is not a promoter of another company that is a wilful defaulter.

None of the member forming part of our Promoter Group have been restrained or debarred or prohibited from accessing the capital markets or restrained or debarred or prohibited from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or directions passed for any reasons by SEBI or any other authority or refused listing of any of the securities issued by any stock exchange in India or abroad.

Common pursuits of our Promoter

Our Promoter is not engaged in businesses similar to ours.

Interest of our Promoter in our Company

Except as stated under the chapter titled "*Financial Information*" beginning on page 108, and to the extent of their shareholding in our Company, our Promoter does not have any other interest in our Company's business.

Our Promoter does not intend to subscribe to this Issue.

Payment of benefit to our Promoter for last three financial years

Other than as disclosed under the *"Related Party Transactions" and "Our Management"*, available at page 107 and 94, respectively and the dividend that declared and paid by our Company, our Company has not made payments of any benefits to the Promoter during last three financial year preceding the date of this Prospectus.

Interest of our Promoter in property, land and construction

Our Promoter does not have any interest in any property acquired by our Company within two years preceding the date of filing of this Prospectus or any property proposed to be acquired by our Company or in any transaction with respect to the acquisition of land, construction of building or supply of machinery.

Change in Promoter's holdings during the preceding financial year beyond the threshold specified by RBI from time to time

Our Promoter's shareholding in our Company has not changed beyond the threshold specified by RBI from time to time during the preceding financial year.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

For details of the related party transactions for the financial year ended March 31, 2026 in accordance with the requirements under Ind AS 24 "Related Party Disclosures" notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended from time to time, see "Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026" on page F 71 – Note 49

For details of the related party transactions for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 in accordance with the requirements under Ind AS 24 "Related Party Disclosures" notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended from time to time, see "Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2025" on page F 156 – Note 49

For details of the related party transactions for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 in accordance with the requirements under Ind AS 24 "Related Party Disclosures" notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended from time to time, see "Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024" on page F 238 – Note 51

Related party transactions entered during the Fiscal 2026, Fiscal 2025 and Fiscal 2024 with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided:

(₹ in lakh)

Name of Related Party	Fiscal	Loans Made	Guarantees given	Securities provided
NIL	2024	NIL	NIL	NIL
NIL	2025	NIL	NIL	NIL
NIL	2026	NIL	NIL	NIL

Related party transactions entered during the current financial year for the period from April 1, 2026 till as on July 17, 2026 with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided:

(₹ in lakh)

Name of Related Party	Loans Made	Guarantees given	Securities provided
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

SECTION V - FINANCIAL INFORMATION

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

No.	Particulars	Page No.
1.	Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026	F-1-F84
2.	Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2025	F-85-F169
3.	Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024	F-170-F250

Please refer to Annexure IV *(Financial Statements)* of this Prospectus.

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS

Other than as disclosed below and elsewhere in this Prospectus, there have been no material developments since April 1, 2026 till July 17, 2026 and there has arisen no circumstance that materially or adversely affect the operations, or financial condition or profitability of the Company or the value of its assets or its ability to pay its liabilities within the next 12 months.

The following events occurred between April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 (Cut-off date) were not considered in this certificate:

(a) The company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 have made the repayment of the term loan from Dhanlaxmi bank amounting to ₹ 39.83 Lakhs.

(b) The company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 have made the repayment of the term loan from State Bank of India amounting to ₹ 159.20 Lakhs.

(c) The company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 have made the repayment of Working capital demand loan from Federal bank amounting to ₹ 100.00 Lakhs.

(d) The company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 have made the repayment of term loan from Indian Overseas bank amounting to ₹ 18.52 Lakhs.

(e) The Company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 has redeemed secured publicly issued non- convertible debentures amounting to ₹ 2,221.28 Lakhs.

(f) The Company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 has raised funds through issuance of subordinated debt amounting to ₹ 1,974.00 Lakhs.

(g) The Company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 has redeemed subordinated debt amounting to ₹ 1,174.55 Lakhs out of which ₹ 81.60 Lakhs pertains to subordinated debt which were earlier matured but remained unclaimed as on March 31, 2026.

(h) The Company from April 01, 2026 till July 17, 2026 has raised the term loan from State Bank of India amounting to ₹ 1,300.00 Lakhs.

(i) The Company on June 30, 2026 has raised funds through issuance of 50,00,000 equity shares (face value of ₹10 each, issued at a price of ₹16 per share) amounting to ₹800.00 Lakhs in total consideration, through Private Placement, on a cash consideration basis.

FINANCIAL INDEBTEDNESS

As on July 01, 2026, the Company had outstanding Total Borrowings of **₹ 68,873.54 lakh**:

Sr. No.	Nature of Borrowings	Principal Amount Outstanding *(in ₹ lakh)*	Less: EIR Adjustments *(in ₹ lakh)*	Net Amount Outstanding *(in ₹ lakh)*	%
1.	Secured borrowings	48,894.74	-	48,894.74	70.99%
2.	Unsecured borrowings	19,978.80	-	19,978.80	29.01%
Total Borrowings		**68,873.54**	**-**	**68,873.54**	**100.00%**

Set forth below, is a summary of the borrowings by the Company outstanding as on July 01, 2026 together with a brief description of certain significant terms of such financing arrangements.

A. Details of secured borrowings:

The Company's secured outstanding borrowings as on July 01, 2026 amounts to **₹ 48,894.74 lakhs**. The details of the secured borrowings are set out below:

Term Loans and Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks/ Financial Institutions:

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date/Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Prepayment Clause in Loan Agreement	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
1.	Dhanlaxmi Bank	March 18, 2025	500.00	314.02	To be repaid in 36 monthly installments of ₹ 16,70,300/- (appx)	(i) Primary Security: Exclusive charge on gold loan receivables of the existing 5 branches (Kulathupuzha, Sasthamkotta, Vizhinjam, Vytila, Vazhuthacadu) or more with 25% margin (ii) Collateral Security: (a) Land EM of (627.5 cents) of land in Sy No.147/161/2 and 1225/P of Ollukkara village Mullakkara Desom Thrissur Taluk, Thrissur Dist in the name of M/s DBC	3% on the highest principal outstanding amount in last 6 months to be considered.	IND BBB/Stable	Standard

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date/Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Prepayment Clause in Loan Agreement	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
						Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd. (b) Land and Building EM of 11.24 cents of residential plot with 750sqft residential building U/Sy No 985/IP in Ollukkara village Thrissur Taluk and District in the name of M/s BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd. (c) Land EM over 28.29 cents (11.45 are) of land comprised in Re Sy No 101 1B 2 of Thazhekode village,Kozhikode District (Mukkam) in the name of Mr. C D Boby. (d) Flat EM over flat No G2&G3, Hema Apartments in 2/18 undivided share in 12.23 ares U/Sy No 190/22 Kasba Village Kalathilkunnu Desom, Kozhikode Taluk, Kozhikode Dist. in the name of Mr. C D Boby. (iii) Personal guarantee by Mr. C D Boby, Mr. Lijo Moothedan and			

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date/Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Prepayment Clause in Loan Agreement	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
						Ms. Smitha Boby (iv) Corporate guarantee by (a) DBC Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd. & (b) BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd			
2.	State Bank of India (Term Loan)	June 03, 2026 (Date of renewal)	1,174.00	1,014.65	47 Monthly installment of ₹ 52,08,333/- each and one (last) monthly installment of ₹ 52,08,349/-, with the first instalment commencing on March 15, 2024 and the last instalment falling due on February 15, 2028	(i) Primary security: Exclusive hypothecation charge on the entire loan receivables of 54 specific branches of the Company both present and future of the Company. (ii) Collateral security: (a) 317.65 Ares of land comprised in Sy No. 147/197/8, 147/197/3, 985/1P, 147/197/7, 983/1, 984/1, 986/P and 987/P along the side of Thrissur Palakkad NH, 6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s CD Boby Developers and Builders Pvt Ltd; (b) 5.93	2% of the outstanding amount	IND BBB/Stable	Standard

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date/Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Prepayment Clause in Loan Agreement	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
						Cents of land comprised in Sy. No. 984/3 along the side of Thrissur – Palakkad NH,6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukkara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s Boby Housing and Construction Pvt Ltd; (c) 10.23 Ares of land and building admeasuring 278.81 Sq. Mtr thereon comprised in Sy. No. 205/4 of Aranattukara Village, Thrissur District, Ayyanthole SRO in the name of Shri. C D Boby; (d) 5.56 Ares of land comprised in Sy. No. 983/1 along the side of Thrissur Palakkad NH, 6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukkara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s CDB Infrastructure			

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date/Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Prepayment Clause in Loan Agreement	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
						Pvt Ltd, (e) Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹750 lakhs held in the name of the Company with SBI (f) Second Charge over assets charged to other Bank's Hypothecation of Book debts (iii) Personal guarantee by Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Lijo Moothedan and Smitha Boby (iv) Corporate guarantee by: (a) CD Boby Developers and Builders Private Limited; (b) Boby Housing & Construction Private Limited; (c) CDB Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd			
3.	State Bank of India (Term Loan New)	June 03, 2026	1,300.00	1,311.58	10 Quarterly installment of ₹ 1,20,00,000/- each and one (last) monthly installment of ₹ 1,00,00,000/, with the first instalment commencing on 10/10/2026 and the last	(i) Primary security: Exclusive hypothecation charge on the entire loan receivables of 54 specific branches of the Company both present and future of the Company. (ii) Collateral security: (a)	2% of the outstanding amount	IND BBB/Stable	Standard

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date/Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Prepayment Clause in Loan Agreement	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
					instalment falling due on 10/04/2029	317.65 Ares of land comprised in Sy No. 147/197/8, 147/197/3, 985/1P, 147/197/7, 983/1, 984/1, 986/P and 987/P along the side of Thrissur Palakkad NH, 6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s CD Boby Developers and Builders Pvt Ltd; (b) 5.93 Cents of land comprised in Sy. No. 984/3 along the side of Thrissur – Palakkad NH,6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukkara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s Boby Housing and Construction Pvt Ltd; (c) 10.23 Ares of land and building admeasuring 278.81 Sq. Mtr thereon comprised in Sy. No. 205/4 of			

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date/Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Prepayment Clause in Loan Agreement	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
						Aranattukara Village, Thrissur District, Ayyanthole SRO in the name of Shri. C D Boby; (d) 5.56 Ares of land comprised in Sy. No. 983/1 along the side of Thrissur Palakkad NH, 6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukkara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s CDB Infrastructure Pvt Ltd, (e) Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹750 lakhs held in the name of the Company with SBI (f) Second Charge over assets charged to other Bank's Hypothecation of Book debts. (iii) Personal guarantee by Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Lijo Moothedan and Smitha Boby. (iv) Corporate guarantee by: (a) CD Boby			

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date/Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Prepayment Clause in Loan Agreement	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
						Developers and Builders Private Limited; (b) Boby Housing & Construction Private Limited; (c) CDB Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd			
4.	Federal Bank (Working Capital Demand Loan)	December 17, 2024	1,000.00	566.67	Moratorium period: 5 months and 30 Monthly instalments of ₹ 33.33 lakh each, with the first instalment commencing on June 23, 2025 and the last instalment falling due on November 23, 2027	i) Primary security: Hypothecation of standard gold loan receivables of selected branches of the Company with 1.4x coverage (ii) Collateral security: a) Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹300 lakh held in the name of the Company with Federal Bank (iii) Personal guarantee by Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Lijo Moothedan and Smitha Boby	3% of the limit sanctioned (including adhoc-limit if sanctioned), in case of limit closed during the tenure of loan by way of own funds or take over by other financial institutions	IND BBB/Stable	Standard
5.	Indian Overseas Bank (Term Loan)	December 30, 2025	1,000.00	1,000.00	Door to door tenure 60 months. Principal amount shall be repayable in 53 total monthly instalments of ₹ 18,51,852/- and 54th instalment being ₹ 18,51,844/- after 06	i) Primary security: Hypothecation of exclusive book debts (Gold Loan receivable) covering 1.10 times of limit or outstanding whichever is higher. Gold loan receivables of standard assets without	Prepayment of borrower accounts will be subject to the recovery of charges at the discretion of the Bank	IND BBB/Stable	Standard

Sr. No.	Lender's Name	Date of Sanction	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date/Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Prepayment Clause in Loan Agreement	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
					months' holiday period	overdue should only be included (ii) Collateral security: Cash collateral of 15% i.e., exclusive collateral security to the tune of 15% of loan amount in the form of Fixed Deposit (₹ 150 lakhs) created upfront and to be held till the tenure of the loan (iii) Personal guarantee by Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby and Lijo Moothedan			
	Total Principal Outstanding		**4,974.00**	**4,206.92**					
	Less: EIR Adjustments			**-**					
	Net Outstanding			**4,206.92**					

Terms and conditions of the term loans and Working Capital Demand Loan

Dhanlaxmi Bank

<table>
<tr><th>Re-scheduling</th><th>Events of Default</th><th>Penalty</th></tr>
<tr><td>Nil</td><td>The facility documents executed by the Company stipulates Overdue charges on the overdue amount at 2% p.a.

<table><tr><th>Irregularity in Term Loan Account</th><th>SMA Charge</th></tr><tr><td>a) SMA 1</td><td>0.50% on the o/s amount for the no. of days the account was in SMA 1</td></tr><tr><td>b) SMA 2</td><td>1% on the o/s amount for the no.</td></tr></table></td><td>The loan documentation executed with Dhanlaxmi bank with respect to the term loan mentioned above set out penalty provisions for compliance with the provisions of the loan documents. Such provisions include, but are not limited to:
1. Delayed submission of Financial Reports/ Non-compliance of sanction conditions – 2% p.a. charges on the limit for the delayed period for breach of financial or non-financial reports
2. Commitment charges –
1. Minimum 60% on Drawing power
2. 1% p.a. on unutilised portion to be charged on quarterly basis if the utilization below 60%
3. Pre-closure Charges – 3% on the highest principal o/s amount in the last 6 months to be considered.</td></tr>
</table>

Re-scheduling	Events of Default		Penalty
		of days the account was in SMA 2	4. Renewal Overdue charges – 2% p.a. charges on the limit for the delayed period, if the delay is due to non-submission of documents by the customer.

2. State Bank of India

<table>
<tr><th>Re-scheduling</th><th>Events of Default</th><th>Penalty</th></tr>
<tr><td>Nil</td><td>The facility documents executed by the Company stipulates charging of Enhanced rate of interest as under cumulatively subject to a maximum of 5% will be charged for the period of delay in respect of:

<table>
<tr><th>Irregularity in Cash Credit/ Overdraft Account/ Term Loan Account</th><th>Rate of Penal Interest</th></tr>
<tr><td>a) Irregularity up to 60 Days</td><td>2% per annum on the irregular portion for the period of irregularity</td></tr>
<tr><td>b) Continuous irregular for a period beyond 60 days</td><td>5% per annum on the outstanding for the period of irregularity</td></tr>
</table>

The financial covenants specified for NBFC is mentioned as under: Penal charge to a maximum of 1% p.a. will be charged in case of breach in:

i. any one of a, b & c OR/AND
ii.any two of d, e f & g

<table>
<tr><th>No.</th><th>Parameters</th><th>Prescribed level of financial covenants</th><th>Benchmark testing of ratios</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>CRAR</td><td>20.00%</td><td rowspan="7">Below prescribed level or 10% below the approved level

10% below the approved level</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>Tier 1 ratio</td><td>12.00%</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>Net NPA%</td><td>4.00%</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>TOL/NOF</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>Liquid Assets/Total Loan Assets</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>Gross NPA%</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td>Asset Coverage Ratio</td><td></td></tr>
</table>
</td><td>The loan documentation executed with State Bank of India with respect to the term loan mentioned above set out penalty provisions for compliance with the provisions of the loan documents. Such provisions include, but are not limited to:
1. Irregularity in Cash Credit/ Overdraft/ Term Loan Account: For the first 15 days of delay beyond due date: ₹ 5,000/-. Delay > 15 days: 0.50% p.a. Minimum ₹ 5,000/-. (Stock Statement not submitted within 20 days of the succeeding month to be treated as non-submission except where period is extended/ specified by the sanctioning authority or in the scheme. To be calculated on the Sanctioned Limit for the period of default/ delay).
2. Non-submission of renewal data including Audited Balance Sheet: For the first 15 days of delay beyond due date: ₹ 5,000/-. Delay > 15 days: 0.50% p.a. Minimum ₹ 5,000/-. (Non-submission of Renewal Data 30 days before the due date for renewal of limits)
3. Non completion of perfection of security within the stipulated timelines (including extended timelines permitted by the competent authority: For the first 15 days of delay beyond due date: ₹ 5,000/. Delay > 15 days: 0.50% p.a. Minimum ₹ 5,000/-.
4. Non-renewal / Expired ECR: For the first 15 days of delay beyond due date: ₹ 5,000/. Delay > 15 days: 0.50% p.a. Minimum ₹ 5,000/-.
5. Cross Default (Default by any of the group companies of the borrower, in payment of interest/ installment/ interest to our bank/ other banks): 1.20% p.a. (on the entire outstanding for the period of non-adherence).
6. Diversion of Funds (Breach of Covenant): 2.20% p.a. (on the outstanding amount, till such time the position is rectified in case of Diversion of Funds)</td></tr>
</table>

Re-scheduling	Events of Default	Penalty
		7. Pre closure charges - 2.00 % of the outstanding amount being take over (20% concession permitted) 8. Term Loans: Delayed Drawdown (Irrespective of whether having WC limits or not): 0.50% p.a. for delayed drawdown beyond 2 months from the due date on the amount due for disbursement as per disbursement schedule but not disbursed, for the period of delay (20% concession permitted) 9. Pre-payment charges - 2.00 % of the pre-paid amount. Pre-payment penalty of 1% will be applicable on account of "Loan prepaid out of higher cash accruals from the project/ equity infusion by promoters" (20% concession permitted) 10. Commitment charges – i) If the average utilization is more than 60% - No charges ii) If the average utilization is between 50-60% - 0.20% p.a. to be recovered on entire unutilized portion on a quarterly basis. iii) If the average utilization is less than 50% - 0.50% p.a. on entire unutilized portion on a quarterly basis. 11. Any other breaches/non-compliance in terms of sanctions: 1% p.a. on the outstanding balance of credit facilities of borrower for the default period

3. Federal Bank (Working Capital Demand Loan)

<table>
<tr><th>Re-Scheduling</th><th>Events of Default</th><th>Penalty</th></tr>
<tr><td>Nil</td><td>The loan documentation executed with Federal Bank with respect to the loan mentioned the below penal interest/ Additional Penal Interest.

Penal interest 4% for exceeding/overdrawing/arrears in the account, non-submission of receivables statement/audited financial statements, violation of terms and conditions of sanction order. The overdue/penal interest on loans and advances is capped at a maximum of 4% p.a excluding SMA penal charges.

<table>
<tr><th>Default Category</th><th>Penal Interest</th><th>Additional Penal Interest</th></tr>
<tr><td>SMA 0 (Principal or interest payment overdue for not more than 30 days and/or account showing signs of</td><td>4% per annum on the overdue portion</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
</table>
</td><td>The loan documentation executed with Federal Bank with respect to the term loan mentioned above set out the following penalty provisions.
1) Commitment charges 50% of processing fee if not availed.
2) Prepayment penalty of 3% of the balance outstanding or DP whichever is higher or amount of prepayment in case of limit closed during the tenure of loan either by own funds or by way of takeover by other financial institutions.
3) Penal interest @ 4% is charged for non-submission of receivables statement/audited financial statements, violation of terms and conditions of sanction order.</td></tr>
</table>

Re-Scheduling	Events of Default			Penalty
	incipient stress like 3 or more cheque returns etc.)			
	SMA 1 (instalment or interest overdue between 31-60 days)	4% per annum on the overdue portion	0.5% per annum on the balance outstanding less overdue portion	
	SMA 2 (instalment or interest overdue above 60 days till classification as NPA)	4% per annum on the overdue portion	1% per annum on the balance outstanding less overdue portion	
	NPA (Instalment or interest overdue above 90 Days)	4% per annum on the overdue portion		

4. Indian Overseas Bank

Re-Scheduling	Events of Default	Penalty
Nil	**Deterrents for default:** In terms of directives in force now or as may be modified from time to time, default in repayment of instalments and/or servicing of interest for a notified period (presently 90 days) automatically results in categorization of all borrowal accounts as Non-Performing Asset (NPA). Such categorization renders the borrower ineligible from seeking (i) Additional/Ad-hoc credit facilities (fund based and/or non-fund based), (ii) waiver of overdue interest and (iii) soft recovery measures **Penal Charges:** 2% penal charge on overdue amount will be collected for the no. of days of delay + applicable GST; 2% penal charge to be collected on outstanding amount more than the limit + applicable GST Default means non-payment of debt (as defined under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016) when whole or any part or instalment of the debt has become due and payable and is not paid by the debtor **SMA Sub-categories** — **Basis for classification - Principal or interest payment or any other amount wholly or partly overdue** SMA-0 — Up to 30 days SMA-1 — More than 30 days and up to 60 days SMA-2 — More than 60 days and up to 90 days	The loan documentation executed with Indian Overseas Bank with respect to the term loan mentioned above set out penalty provisions for compliance with the provisions of the loan documents. Such provisions include, but are not limited to: 1. Commitment charges: 0.50% p.a. to be recovered on entire unutilized portion (for utilization level 50% up to 70%), 0.60% p.a. of unutilized portion (for utilization level below 50%) Penal Interest: Bank will charge applicable penal charges in the following cases, at applicable rates as per guidelines: i) Company does not submit the audited financial statements within 1st November of next FY; ii) Company does not submit the stock/book debts/other applicable statements within the stipulated time frame; iii) Company does not comply with the financial covenants stipulated in the terms of sanction; iv) Company does not complete the external rating process within the timeframe stipulated in the sanction, if applicable; v) Company does not provide timely information for renewing the limits, default in repayment etc. Non submission of audited financials: If the audited financials are not submitted after 31st October, a penalty of additional interest of 1% should be levied from 1st November, till the date of submission.

		Penal Charges: 2% penal charge to be collected on the limit sanctioned till the regular renewal + applicable GST For Non – compliance of material terms and conditions - penal charges to be recovered on monthly basis: a) Non-compliance of 1 material terms and conditions - ₹ 10,000/- + 0.10% of outstanding > ₹5 Cr to ₹10 Cr, maximum of ₹20,000/- + applicable GST; b) Non-compliance of 2 material terms and conditions - Penal charges as stated above in a) * 2; c) Non-compliance of 3 or more material terms and conditions - Penal charges as stated above in a) * 3

Cash Credit / Overdraft against Fixed Deposit ("ODFD") facility availed by the Company:

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Date of Sanction / Renewal	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date / Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
1.	State Bank of India	June 03, 2026 (Date of Renewal)	2,500.00	1,644.47	Repayable on demand	(i) Primary security: Exclusive hypothecation charge on the entire loan receivables of 54 specific branches of the Company both present and future of the Company. (ii) Collateral security: (a) 317.65 Ares of land comprised in Sy No. 147/197/8, 147/197/3, 985/1P, 147/197/7, 983/1#, 984/1#, 986/P and 987/P along the side of Thrissur Palakkad NH, 6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s CD Boby Developers and Builders Pvt Ltd; (b) 5.93 Cents of land comprised in Sy. No. 984/3 along the side of Thrissur –Palakkad NH,6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukkara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s Boby Housing and Construction Pvt Ltd; (c) 10.23 Ares of land and building admeasuring	IND BBB/Stable	Standard

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Date of Sanction / Renewal	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date / Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
						278.81 Sq. Mtr thereon comprised in Sy. No. 205/4 of Aranattukara Village, Thrissur District, Ayyanthole SRO in the name of Shri. C D Boby; (d)5.56 Ares of land comprised in Sy. No. 983/1 along the side of Thrissur Palakkad NH, 6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukkara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s CDB Infrastructure Pvt Ltd, (e) Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹750 lakhs held in the name of the Company with SBI (f) DSRA equivalent to 2 months' interest and instalments (iii) Personal guarantee by Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, Lijo Moothedan and Smitha Boby (iv) Corporate guarantee by: (a) CD Boby Developers and Builders Private Limited; (b) Boby Housing & Construction Private Limited; (c) CDB Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd		
2.	Dhanlaxmi Bank	March 18, 2025 (Date of renewal)	500.00	495.11	Repayable on demand	(i) Primary Security: Exclusive charge on gold loan receivable of the existing 5 branches or more with 25% margin **Branch** — **Non – NPA as on March 31, 2026 (₹ in lakh)** Kulathupuzha — 226.45 Sasthamkotta — 188.56 Vizhinjam — 130.41	IND BBB/Stable	Standard

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Date of Sanction / Renewal	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date / Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
						Vytila 122.53 Vazhuthacadu 151.29 Kaloor 266.21 Thoppumpadi 249.07 Kuttipuram 404.15 **Total 1,738.67** (ii) Collateral Security: (a) Land EM of (627.5 cents) of land in Sy No.147/161/2 and 1225/P of Ollukkara village Mullakkara Desom Thrissur Taluk, Thrissur Dist in the name of M/s DBC Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd. (b) Land and Building EM of 11.24 cents of residential plot with 750sqft residential building U/Sy No 985/1P in Ollukkara village Thrissur Taluk and District in the name of M/s BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd. (c) Land EM over 28.29 cents (11.45 are) of land comprised in Re Sy No 101 1B 2 of Thazhekode village, Kozhikode District (Mukkam) in the name of Mr. C D Boby. (d) Flat EM over flat No G2&G3,Hema Apartments in 2/18 undivided share in 12.23 ares U/Sy No 190/22 Kasba Village Kalathilkunnu Desom,Kozhikode Taluk, Kozhikode Dist. in the name of Mr. C D Boby. (iii) Personal guarantee by Mr. C D Boby, Mr. Lijo Moothedan and Ms. Smitha Boby (iv) Corporate gurantee by (a) DBC Real Estate		

Sr. No.	Lender Name	Date of Sanction / Renewal	Amount Sanctioned *(₹ in lakh)*	Principal Amount Outstanding as on July 01, 2026 *(₹ in lakh)*	Repayment Date / Schedule	Security and Guarantee	Credit Rating, if applicable	Asset Classification
						Developers Pvt Ltd. & (b) BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd		
	Total Principal Outstanding		**3,000.00**	**2,139.58**				
	Less: EIR Adjustments			**(0.00)**				
	Net Outstanding			**2,139.58**				

Terms and conditions of cash credit facilities

Re-scheduling	Prepayment	Penalty	Default
Nil	Prepayment of loans before the expiry of the stipulated payment date shall carry a prepayment penalty of two (2) % premium per annum for the unexpired term of the loan or 1% absolute over the amount of the loan, whichever is lower.	The loan documentation executed with respect to the term loans mentioned above set out penalty provisions for compliance with the provisions of the loan documents. Such provisions include, but are not limited to: Penalty of 2% over and above the rate of interest quoted for the delay period in case of any delay/ non-submission of financials/ stock statements/ financial follow up report.	The facility documents executed by the Company stipulates certain events as "Events of Default", pursuant to which the Company may be required to immediately repay the entire loan facility availed by it and be subject to additional penalties by the relevant lenders. Such events include, but are not limited to: (a) Any instalment of the principal or interest remaining unpaid and in arrears for a period of one month after the due date whether demanded or not; (b) the borrower committing any breach or default in the performance or observance of any of the terms contained herein or in the Borrower(s)'s proposal or any other documents; (c) if any of the representations or the documents furnished by the Borrower(s) in its application are found to be untrue or false or incorrect; (d) upon entering into any arrangement or composition with its creditors or committing any act of insolvency; (e) any execution or other similar process being levied or enforced against the borrower; (f) if an order is made or a resolution passed for the winding up or a petition of winding up is filed or notice of meeting to pass such a resolution is

Re-scheduling	Prepayment	Penalty	Default
			issued; (g) a receiver being appointed for all or any part of the borrower's property; (h) if the borrower ceases to carry on business or threatens not to carry on business; (i) if any circumstances shall occur which in the opinion of the Bank is prejudicial to or imperils or is likely to prejudice or imperil the security or which affects adversely the Borrower(s)'s capacity to repay any amounts under the said facilities; and (j) if the Borrower(s) does not submit the required statements or misutilises/ diverts the monies or the said assets without the Bank's prior permission / knowledge.

External Commercial Borrowings

As on July 01, 2026, the Company do not have any outstanding borrowing by way of External Commercial Borrowings

Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures

i. **Private Placement of secured unlisted redeemable non-convertible debentures as on July 01, 2026**

The Company has secured unlisted redeemable non-convertible debentures issued on private placement basis which have matured but were unclaimed of **₹ 34.95 lakhs** as on July 01, 2026

Sr. No.	Series of NCS	ISIN	Tenor / Period of Maturity (Years)	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Amount outstanding as on July 01, 2026 (₹ in lakh)	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date/Schedule	Credit Rating	Secured/Unsecured	Security
1	NCD 2012/05	N.A	10	12.00 - 14.87	3.24	July 02, 2012	June 30, 2022	NA	Secured	Amount parked in separate Bank account
2	NCD 2012/06	N.A	10	11.88 - 14.87	0.12	September 20, 2012	September 18, 2022	NA	Secured	Amount parked in separate Bank account

Sr. No.	Series of NCS	ISIN	Tenor / Period of Maturity (Years)	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Amount outstanding as on July 01, 2026 (₹ in lakh)	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date/Schedule	Credit Rating	Secured/Unsecured	Security
3	NCD 2012/07	N.A	10	9.30 - 14.87	8.92	December 15, 2012	December 13, 2022	NA	Secured	Amount parked in separate Bank account
4	NCD 2012/08	N.A	10	13.00	0.01	January 15, 2013	January 13, 2023	NA	Secured	Amount parked in separate Bank account
5	NCD/ XIIIA	N.A	6	12.50	6.67	July 31, 2015	July 31, 2021	NA	Secured	Amount parked in separate Bank account
6	NCD/ XIIIE	N.A	6	11.00	2.00	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2022	NA	Secured	Amount parked in separate Bank account
7	NCD/XII	N.A	6	10.75	10.00	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2021	NA	Secured	Amount parked in separate Bank account
8	NCD 2013/10	N.A	10	9.30 - 14.87	0.51	June 20, 2013	June 18, 2023	NA	Secured	Amount parked in separ

Sr. No.	Series of NCS	ISIN	Tenor / Period of Maturity (Years)	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Amount outstanding as on July 01, 2026 (₹ in lakh)	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date/Schedule	Credit Rating	Secured/Unsecured	Security
										ate Bank account
9	NCD 2012/09	N.A	10	9.30 - 14.87	3.48	June 20, 2013	June 18, 2023	NA	Secured	Amount parked in separate Bank account
Total Principal Outstanding					**34.95**					
Less: EIR Adjustments					**(0.00)**					
Net Outstanding					**34.95**					

Penalty Clause
Nil

Event of Default
The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute an event of default by the Company in relation to the secured debentures, and on occurrence of such default the security becomes enforceable:

a) When the Company makes two consecutive defaults in the payment of any interest which ought to have been paid in accordance with the terms of the issue.

b) When the Company without the consent of debenture holders ceases to carry on its business or gives notice of its intention to do so.

c) When an order has been made by the tribunal or special resolution has been passed by the members of the Company for winding up of the Company.

d) When any breach of the terms of this Prospectus inviting the subscription of debentures or of the covenants of this deed is committed.

e) When the Company creates or attempts to create any charge on the mortgaged assets or any part thereof without the prior approval of the trustee's / debenture holders.

f) When in the opinion of the trustees the security of debenture holders is in jeopardy.

Secured Redeemable non-convertible debentures (Public issue):

The Company has issued by way of public issue, secured, unlisted, redeemable, non-convertible debentures under various series of which **₹ 42,513.29 lakh** is outstanding as on July 01, 2026, the details of which are set forth below:

Sr. No.	ISIN	Tenure/ Period of Maturity	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Amount outstanding as on July 01, 2026 (₹ in lakh)	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date/Schedule	Credit Rating	Secured/Unsecured	Security
1	INE051307AB8	60 Months	11.50	1,694.69	January 12, 2023	January 11, 2028	CRISIL BBB-/Stable	Secured	
2	INE051307AE2	74 Months	11.90	1,163.49	January 12, 2023	March 9, 2029	CRISIL BBB-/Stable	Secured	
3	INE051307AJ1	36 Months	11.00	834.42	November 3, 2023	November 2, 2026	CRISIL BBB-/Stable	Secured	
4	INE051307AM5	60 Months	11.50	1,063.12	November 3, 2023	November 2, 2028	CRISIL BBB-/Stable	Secured	
5	INE051307AK9	74 Months	11.90	609.02	November 3, 2023	January 3, 2030	CRISIL BBB-/Stable	Secured	
6	INE051307AU8	36 Months	11.00	475.42	March 11, 2024	March 10, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	Refer Note below
7	INE051307AT0	60 Months	11.50	878.57	March 11, 2024	March 10, 2029	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
8	INE051307AQ6	72 Months	12.25	701.31	March 11, 2024	March 11, 2030	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
9	INE051307BA8	24 Months	11.00	829.73	August 14, 2024	August 13, 2026	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
10	INE051307BB6	36 Months	11.25	252.61	August 14, 2024	August 13, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
11	INE051307BD2	60 Months	12.00	1,003.84	August 14, 2024	August 13, 2029	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
12	INE051307BE0	24 Months	11.00	547.02	August 14, 2024	August 13, 2026	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
13	INE051307BF7	60 Months	12.25	17.63	August 14, 2024	August 13, 2029	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
14	INE051307AY0	70 Months	12.62	746.64	August 14, 2024	June 13, 2030	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
15	INE051307BI1	18 Months	10.75	1,014.56	January 17, 2025	July 16, 2026	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
16	INE051307BJ9	24 Months	11.00	1,491.14	January 17, 2025	January 16, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
17	INE051307BK7	60 Months	12.00	1,219.22	January 17, 2025	January 16, 2030	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	

Sr. No.	ISIN	Tenure/ Period of Maturity	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Amount outstanding as on July 01, 2026 (₹ in lakh)	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date/Schedule	Credit Rating	Secured/Unsecured	Security
18	INE051307BL5	36 Months	11.15	53.42	January 17, 2025	January 17, 2028	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
19	INE051307BM3	60 Months	12.10	24.00	January 17, 2025	January 16, 2030	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
20	INE051307BP6	24 Months	11.00	616.35	January 17, 2025	January 16, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
21	INE051307BO9	70 Months	12.62	798.90	January 17, 2025	November 16, 2030	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
22	INE051307BQ4	18 Months	10.50	1,828.70	June 20, 2025	December 19, 2026	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
23	INE051307BR2	24 Months	10.90	635.95	June 20, 2025	June 19, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
24	INE051307BU6	36 Months	11.30	753.79	June 20, 2025	June 20, 2028	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
25	INE051307BT8	60 Months	12.00	1,987.44	June 20, 2025	June 19, 2030	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
26	INE051307BS0	24 Months	11.00	823.31	June 20, 2025	June 19, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
27	INE051307BV4	70 Months	12.62	1,097.09	June 20, 2025	April 19, 2031	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
28	INE051307BZ5	18 Months	10.50	1,437.48	November 10, 2025	May 11, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
29	INE051307BY8	24 Months	10.90	986.35	November 10, 2025	November 10, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
30	INE051307CD0	36 Months	11.30	942.01	November 10, 2025	November 10, 2028	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
31	INE051307CA6	60 Months	12.00	2,094.04	November 10, 2025	November 09, 2030	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
32	INE051307CB4	12 Months	9.50	1,263.99	November 10, 2025	November 11, 2026	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
33	INE051307BX0	24 Months	11.00	1,035.39	November 10, 2025	November 10, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
34	INE051307CC2	70 Months	12.62	1,594.51	November 10, 2025	September10, 2031	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	

Sr. No.	ISIN	Tenure/ Period of Maturity	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Amount outstanding as on July 01, 2026 (₹ in lakh)	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date/Schedule	Credit Rating	Secured/Unsecured	Security
35	INE051307CJ7	18 Months	10.25	1,670.17	March 18, 2026	September 18, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
36	INE051307CG3	24 Months	10.80	1,329.07	March 18, 2026	March 18, 2028	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
37	INE051307CE8	36 Months	11.25	1,161.29	March 18, 2026	March 17, 2029	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
38	INE051307CF5	61 Months	12.00	1,956.62	March 18, 2026	April 18, 2031	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
39	INE051307CH1	400 Days	9.25	1,141.77	March 18, 2026	April 22, 2027	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
40	INE051307CK5	24 Months	11.00	1,484.26	March 18, 2026	March 18, 2028	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
41	INE051307CI9	72 Months	12.25	1,246.46	March 18, 2026	March 18, 2032	IND BBB/Stable	Secured	
42	INE051307AX2	12 Months	9.50	1.00*	March 11, 2024	March 11, 2025	Not Applicable	Secured	
43	INE051307AW4	18 Months	10.50	5.00*	March 11, 2024	September 10, 2025	Not Applicable	Secured	
44	INE051307AN3	24 Months	10.75	1.50*	November 03, 2023	November 01, 2025	Not Applicable	Secured	
45	INE051307BW2	12 Months	9.50	1.00*	June 20, 2025	June 21, 2026	Not Applicable	Secured	
	Total Principal Outstanding			**42,513.29**					
	Less: EIR Adjustments			**-**					
	Net Outstanding			**42,513.29**					

Note: Security- First ranking pari passu charge with existing secured creditors, on all movable assets, including book debts and receivables, cash and bank balances, loans and advances both present and future of the Company (excluding (a) reserves created in accordance with law; (b) receivables of the Company, fixed deposits, cash collateral, immovable and movable assets over which exclusive charge is created in favour of State Bank of India, Dhanlaxmi Bank, Federal Bank, Indian Overseas Bank or any other lender), such that a security cover to the extent of 1 (one) time of the outstanding principal amounts of the NCDs and all interest due and payable thereon is maintained at all times until the redemption of NCDs.

***₹ 8.50 lakhs** represent NCD matured but remain unclaimed as on July 01, 2026.

Collateralised borrowing and lending obligation

As on July 01, 2026, the Company has no outstanding collateralised borrowing and lending obligations.

B. Corporate Guarantee

The Company has not issued any corporate guarantee as on July 01, 2026.

C. Details of unsecured borrowings:

1. Commercial Papers

The Company has not issued any commercial papers as on July 01, 2026.

2. Inter-Corporate Deposits

There is no outstanding amount borrowed by way of inter-corporate deposits as on July 01, 2026.

3. Inter-Corporate Loans

The Company has not borrowed any amount by way of demand loans under the same management as on July 01, 2026.

4. Loan from Directors and Relatives of Directors:

The Company has not raised any loan from directors and relatives of directors as on July 01, 2026.

5. Subordinated Debts

The Company has unsecured subordinated debts of **₹ 19,978.80 lakhs** cumulatively outstanding as on July 01, 2026, the details of which are set forth below:

Sr. No.	Series of NCS	ISIN	Tenor/ Period of Maturity (Months/ Years)	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Amount outstanding as on July 01, 2026 (₹ in lakh)*	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date/Schedule (Range)	Secured / Unsecured	Credit Rating
1	5 Years Monthly	NA	5 years	10 to 12.50	14,285.80	NA	February 18, 2022 to July 01, 2031	Unsecured	NA
2	5 Years Cumulative	NA	5 years	14.87	2.00	NA	February 11 , 2018	Unsecured	NA
3	5.5 years Cumulative	NA	5.5 years	13.40	653.50	NA	October 26 , 2029 to December 20, 2029	Unsecured	NA
4	5.6 years Cumulative	NA	5.6 years	12.98	5.00	NA	April 04, 2027	Unsecured	NA
5	6 Years Cumulative	NA	6 years	12.25	2,997.20	NA	December 20, 2022 to July 01, 2032	Unsecured	NA
6	6.5 years Cumulative	NA	6.5 years	11.23 to 15.38	306.20	NA	May 23, 2025 to December 12, 2029	Unsecured	NA
7	7 Years Cumulative	NA	7 years	10.41	697.90	NA	August 16, 2028 to March 13, 2031	Unsecured	NA
8	70 Months Cumulative	NA	70 Months	12.60	977.75	NA	March 29, 2029 to June 27, 2030	Unsecured	NA
9	74 Months Cumulative	NA	74 Months	11.90	53.45	NA	January 03, 2030 to January 06, 2030	Unsecured	NA

Sr. No.	Series of NCS	ISIN	Tenor/ Period of Maturity (Months/ Years)	Coupon (p.a.) in %	Amount outstanding as on July 01, 2026 (₹ in lakh)*	Date of Allotment	Redemption Date/Schedule (Range)	Secured / Unsecured	Credit Rating
	Total Principal Outstanding				**19,978.80**				
	Less: EIR Adjustments				**(0.00)**				
	Net Outstanding				**19,978.80**				

** Inclusive of Sub-ordinated debt matured but unclaimed amounting to ₹ 153.30 lakh*

Penalty Clause- Nil
Event of Default- Nil

6. Details of Unsecured Term Loans

The Company has not availed any unsecured term loan facilities as on July 01, 2026.

D. Servicing behaviour on existing debt securities, payment of due interest on due dates on financing facilities or debt securities

As on the date of this Prospectus, there has been no rescheduling, default and/or delay in payment of principal or interest on any existing term loan, debt security(ies) or any other financial indebtedness including corporate guarantee issued by the Issuer in the past three years.

E. The amount of corporate guarantee or letter of comfort issued by the issuer along with name of the counterparty (like name of the subsidiary, joint venture entity, group company, etc.) on behalf of whom it has been issued, contingent liability including debt service reserve account guarantees/ any put option etc. (Details of any outstanding borrowings taken/ debt securities issued where taken/ issued (a) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or in part, (b) at a premium or discount, or (c) in pursuance of an option as on July 01, 2026

The Company has no amount of corporate guarantee or letter of comfort, contingent liability including debt service reserve account guarantees/ any put option etc. and has nil outstanding borrowings taken / debt securities issued where taken/issued (a) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or in part, (b) at a premium or discount, or (c) in pursuance of an option as on July 01, 2026.

F. Details of bank fund-based facilities /rest of borrowings (if any, including hybrid debt instruments such as foreign currency convertible bonds or optionally convertible debentures/ preference shares) from financial institutions or financial creditors as on July 01, 2026

Other than disclosed, the Company does not have any bank fund-based facilities /rest of borrowings (if any, including hybrid debt instruments such as foreign currency convertible bonds or optionally convertible debentures/ preference shares) from financial institutions or financial creditors as on July 01, 2026.

Restrictive covenants under the financing arrangements:

The financing agreements include various restrictive conditions and covenants restricting certain corporate actions and the Company is required to take the prior approval of the debenture trustee before carrying out such activities. For instance, the Company, inter-alia, is required to obtain the prior written consent in the following instances:

1. To declare/pay any dividend to the shareholders/stake holders

2. For extending any guarantee for the credit facilities extended to the group/allied concerns

3. To repay monies brought in by the promoters / directors/principal shareholders and friends and relatives by way of deposits / loans / advances

4. Effect any change in the unit's capital structure.

5. Implement any scheme of expansion / modernization / diversification / renovation or acquire any fixed assets during any accounting year, except such schemes which have already been approved by banks.

6. Formulate any scheme of amalgamation or reconstruction.

7. Invest by way of share capital or lend or advance funds to or place deposits with any other concern, including sister / associate / family / subsidiary / group concerns. However, normal trade credit or security deposits in the normal course of business or advances to employees can be excluded.

8. Enter into borrowing arrangements either secured or unsecured with any other bank, financial institution, Company or person.

9. Undertake guarantee obligations on behalf of any other Company, firm, director or person.

10. Declare dividends for any year except out of profits relating to that year after making all due and necessary provisions and provided further that no default had occurred in any repayment obligations.

11. Effect any drastic change in their management setup.

12. Effect any change in the remuneration payable to the Directors / partners, etc. either in the form of siting fees or otherwise.

13. Pay guarantee commission to the guarantors whose guarantees have been stipulated / furnished for the credit limits sanctioned by the banks.

14. Create any further charge, lien or encumbrance over the assets and properties of the unit/ guarantors to be charged / charged to the bank in favour of any other bank, financial institution, firm or person.

15. Sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose off any the fixed assets charged to the bank.

16. Undertake any trading activity other than the sale of produce arising out of its own manufacturing / trading operations.

17. Open any account with any other bank. If already opened, the details thereof is to be given immediately and confirmation to this effect given to the bank.

18. Effect any change in promoter directors or in the core management team

19. Undertake any expansion/ modernization/ diversification programme/new line of business or manufacture other than incurring routine capital expenditure.

20. Revalue the fixed assets

21. Change the accounting policies in regard to stock valuation, depreciation of fixed assets, payment of dividends etc.

22. Declare dividend or distribute profits if any instalments of principal and/or interest remains unpaid in respect of the aforesaid loan and/or in arrear for a period of three months or more.

23. Enter into any hire purchase or lease arrangement during the currency of the loan.

24. Receive, release, or compound any of the book debts /receivables and assets, except in the ordinary course of business, and not do anything whereby the recovery thereof may be delayed, impeded, prejudiced, prevented or become time-barred.

SECTION VI - LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS

Except as stated in this section, there are no outstanding: (i) criminal proceedings; (ii) actions by statutory/regulatory authorities; (iii) claims for any indirect and direct tax liability; and (iv) other litigations which are identified as material in terms of the Materiality Threshold (as defined hereinafter below), each involving our Company, Directors or Promoter.

*Our Board Resolution dated March 18, 2025 have adopted a threshold for the identification of material litigations ("**Materiality Threshold**"). As per the Materiality Threshold, other than for the purposes of (i) to (iii) above, all outstanding litigation, wherein:*

(a) the quantified monetary amount of claim by or against the relevant person in any such pending litigation proceeding is or is in excess of 5% of our Company's average profit after tax as per our last three year audited financial statements, i.e., for Fiscal 2026, Fiscal 2025, Fiscal 2024, 5% of our Company's average profit after tax amounts to ₹ 40.00 lakh; or

(b) the outcome of such litigation proceeding may have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, prospects or reputation of the Company,

has been considered as 'material litigation', and accordingly has been disclosed in this Prospectus.

Further, there are no proceedings involving our Group Companies, which may have a material adverse effect on the position of our Company.

It is clarified that for the purposes of the above, pre-litigation notices received by our Company, Directors, Promoter, or Group Companies shall, unless otherwise decided by our Board of Directors, not be considered as litigation until such time that our Company or Directors or Promoter or Group Companies, as the case may be, is impleaded as a defendant in litigation proceedings before any judicial forum.

Further, except as stated in this section, there are no: (i) litigation or legal action pending or taken by any Ministry or Department of the Government or a statutory authority against our Promoter during the last three years immediately preceding the year of the issue of this Prospectus and any direction issued by such Ministry or Department or statutory authority; (ii) pending litigation involving our Company, our Promoter, our Directors, Group Companies, or any other person, whose outcome could have material adverse effect on the position of our Company; (iii) pending proceedings initiated against our Company for economic offences; (iv) default and non-payment of statutory dues, etc; (v) inquiries, inspections or investigations initiated or conducted against our Company under the Companies Act or any previous companies law in the three years immediately preceding the year of this Prospectus; (vi) prosecutions filed (whether pending or completed), fines imposed or compounding of offences done in the three years immediately preceding the year of this Prospectus; (vii) material frauds committed against our Company in the last three years and current financial year; and (viii) disciplinary action taken by SEBI or stock exchange against the Promoter.

Further from time to time, we have been and shall continue to be involved in legal proceedings filed by and/or against us, arising in the ordinary course of our business. We believe that the number of proceedings in which we are/were involved is not unusual for a company of our size doing business in India.

Unless stated to the contrary, the information provided below is as of the date of this Prospectus.

All terms defined in a particular litigation disclosure below are for that particular litigation only.

1. Material litigations and regulatory actions involving our Company

As on the date of this Prospectus, following are material litigations in our Company:

(i) Civil Litigation

(a) By our Company

Except as disclosed below there are no material civil cases filed by our Company:

Nil

(b) Against our Company

Except as disclosed below there are no material civil cases against our Company:

Nil

(ii) Criminal Cases

(a) By our Company

Except as disclosed below there are no criminal cases filed by our Company:

1. The complainant, C.T Jomon, the Area Manager of the Company, Edappal branch, filed a criminal complaint and registered a First Information Report bearing no. 107/2018 (**"FIR"**) dated May 15, 2018, against Ajesh, Mukesh and Neethu under Section 408, 411, 418, 420 and 120 read with Section 34 of Indian Penal Code, 1860 (**"IPC"**). Subsequently, a charge sheet has been filed by the police authorities on May 23, 2019, and pursuant to which a criminal case (CC 275/2019) was filed in Judicial First Class Magistrate, Ponnani against Ajesh and Mukesh (**"Accused"**). The Accused cheated the Company and committed fraud and financial misappropriation by pledging with the Company gold ornaments that was already pledged with another NBFC with the help of the Company's employees for an amount of ₹ 14,40,599 (Indian Rupees Fourteen Lakh Forty Thousand Five Hundred Ninety Nine). The case is currently pending for hearing.

2. The complainant, Sunish Unnikrishnan, the branch Manager of the Company, Chelakkara branch, filed a case, reference no. CC 291/2019 and registered an First Information Report bearing no. 450/2018 ("**FIR**") dated July 30, 2018, under Section 406 and 420 read with Section 34 of Indian Penal Code, 1860 ("**IPC**") pursuant to which a criminal petition/complaint ("**Petition**") was filed in Judicial First Class Magistrate-1, Palakkad against Jayasree, Chandu, Sharafudheen Abbas Geetha Suresh, Krishnakumar and Ratheesh ("**Accused**"). The Accused cheated the Company for an amount of ₹ 8,00,000 (Indian Rupees Eight Lakh) by promising to procure a loan against gold ornaments pledged with another party, by claiming that the said pledge would be released, and ornaments brought to the Company and, then disappearing with the cash collected for the purpose. The case is currently pending for hearing.

3. A criminal complaint bearing number CC.483/2021 was filed by our Company's branch manager at Cherpulassery branch against customers, Rajitha and Sajith ("**Accused**"), before Judicial First Class Magistrate Court, Ottapalam. The Accused have pledged gold coated ornaments, pretending it as pure gold ornaments, and cheated the Company by availing a loan of ₹3,14,155 (Indian Rupees Three Lakh Fourteen Thousand One Hundred and Fifty Five) from our Cherpulassery branch. The case is currently pending before the aforesaid magistrate. The matter is currently pending for hearing.

4. A complaint bearing number 14/B1/2022/K was filed by our Company's branch manager on October 6, 2022, against a gold loan customer, Ismail ("**Accused**"), before the Kerala Police, Kannur Town Police Station. The Accused had pledged stolen gold with the Company pretending it as his own ornaments, declared himself as the original owner, and cheated the Company for an amount of ₹ 1,99,999 (Indian Rupees One Lakh Ninety Nine Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety Nine). The case is currently pending for police action and charge sheet.

5. An FIR bearing number 46/2023 dated March 11, 2023, was filed by our Company against Lokesh and Shireesh Subaraya Hegde for pledging spurious gold ornaments for ₹ 12,25,000 (Indian Rupees Twelve Lakh Twenty Five Thousand) with Nandini Lay Out Branch. The matter is currently under investigation.

6. A complaint was filed by our company *vide* Application number 15293020-2023-5-00070 against Kulathupuzha branch staffs, Arun M, Anju Chandran Pillai and Jubi Mol, for misappropriating the Company's cash and pledged ornaments. Subsequently an FIR bearing No. 941/2023 was filed by the Police authorities and subsequently a criminal case (CC 291/2024) was registered by the court which is pending. The amount involved is ₹ 8,26,118 (Indian Rupees Eight Lakh Twenty Six Thousand One Hundred and Eighteen).

7. An FIR bearing number 79/2023 was filed at Wadakkanchery Police Station by the Company against Hareesh for pledging spurious gold ornaments and thereby, cheating the Company for an amount of ₹ 92,000 (Indian Rupees Ninety Two Thousand) from the Wadakkanchery branch. Subsequently after Police investigation a criminal case (CC 1113/2023) was registered before the Wadakkanchery JFCM court which is pending before the court.

8. An FIR bearing number 2/2024, dated January 2, 2024 was filed at Vazhakulam Police Station by the Company through its Asst. Manager against Jishnu for pledging spurious gold ornaments and thereby cheating the Company involving an amount of ₹ 4,28,200 (Indian Rupees Four Lakh Twenty Eight Thousand Two Hundred) at the

Vazhakulam branch. Subsequently after Police investigation a criminal case (CC 365/2024) was registered before the Muvattupuzha JFCM court which is pending.

9. An FIR bearing number FIR 50/2024 was filed by the Police of Anekal Police Station, Bengaluru, Karnataka, based on the complaint filed by the Company against theft and break open of lock at Anekal branch. The matter is currently under Police investigation.

10. An FIR bearing number FIR 251/2024 was filed by the Police of Kozhikode Town Police Station, on the complaint filed by the Company against Mr. Nisar and Mrs. Safura for pledging spurious gold ornaments and for cheating an amount of ₹ 3,43,700 (Indian Rupees Three Lakh Forty Three Thousand Seven Hundred). Post investigation, the Police filed charge sheet before Chief Judicial Magistrate Court, Kozhikode and the case numbered as CC 105/2025. The matter is currently pending with the court.

11. An FIR bearing number FIR 405/2024 was filed by the Police of Alathur Police Station, on the Complaint filed by the Company against Mrs. Manjusha for pledging stolen ornaments as claiming her own one and cheated the Company for an amount of ₹ 60,207 (Indian Rupees Sixty Thousand Two Hundred Seven). Subsequently after Police investigation a criminal case (CC 649/2024) was registered before the Alathur JFCM court which is pending.

12. An FIR bearing number 1050/2024 was filed by the Mannarghat police on the complaint filed by the Company's Territory Manager – Credit Division against Vishwan, Ajith Joseph, Abhinav, Vivek and Subin as accused for forging loan documents, KYC, and generating fake loans and thereby cheating and misappropriating the Company cash to the tune of ₹ 27,98,982 (Indian Rupees Twenty Seven Lakh Ninety Eight Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty Two). The matter is pending before the court (CC.695/2025 - JFCM Court, Mannarghat) as police investigation was over and charge sheet has been filed by the police.

13. An FIR bearing 1841/2024 was filed by the Perinthalmanna police upon on the complaint filed by the Company's Territory Manager – Credit Division against Abu Thahir, Akhilesh A, and Binu P as accused for forging loan documents, KYC, and generating fake loans and thereby cheating and misappropriating the company cash to the tune of ₹ 15,00,739 (Indian Rupees Fifteen Lakh Seven Hundred Thirty Nine). The matter is pending for police investigation.

14. An FIR bearing no. 239/2025 at Yeshwanathapura Police Station was filed by the Company against Nitish Kumar, Manikanta, Koushik C Kambar and Bharath Reddy for pledging spurious ornaments and cheating the Company to the tune of ₹ 10,01,817 (Indian Rupees Ten Lakh One Thousand Eight Hundred Seventeen). In this, Police filed FIR and investigation is pending.

15. An FIR bearing no. 5/2026 at Thoppumpady Police Station was filed by the Company against Kiran, Nimisha and Ambika for cheating and misappropriating the cash from the Company to the tune of ₹15,89,674 (Indian Rupees Fifteen Lakh Eighty Nine Thousand Six Hundred Seventy Four). The investigation is pending in the matter.

16. An FIR bearing no. 5/2026 at Karimedu Police station was filed by the Company against Santhi Murugandi, Priya and Shanmugapriya ("**Accused**") for pledging spurious ornaments and thus cheating resulting financial loss to the Company, to the tune of ₹ 4,38,900 (Indian Rupees Four Lakh Thirty Eight Thousand Nine Hundred). A settlement agreement has been reached between the Company and the Accused and the Accused have fully compensated for the financial loss incurred by the Company. Consequently, the Company has filed a request letter to the Karimedu police station to close the matter. On the basis of the request letter, the Karimedu police station has filed a closure report for mistake in terms of fact or law.

17. A criminal appeal bearing No. 247/2025, filed by the Company against Rumana ("**First Respondent**") and others, challenging the Judgment of the CJM Court of Palakkad in CC No. 110/2014 (Crime No. 1884/2013 - Palakkad Town South Police Station), praying that the Company is entitled to lawful custody of the police-seized ornaments in the aforementioned crime ("**Appeal**"). The Appeal is against the handing over of the seized ornaments to First Respondent, which involves a monetary value of ₹1,74,000 (Indian Rupees One Lakh Seventy Four Thousand only). The Appeal is pending before the CJM Court of Palakkad.

(b) Against our Company

Except as disclosed below there are no criminal cases against our Company:

Nil

(iii) Cases filed by the Company under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

The Company has filed various complaints and notices under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 for recovering amounts due from various entities on account of dishonouring of cheques issued by such entities. As of the date of this Prospectus, there are 5 such complaints pending before Judicial First Class Magistrate Court, Thrissur. The total amount involved in such cases is approximately ₹ 6.96 lakh.

(iv) Tax Proceedings involving our Company

Except as disclosed below there are no material tax proceedings against our Company:

Nil

Legal action taken by statutory or regulatory authorities against our Company

There are no legal actions taken by statutory or regulatory authorities and pending against our Company.

2. Material litigations involving our Subsidiary Company as on the date of this Prospectus

Not applicable as our Company does not have any Subsidiaries.

3. Material litigations involving our Directors as on the date of this Prospectus

As on the date of this Prospectus, following are material litigations involving our Directors:

(i) Civil Litigations

(a) By our Directors

Except as disclosed below there are no material civil cases filed by our Directors:

1. Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby ("**Petitioner**") filed a writ petition number 19861/2020 (G) dated September 23, 2020, before the High Court of Kerala against the State of Kerala, Jewellery workers welfare Board and Assistant Labour officer of Palakkad District ("**Respondent**") under Article 226 of the Constitution of India ("**Constitution**") challenging the notice dated August 26, 2020, wherein jewellery workers cess was imposed on all jewellery showrooms at the rate of 0.1% on total sales. The Petitioner has submitted that the said notice is illegal and unconstitutional and violative of the Kerala Jewellery Workers Welfare Fund (Amendment) Act, 2019 and have prayed for stay. The Kerala High Court vide its order dated September 24, 2020, admitted the petition, and stayed the proceedings under the above said notice issued by the Assistant Labour Officer, Palakkad. The case is presently pending before the High Court of Kerala for hearing**.**

(b) Against our Directors

Except as disclosed below there are no material civil cases against our Directors:

1. An Indigent Original Petition (I.O.P.22/2024, Sub Court, Thrissur) filed by Jaison Chemmanur against CD Boby, claiming for a compensation of ₹ 10,00,00,000 (Rupees Ten Crores only) alleged against the Respondent CD Boby for his defamatory publications against the Petitioner and Petitioner's organisation. The Civil Suit had been filed as an Indigent OP as the Petitioner claims himself as Pauper and Indigent, and thus has to be exempted from applicable Court fees. Accordingly, Respondent CD Boby had filed a Counter Statement to that effect and the case is presently pending before the Court.

(ii) Criminal Litigations

(a) By our Directors

Except as disclosed below there are no criminal cases filed by our Directors:

1. A First Information Report (FIR) was filed against A K Linesh, (ex-employee), Hareesh and Roopesh ("**Accused Persons**") based on a complaint filed by Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby under sections 419, 420, 468 and 47 read with 34 of CRPC. The Accused Persons had forged false documents and cheated the complainant causing a loss of ₹ 12,00,000 (Indian Rupees Twelve Lakh). Based on the FIR two cases were registered before - Judicial First Class Magistrate VI, MARAD (Calicut), as CC No 92/2010 against Linesh, Hareesh and Roopesh and CC No 93/2010 against A.K Lineesh. The case is presently pending before the JFCM VI Court, Kozhikode.

2. Smitha Boby has filed a criminal complaint dated May 21, 2020, before the Baluseri Police Station and a First Information Report (FIR) has been filed by the police authorities on October 27, 2020. Based on that a criminal case as CC 437/2021 was registered before the Judicial First Class Magistrate Perambra against Killiyamburath Bhaskaran ("**Accused Person**") for cutting down trees from Unnikulam land. The case has been transferred to Judicial First Class Magistrate 1, Tamarassery as CC 484/2022. The case is currently pending.

(b) Against our Directors

Except as disclosed below there are no criminal cases against our Directors:

1. Station House Officer of Meppadi Police Station had filed a First Information Report (FIR), numbered as 235/2024, dated May 8, 2024 against CD Boby alleging making unlawful gains from lucky draws associated with the tea products sale of M/s. Boche Bhumiputra Private Limited and thereby decreasing the sales of Kerala Government Lottery. CD Boby had applied for Anticipatory Bail and was allowed by District and Sessions Court, Kalpetta, Wayanad. A closure report has been filed by the police concluding that the complaint was based on a mistake of fact and submitted to the Kalpetta Magistrate Court on January 31, 2025.

2. Station House Officer of Ernakulam Central Police Station had filed an FIR no. as 31/2025, against CD Boby ("**Accused**"), upon the complaint filed by de-facto complainant Honey Rose Varghese, alleging the Accused of making sexually coloured remarks and body shaming comments with an intention to humiliate the Complainant in social media network. The Accused had applied for bail during the period of judicial custody and a conditional bail was allowed to him by the High Court of Kerala. Post Police investigation, charge sheet was filed before the court. Case is currently pending at District & Sessions Judge, Ernakulam in SC.1154/2025. Meanwhile, the Accused has moved a petition dated February 2, 2026 before the High Court of Kerala for stay of all proceedings pending as SC No. 1154/2025 filed under section 528 of the Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita, 2023. On July 3, 2026, the Accused informed the High Court of Kerala that a settlement agreement has been reached between the Accused and Honey Rose Varghese. The High Court of Kerala has ordered to stayed all further proceedings in SC. 1154/2025 till July 23, 2026 to ascertain the veracity of the settlement agreement.

3. Mr. T.V. Lokesha ("**Complainant**") filed a complaint under sec.138 and 141 of Negotiable Instruments Act read with Sec.223 of BNSS against Mr. Harisha B.H. and 6 others, in which Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited, Thrissur, through its Chairman and Managing Director was made as accused no.5. The case is filed before the Court of Small Causes and ACJM, Bengaluru South as no.CC.27440/2025. Summons received by the Company and the Company proceeded with the filing of its statement. Consequently, a criminal petition number 4588/2026 and I.A. no. 1/2026 has been filed by the Company and others before the hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bengaluru against the Complainant to quash the proceedings. The hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bengaluru has granted an interim order dated April 25, 2026 for stay of further proceedings in CC. 27440/2025. The matter is currently pending.

(iii) Cases filed by the Directors under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

Our Directors have filed various complaints and notices under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 for recovering amounts due from various entities on account of dishonouring of cheques issued by such entities. As of the date of this Prospectus, there are 2 such complaints pending before Judicial First Class Magistrate Court, Chavakkad. The total amount involved in such cases is approximately ₹ 0.23 lakhs.

(iv) Tax Proceedings involving our Directors

There are no material tax proceedings against our Directors.

(v) Legal action taken by statutory or regulatory authorities against our Directors

Other than disclosed below, there are no legal actions taken by statutory or regulatory authorities and pending against our Directors.

MCA has imposed a penalty of ₹ 39,200 (Indian Rupees Thirty Nine Thousand Two Hundred) by way of its order dated August 02, 2024 against our director Lijo Moothedan for delay in filing of e-form BEN-2 to Registrar of Companies, and thereby violating section 90(4) of the Companies Act, 2013.

4. Material litigation or legal or regulatory actions involving our Promoter as of the date of this Prospectus

Except as covered in section 3 *(Material litigations involving our Directors as on the date of this Prospectus)* of this *Outstanding Litigations* Chapter on page 136 above, there no material litigation involving Promoter of the Company (being Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby).

5. Litigations involving group companies

As on the date of this Prospectus, following are litigations involving group companies:

(i) Material Civil Litigation

(a) By group companies

There are no material civil proceedings by our group companies.

(b) Against group companies

Except as disclosed below there are no material civil proceedings against our group companies:

Nil

(ii) Criminal Cases

(a) By the group companies

Except as disclosed below there are no criminal proceedings by our group companies:

1. Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited ("**CGIPL**") had filed a criminal complaint 293/2021 dated August 14, 2021, before the Judicial Magistrate Court, Ooty against Ganapathy, an ex-employee for cheating and misappropriation. The case is numbered as CC 82/2024 and pending before the Court.

2. CGPIL had filed a defamation petition, CC No. 55/2017 dated November 3, 2016, before the Metropolitan Magistrate Court, Egmore, Chennai against Joy Kaitharam. Further, Joy Kaitharam had filed a transfer petition T.P.(Crl.) No. 000082-/2021 dated January 21, 2021, before the Supreme Court of India, to transfer the above-mentioned criminal case for defamation to Chief Judicial Magistrate, Thrissur. The transfer application matter is disposed and the defamation petition is pending before the Metropolitan Magistrate Court, Chennai.

(b) Against the group companies

Nil

(iii) Cases filed by our group companies under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

The group companies have filed various complaints and notices under Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 for recovering amounts due from various parties on account of dishonouring of cheques issued by such parties. As of the date of this Prospectus, there are 608 such complaints pending across various jurisdictions. The total amount involved in such cases is approximately ₹ 149.23 lakh.

(iv) Tax Proceedings involving the group companies

Nil

(v) Other Regulatory proceedings involving group companies

1. Boby Chemmanur No.1 Chits Private Limited has matter pending in with the Registrar of Chits, Thiruvananthapuram on compounding fee of ₹ 55,04,000 (Indian Rupees Fifty Five Lakh Four Thousand) with respect to twenty-three chits, for not filing minutes, chitty balance sheet and balance sheet of the company within the stipulated time with Assistant Registrar of Chits, Thrissur. Boby Chemmanur No.1 Chits Private Limited has approached Inspector General of Registration, Thiruvananthapuram for downward revision in compounding fee and the matter is still being pursued by Inspector General of Registration, Thiruvananthapuram. The Office of the Inspector General of Registration replied that they are not entitled to make a decision on the request as a similar application seeking reduction of compounding fee has already been submitted by Boby Chemmanur No.1 Chits Private Limited before the Ministry of Taxation. In addition to that, Boby Chemmanur No.1 Chits Private Limited has filed a writ petition before High Court of Kerala no. as WP(C)10847/2024, against the state of Kerala and others for compounding the offences.

2. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("**MCA**") has imposed a penalty on 02 August, 2024 of ₹1,35,500 (Indian Rupees One Lakh Thirty Five Thousand Five Hundred) on our group company, Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited, for delay in filing e-Form BEN-2 with the Registrar of Companies, resulting in a violation of Section 90(4) of the Companies Act, 2013.

3. CGIPL had raised funds through issuance of 6% participating preference shares ("**PPS**") by way of private placement aggregating to ₹ 28,828 lakh from 5,323 investors in violation of sections 56, 60, 64, 67 and 73 of the Companies Act, 1956 (parallel sections 25, 26, 28, 33(1), 40 and 42 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with section 465 of the Companies Act, 2013), without making an application for listing of securities or obtaining in-principle approval for listing of securities. CGIPL did not obtain a credit rating or appoint a merchant banker, did not disclose the requirements in the offer document or file a draft offer document with the stock exchanges, did not advertise for public issues or disclose in the abridged prospectus and application forms, and did not apply for listing of securities post-issuance, in violation of regulations 4(2)(a) to 4(2)(c), 4(5), 5, 6, 8, 9 and 16 of the SEBI (Issue and Listing of NCRPS) Regulations, 2013. SEBI had imposed a penalty of ₹ 25,00,000 vide its order dated April 30, 2021. Pursuant to the order, CGIPL had remitted the penalty amount within the specified time limit.

6. *Litigation or legal action pending or taken by any ministry or government department or statutory authority against our Promoter during the last three years immediately preceding the year of the issue of this Prospectus and any direction issued by any such ministry or department or statutory authority upon conclusion of such litigation or legal action*

There are no litigation or legal action pending or taken by any ministry or government department or statutory authority against our Promoter during the last three years immediately preceding the year of the issue of this Prospectus and any direction issued by any such ministry or department or statutory authority upon conclusion of such litigation or legal action.

7. Inquiries, inspections or investigations initiated or conducted under the Companies Act or any previous companies' law in the last three years immediately preceding the year of issue of this Prospectus against our Company (whether pending or not); fines imposed or compounding of offences done by our Company in the last three years immediately preceding the year of this Prospectus

There are no inquiries, inspections or investigations initiated or conducted under the Companies Act or any previous companies' law in the last three years immediately preceding the year of issue of this Prospectus against our Company (whether pending or not); fines imposed or compounding of offences done by our Company in the last three years immediately preceding the year of this Prospectus.

8. *Details of acts of material frauds committed against our Company in current financial year and last three Fiscals, if any and if so, the action that was taken by our Company*

The list of material frauds against the Company in the current financial year and last three financial years are as follows:

Sr. No	Financial Year/ Period	Branch	Date Of Detection / Date of Reporting To RBI	Gross Amount (₹ Lakh)	Modus Operandi & Action Taken	Recovery (₹ Lakh)	Amount Written Off (₹ Lakh)	Provision (₹ Lakh)	Action taken by the Company
1.	Current Financial Year as on July 17, 2026	Various Branches	Various dates	39.08	Pledged low purity ornaments.	26.00	-	-	Follow up for recovery continued
2.	2025-2026	Various Branches	Various dates	151.98	Pledged low purity ornaments.	135.80	-	-	Follow up for recovery continued
3.	2024-2025	Various Branches	Various dates	76.82	Pledged low purity ornaments.	76.80	-	-	Follow up for recovery continued
4.	2023-2024	Various Branches	Various Dates	40.13	Pledged low purity ornaments	40.13	-	-	Recovered
		Vazhakulam	January 02, 2024	4.28	Pledged low purity ornaments	0.00	-	4.28	Complaint filed with police authorities.

9. ***Summary of reservations, qualifications, emphasis of matter or adverse remarks of auditors for the last three Fiscals immediately preceding the year of issue of this Prospectus and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of our Company and the corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by our Company for each of the said reservations or qualifications or emphasis of matter or adverse remarks***

Our statutory auditors have highlighted certain matters of emphasis to their audit opinion relating to our Audited Financial Statements for the last three financial years, as mentioned below:

Financial Year	Summary of Qualifications or reservations or emphasis of matter or adverse remarks or other observations by auditors in the audit report / CARO	Impact on the financial statements and financial position of the Company	Corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the Company
2025-26	There were certain amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company as follows: Sl. No. / Shareholder / Folio No. / No. of Shares / Dividend to be transferred (₹) 1. Jose Chakkappan — 000007 — 55000 — 22,000.00 2. Achamma Varkey — 000085 — 20000 — 8,000.00 3. E P Sunil — 000550 — 10000 — 4,000.00 As represented by the management, Mrs. Achamma Varkey has claimed the dividend of ₹ 8,000 and the same has been remitted on 24th April 2026. Balance unpaid dividend of ₹ 26,000 has been transferred to	-	Mrs. Achamma Varkey has claimed the dividend of ₹ 8,000 and the same has been remitted on 24th April 2026. Balance unpaid dividend of ₹ 26,000 has been transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund on 20th June 2026. The Company is in the process of transferring the shares pertaining to the unpaid dividend.

Financial Year	Summary of Qualifications or reservations or emphasis of matter or adverse remarks or other observations by auditors in the audit report / CARO	Impact on the financial statements and financial position of the Company	Corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the Company
	Investor Education and Protection Fund on 20th June 2026. Further, the shares belong to unpaid dividend cases were not transferred.		
2024 - 2025	**(A) Emphasis of Matter**		
	We draw attention to Note No. 3.7 of the financial statements, which details the impact arising from the inclusion of addendum agreements to the lease agreements during the financial year. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.	During the financial year 2024–25, the majority of lease agreements were updated through addendum agreements, which resulted in these leases becoming short-term in nature and thereby falling outside the scope of Ind AS 116. Consequently, a significant reversal of lease liability and ROU asset was recorded, resulting in a lease-term gain of ₹959.90 lakhs	-
2023-2024	**(A) Pending Litigations** (i) Income Tax demand for the A.Y. 2017-18 There was an Income Tax appeal filed by the company with the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) for the AY 2017-18 against the order under sec 143(3) of the Income Tax act 1961, issued by the Assistant Commissioner of Income-Tax, Circle-1(1), Thrissur, making a tax addition by disallowing expenditure. The total tax impact on the above order was ₹ 137.57 Lakh. Against this demand Company paid 10% of total demand amounting to ₹ 13.76 Lakhs. The Appeal has been disposed in favour of the Company vide order No. ITBA/NFAC/S/250/2023-24/1055330358(1) dated 22/08/2023.	As there is no additional tax liability, contingent liability provided has been reversed.	-

10. ***Summary of other observations of the auditors during the last three Fiscals immediately preceding the year of issue of this Prospectus and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of our Company and the corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by our Company for each of the said observation***:

    There are no other observations of the auditors during the last three Fiscals immediately preceding the year of issue of this Prospectus and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of our Company.

11. ***Details of disciplinary action taken by SEBI or Stock Exchanges against the Promoter/Group companies in the last five financial years, including outstanding action:***

    Nil

12. ***Details of default, if any, including therein the amount involved, duration of default and present status, in repayment***

of statutory dues; debentures and interests thereon; deposits and interests thereon; and loan from any bank or financial institutions and interest thereon:

Nil

OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

Issuer's Absolute Responsibility

"The Issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this Prospectus contains all information with regard to the Issuer and the issue which is material in the context of the issue, that the information contained in this Prospectus is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly stated and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect."

Authority for the Issue

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of our Company held on May 29, 2026, approved the public issue of secured, redeemable, non-convertible debenture for an amount amounting up to ₹ 50,000 lakh in one or more tranches and accordingly, the Debenture Committee vide resolution dated June 3, 2026 approved the present public issue of secured, redeemable, non-convertible debentures for an amount aggregating up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, with an option to retain oversubscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh aggregating up to ₹ 15,000 lakh. Further, the present Issue is within the borrowing limits under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, duly approved by the shareholders' vide their resolution passed at their annual general meeting held on September 20, 2024.

Prohibition by SEBI

Our Company, persons in control of our Company, Directors of our Company and/or our Promoter have not been restrained, prohibited or debarred by SEBI from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities and no such order or direction is in force. Further, no member of our promoter group has been prohibited or debarred by SEBI from accessing the securities market or dealing in securities due to fraud.

Our Company confirms that there are no fines or penalties levied by SEBI or the Stock Exchanges pending to be paid by the Company as on the date of this Prospectus.

No regulatory action is pending against the Issuer or its Promoter or directors before the SEBI or the Reserve Bank of India.

Categorisation as a Wilful Defaulter

Our Company, our Directors and/or our Promoter have not been categorised as a Wilful Defaulter nor are they in default of payment of interest or repayment of principal amount in respect of debt securities issued to the public, for a period of more than six months.

Declaration as a Fugitive Economic Offender

None of our Directors have been declared as a Fugitive Economic Offender.

Other confirmations

None of our Company or our Directors or our Promoter, or person(s) in control of our Company was a promoter, director or person in control of any company which was delisted within a period of ten years preceding the date of this Prospectus, in accordance with Chapter V of the SEBI Delisting Regulations.

The NCDs shall be considered as secured only if the charged asset is registered with Sub-registrar and Registrar of Companies or CERSAI or Depository etc., as applicable, or is independently verifiable by the debenture trustee.

The consents/ permissions and no objection certificates required for creation of further *pari passu* charge in favour of the Debenture Trustee on the assets from the Existing Secured Creditors, wherever required, have been obtained.

Further, it is confirmed that our Company is in compliance with applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended and any other guidelines so specified by SEBI.

Issuer has adequately disclosed all consents/ permissions required for creation of further charge on assets in this Prospectus.

Issuer has disclosed all covenants proposed to be included in debenture trust deed, in this Prospectus.

Window Advertisements of Financial Results

The Company may publish only a window advertisement in the newspapers that refers to a quick response code and the link of the website of the Company and stock exchange(s), where such financial results are available and capable of being accessed by the investors under the terms of SEBI Listing Regulations. Further, in respect of non-convertible securities of the Company outstanding as on date of this Prospectus, where the relevant offer documents do not provide for such window advertisements, the Company shall obtain prior approval from the relevant debenture trustee prior to making such window advertisement.

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT FROM OUR COMPANY, OUR DIRECTORS AND THE LEAD MANAGER

OUR COMPANY, OUR DIRECTORS AND THE LEAD MANAGER ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATEMENTS MADE OTHER THAN IN THIS PROSPECTUS OR IN THE ADVERTISEMENTS OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL ISSUED BY OR AT OUR COMPANY'S INSTANCE IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUE OF THE NCDS AND ANYONE PLACING RELIANCE ON ANY OTHER SOURCE OF INFORMATION INCLUDING OUR COMPANY'S WEBSITE, OR ANY WEBSITE OF ANY AFFILIATE OF OUR COMPANY WOULD BE DOING SO AT THEIR OWN RISK. THE LEAD MANAGER ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY, SAVE TO THE LIMITED EXTENT AS PROVIDED IN THE ISSUE AGREEMENT.

NONE AMONG OUR COMPANY OR THE LEAD MANAGER OR ANY MEMBER OF THE SYNDICATE IS LIABLE FOR ANY FAILURE IN UPLOADING THE APPLICATION DUE TO FAULTS IN ANY SOFTWARE/ HARDWARE SYSTEM OR OTHERWISE; THE BLOCKING OF APPLICATION AMOUNT IN THE ASBA ACCOUNT ON RECEIPT OF INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE SPONSOR BANK ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR NON-COMPLIANCE BY VARIOUS PARTIES INVOLVED IN, OR ANY OTHER FAULT, MALFUNCTIONING OR BREAKDOWN IN, OR OTHERWISE, IN THE UPI MECHANISM.

INVESTORS WHO MAKE AN APPLICATION IN THE ISSUE WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONFIRM AND WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED TO OUR COMPANY, THE LEAD MANAGER AND THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AGENTS, AFFILIATES, AND REPRESENTATIVES THAT THEY ARE ELIGIBLE UNDER ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND APPROVALS TO ACQUIRE THE NCDS AND WILL NOT ISSUE, SELL, PLEDGE, OR TRANSFER THE NCDS TO ANY PERSON WHO IS NOT ELIGIBLE UNDER ANY APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND APPROVALS TO ACQUIRE THE NCDS. OUR COMPANY, THE LEAD MANAGER AND THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AGENTS, AFFILIATES, AND REPRESENTATIVES ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR ADVISING ANY INVESTOR ON WHETHER SUCH INVESTOR IS ELIGIBLE TO ACQUIRE THE NCDS BEING OFFERED IN THE ISSUE.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI

IT IS TO BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT FILING OF THIS PROSPECTUS TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (SEBI) SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED THAT THE SAME HAS BEEN CLEARED OR APPROVED BY SEBI. SEBI DOES NOT TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY EITHER FOR THE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS OF ANY SCHEME OR THE PROJECT FOR WHICH THE ISSUE IS PROPOSED TO BE MADE OR FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF THE STATEMENTS MADE OR OPINIONS EXPRESSED IN THIS PROSPECTUS. THE LEAD MANAGER, VIVRO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED, HAS CERTIFIED THAT THE DISCLOSURES MADE IN THIS PROSPECTUS ARE GENERALLY ADEQUATE AND ARE IN CONFORMITY WITH THE SEBI (ISSUE AND LISTING OF NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES) REGULATIONS, 2021 IN FORCE FOR THE TIME BEING. THIS REQUIREMENT IS TO FACILITATE INVESTORS TO TAKE AN INFORMED DECISION FOR MAKING INVESTMENT IN THE PROPOSED ISSUE.

IT SHOULD ALSO BE CLEARLY UNDERSTOOD THAT WHILE THE ISSUER IS PRIMARILY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTNESS, ADEQUACY AND DISCLOSURE OF ALL RELEVANT INFORMATION IN THE PROSPECTUS, THE LEAD MANAGER IS EXPECTED TO EXERCISE DUE DILIGENCE TO ENSURE THAT THE ISSUER DISCHARGES ITS RESPONSIBILITY ADEQUATELY IN THIS BEHALF AND TOWARDS THIS PURPOSE, THE LEAD MANAGER, VIVRO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED, HAS FURNISHED

TO SEBI A DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE DATED JULY 23, 2026 WHICH READS AS FOLLOWS:

1. **WE CONFIRM THAT NEITHER THE ISSUER NOR ITS PROMOTERS OR DIRECTORS HAVE BEEN PROHIBITED FROM ACCESSING THE CAPITAL MARKET UNDER ANY ORDER OR DIRECTION PASSED BY THE BOARD. WE ALSO CONFIRM THAT NONE OF THE INTERMEDIARIES NAMED IN THE PROSPECTUS HAVE BEEN DEBARRED FROM FUNCTIONING BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY.**
2. **WE CONFIRM THAT ALL THE MATERIAL DISCLOSURES IN RESPECT OF THE ISSUER HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE PROSPECTUS AND CERTIFY THAT ANY MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE ISSUE OR RELATING TO THE ISSUE UP TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF LISTING AND TRADING OF THE NCDS OFFERED THROUGH THIS ISSUE SHALL BE INFORMED THROUGH PUBLIC NOTICES/ADVERTISEMENTS IN ALL THOSE NEWSPAPERS IN WHICH PRE-ISSUE ADVERTISEMENT AND ADVERTISEMENT FOR OPENING OR CLOSURE OF THE ISSUE HAVE BEEN GIVEN.**
3. **WE CONFIRM THAT THE PROSPECTUS CONTAINS ALL DISCLOSURES AS SPECIFIED IN THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE AND LISTING OF NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES) REGULATIONS, 2021.**
4. **WE ALSO CONFIRM THAT ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956, COMPANIES ACT, 2013, SECURITIES CONTRACTS (REGULATION) ACT, 1956, SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA ACT, 1992 AND THE RULES, REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, CIRCULARS ISSUED THEREUNDER ARE COMPLIED WITH.**
5. **WE CONFIRM THAT NO COMMENTS/COMPLAINTS WERE RECEIVED ON THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS HOSTED ON THE WEBSITE OF THE DESIGNATED STOCK EXCHANGE.**

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE

BSE LIMITED ("THE EXCHANGE") HAS GIVEN, VIDE ITS APPROVAL LETTER DATED JULY 13, 2026 PERMISSION TO THIS COMPANY TO USE THE EXCHANGE'S NAME IN THIS OFFER DOCUMENT AS ONE OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES ON WHICH THIS COMPANY'S SECURITIES ARE PROPOSED TO BE LISTED. THE EXCHANGE HAS SCRUTINIZED THIS OFFER DOCUMENT/OFFER DOCUMENT FOR ITS LIMITED INTERNAL PURPOSE OF DECIDING ON THE MATTER OF GRANTING THE AFORESAID PERMISSION TO THIS COMPANY. THE EXCHANGE DOES NOT IN ANY MANNER:

a) **WARRANT, CERTIFY OR ENDORSE THE CORRECTNESS OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS OFFER DOCUMENT; OR**
b) **WARRANT THAT THIS COMPANY'S SECURITIES WILL BE LISTED OR WILL CONTINUE TO BE LISTED ON THE EXCHANGE; OR**
c) **TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL OR OTHER SOUNDNESS OF THIS COMPANY, ITS PROMOTERS, ITS MANAGEMENT OR ANY SCHEME OR PROJECT OF THIS COMPANY.**

AND IT SHOULD NOT FOR ANY REASON BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED THAT THIS OFFER DOCUMENT/OFFER DOCUMENT HAS BEEN CLEARED OR APPROVED BY THE EXCHANGE. EVERY PERSON WHO DESIRES TO APPLY FOR OR OTHERWISE ACQUIRES ANY SECURITIES OF THIS COMPANY MAY DO SO PURSUANT TO INDEPENDENT INQUIRY, INVESTIGATION AND ANALYSIS AND SHALL NOT HAVE ANY CLAIM AGAINST THE EXCHANGE WHATSOEVER BY REASON OF ANY LOSS WHICH MAY BE SUFFERED BY SUCH PERSON CONSEQUENT TO OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH SUBSCRIPTION/ACQUISITION WHETHER BY REASON OF ANYTHING STATED OR OMITTED TO BE STATED HEREIN OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON WHATSOEVER.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF RBI

THE COMPANY IS HAVING A VALID CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION DATED JUNE 10, 2010, BEARING REGISTRATION NO. N-1600185 UNDER SECTION 45 IA OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934. HOWEVER, RBI DOES NOT ACCEPT ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR GUARANTEE ABOUT THE PRESENT POSITION AS TO THE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS OF THE COMPANY OR FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF ANY OF THE STATEMENTS OR REPRESENTATIONS MADE OR OPINIONS EXPRESSED BY THE COMPANY AND FOR REPAYMENT OF DEPOSITS/DISCHARGE OF LIABILITY BY THE COMPANY.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF ICRA (INDUSTRY REPORT PROVIDER)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY ICRA FROM SOURCES BELIEVED BY IT TO BE ACCURATE AND RELIABLE. ALTHOUGH REASONABLE CARE HAS BEEN TAKEN TO ENSURE THAT THE INFORMATION HEREIN IS TRUE, SUCH INFORMATION IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, AND ICRA IN PARTICULAR, MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY SUCH INFORMATION. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN MUST BE CONTRUED SOLELY AS STATEMENTS OF OPINION AND NOT ANY RECOMMENDATION FOR INVESTMENT. ICRA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSSES INCURRED BY USERS FROM ANY USE OF THIS PUBLICATION OR ITS CONTENTS.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF INDIA RATINGS (CREDIT RATING AGENCY)

INDIA RATINGS & RESEARCH PRIVATE LIMITED ("INDIA RATINGS") IS A CREDIT RATING AGENCY REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (SEBI) UNDER SECTION 12 OF THE SEBI ACT, 1992. IN THIS CAPACITY, INDIA RATINGS UNDERTAKES RATINGS OF LISTED AND PROPOSED TO BE LISTED INSTRUMENTS THAT FALL UNDER THE REGULATORY OVERSIGHT OF SEBI. IN ADDITION, IN LINE WITH REGULATION 9(F) OF THE SEBI (CREDIT RATING AGENCIES) REGULATION, 1999, INDIA RATINGS RATES FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FALLING UNDER THE PURVIEW OF OTHER FINANCIAL SECTOR REGULATORS (FSR). INSTRUMENTS WHICH COME UNDER THE PURVIEW OF OTHER FSRS DO NOT COME UNDER THE OVERALL GOVERNANCE OF SEBI. ISSUERS/USERS/READERS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE, THEREFORE, CAUTIONED TO KNOW THE RISKS INVOLVED IN DEALING IN SUCH INSTRUMENTS. SUCH INSTRUMENTS CAN CARRY LIQUIDITY AND PRICE RISK WHICH PERTAINS TO HOW SALEABLE A SECURITY IS IN THE MARKET. IF A PARTICULAR SECURITY DOES NOT HAVE A MARKET AT THE TIME OF SALE, THEN THE INVESTOR'S INVESTMENTS MAY HAVE TO BEAR AN IMPACT DEPENDING ON ITS EXPOSURE TO THAT PARTICULAR SECURITY. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO PREDICT IF, AND TO WHAT EXTENT, A SECONDARY MARKET MAY DEVELOP IN THE DEBT SECURITIES OR AT WHAT PRICE THE DEBT SECURITIES WILL TRADE IN THE SECONDARY MARKET OR WHETHER SUCH MARKET WILL BE LIQUID OR ILLIQUID. THE MORE LIMITED THE SECONDARY MARKET IS, THE MORE DIFFICULT IT MAY BE FOR HOLDERS OF THE DEBT SECURITIES TO REALISE VALUE FOR THE DEBT SECURITIES PRIOR TO REDEMPTION OF THE DEBT SECURITIES. IF THE DEBT SECURITIES ARE UNLISTED, THEN THE ABILITY OF THE INVESTORS TO RESELL OR TRADE THEM MAY BE LIMITED, LEADING TO LIQUIDITY AND PRICE RISK ON THE DEBT SECURITIES. THE RETURNS FROM A PARTICULAR ASSET CLASS MAY UNDERPERFORM RETURNS FROM OTHER ASSET CLASSES. THE CHANGES IN GOVERNMENT POLICY IN GENERAL AND CHANGES IN TAXATION MAY IMPACT THE RETURNS TO INVESTORS. THERE CAN BE EXTERNAL RISKS ARISING OUT OF GEOPOLITICAL SITUATIONS WHICH CAN LEAD TO VOLATILITY IN/IMPACT THE PERFORMANCE OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECURITIES. ISSUERS/USERS/READERS ARE ADVISED TO NOTE THAT SEBI'S INVESTOR PROTECTION MECHANISMS AND SEBI'S GRIEVANCE OR DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISMS ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO RATINGS ASSIGNED BY INDIA RATINGS THAT FALL UNDER THE PURVIEW OF OTHER FSRS. SHOULD YOU HAVE ANY GRIEVANCE WITH INSTRUMENTS UNDER THE PURVIEW OF OTHER FSRS, PLEASE WRITE TO INFOGRP@INDIARATINGS.CO.IN. FOR ANY GRIEVANCE WITH INSTRUMENTS UNDER THE PURVIEW OF SEBI, PLEASE WRITE TO INVESTOR.GRIEVANCES@INDIARATINGS.CO.IN.

FURTHER, INDIA RATINGS RELIES ON INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES AND THERE MAY BE INSTANCES WHERE THE INFORMATION IS NOT ACCURATE/INCOMPLETE, DESPITE EFFORTS BEEN TAKEN TO VERIFY THE SAME. ULTIMATELY, THE ISSUER /ITS ADVISERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION THEY PROVIDE TO INDIA RATINGS AND TO THE MARKET IN OFFERING DOCUMENTS AND OTHER REPORTS. IN ISSUING ITS RATING, INDIA RATINGS RELIES ON THE WORK OF EXPERTS, INCLUDING INDEPENDENT AUDITORS WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND ATTORNEYS WITH RESPECT TO LEGAL AND TAX MATTERS. FURTHER, RATINGS ARE INHERENTLY FORWARD-LOOKING AND EMBODY ASSUMPTIONS AND PREDICTIONS ABOUT FUTURE EVENTS THAT BY THEIR NATURE CANNOT BE VERIFIED AS FACTS. AS A RESULT, DESPITE ANY VERIFICATION OF CURRENT FACTS, RATINGS CAN BE AFFECTED BY FUTURE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS THAT MAY NOT HAVE BEEN ANTICIPATED AT THE TIME A RATING WAS ISSUED OR AFFIRMED.

IT NEEDS TO BE NOTED THAT RATINGS ARE NOT A RECOMMENDATION OR SUGGESTION, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON, TO BUY, SELL, MAKE OR HOLD ANY INVESTMENT, LOAN OR SECURITY OR TO UNDERTAKE ANY INVESTMENT STRATEGY WITH RESPECT TO ANY INVESTMENT, LOAN OR SECURITY OF ANY ISSUER. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT COMMENT ON THE ADEQUACY OF MARKET PRICE, THE SUITABILITY OF ANY INVESTMENT, LOAN OR SECURITY FOR A PARTICULAR INVESTOR (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY ACCOUNTING AND/OR REGULATORY TREATMENT), OR THE TAX-EXEMPT NATURE OR TAXABILITY OF PAYMENTS MADE IN RESPECT OF ANY INVESTMENT, LOAN OR SECURITY. THE RATING AGENCY SHALL NEITHER CONSTRUED TO BE NOR ACTING UNDER THE CAPACITY OR NATURE OF AN 'EXPERT' AS DEFINED UNDER SECTION 2(38) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013. INDIA RATINGS DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY FINANCIAL, LEGAL, AUDITING, ACCOUNTING, APPRAISAL, VALUATION OR ACTUARIAL SERVICES IN ANY MANNER. A RATING SHOULD NOT BE VIEWED AS A REPLACEMENT FOR SUCH ADVICE OR SERVICES. INVESTORS MAY FIND OUR RATINGS TO BE IMPORTANT INFORMATION, AND INDIA RATINGS NOTES THAT YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMMUNICATING THE CONTENTS OF THIS LETTER, AND ANY CHANGES WITH RESPECT TO THE RATING, TO INVESTORS.

Track record of past public issues handled by the Lead Manager

The track record of past issues handled by the Lead Manager, as required by SEBI Master Circular, are available at the following website:

Name of Lead Manager	Website
Vivro Financial Services Private Limited	http://www.vivro.net/offerdocuments

Listing

An application will be made to BSE for permission to deal in and for an official quotation of our NCDs.

If permissions to deal in and for an official quotation of our NCDs are not granted by the Stock Exchange, our Company will forthwith repay, without interest, all moneys received from the Applicants in pursuance of this Prospectus.

Our Company shall ensure that all steps for the completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at the Stock Exchange mentioned above are taken within 3 Working Days from the date of closure of the Issue.

Consents

Consents in writing of Directors of our Company, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Statutory Auditors, legal advisor to the Issue, Lead Manager, the Registrar to the Issue, Credit Rating Agency, the Debenture Trustee, Industry Report Provider (ICRA), the Public Issue Account Bank, Sponsor Bank, Refund Bank, Syndicate Member, and the lenders to our Company to act in their respective capacities, have been obtained and filed along with a copy of this Prospectus with the RoC as required under Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further such consents have not been withdrawn up to the time of delivery of this Prospectus with the Stock Exchange.

Expert Opinion

Except as stated below, our Company has not obtained any expert opinions:

Our Company has received written consent from the Statutory Auditor, namely C.M. Joseph & Associates, Chartered Accountants, to include its name as required under section 26(1)(a)(v) of the Companies Act, 2013 in this Prospectus and as an “expert” as defined under Section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in its capacity as a statutory auditor, in respect of the (a) Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2026; (b) Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2025; and (c) Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024; included in this Prospectus. The consent of the Statutory Auditors has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Prospectus.

Common form of Transfer

We undertake that there shall be a common form of transfer for the NCDs held in dematerialised form and they shall be

transferred subject to and in accordance with the rules/procedures as prescribed by NSDL/CDSL and the relevant Depositary Participants of the transferor or transferee and any other applicable laws and rules notified in respect thereof.

Filing of the Draft Prospectus

A copy of the Draft Prospectus has been filed with the Designated Stock Exchange in terms of Regulation 27 of the SEBI NCS Regulations for dissemination on its website(s) prior to the opening of the Issue. The Draft Prospectus is displayed on the website of the Company and the Lead Manager. The Draft Prospectus has also been submitted with SEBI for record purpose.

Filing of the Prospectus

This Prospectus has been filed with the RoC in accordance with Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Disclosure in accordance with the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular

Appointment of Debenture Trustee

The Company has appointed the Debenture Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Debenture Trustee Agreement.

Terms and Conditions of Debenture Trustee Agreement

Fees charged by Debenture Trustee

The remuneration of the Debenture Trustee shall include ₹ 60,000 as trustee acceptance fees along with annual fees amounting to 0.0065% of outstanding debentures, as provided under the offer letter MCTSL/EL/26-27/152 dated May 22, 2026 as may be amended/modified from time to time.

Terms of carrying out due diligence

As per the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular, as amended and/ or supplemented from time to time, the Debenture Trustee is required to exercise independent due diligence to ensure that the assets of the Issuer company are sufficient to discharge the interest and principal amount with respect to the debt securities of the Issuer at all times. Accordingly, the Debenture Trustee shall exercise due diligence as per the following process, for which our company has consented to.

a. The Debenture Trustee, either through itself or its agents /advisors/ consultants, shall carry out initial and on continuous basis requisite diligence to verify the status of encumbrance and valuation of the assets and whether all permissions or consents (if any) as may be required to create the security as stipulated in the offer document /disclosure document / information memorandum / private placement memorandum, has been obtained. For the purpose of carrying out the due diligence as required in terms of the Relevant Laws, the Debenture Trustee, either through itself or its agents /advisors/consultants, shall have the power to examine the books of account of the Company and to have the Company's assets inspected by its officers and/or external auditors/valuers/consultants/lawyers/technical experts/management consultants appointed by the Debenture Trustee.

b. The Company shall provide all assistance to the Debenture Trustee to enable verification from the Registrar of Companies, Sub-registrar of Assurances (as applicable), CERSAI, depositories, information utility or any other authority, as may be relevant, where the assets and/or encumbrances in relation to the assets of the Company or any third party security provider are registered / disclosed.

c. Further, in the event that existing charge holders have provided conditional consent / permissions to the Company to create further charge on the assets, the Debenture Trustee shall also have the power to verify such conditions by reviewing the relevant transaction documents or any other documents executed between existing charge holders and the Company. The Debenture Trustee shall also have the power to intimate the existing charge holders about proposal of creation of further encumbrance and seeking their comments/ objections, if any.

d. Without prejudice to the aforesaid, the Company shall ensure that it provides and procures all information, representations, confirmations and disclosures as may be required in the sole discretion of the Debenture Trustee to carry out the requisite diligence in connection with the issuance and allotment of the Debentures, in accordance with the relevant laws.

e. The Debenture Trustee shall have the power to independently appoint intermediaries, valuers, chartered accountant firms, practicing company secretaries, consultants, lawyers and other entities in order to assist in the diligence by the Debenture Trustee. All costs, charges, fees and expenses that are associated with and incurred in relation to the diligence as well as preparation of the reports/certificates/documentation, including all out of pocket expenses towards legal or inspection costs, travelling and other costs, shall be solely borne by the Company.

f. The Debenture Trustee shall obtain the following certificates as a part of due diligence:

(i) Security Cover Certificate
(ii) Undertaking from the Issuer
(iii) CERSAI Search
(iv) ROC Search
(v) Letter ceding pari-passu charge from the existing charge holders, if any
(vi) Any other document as may be required to conduct the due diligence

g. The Debenture Trustee shall, at the time of filing of Disclosure Document with the Stock Exchange and prior to the opening of the public issue, furnish to the Board and the Stock Exchange a due diligence certificate.

Process of Due Diligence to be carried out by the Debenture Trustee Due Diligence will be carried out as per SEBI NCS Regulations and circulars issued by SEBI from time to time. This would broadly include the following:

- A Chartered Accountant ("**CA**") appointed by Debenture Trustee will conduct independent due diligence as per scope provided, regarding security offered by the Issuer.
- CA will ascertain, verify, and ensure that the assets offered as security by the Issuer is free from any encumbrances or necessary permission / consent / NOC has been obtained from all existing charge holders.
- CA will conduct independent due diligence on the basis of data / information provided by the Issuer.
- CA will, periodically undertake due diligence as envisaged in SEBI circulars depending on the nature of security.
- On basis of the CA's report / finding Due Diligence certificate will be issued by Debenture Trustee and will be filed with relevant Stock Exchanges.
- Due Diligence conducted is premised on data / information made available to the Debenture Trustee appointed agency and there is no onus of responsibility on Debenture Trustee or its appointed agency for any acts of omission / commission on the part of the Issuer.

While the NCD is secured as per terms of the Offer Document and charge is held in favour of the Debenture Trustee, the extent of recovery would depend upon realization of asset value and the Debenture Trustee in no way guarantees / assures full recovery / partial of either principal or interest.

Other Confirmations

The Debenture Trustee confirms that they have undertaken the necessary due diligence in accordance with Applicable Law, including the SEBI (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993, read with the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular.

The NCDs shall be considered as secured only if the charged asset is registered with Sub-registrar and Registrar of Companies or CERSAI or Depository etc., as applicable, or is independently verifiable by the Debenture Trustee.

All disclosures made in this Prospectus with respect to creation of security are in conformity with the Debenture Trustee Agreement.

MITCON CREDENTIA TRUSTEESHIP SERVICES LIMITED HAVE FURNISHED TO STOCK EXCHANGES A DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE DATED JUNE 29, 2026, AS PER THE FORMAT SPECIFIED IN ANNEX-II-A TO THE SEBI DEBENTURE TRUSTEE MASTER CIRCULAR AND AND PART A OF SCHEDULE IV OF THE SEBI NCS REGULATIONS WHICH READS AS FOLLOWS:-

WE, THE DEBENTURE TRUSTEE TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED FORTHCOMING ISSUE STATE AS FOLLOWS:

1. *"We have examined documents pertaining to the said issue and other such relevant documents, reports and certifications.*

2. On the basis of such examination and of the discussions with the issuer, its directors and other officers, other agencies and on independent verification of the various relevant documents, reports and certifications:

We confirm that:

a. The issuer has made adequate provisions for and/or has taken steps to provide for adequate security for the debt securities to be issued and listed.

b. The Issuer has obtained the permissions / consents necessary for creating security on the said property(ies).

c. The Issuer has made all the relevant disclosures about the security and also its continued obligations towards the holders of debt securities.

d. Issuer has adequately disclosed all consents/ permissions required for creation of further charge on assets in offer document/ placement memorandum and all disclosures made in the offer document/ placement memorandum with respect to creation of security are in confirmation with the clauses of debenture trustee agreement.

e. Issuer has disclosed all covenants proposed to be included in debenture trust deed (including any side letter, accelerated payment clause etc.), offer document/ placement memorandum.

f. Issuer has given an undertaking that charge shall be created in favour of debenture trustee as per terms of issue before filing of listing application.

We have satisfied ourselves about the ability of the Issuer to service the debt securities."

Our Company undertakes that it shall submit the due diligence certificate from Debenture Trustee to the Stock Exchange as per format specified in Annex II-A of the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular and Part A of Schedule IV of the SEBI NCS Regulations.

Debenture Redemption Reserve ("DRR")

Pursuant to Regulation 16 of the SEBI NCS Regulations and Section 71(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 states that where debentures are issued by any company, the company shall create a debenture redemption reserve out of the profits of the company available for payment of dividend. As per rule 18(7) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, as amended by Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Amendment Rules, 2019, an NBFC is not required to create a DRR in case of public issue of debentures. The rules further mandate that the company which is coming with a Public Issue shall deposit or invest, as the case may be, before the 30th day of April of each year a sum which shall not be less than 15% of the amount of its debentures maturing during the year ending on the 31st day of March of the next year in any one or more prescribed methods.

Accordingly, our Company is not required to create a DRR for the NCDs proposed to be issued through this Issue. Further, our Company shall deposit or invest, as the case may be, before the 30th day of April of each year a sum which shall not be less than 15% of the amount of its debentures maturing during the year ending on the 31st day of March of the next year in any one or more following methods: (a) in deposits with any scheduled bank, free from charge or lien; (b) in unencumbered securities of the Central Government or of any State Government; (c) in unencumbered securities mentioned in clauses (a) to (d) and (ee) of Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882; (d) in unencumbered bonds issued by any other company which is notified under clause (f) of Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882. The abovementioned amount deposited or invested, must not be utilized for any purpose other than for the repayment of debentures maturing during the year provided that the amount remaining deposited or invested must not at any time fall below 15% of the amount of debentures maturing during year ending on the 31st day of March of that year, in terms of the applicable laws.

Issue related expenses

For details of Issue related expenses, see "*Objects of the Issue*" on page 50.

Reservation

No portion of this Issue has been reserved.

Details regarding the Company and other listed companies which are associate companies as described under the Companies Act, 2013, which made any capital issue during the last three years

There are no other listed companies under the same management / associate companies as described under the Companies Act, 2013, which have made any public capital issuances during the previous three years from the date of this Prospectus.

Public issue of Equity Shares

Our Company has not made any public issue of Equity Shares or rights issuances in the last three years.

Previous Public Issues of Non-Convertible Debenture

Other than Public Issue 1, Public Issue 2, Public Issue 3, Public Issue 4, Public Issue 5, Public Issue 6, Public Issue 7 and Public Issue 8 of the non-convertible debentures as disclosed below, there has been no previous public issue of non-convertible debentures by the Company.

Dividend

Our Company has no formal dividend policy. The declaration and payment of dividends on our Equity Shares will be recommended by the Board of Directors and approved by our Shareholders, at their discretion, and will depend on a number of factors, including but not limited to our profits, capital requirements and overall financial condition. Our Company has declared following dividends during the current financial year and the last three Fiscals.

(₹ in lakh, except per share data)

Particulars	**From April 1, 2026 till date of this Prospectus**	**For the Financial Year ended**		
		March 31, 2026	**March 31, 2025**	**March 31, 2024**
On Equity Shares				
Fully Paid-up Share Capital (Nos.)	8,60,75,000	8,10,75,000	7,40,00,000	6,00,00,000
Face Value / Paid Up Value (₹)	10	10	10	10
Equity Share Capital	8,607.50	8,107.50	7,400	6,000
Dividend on Equity shares (*₹ per equity share)*	-	-	-	-
Dividend	-	-	-	-
Rate of Dividend	-	-	-	-
Dividend Distribution Tax	-	-	-	-

Jurisdiction

Exclusive jurisdiction for the purpose of the Issue is with the competent courts of jurisdiction in Thrissur, Kerala, India.

Impersonation

As a matter of abundant caution, attention of the Investors is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

"Any person who:

(a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or

(b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or

(c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name, shall be liable for action under Section 447."

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act 2013 for fraud involving an amount of at least ₹ 10 lakh or 1.00% of the turnover of the Company, whichever is lower, includes imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months extending up to 10 years (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years) and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending up to three times of such amount. In case the fraud involves (i) an amount which is less than ₹ 10 lakh or 1.00% of the turnover of the Company, whichever is lower; and (ii) does not involve public interest, then such fraud is punishable with an imprisonment for a term extending up to five years or a fine of an amount extending up to ₹ 50 lakh or with both.

Details regarding the lending done by the issuer out of the issue proceeds of debt securities in last three years

A. Lending Policy

Please refer to the paragraph titled "*Our Company's Business- Gold Loans*" under Chapter "*Our Business*" at page 77**.**

B. Utilisation of Issue Proceeds of the previous issue by our Company and Group Companies

Company:

i. **Public issue of equity shares by the Company**

The Company has not undertaken any public issue of equity shares in the last three years.

ii. **Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by the Company**

Except as given below, the Company has not undertaken the public issues of non-convertible debentures.

Public Issue 1

Particulars	
ISIN	INE051307986, INE051307978, INE051307994, INE051307AA0, INE051307AB8, INE051307AC6, INE051307AD4, INE051307AE2
Date of opening	December 14, 2022
Date of closing	January 6, 2023
Issue Proceeds* (₹ in lakh)	9,222.69
Date of allotment	January 12, 2023
Date of refunds/ unblocking of funds	January 16, 2023
Date of listing	January 13, 2023
Utilisation of proceeds	**Purpose** / **Amount utilised (in ₹ lakh)** Onward Lending / 8,567.79 Repayment of Loans / 654.90 Issue Related Expense** / - General Corporate Purpose / - **Total** / 9,222.69

** Original issue size was ₹ 10000 lakh, but allotted amount was ₹ 9,222.69 lakh.*
*** Company has incurred Issue related expenses amounting to ₹ 179.22 lakh from the internal accruals.*

Public Issue 2

Particulars	
ISIN	INE051307AP8, INE051307AO1, INE051307AN3, INE051307AJ1, INE051307AM5, INE051307AL7, INE051307AI3, INE051307AK9
Date of opening	October 16, 2023
Date of closing	October 30, 2023
Issue Proceeds* (₹ in lakh)	6,021.11
Date of allotment	November 3, 2023
Date of refunds/ unblocking of funds	November 7, 2023
Date of listing	November 6, 2023
Utilisation of proceeds	**Purpose** / **Amount utilised (in ₹ lakh)**

	Onward Lending	5,965.11
	Interest/Repayment of Loans	56.00
	Issue Related Expense**	-
	General Corporate Purpose	-
	Total	6,021.11

** Original issue size was ₹ 10000 lakh, but allotted amount was ₹ 6,021.11 lakh.*
*** Company has incurred Issue related expenses amounting to ₹ 147.27 lakh from the internal accruals.*

Public Issue 3

Particulars		
ISIN	INE051307AX2, INE051307AW4, INE051307AV6, INE051307AU8, INE051307AT0, INE051307AS2, INE051307AR4, INE051307AQ6	
Date of opening	February 20, 2024	
Date of closing	March 4, 2024	
Issue Proceeds* (₹ in lakh)	4,814.02	
Date of allotment	March 11, 2024	
Date of refunds/ unblocking of funds	March 7, 2024	
Date of listing	March 12, 2024	
Utilisation of proceeds	**Purpose**	**Amount utilised (in ₹ lakh)**
	Onward Lending	4,439.02
	Interest/Repayment of Loans	375.00
	Issue Related Expense**	-
	General Corporate Purpose	-
	Total	**4,814.02**

** Original issue size was ₹ 10000 lakh, but allotted amount was ₹ 4,814.02 lakh.*
*** Company has incurred Issue related expenses amounting to ₹ 158.41lakh from the internal accruals.*

Public Issue 4

Particulars		
ISIN	INE051307BC4, INE051307AZ7, INE051307BA8, INE051307BB6, INE051307BD2, INE051307BG5, INE051307BE0, INE051307BF7, INE051307AY0,	
Date of opening	July 26, 2024	
Date of closing	August 08, 2024	
Issue Proceeds* (₹ in lakh)	6,000.00	
Date of allotment	August 14, 2024	
Date of refunds/ unblocking of funds	August 13,2024	
Date of listing	August 16,2024	
Utilisation of proceeds	**Purpose**	**Amount utilised (in ₹ lakh)**
	Onward Lending	5,494.44
	Repayment of Loans	505.56
	Issue Related Expense**	-
	General Corporate Purpose	-
	Total	6,000.00

** Original issue size was ₹* 6000 *lakh, but allotted amount was ₹* 6,000 *lakh.*
*** Company has incurred Issue related expenses amounting to ₹* 206.01 *lakh from the internal accruals.*

Public Issue 5

Particulars	
ISIN	INE051307BH3, INE051307BI1, INE051307BJ9, INE051307BK7, INE051307BL5, INE051307BM3, INE051307BN1, INE051307BP6, INE051307BO9
Date of opening	December 31, 2024
Date of closing	January 13, 2025

Issue Proceeds* (₹ in lakh)	6,367.14
Date of allotment	January 17, 2025
Date of refunds/ unblocking of funds	January 16, 2025
Date of listing	January 20, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	**Purpose** / **Amount utilised (in ₹ lakh)** Onward Lending: 6,367.14 Repayment of Loans: - Issue Related Expense**: - General Corporate Purpose: - **Total**: 6,367.14

** Original issue size was ₹ 9,000 lakh, but allotted amount was ₹ 6,367.14 lakh.*
*** Company has incurred Issue related expenses amounting to ₹ 134.32 lakh from the internal accruals.*

Public Issue 6

Particulars	
ISIN	INE051307BQ4; INE051307BR2; INE051307BU6; INE051307BT8; INE051307BW2; INE051307BS0; INE051307BV4
Date of opening	June 03, 2025
Date of closing	June 16, 2025
Issue Proceeds* (₹ in lakh)	8,334.00
Date of allotment	June 20, 2025
Date of refunds/ unblocking of funds	June 19, 2025
Date of listing	June 23, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	**Purpose** / **Amount utilised (in ₹ lakh)** Onward Lending: 8,334.00 Repayment of Loans: - Issue Related Expense**: - General Corporate Purpose: - **Total**: **8,334.00**

** Original issue size was ₹ 10000 lakh, but allotted amount was ₹ 8,334.00 lakh.*
*** Company has incurred Issue related expenses amounting to ₹ 82.53 lakh from the internal accruals.*

Public Issue 7

Particulars	
ISIN	INE051307BZ5; INE051307BY8; INE051307CD0; INE051307CA6; INE051307CB4; INE051307BX0; INE051307CC2
Date of opening	October 17, 2025
Date of closing	November 03, 2025
Issue Proceeds* (₹ in lakh)	9,353.77
Date of allotment	November 10, 2025
Date of refunds/ unblocking of funds	November 9, 2025
Date of listing	November 10, 2025
Utilisation of proceeds	**Purpose** / **Amount utilised (in ₹ lakh)** Onward Lending: 5,310.62 Repayment of Loans: 4,043.15 Issue Related Expense**: - General Corporate Purpose: - **Total**: **9,353.77**

** Original issue size was ₹ 10000 lakh, but allotted amount was ₹ 9,353.77 lakh.*
*** Company has incurred Issue related expenses amounting to ₹ 232.17 lakh from the internal accruals.*

Public Issue 8

<table>
<tr><th>Particulars</th><th></th></tr>
<tr><td>ISIN</td><td>INE051307CG3; INE051307CJ7; INE051307CE8; INE051307CJF5; INE051307CH1; INE051307CK5; INE051307CI9;</td></tr>
<tr><td>Date of opening</td><td>March 02, 2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>Date of closing</td><td>March 16, 2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>Issue Proceeds* (₹ in lakh)</td><td>9,989.64</td></tr>
<tr><td>Date of allotment</td><td>March 18, 2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>Date of refunds/ unblocking of funds</td><td>March 17, 2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>Date of listing</td><td>March 18, 2026</td></tr>
<tr><td>Utilisation of proceeds</td><td>
<table>
<tr><th>Purpose</th><th>Amount utilised (in ₹ lakh)</th></tr>
<tr><td>Onward Lending</td><td>4,269.06</td></tr>
<tr><td>Repayment of Loans</td><td>5,720.58</td></tr>
<tr><td>Issue Related Expense**</td><td>-</td></tr>
<tr><td>General Corporate Purpose</td><td>-</td></tr>
<tr><td>Total</td><td>9,989.64</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

** Original issue size was ₹ 10000 lakh, but allotted amount was ₹ 9,989.64 lakh.*
*** Company has incurred Issue related expenses amounting to ₹ 194.60 lakh from the internal accruals.*

iii. **Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by the Company**

The Company has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iv. **Rights issue by the Company**

The Company has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years.

Subsidiary company

Nil

Group Companies-

(a) **Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited**

i. **Public issue of equity shares by the Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited**

Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years.

ii. **Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited**

Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iii. **Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited in the last three years**

Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iv. **Rights issue by the Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited**

Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years.

(b) **Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited**

Public issue of equity shares by the Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited

Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years.

i. **Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited**

Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

ii. **Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited in the last three years**

Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iii. **Rights issue by Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited**

Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years.

(c) **Boby Bazar Private Limited**

i. **Public issue of equity shares by Boby Bazar Private Limited**

Boby Bazar Private Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years.

ii. **Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by Boby Bazar Private Limited**

Boby Bazar Private Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iii. **Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by Boby Bazar Private Limited in the last three years**

Boby Bazar Private Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iv. **Rights issue by Boby Bazar Private Limited**

Boby Bazar Private Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years.

(d) **Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited**

i. **Public issue of equity shares by Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited**

Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years.

ii. **Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited**

Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iii. **Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited in the last three years**

Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iv. **Rights issue by Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited**

Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years.

(e) **Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited**

i. **Public issue of equity shares by Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited**

Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years.

ii. **Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited**

Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iii. **Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited in the last three years**

Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iv. **Rights issue by Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited**

Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years.

(f) **Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited**

i. **Public issue of equity shares by Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited**

Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited has not undertaken any equity public issue in the last three years.

ii. **Previous public issues of non-convertible debentures by Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited**

Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited has not undertaken the public issue of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iii. **Previous private placement of non-convertible debentures by Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited in the last three years**

Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited has not undertaken any private placement of non-convertible debentures in the last three years.

iv. **Rights issue by Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited**

Boche Tours and Travels Private Limited has not undertaken any rights issue of equity shares in the last three years.

C. Loans given by the Company

The Company has not provided any loans/advances to associates, entities/persons relating to Board, senior management or Promoter out of the proceeds of previous private placements of debentures.

D. Type of loans

Classification of loans/advances given

The detailed breakup of the types of loans given by the Company as on March 31, 2026 is as follows:

(₹ in lakh)

Sr. No.	Type of Loans	Amount	Percentage of AUM
1	Secured	73,927.32	95.95%
2	Unsecured	3,121.54	4.05%
Total Assets Under Management (AUM)		**77,048.86**	**100.00%**

Denomination of loans outstanding by LTV as on March 31, 2026*

Sr. No.	LTV	Percentage of AUM
1.	Up to 40%	2.29%
2.	40%-50%	4.78%
3.	50%-60%	10.93%
4.	60%-70%	26.07%
5.	70%-80%	55.56%
6.	80%-90%	0.00%
7.	More than 90%	0.37%
	Total	**100.00%**

**LTV at the time of origination*

Sectoral Exposure as on March 31, 2026

Sr. No.	Segment wise break up of AUM	Percentage of AUM
1.	**Retail**	
(a)	Mortgages (home loans and loans against property)	-
(b)	Gold Loans	95.60%
(c)	Vehicle Finance	-
(d)	MFI	3.91%
(e)	MSME	-
(f)	Capital market funding (loans against shares, margin funding)	-
(g)	Others:	
	(i) Gramin Shakthi Loan(GSL)	0.35%
	(ii) Consumption Loan	0.01%
	(iii) Insta Loan	0.13%
2.	**Wholesale**	
(a)	Infrastructure	-
(b)	Real Estate (including builder loans)	-
(c)	Promoter funding	-
(d)	Any other sector (as applicable)	-
(e)	Others	-
	Total	**100.00%**

Denomination of the loans outstanding by ticket size as on March 31, 2026*

Sr. No.	Ticket size**	Percentage of AUM
1.	Up to 2 lakh	57.43%
2.	2 lakh to 5 lakh	29.94%
3.	5 lakh to 10 lakh	9.16%
4.	10 lakh to 25 lakh	3.40%
5.	25 lakh to 50 lakh	0.07%
6.	50 lakh to 1 crore	0.00%
7.	1 crore to 5 crore	0.00%
8.	5 crore to 25 crore	0.00%
9.	25 crore to 100 crore	0.00%
10.	Above 100 core	0.00%
	Total	**100.00%**

** Ticket size at the time of origination*
***The details provided are as per borrower and not as per loan account.*

Geographical classification of the borrowers as on March 31, 2026

Sr. No.	Top 5 states*	Percentage of AUM
1.	Kerala	35.16%
2.	Tamil Nadu	16.77%
3.	Karnataka	14.34%
4.	Andhra Pradesh	30.34%
5.	Maharashtra	1.96%
6	Telangana	1.43%
	Total	**100.00%**

E. Details of loans overdue and classified as non-performing in accordance with the RBI's guidelines as on March 31, 2026

(₹ in lakh)

Particulars	Amount
Movement of gross NPA	
Opening gross NPA	983.99
- Additions during the year	176.66
- Reductions during the year	(446.61)
Closing balance of gross NPA	**714.04**
Movement of net NPA	
Opening net NPA	703.07
- Additions during the year	99.73
- Reductions during the year	(304.78)
Closing balance of net NPA	**498.02**
Movement of provisions for NPA	
Opening balance	280.92
- Provisions made during the year	86.54
- Write-off / write-back of excess provisions	(151.44)
Closing balance	**216.02**

F. Segment-wise gross NPA as on March 31, 2026

Sr. No.	Segment wise break up of gross NPA	Gross NPA (%)*
1.	**Retail**	
(a)	Mortgages (home loans and loans against property)	-
(b)	Gold Loans	0.08%
(c)	Vehicle Finance	-
(d)	MFI	12.47%
(e)	M & SME	-
(f)	Capital market funding (loans against shares, margin funding)	-
(g)	Others:	-
	(i) Gramin Shakthi Loan(GSL)	99.30%
	(ii) Consumption Loan	100.00%
	(iii) Insta loan	2.67%
2.	**Wholesale**	
(a)	Infrastructure	-
(b)	Real Estate (including builder loans)	-
(c)	Promoter funding	-
(d)	Any other sector (as applicable)	-
(e)	Others	-
Total Gross NPA to Total Advances		**0.93%**

** Gross NPA (%) means percentage of NPAs to total advances in that sector*

G. Residual Maturity Profile of Assets and Liabilities as on March 31, 2026

(₹ in lakh)

	Up to 30/31 days	More than 1 month to 2 months	More than 2 months to 3 months	More than 3 months to 6 months	More than 6 months to 1 year	More than 1 year to 3 years	More than 3 years to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Deposit	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Advances*	16,081.58	54,685.00	830.57	268.19	5,183.52	-	-	-	77,048.86
Investments	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Debt Securities**	42.45	0.00	1,207.72	2,391.31	6,510.02	18,506.74	9,202.04	5,894.68	43,754.96
Subordinated Liabilities**	496.50	216.70	347.75	645.25	1,092.00	6,590.65	8,640.60	949.30	18,978.75
Borrowings**	98.39	107.80	126.30	376.79	1,591.81	732.88	722.82	243.21	4,000.00
Foreign Currency Assets	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Foreign Currency Liabilities	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

**Advances comprises only the outstanding principal amount of the loan portfolio and excludes accrued interest, penal interest, any other receivables and ECL adjustments as per Ind AS.*

*** Debt Securities, Subordinated Liabilities and Borrowings considered here is the actual obligation of the Company and it does not include adjustments relating to Effective Interest Rate (EIR) as per Ind AS.*

H. Details of top 20 borrowers with respect to concentration of advances as on March 31, 2026

(₹ in lakh)

Particulars	Amount
Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	601.07
Percentage of Advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total Advances to the Company	0.78%

I. Details of top 20 borrowers with respect to concentration of exposure as on March 31, 2026

(₹ in lakh)

Particulars	Amount	
	Secured	Unsecured
Total exposure to twenty largest borrowers	600.19	0.88
Percentage of exposure to twenty largest borrowers to Total exposure to the Company	0.78%	0.00%

J. Classification of loans/advances given to Group Companies as on March 31, 2026:

	Name of Borrower	Amount of Advance/ exposure to such borrower (₹ in lakh) (A)	Percentage of Exposure (A/ Total AUM)
1.	NIL	NIL	NIL

Revaluation of assets

Our Company has not revalued its assets in the last three financial years.

Mechanism for redressal of investor grievances

Registrar Agreement dated June 26, 2026 between the Registrar to the Issue and our Company provides for settling of investor grievances in a timely manner and for retention of records with the Registrar to the Issue for a period of eight years.

All grievances relating to the Issue may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue and Compliance Officer giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, number of NCDs applied for, amount paid on Application and the details of Member of Syndicate or Trading Member of the Stock Exchange where the Application was submitted.

All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue with a copy to either (a) the relevant

Designated Branch of the SCSB where the Application Form was submitted by the ASBA Applicant, or (b) the concerned Member of the Syndicate and the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB in the event of an Application submitted by an ASBA Applicant at any of the Syndicate ASBA Application Locations, giving full details such as name, address of Applicant, Application Form number, option applied for, number of NCDs applied for, amount blocked on Application.

Additionally, the Stock Exchange shall be responsible for addressing investor grievances arising from applications submitted online through the app based/ web interface platform of the Stock Exchange or through its Trading Members. Further, in accordance with the Debt UPI Circular, the Designated Intermediaries shall be responsible for addressing any investor grievances arising from the Applications uploaded by them in respect of quantity, price or any other data entry or other errors made by them.

We estimate that the average time required by us or the Registrar to the Issue for the redressal of routine investor grievances will be three (3) Working Days from the date of receipt of the complaint.

In case of non-routine complaints and complaints where external agencies are involved, we will seek to redress these complaints as expeditiously as possible.

Registrar to the Issue

KFin Technologies Limited
Selenium Tower-B, Plot 31 & 32 Gachibowli
Financial District, Nanakramguda
Serilingampally, Hyderabad - 500 032
Telangana, India
Telephone: +91 40 6716 2222 / 18003094001
Facsimile: +91 40 6716 1563
Email: ccil.ncdipo@kfintech.com
Website: www.kfintech.com
Contact Person: M Murali Krishna
Investor Grievance id: einward.ris@kfintech.com
Compliance Officer: Manju Anand
SEBI Registration Number: INR000000221

Compliance Officer of our Company

Anju Thomas has been appointed as the Compliance Officer of our Company for this Issue. The contact details of Compliance Officer of our Company are as follows:

Name: Anju Thomas
Address: Company Secretary,
Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower,
East Fort, Thrissur East,
Thrissur, 680005
Kerala, India
E-mail: cs@chemmanurcredits.com
Telephone: +91 0487 7121200

Details of Auditor to the Issuer:

Name of Auditor	Address	Auditor Since
C.M. Joseph & Associates Chartered Accountants	MRA 5A, Pallath Lane, San Clinic Building, Mount Carmel Church Road, Mamangalam, Palarivattom.P.O, Cochin –682025	FY 2023-24

Change in Auditors of our Company during the last three years

Name of Auditor	Address	Date of Appointment	Date of cessation, if applicable	Date of resignation, if applicable
Cheeran Varghese & Co, Chartered Accountants	CHEERANS, Mundupalam 1st Cross, Thrissur-680001	September 30, 2019	September 30, 2021	NA
V K S Narayan and Co, Chartered Accountants	32/88, Thiruvambady, Shornur Road, Thrissur-680022	September 30, 2021	NA	August 30, 2023
C.M. Joseph & Associates, Chartered Accountants	MRA 5A, Pallath Lane, San Clinic Building, Mount Carmel Church Road, Mamangalam, Palarivattom.P.O, Cochin –682025	September 04, 2023	Nil	Nil

KEY REGULATIONS AND POLICIES

The regulations summarized below are not exhaustive and are only intended to provide general information to Investors and are neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for any professional legal advice. Taxation statutes such as the IT Act, GST laws (including CGST, SGST and IGST) and applicable local sales tax statutes, labour laws and other miscellaneous regulations such as the Trade Marks Act, 1999 and applicable Shops and Establishments statutes apply to us as they do to any other Indian company and therefore have not been detailed below.

The following description is a summary of certain sector specific laws and regulations in India, which are applicable to our Company. The information detailed in this chapter has been obtained from publications available in the public domain. The regulations set out below may not be exhaustive and are only intended to provide general information to the investors and are neither designed nor intended to substitute for professional legal advice. The statements below are based on the current provisions of the Indian law, and the judicial and administrative interpretations thereof, which are subject to change or modification by subsequent legislative, regulatory, administrative or judicial decisions.

The major regulations governing our Company are detailed below:

On November 28, 2025 RBI issued Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Registration, Exemptions and Framework for Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2025, as amended from time to time ("**SBR Directions**"). A revised regulatory framework for NBFCs whereby NBFCs have been categorised into following four layers based on their size, activity, and perceived riskiness by the RBI:

i) NBFC- Base Layer ("**NBFC-BL**");
ii) NBFC- Middle Layer ("**NBFC-ML**");
iii) NBFC- Upper layer ("**NBFC-UL**"); and
iv) NBFC- Top Layer ("**NBFC-TL**")

The NBFC- BL comprise of (a) non-deposit taking NBFCs below the asset size of ₹ 1,00,000 lakh and (b) NBFCs undertaking the following activities- (i) NBFC-Peer to Peer Lending Platform (NBFC-P2P), (ii) NBFC-Account Aggregator (NBFC-AA), (iii) Non-Operative Financial Holding Company (NOFHC) and (iv) NBFCs not availing public funds and not having any customer interface.

The NBFC- ML consist of (a) all deposit taking NBFCs ("**NBFCs-D**"), irrespective of asset size, (b) non-deposit taking NBFCs with asset size of ₹ 1,00,000 lakh and above, and (c) NBFCs undertaking the following activities (i) Standalone Primary Dealers (SPDs), (ii) Infrastructure Debt Fund - Non-Banking Financial Companies (IDF-NBFCs), (iii) Core Investment Companies (CICs), (iv) Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) and (v) Non-Banking Financial Company-Infrastructure Finance Companies (NBFC-IFCs).

The NBFC-UL comprise of those NBFCs which are specifically identified by RBI as warranting enhanced regulatory requirement based on the set of parameters and scoring methodology as provided in SBR Directions. The top ten eligible NBFCs in terms of their asset size shall always reside in the upper layer, irrespective of any other factor.

The NBFC-TL will ideally remain empty. This layer can get populated if RBI is of the opinion that there is a substantial increase in the potential systemic risk from specific NBFC-UL. Such NBFCs shall move to the NBFC-TL.

Therefore, NBFCs with asset size of over ₹ 1,00,000 lakh have been considered risky and will fall under middle layer ("**NBFC-ML"**). The Master Directions provide that from October 01, 2022 references to NBFC-ND shall mean NBFC-BL and all references to NBFC-D and NBFC-ND-SI shall mean NBFC-ML or NBFC-UL, as the case may be. SBR Directions clarified that existing NBFC-ND-SIs having asset size of ₹ 50,000 lakh and above but below ₹ 1,00,000 lakh (except those necessarily featuring in NBFC-Middle Layer) will be known as NBFC-BL. The reporting requirements as prescribed by department of supervision of the Reserve Bank shall be adhered to by all NBFCs.

Regulations governing NBFCs

As per the RBI Act, a financial institution has been defined as a company which includes a non-banking institution carrying on as its business or part of its business the financing activities, whether by way of making loans or advances or otherwise, of any activity, other than its own and it is engaged in the activities of loans and advances, acquisition of shares/stock/bonds/debentures/securities issued by the Government of India or other local authorities or other marketable securities of like nature, leasing, hire-purchase, insurance business, chit business but does not include any institution whose

principal business is that of carrying out any agricultural or industrial activities or the sale/purchase/construction of immovable property.

As per prescribed law any company that carries on the business of a non-banking financial institution as its 'principal business' is to be treated as an NBFC. The term 'principal business' has not been defined in any statute; however, RBI has clarified through a press release (*Ref. No. 1998-99/1269*) issued in April 8, 1999, that in order to identify a particular company as an NBFC, it will consider both the assets and the income pattern as evidenced from the last audited balance sheet of the company to decide a company's principal business. The company will be treated as an NBFC if its financial assets are more than 50 per cent of its total assets (netted off by intangible assets) and income from financial assets should be more than 50 per cent of the gross income. Both these tests are required to be satisfied in order to determine the principal business of a company.

With effect from 1997, NBFCs were not permitted to commence or carry on the business of a non-banking financial institution without obtaining a Certificate of Registration ("**CoR**"). Further, with a view to imparting greater financial soundness and achieving the economies of scale in terms of efficiency of operations and higher managerial skills, the RBI under the SBR Directions has raised the requirement of minimum net owned fund ("**NOF**") of ₹ 200 lakh for the NBFCs not availing public funds.

NBFCs are primarily governed by the RBI Act, SBR Directions, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Asset Liability Management) Directions, 2025, Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Internal Ombudsman for Regulated Entities) Directions, 2023, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Responsible Business Conduct) Directions, 2025 Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Managing Risks in Outsourcing) Directions, 2025 Master Direction on Information Technology Governance, Risk, Controls and Assurance Practices dated November 07, 2023, Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Filing of Supervisory Returns) Directions, 2024, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Financial Statements: Presentation and Disclosures) Directions, 2025, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies– Credit Facilities) Directions, 2025, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Branch Authorisation) Directions, 2025, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies - Acceptance of Public Deposits) Directions, 2025, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Resolution of Stressed Assets) Directions, 2025, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning) Directions, 2025, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies - Concentration Risk Management) Directions, 2025, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Prudential Norms on Capital Adequacy) Directions, 2025, Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Miscellaneous) Directions, 2025. In addition to these regulations, NBFCs are also governed by various circulars, notifications, guidelines and directions issued by the RBI from time to time.

Every NBFC is required to submit to the RBI a certificate, from its statutory auditor within one month from the date of finalisation of the balance sheet and in any case, not later than December 30 of that year, stating that it is engaged in the business of non-banking financial institution requiring it to hold a certificate of registration.

NBFCs lend and make investments and hence these activities are akin to that of banks, however, there are a few important and key differences. The most important distinctions as per the RBI Frequently Asked Questions on 'All you wanted to know about NBFCs (updated as on April 23, 2025)' are:

i. An NBFC cannot accept deposits repayable on demand;
ii. NBFCs do not form part of the payment and settlement system and cannot issue cheques drawn on itself; and
iii. Deposit insurance facility of Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation is not available to depositor of NBFCs.

Section 45-IA of the RBI Act makes it mandatory for every NBFC to get itself registered with the RBI in order to be able to function as an NBFC.

As on date of filing of this Prospectus the Company falls under the category of NBFC-BL, as its assets size is below ₹ 1,00,000 lakh, as per the last audited balance sheet.

NBFC-BL

Under Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Prudential Norms on Capital Adequacy) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025, all NBFC-BL shall maintain a leverage ratio of not more than 7 and shall maintain a minimum Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio of 15 per cent.

Rating of NBFCs

Pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Miscellaneous) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025 , NBFCs with asset size of ₹ 10,000 lakh and above are required to furnish information about downgrading / upgrading of assigned rating of any financial product issued by them, within fifteen days of such a change in rating, to the regional office of the RBI under whose jurisdiction their registered office is functioning.

Prudential and Governance Norms

The SBR Directions, read with the applicable master directions issued by the RBI, inter alia, provide for requirements applicable to NBFC-BL in relation to capital requirement, income recognition, asset classification, provisioning requirements, constitution of audit committee, capital adequacy requirements, concentration of credit/ investment and norms relating to gold loans. Further, under the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies - Concentration Risk Management) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025, the concentration of credit/ investment norms shall not apply to non-banking financial company not accessing public funds in India, either directly or indirectly, and not issuing guarantees.

Provisioning Requirements

Under the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025, every NBFC (except microfinance loans of NBFC-MFIs), after taking into account time lag between an account becoming non-performing, its recognition as such, the realisation of the security and the erosion over time in the value of security charged, make provision against sub-standard assets, doubtful assets and loss assets.

In the interests of counter cyclicality and so as to ensure that NBFCs create a financial buffer to protect them from the effect of economic downturns, NBFC-BL are required to make provisions for standard assets at 0.25 per cent. of the outstanding, which shall not be reckoned for arriving at net NPAs. The provision towards standard assets need not be netted from gross advances but shall be shown separately as 'Contingent Provisions against Standard Assets' in the balance sheet.

Capital Adequacy Norms

Under the terms of Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Prudential Norms on Capital Adequacy) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025, NBFCs primarily engaged in lending against gold jewellery (such loans comprising 50 per cent or more of their financial assets) shall maintain a minimum Tier l capital of 12 percent. The Tier 2 capital of the NBFC, at any point of time, shall not exceed 100 per cent of Tier 1 capital.

"Tier I Capital" means owned fund as reduced by investment in shares of other non-banking financial companies and in shares, debentures, bonds, outstanding loans and advances including hire purchase and lease finance made to and deposits with subsidiaries and companies in the same group exceeding, in aggregate, ten per cent of the owned fund.

Owned Funds, are defined as paid up equity capital, preference shares which are compulsorily convertible into equity, free reserves, balance in share premium account and capital reserves representing surplus arising out of sale proceeds of asset, excluding reserves created by revaluation of asset, as reduced by accumulated loss balance, book value of intangible assets and deferred revenue expenditure, if any.

Credit Concentration Norms

In order to ensure better risk management and avoidance of concentration of credit risks, the RBI has, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies - Concentration Risk Management) Directions, 2025 dated 28 November 2025, prescribed credit exposure limits for financial institutions in respect of their lending to single/group borrowers.

For an NBFC – UL: Credit exposure to a single counterparty shall not exceed 20 per cent of the Company's available eligible capital base at all times. Board of the NBFC may allow additional 5 percent exposure beyond 20 percent but at no time higher than 25 percent of the NBFC's eligible capital base, subject to the following conditions: (a) NBFC has a policy approved by its board of directors setting out conditions under which exposure beyond 20 percent may be considered; and (b) NBFC shall record in writing the exceptional reasons for which exposure beyond 20 percent is being allowed in a specific case.

The credit exposure to a group of connected counterparties shall not exceed 25 per cent of the Company's available eligible capital base at all times. However, the Company may exceed the exposure limit by 10 percent of its Tier 1 capital for exposure to a group of connected counterparties, if the additional exposure is on account of infrastructure loan and/or investment.

For NBFC – BL and NBFC - ML: Credit exposure to a single counterparty shall not exceed 25 percent of their Tier 1 capital at all times and 40 percent of their Tier 1 capital to a single group of parties. However, the NBFCs may exceed these limits by 5 percent for a single party and 10 percent for a group if the excess is related to infrastructure loans or investments. For NBFC-IFC, the limits are slightly higher, allowing 30 percent exposure to a single party and 50 percent to a group.

Further NBFCs-BL shall put in place an internal Board approved policy for credit/investment concentration limits for both single borrower/party and single group of borrowers/parties.

Asset Classification

The Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025 require that an NBFC shall, after taking into account the degree of well-defined credit weaknesses and extent of dependence on collateral security for realisation, classify its lease/hire purchase assets, loans and advances and any other forms of credit into the following classes:

- Standard assets;
- Sub-standard Assets;
- Doubtful Assets; and
- Loss assets

Further, such class of assets would not be entitled to be upgraded merely as a result of rescheduling, unless it satisfies the conditions required for such upgradation as laid out in the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Resolution of Stressed Assets) Directions, 2025 November 28, 2025. At present an NBFC-BL shall make provision for standard assets at 0.25 per cent of the outstanding, which shall not be reckoned for arriving at net NPAs.

Standard Asset

The asset in respect of which, no default in repayment of principal or payment of interest is perceived and which does not disclose any problem or carry more than normal risk attached to the business.

Sub-standard Assets

Assets which have been classified as non-performing asset for a period not exceeding 18 months; or assets where the terms of the agreement regarding interest and/or principal have been renegotiated or rescheduled or restructured after commencement of operations, until the expiry of one year of satisfactory performance under the renegotiated or rescheduled or restructured terms.

Doubtful Assets

Assets such as term loans, lease asset, a hire purchase asset or any other asset which remains a sub-standard asset for a period exceeding 18 months.

Loss Asset

An asset which has been identified as loss asset by the NBFC or its internal or external auditor by the RBI during the inspection of the NBFC, to the extent it is not written of by the NBFC and an asset which is adversely affected by a potential threat of non-recoverability due to either erosion in the value of security or non-availability of security or due to any fraudulent act or omission on the part of the borrower.

Non-Performing Asset (NPA)

Non-performing assets shall mean:

(i) assets in respect of which interest has remained overdue for a period of more than 180 days.
(ii) a term loan inclusive of unpaid interest when the instalment is overdue for a period of more than 180 days or on which interest amount remained overdue for a period of more than 180 days.
(iii) a demand or call loan, which remained overdue for a period of more than 180 days from the date of demand or call or on which interest amount remained overdue for a period of more than 180 days.

(iv) a bill which remains overdue for a period of more than 180 days
(v) the interest in respect of a debt or the income on receivables under the head 'other current assets' in the nature of short-term loans/advances, which facility remained overdue for a period of more than 180 days.
(vi) any dues on account of sale of assets or services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred, which remained overdue for a period of more than 180 days.
(vii) the lease rental and hire purchase instalment, which has become overdue for a period of more than 180 days
(viii) in respect of loans, advances and other credit facilities (including bills purchased and discounted), the balance outstanding under the credit facilities (including accrued interest) made available to the same borrower/beneficiary when any of the above credit facilities becomes non-performing asset.

Net Owned Fund

Section 45-IA of the RBI Act provided that to carry on the business of a NBFC, an entity would have to register as an NBFC with the RBI and would be required to have a minimum net owned fund of ₹ 200 lakh. However, the net owned fund requirement has been incrementally revised by SBR Direction. SBR Direction specifies ₹1,000 lakh as the Net Owned Fund (NOF) required for an NBFC-ICC, NBFC-MFI and NBFC-Factor to commence or carry on the business of non-banking financial institution. For NBFC-P2P, NBFC-AA, and NBFC not availing public funds and not having any customer interface, the NOF shall be ₹200 lakh. For NBFC-IFC and IDF-NBFC, the NOF shall be ₹30,000 lakh. NBFCs failing to achieve the prescribed level within the stipulated period shall not be eligible to hold the Certificate of Registration (CoR) as NBFCs.

For this purpose, the RBI Act has defined "Net Owned Fund" to mean:

1) The aggregate of the paid-up equity capital and free reserves as disclosed in the latest balance sheet of the company, after deducting:
   (i) accumulated balance of losses,
   (ii) deferred revenue expenditure, and
   (iii) other intangible assets,

2) further reduced by the amounts representing,
   (i) investment by such companies in shares of (a) its subsidiaries, (b) companies in the same group, (c) other NBFCs; and
   (ii) the book value of debentures, bonds, outstanding loans and advances (including hire purchase and lease finance) made to, and deposits with (a) subsidiaries of such companies; and (b) companies in the same group, to the extent such amount exceeds 10 per cent. of (1) above.

Reserve Fund

In addition to the above, Section 45-IC of the RBI Act requires every NBFCs (unless specifically exempted by RBI) to create a reserve fund and transfer therein a sum of not less than 20% of its net profits earned annually before declaration of dividend. Such a fund is to be created by every NBFC irrespective of whether it is a ND NBFC or not. Such sum cannot be appropriated by the NBFC except for the purpose as may be specified by the RBI from time to time and every such appropriation is required to be reported to the RBI within 21 days from the date of such appropriation. Provided that the RBI may, in any particular case and for sufficient cause being shown, extend the period of twenty-one days by such further period as it thinks fit or condone any delay in making such report.

Maintenance of liquid assets

The RBI through Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies - Acceptance of Public Deposits) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025, as amended has prescribed that every NBFC-D, shall invest and continue to invest in India in unencumbered approved securities valued at the price not exceeding the current market price of such securities an amount which shall, at the close of business on any day, not be less than 15.0% of the public deposit outstanding at the close of business on the last working day of second preceding quarter.

NBFCs such as our Company, which do not accept public deposits, are subject to lesser degree of regulation as compared to a NBFC-ML and NBFC-UL and are governed by Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Acceptance of Public Deposits) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025.

Under Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Miscellaneous) Directions, 2025, all NBFCs are required to inform the RBI of any change in the address, telephone no's, etc. of its registered office/corporate office, names and addresses of its directors/auditors, names and designations of its principal officers, the specimen signatures of its authorised signatories, within one month from the occurrence of such an event.

As per Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Asset Liability Management) Directions, 2025, all non-deposit taking NBFCs having an asset base of ₹ 10,000 lakh and more and all deposit taking NBFCs irrespective of asset size, shall maintain a liquidity buffer in terms of LCR which will promote resilience of NBFCs to potential liquidity disruptions by ensuring that they have sufficient high quality liquid asset (HQLA) to survive any acute liquidity stress scenario lasting for 30 (thirty) days. The stock of HQLA to be maintained by the NBFCs shall be minimum of 100 percent of total net cash outflows over the next 30 (thirty) calendar days.

All NBFCs with an asset size of ₹ 10,000 lakh and above are required to adhere to the requirements under Chapter II of Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Asset Liability Management) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025.

.

All NBFCs shall constitute grievance redressal machinery and comply with the requirements under Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Responsible Business Conduct) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025.

Lending against security of gold

Under Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Branch Authorisation) Directions, 2025, a Non-Banking Financial Company - Investment and Credit Company (NBFC- ICC) which is in the business of lending against gold collateral, shall obtain prior approval of RBI to open branches exceeding 1,000. Further, an NBFC-ICC which already has more than 1000 branches shall approach RBI for prior approval for any further branch expansion. Besides, no new branches shall be allowed to be opened without the facilities for storage of gold collateral and minimum-security facilities for the pledged gold collateral. Such applications shall be made using the PRAVAAH portal.

Chapter IV and Annex II of Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies– Credit Facilities) Directions, 2025 deals with lending against gold and silver collateral. Gold or silver accepted as collateral shall be valued based on the reference price corresponding to its actual purity (caratage). For this purpose, the lower of (a) the average closing price for gold or silver, as the case may be, of that specific purity over the preceding 30 days, or (b) the closing price for gold or silver, as the case may be, of that specific purity on the preceding day, as published either by the India Bullion and Jewellers Association Ltd. (IBJA) or by a commodity exchange regulated by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) shall be used. For the purpose of valuation, only the intrinsic value of the gold or silver contained in the eligible collateral shall be reckoned and no other cost elements, such as precious stones or gems, shall be added thereto. The gold jewellery accepted as collateral by the NBFC shall be valued by the following method: 1) The gold jewellery accepted as collateral by the NBFC shall be valued by taking into account the preceding 30 days' average of the closing price of 22 carat gold as per the rate as quoted by the Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. (BBA) or the historical spot gold price data publicly disseminated by a commodity exchange regulated by the Forward Markets Commission. 2) If the purity of the gold is less than 22 carats, the NBFC shall convert the collateral into 22 carat and state the exact grams of the collateral. In other words, jewellery of lower purity of gold shall be valued proportionately.

Under the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Branch Authorisation) Directions, 2025, for loans sanctioned prior to April 1, 2026, NBFCs are required to maintain an LTV ratio not exceeding 75% for loans granted against gold jewellery. The NBFC Credit Facilities Directions also prohibit new lending against bullion/primary gold and gold coins.

Further, effective April 1, 2026, for consumption loans against eligible collateral (including jewellery, ornaments or coins made of gold or silver), the NBFC Credit Facilities Directions prescribe a graded LTV framework based on the amount of loan per borrower:

- 85% where the loan amount is up to ₹2.50 lakh;
- 80% where the loan amount is greater than ₹2.50 lakh and up to ₹5.00 lakh; and
- 75% where the loan amount is greater than ₹5.00 lakh.

*Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Know Your Customer) Directions, 2025 ("**RBI KYC Directions**")*

Under RBI KYC Directions, all NBFCs having customer interface are required to comply with the directions. In terms of the RBI KYC Directions, every entity regulated there under is required to formulate a KYC policy which is duly approved by the

board of directors of such entity or a duly constituted committee thereof. The KYC policy formulated in terms of the RBI KYC Directions is required to include four key elements, being customer acceptance policy, risk management, customer identification procedures and monitoring of transactions. The KYC policy shall, inter alia, incorporate provisions for the following: (i) Periodic updation of KYC; (ii) Any exceptional measures for KYC updation, such as requiring a recent photograph, physical presence, or a more frequent updation schedule than the minimum prescribed; (iii) Obtaining a copy of OVD or deemed OVD, for the purpose of proof of change of address during KYC updation; (iv) Providing facility of updation / periodic updation of KYC at any branch; (v) Change of registered Mobile Number for accounts opened in non-face-to-face mode.

It is advised that all NBFCs adopt the same with suitable modifications depending upon the activity undertaken by them and ensure that a proper policy framework of anti-money laundering measures including regulatory instructions in this regard and shall provide a bulwark against threats arising from money laundering, terrorist financing, proliferation financing and other related risks. While ensuring compliance with the legal / regulatory requirements as above, the NBFC may also consider adoption of best international practices taking into account the FATF standards and FATF guidance notes, for managing risks better. The RBI KYC Directions provide for a simplified procedure for opening accounts by NBFCs. It also provides for an enhanced and simplified due diligence procedure. It has prescribed detailed instructions in relation to, inter alia, the due diligence of customers.

Under the RBI KYC Directions, the NBFC shall maintain secrecy regarding the customer information that arises out of the contractual relationship between the NBFC and the customer. The NBFC shall treat information collected from customers for the purpose of opening of account as confidential and shall not divulge details thereof for the purpose of cross-selling, or for any other purpose without the express permission of the customer. The NBFCs must also adhere to the reporting requirements under Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act and common reporting standards. The NBFC shall carry out 'Money Laundering (ML) and Terrorist Financing (TF) Risk Assessment' exercises periodically to identify, assess and take effective measures to mitigate its money laundering and terrorist financing risk for clients, countries or geographic areas, products, services, transactions or delivery channels, etc. For undertaking V-CIP, the NBFC shall have complied with the RBI guidelines on minimum baseline cyber security and resilience framework for NBFCs, as updated from time to time as well as other general guidelines on IT risks. The NBFC shall house the technology infrastructure on its own premises and the V-CIP connection and interaction shall necessarily originate from its own secured network domain.

Accounting Standards & Accounting policies

Under the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Financial Statements: Presentation and Disclosures) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025, an NBFC shall prepare its balance sheet and profit and loss account, as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013, as on March 31 every year. Whenever an NBFC intends to extend the date of its balance sheet, as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, it shall take prior approval of the Reserve Bank before approaching the Registrar of Companies for this purpose. Furthermore, an NBFC covered by Rule 4 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, ("**Ind AS**") shall prepare its financial statements in accordance with Ind AS notified by the Government of India and shall comply with the regulatory guidance specified in paragraph 11 and paragraph 12 of Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Financial Statements: Presentation and Disclosures) Directions, 2025. Rule 4 of Ind AS provides that NBFCs whose equity or debt securities are listed or in the process of listing on any stock exchange in India or outside India and having net worth less than ₹ 50,000 lakh shall comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) for accounting periods beginning on or after the 1st April, 2019, with comparatives for the periods ending on 31st March, 2019, or thereafter. Other NBFCs shall comply with the requirements of Accounting Standards notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2021, as amended from time to time, in so far as they are not inconsistent with any of Directions / Guidelines issued by RBI.

Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Filing of Supervisory Returns) Directions, 2024 dated February 27, 2024

In order to ensure adherence to the regulatory framework by non-deposit taking NBFC-MLs, the RBI has directed such NBFCs to put in place a system for submission of an annual statement of capital funds, and risk asset ratio, etc. as at the end of March every year, in a prescribed format. Every NBFC is required to submit to the RBI a certificate, from its statutory auditor within 5 working days from the date of signing of the auditor's report in terms of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, but not later than December 31 of same year, in any case, based on audited books of accounts of the applicable entity for the preceding financial year, together with such other submissions/returns to the RBI as specified in the Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Filing of Supervisory Returns) Directions, 2024, as amended and any other related rules, regulations, directions, circulars.

The said master directions are applicable on supervised entities which includes all NBFCs except for HFCs and asset reconstruction companies. The said master direction prescribes for provisions in relation to responsibilities of the board and senior management, data architecture and IT infrastructure, accuracy and integrity in reporting, applicable returns, a general description of returns, timelines for return submissions, alternate timelines for submission of select returns, mode of submission of returns along with details of online portals for submission of returns by supervised entities.

Master Directions on Fraud Risk Management in Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)

On July 15, 2024, the RBI issued the revised Master Directions on Fraud Risk Management in NBFCs (including Housing Finance Companies) ("**Fraud Directions**") superseding the erstwhile Master Directions on Monitoring of Frauds in NBFCs (Reserve Bank), Directions, 2016. Under the Fraud Directions, NBFCs classified as NBFC-BL, NBFC-ML and NBFC-UL shall put in place a board approved policy on fraud risk management delineating roles and responsibilities of board and senior management of the NBFCs. NBFCs are required to report all instances of fraud to the RBI or the National Housing Bank through fraud monitoring returns portal within 14 (fourteen) days of classifying an incident or account as fraudulent. Furthermore, all attempted and successful instances of theft, burglary, dacoity, and robbery must be reported to the fraud monitoring group of the RBI within 7 (seven) days of occurrence. NBFCs must also report all incidents of fraud immediately to appropriate law enforcement agencies through a nodal point or designated officer of such NBFC.

Master Direction – Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditor's Report (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016

The Master Direction – Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditor's Report (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 requires auditors of all NBFCs to furnish, in addition to the statutory audit report, a separate detailed report to the Board on regulatory compliance. This report must cover the NBFC's eligibility and continued entitlement to hold a certificate of registration, adherence to the principal business criteria, net owned fund requirements, prudential norms, and—where applicable—compliance relating to public deposits, credit ratings, capital adequacy, liquid asset maintenance, and statutory return submissions. Different categories of NBFCs (deposit-taking, non-deposit taking, systemically important, MFIs, and those exempt from certificate of registration) have tailored reporting requirements under this framework. Where an auditor issues an unfavourable or qualified opinion on any prescribed item, they must state the reasons in their report to the Board and, crucially, submit an exception report directly to RBI's regional office detailing the specific contraventions of the RBI Act or applicable NBFC master directions.

Implementation of Green Initiative of the Government

Under Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Miscellaneous) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025, NBFCs shall take proactive steps for increasing the use of electronic payment systems, elimination of post-dated cheques and gradual phase-out of cheques in their day-to-day business transactions which would result in more cost-effective transactions and faster and accurate settlements.

Master Direction on Information Technology Governance, Risk, Controls and Assurance Practices dated November 07, 2023

The said master direction incorporate, consolidate and update the guidelines, instructions and circulars on IT Governance, Risk, Controls, Assurance Practices and Business Continuity/ Disaster Recovery Management. The said directions apply to regulated entities, including NBFCs in the 'Top Layer,' 'Upper Layer,' and 'Middle Layer.' The said directions require regulated entities to implement specific frameworks and policies, providing guidance on: (a) roles of the board of directors, (b) establishment of an IT strategy committee and senior management and IT steering committee, (c) appointment of a senior, technically competent, and experienced head of IT, (d) management of infrastructure and services, including audit requirements, system logging, and audit trails, (e) regular conduct of risk and vulnerability assessments/penetration testing for critical and non-critical information systems, (f) establishment of processes to improve incident response and recovery activities and capabilities through lessons learnt from past incidents as well as from the conduct of tests and drills, (g) systems for business continuity and disaster recovery management, and (h) a dedicated information systems audit function or professionals within internal audit with the necessary expertise and skills. The said master direction repeals master direction on Information Technology Framework for the NBFC Sector, 2017 dated June 8, 2017 only for NBFC-Top, Upper and Middle Layer.

The master direction on Information Technology Framework for the NBFC Sector, 2017 is divided into two parts – Section A and Section B. Section B is applicable to NBFCs with asset size below ₹ 50,000 lakh Smaller NBFCs may start with developing basic IT systems mainly for maintaining the database. NBFCs having asset size below ₹ 50,000 lakh shall have a board approved Information Technology policy/Information system policy. This policy may be designed considering the basic standards stipulated in the master directions and must be implemented by applicable NBFCs by September 30, 2018.

Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Managing Risks in Outsourcing) Directions, 2025 dated November 28, 2025

With a view to put in place necessary safeguards applicable to outsourcing of activities by NBFCs, the RBI has issued Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Managing Risks in Outsourcing) Directions, 2025 ("**Risk Management Directions**"). The Risk Management Directions specify that core management functions including Internal Audit, strategic and compliance functions, and decision-making functions such as determining compliance with KYC norms for opening deposit accounts, giving sanction for loans (including retail loans) and management of investment portfolio shall not be outsourced by NBFCs. Further, the Risk Management Directions specify that the outsourcing of any activity by an NBFC shall not diminish its obligations including to its customers and RBI, and those of its Board and senior management, who have the ultimate responsibility for the outsourced activity.

Norms for excessive interest rates

Under the Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Responsible Business Conduct) Directions, 2025 dated 28 November 2025, an NBFC shall have the freedom of drafting the Fair Practices Code, enhancing the scope of the guidelines but in no way sacrificing the spirit of the guidelines. The same shall be put up on its website, for the information of various stakeholders. The Board of an NBFC shall adopt an interest rate model taking into account relevant factors such as cost of funds, margin and risk premium and determine the rate of interest to be charged for loans and advances. The rate of interest and the approach for gradations of risk and rationale for charging different rate of interest to different categories of borrowers shall be disclosed to the borrower or customer in the application form and communicated explicitly in the sanction letter. The rates of interest and the approach for gradation of risks shall also be made available on the website of the companies or published in the relevant newspapers. The information published on the website or otherwise published shall be updated whenever there is a change in the rates of interest. The rate of interest must be annualised rate so that the borrower is aware of the exact rates that would be charged to the account. The Reserve Bank has been receiving several complaints regarding levying of excessive interest and charges on certain loans and advances by NBFCs. Though interest rates are not regulated by the Reserve Bank, rates of interest beyond a certain level may be seen to be excessive and can neither be sustainable nor be conforming to normal financial practice.

Supervisory Framework

Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Internal Ombudsman for Regulated Entities) Directions, 2023

The said master direction has been issued by RBI on December 29, 2023 to enhance the internal grievance redressal system within regulated entities and expedite customer complaint resolution. This directive outlines requirements for the appointment of an internal ombudsman, deputy internal ombudsman, and covers their qualifications, tenure, roles and responsibilities, removal procedures, complaint handling processes, and more.

Under the said master direction, applicable NBFCs are required to: (a) depute necessary officers or staff to support the internal ombudsman; (b) determine, through the customer service or consumer protection committee, the ombudsman's compensation, facilities, and benefits in alignment with their seniority; (c) conduct an annual internal audit to assess compliance with these directions; (d) have the customer service/consumer protection committee review cases where an internal ombudsman's decision is rejected, with RBI approval required for rejections; (e) create a standard operating procedure approved by the Committee of the Board handling Customer Service and Protection and establish a fully automated Complaints Management Software wherein all complaints that are partly or wholly rejected by the regulated entity's internal grievance redress mechanism are auto-escalated to the Internal Ombudsman within 20 days of receipt, for a final decision.; (f) ensure the staff is well-informed of the guidelines related to this direction upon appointing an internal ombudsman; and (g) submit quarterly and annual reports to the RBI's Consumer Education and Protection Department, Central Office, using the specified formats under the Annexure.

Asset Liability Management

NBFCs, in terms of Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies – Asset Liability Management) Directions, 2025 dated 28 November, 2025 are required to have in place an asset liability management ("**ALM**") system that offers a comprehensive and dynamic framework for measuring, monitoring, and managing liquidity, interest rate, equity, and foreign exchange risks. The system shall involve the identification and assessment of various types of risks and enable dynamic adjustment of balance sheet items (assets and liabilities) to manage these risks effectively.

An NBFC shall implement the ALM system based on following three pillars: (1) ALM Information Systems comprising: (i) Management Information Systems ("**MIS**"); and (ii) Information availability, accuracy, adequacy and expediency. (2) ALM Organisation comprising: (i) Structure and responsibilities; and (ii) Level of top management involvement. (3) ALM Process comprising: (i) Liquidity risk management; and (ii) Interest rate risk management.

It shall also be the duty of the Board to set up an Asset Liability Management Committee ("**ALCO**") headed by the CEO / MD or the Executive Director ("**ED**"). An NBFC shall set up ALCO headed by the CEO / MD or the ED. The ALCO shall include the Heads of Investment, Credit and Strategy, Treasury Risk Management, and Economic Research and other members as deemed suitable. The ALCO shall be responsible for ensuring adherence to the policies and limits set by the Board as well as implementing the liquidity risk management strategy of the NBFC. The ALCO shall also decide on the desired maturity profile and mix of incremental assets and liabilities, sale of assets as a source of funding, the structure, responsibilities and controls for managing liquidity risk, and overseeing the liquidity positions of all branches.

The ALM Support Group consisting of the operating staff shall be responsible for analysing, monitoring, and reporting the liquidity risk profile to the ALCO. Such support groups will be constituted depending on the size and complexity of liquidity risk management in an NBFC. An NBFC shall have appropriate internal controls, systems, and procedures to ensure adherence to various liquidity risk management policies and procedures. These internal controls shall be subjected to supervisory review. Management should ensure that an independent party regularly reviews and evaluates the various components of the NBFC's liquidity risk management process. The policy note recorded by the NBFCs on treatment of the investment portfolio for the purpose of ALM and approved by their Board / ALCO shall be forwarded to the Regional Office of the Department of Supervision of the Reserve Bank under whose jurisdiction the registered office of the company is located.

Within each time bucket, an NBFC shall monitor mismatches arising from cash inflows and outflows, including mismatches upto one year, which are early warning signals of impending liquidity problems. The primary focus shall be on short-term mismatches viz. 1-30 / 31 days. The net cumulative negative mismatches in the Structural Liquidity Statement in the maturity buckets shall not exceed 10 per cent in the 1-7 days bucket, 10 per cent in 8-14 days bucket, and 20 per cent in 15-30 days bucket, measured as percentage of cumulative cash outflows in the respective time buckets.

Anti-Money Laundering

Under RBI KYC Directions, NBFC's policy framework shall seek to ensure compliance with Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, as amended ("**PMLA**") and Rules thereto, including regulatory instructions in this regard and shall provide a bulwark against threats arising from money laundering, terrorist financing, proliferation financing and other related risks. While ensuring compliance with the legal / regulatory requirements as above, the NBFC may also consider adoption of best international practices taking into account the FATF standards and FATF guidance notes, for managing risks better. The NBFC shall carry out 'Money Laundering (ML) and Terrorist Financing (TF) Risk Assessment' exercises periodically to identify, assess and take effective measures to mitigate its money laundering and terrorist financing risk for clients, countries or geographic areas, products, services, transactions or delivery channels, etc. The assessment process shall consider all the relevant risk factors before determining the level of overall risk and the appropriate level and type of mitigation to be applied. While preparing the internal risk assessment, the NBFC shall take cognizance of the overall sector-specific vulnerabilities, if any, that the regulator / supervisor may share with the NBFC from time to time.

The PMLA seeks to prevent money laundering and provides for confiscation of property derived from, or involved in money laundering and for other matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. It extends to all banking companies, financial institutions, including NBFCs and intermediaries. Under rule 3 of the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005, all NBFCs are advised to maintain a system of proper record (i) for all cash transactions of value of more than ₹10 lakh; (ii) all series of cash transactions integrally connected to each other which have been valued below ₹10 lakh where such series of transactions have taken place within one month and the aggregate value of such transaction exceeds ₹10 lakh; (iii) all transactions involving receipts by non-profit organisations of value more than ₹10 lakh; (iv) all cash transactions where forged or counterfeit currency notes or bank notes have been used as genuine and where any forgery of a valuable security or a document has taken place facilitating the transaction; (v) all suspicious transactions, whether or not in cash; (vi) all cross border wire transfers of the value of more than ₹5 lakh or its equivalent in foreign currency where either the origin or destination of fund is in India; and (vii) all purchase and sale by any person of immovable property valued at ₹50 lakh or more.

Under the RBI KYC Directions, an NBFC shall take the following steps regarding maintenance, preservation and reporting of customer information, with reference to provisions of PML Act and Rules. The NBFC shall, (1) maintain all necessary records of transactions between the NBFC and the customer, both domestic and international, for at least five years from the date of transaction; (2) preserve the records pertaining to the identification of the customers and their addresses, obtained

while opening the account and during the course of business relationship, for at least five years after the business relationship has ended; (3) swiftly make available, the identification records and transaction data to the competent authorities upon request; (4) introduce a system of maintaining proper records of transactions prescribed under Rule 3 of Prevention of Money Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005 (PML Rules, 2005); (5) maintain all necessary information in respect of transactions prescribed under PML Rule 3 to permit the reconstruction of an individual transaction, including the nature of the transactions; the amount of the transaction and the currency in which it was denominated; the date on which the transaction was conducted; and the parties to the transaction; (6) evolve a system for proper maintenance and preservation of account information in a manner that allows the NBFC to retrieve data easily and quickly whenever required or when competent authorities request it; (7) maintain records of the identity and address of its customers, and records in respect of transactions referred to in Rule 3 in hard or soft format.

The Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 ("SARFAESI Act")

The SARFAESI Act, as amended, states that if a borrower defaults on a secured debt (other than pledge) and their account is classified as a non-performing asset, the secured creditor can issue a written notice requiring the borrower to fully discharge their liabilities within 60 days. If the borrower fails to do so, the secured creditor is entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights.

The secured creditor may take possession of the secured assets or assume control of the borrower's business, including the right to lease, assign, or sell the assets to recover the secured debt. Additionally, where a financial asset is financed by multiple secured creditors or through joint financing of financial assets by secured creditors, no individual secured creditor may exercise any rights unless the action is approved by secured creditors representing at least sixty percent of the outstanding amount as of a record date. This decision will be binding on all the secured creditors.

The SARFAESI Act also establishes the framework for asset reconstruction companies, which are regulated by the RBI. These asset reconstruction companies can acquire financial assets from banks and financial institutions by issuing debentures, bonds, or other securities, as agreed upon with the respective bank or financial institution, or by entering into agreements for the transfer of such financial assets under mutually agreed terms and conditions.

Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (the "**Bankruptcy Code**") amends certain provisions of existing legislation, including the Companies Act, 2013, and aims to consolidate existing insolvency laws for companies, corporate entities, and individuals. It establishes the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India (IBBI) to regulate insolvency professionals, agencies, and information utilities while performing various legislative, administrative, and quasi-judicial functions. The Bankruptcy Code classifies creditors as financial creditors, who are owed debts for financial considerations, and operational creditors, who are owed debts for goods, services, or employment-related payments.

The Bankruptcy Code sets a 330-day timeline for resolving insolvency applications, including time spent on related litigations. As part of the resolution process, any insolvency resolution plan developed by insolvency professionals must receive approval from at least 66% of the voting share of financial creditors, who are calculated based on their financial debts, including interest. If the plan is rejected, the adjudicating authority will issue a liquidation order.

Pursuant to the Insolvency and Bankruptcy (Insolvency and Liquidation Proceedings of Financial Service Providers and Application to Adjudicating Authority) Rules, 2019 and Ministry of Corporate Affairs Notification S.O. 4139(E) dated November 18, 2019, the Bankruptcy Code is applicable to NBFCs with an asset size of at least ₹ 50,000 lakh. However, only RBI can commence a corporate insolvency resolution process against NBFCs.

Companies Act, 2013

The Companies Act, 2013 ("**Companies Act**") has been notified by the Government of India on August 30, 2013 (the "**Notification**"). Under the Notification, Section 1 of the Companies Act has come into effect and the remaining provisions of the Companies Act have and shall come into force on such dates as the Central Government has notified and shall notify. Section 1 of the Companies Act deals with the commencement and application of the Companies Act and among others sets out the types of companies to which the Companies Act applies. Further the Ministry of Corporate Affairs has by their notifications dated September 12, 2013 and March 26, 2014 notified certain sections of the Companies Act, which have come into force from September 12, 2013 and April 1, 2014.

The Companies Act provides for, among other things, changes to the regulatory framework governing the issue of capital by

companies, corporate governance, audit procedures, corporate social responsibility, requirements for independent directors, director's liability, class action suits, and the inclusion of women directors on the boards of companies. The Companies Act is complemented by a set of rules that set out the procedure for compliance with the substantive provisions of the Companies Act. As mentioned above, certain provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 have already come into force and the rest shall follow in due course.

Under section 135 of the Companies Act every company having net worth of ₹ 50,000 lakh or more, or turnover of ₹ 1,00,000 lakh or more or a net profit of ₹ 50,000 lakh or more during the immediately preceding financial year shall formulate a corporate social responsibility policy. Further, the board of every such company shall ensure that the company spends, in every financial year, at least two per cent of the average net profits of the company made during the three immediately preceding financial years in pursuance of its corporate social responsibility policy.

Labour Laws

The various other labour and employment-related legislations (and rules issued thereunder) that may apply to our operations, from the perspective of protecting the workers' rights and specifying registration, reporting and other compliances, and the requirements that may apply to us as an employer, would include the following:

i. Factories act, 1948*
ii. Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952*
iii. Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948*
iv. Minimum Wages Act, 1948*
v. Payment of Bonus Act, 1965*
vi. Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972*
vii. Payment of Wages Act, 1936*
viii. Maternity Benefit Act, 1961*
ix. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947*
x. Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013
xi. Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1979*
xii. Industrial (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951
xiii. Employee's Compensation Act, 1923*
xiv. The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946*
xv. The Child and Adolescent Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986
xvi. The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976*
xvii. The Trade Unions Act, 1926*
xviii. Building and Other Construction Workers Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service Act, 1996. *
xix. Employment Exchange (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959
xx. Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970*

**The Government of India implemented the following: Code of Wages, 2019, Code of Social Security, 2020, the Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020 and the Industrial Relations Code, 2020, through Gazette notifications dated November 21, 2025. Post implementation of such labour codes, collectively they would replace and subsume these legislations. However, in the absence of finalization and enforcement of Central / state rules, schemes, and notifications, the existing legislations have not yet been subsumed. The codes now clarify the substantive standards employers must meet, the procedural details, including registration process, formats for returns, working hour provisions, process for recognition of trade unions, and inspection mechanisms, among other matters, will be shaped by forthcoming state rules.*

In order to rationalize and reform labour laws in India, the Government has enacted the following codes:

a. ***Code on Wages, 2019***, which regulates and amalgamates wage and bonus payments and subsumes four existing laws namely – the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 and the Equal Remuneration Act, 1976 received the assent of the President of India on August 8, 2019. It regulates, inter alia, the minimum wages payable to employees, the manner of payment and calculation of wages and the payment of bonus to employees. Certain provisions of this code relating to *inter alia* definitions, wage & bonus entitlements, payment timelines, and enforcement have been brought into force by the Ministry of Labour and Employment through a notification dated November 21, 2025, and other provisions of this code will be brought into effect on a date to be notified by the Government of India.

b. ***Industrial Relations Code, 2020***, which consolidates and amends laws relating to trade unions, the conditions of

employment in industrial establishments and undertakings, and the investigation and settlement of industrial disputes received the assent of the President of India on September 28, 2020. It received the assent of the President of India on September 28, 2020. All provisions of this code have been brought into effect by the Ministry of Labour and Employment through a notification dated November 21, 2025. It has subsumed the Trade Unions Act, 1926, the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 and the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.

c. ***Code on Social Security, 2020***, which received the assent of the President of India on September 28, 2020. Through its notification dated November 21, 2025, the Ministry of Labour and Employment has brought into effect certain provisions of this code and the remaining provisions of this code will be brought into force on a date to be notified by the Government of India. It amends and consolidates laws relating to social security, and subsumes various social security related legislations, *inter alia* including the Employee's Compensation Act, 1923, Employee's State Insurance Act, 1948, the Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, the Maternity Benefit Act,1961 and the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

d. ***Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020***, received the assent of the President of India on September 28, 2020, which amends and subsumes certain existing legislations, including Factories Act, 1948, the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, the Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1979 and the Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996. This code provides for, among other things, standard for health, safety and working conditions for employees of establishment and has come into effect on November 21, 2025.

Shops and Establishments Acts of various states

Under the provisions of local shops and establishments legislations applicable in the states in which such establishments are set up, establishments are required to be registered under the respective legislations. These legislations regulate the condition of work and employment in shops and commercial establishments and generally prescribe obligations in respect of fixation of working hours, rest intervals, wages of overtime work, holidays, leave policy, health and safety measures, termination of service, maintenance of shops and establishments and other rights and obligations of the employers and employees. There are penalties prescribed in the form of monetary fine or imprisonment for violation of the legislations.

Intellectual Property

Intellectual Property in India enjoys protection under both common law and statute. Under statute, India provides for patent protection under the Patents Act, 1970, copyright protection under the Copyright Act, 1957 and trademark protection under the Trademarks Act, 1999. The above enactments provide for protection of intellectual property by imposing civil and criminal liability for infringement.

*The Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 ("**DPDP Act**")*

The DPDP Act was passed by Parliament on August 9, 2023, received presidential assent, and was notified on August 11, 2023. This legislation aims to strike a balance between individuals' rights to protect their personal data and the necessity of processing that data for lawful and incidental purposes. Data fiduciaries, responsible for determining the means and purposes of personal data processing, are required to provide a clear and itemized notice to data principals, detailing the personal data to be collected and the reasons for processing it. Personal data can only be processed for lawful purposes with the individual's consent, which must be sought through a notice outlining the data to be collected and its intended use. Individuals can withdraw their consent at any time.

Data principals whose information is being processed have several rights, including the right to (i) obtain information about how their data is processed, (ii) request corrections or erasure of their personal data, and (iii) appoint someone else to exercise these rights in the event of their death or incapacity. The DPDP Act also establishes duties for data principals, such as not filing false or frivolous complaints or impersonating others in certain situations. Additionally, data fiduciaries are obligated to (i) take reasonable steps to ensure data accuracy and consistency, (ii) implement adequate security measures to prevent data breaches, (iii) notify the Data Protection Board of India and affected individuals in case of a breach, and (iv) delete personal data when consent is withdrawn or when it is no longer necessary for the specified purpose, whichever occurs first.

SECTION VII – ISSUE RELATED INFORMATION

ISSUE STRUCTURE

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of our Company held on May 29, 2026, approved the public issue of secured, redeemable, non-convertible debenture for an amount amounting up to ₹ 50,000 lakh in one or more tranches and accordingly, the Debenture Committee vide resolution dated June 3, 2026, approved the present public issue of secured, redeemable, non-convertible debentures for an amount aggregating up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, with an option to retain oversubscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh aggregating up to ₹ 15,000 lakh. Further, the present Issue is within the borrowing limits under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, duly approved by the shareholders' vide their resolution passed at their annual general meeting held on September 20, 2024.

The following are the key terms of the NCDs. This section should be read in conjunction with and is qualified in its entirety by more detailed information in "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 188.

The NCDs being offered as part of the Issue are subject to the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations, the Listing Agreement, SEBI Listing Regulations, and the Companies Act, 2013, the RBI Act, the terms of the Draft Prospectus, this Prospectus, the Application Form, the terms and conditions of the Debenture Trustee Agreement and the Debenture Trust Deed, and other applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements including those issued from time to time by SEBI, RBI, the Government of India, and other statutory/regulatory authorities relating to the offer, issue and listing of NCDs and any other documents that may be executed in connection with the NCDs.

The key common terms and conditions of the NCDs / term sheet are as follows:

Principal Terms and Conditions of the Issue

TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE NCDs

Issuer	Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Security Name (Name of the non-convertible securities which includes (Coupon/ dividend, Issuer Name and maturity year) e.g. 8.70% XXX 2015.)	CCILNCDIX For Coupon and Maturity Year, please refer to '*Issue Structure - Specific Terms of NCDs*' on page 185.
Type of instrument (Secured or Unsecured)	Secured, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures
Nature of the Instrument	Secured, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures
Mode of the Issue	Public Issue
Mode of Allotment	In dematerialised form
Mode of Trading	NCDs will be traded in dematerialised form
Minimum Subscription	Minimum subscription is 75% of the Base Issue, i.e., ₹ 5,625 lakh
Option to retain oversubscription (Amount)	Option to retain over-subscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh
Lead Manager	Vivro Financial Services Private Limited
Debenture Trustee	Mitcon Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited
Issue Size	Public issue of Secured, Redeemable, Non-convertible Debentures of our Company of face value of ₹ 1,000 each amounting up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, with an option to retain over-subscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, aggregating up to ₹ 15,000 lakh, on the terms and in the manner set forth herein
Base Issue	₹ 7,500 lakh
Seniority (Senior or Subordinated)	Senior
Stock Exchange proposed for listing of the NCDs	BSE Limited
Listing and timeline for Listing	NCDs shall be listed within 3 Working Days of Issue Closure.
Depositories	NSDL and CDSL
Description regarding	The principal amount of the NCDs to be issued in terms of this Prospectus together with

security (where applicable) including type of security (movable/ immovable/ tangible etc.) type of charge (pledge/ hypothecation/ mortgage etc.), date of creation of security/likely date of creation of security, minimum security cover, revaluation, replacement of security, interest of the debenture holder over and above the coupon rate as specified in the Debenture Trust Deed and disclosed in this Prospectus	all interest due on the NCDs, as well as all costs, charges, all fees, remuneration of Debenture Trustee and expenses payable in respect thereof shall be secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge with existing secured creditors, on all movable assets, including book debts and receivables, cash and bank balances, loans and advances both present and future of the Company (excluding (a) reserves created in accordance with law; (b) receivables of the Company, fixed deposits, cash collateral, immovable and movable assets over which exclusive charge is created in favour of State Bank of India, Dhanlaxmi Bank, Federal Bank and Indian Overseas Bank or any other lender), such that a security cover to the extent of 1 (one) time of the outstanding principal amounts of the NCDs and all interest due and payable thereon is maintained at all times until the redemption of NCDs. The securities so created pursuant to the security documents shall be registered with Sub-registrar, Registrar of Companies, Central Registry of Securitization Asset Reconstruction and Security Interest (CERSAI), Depository or any other institution, as applicable, within 30 days of creation of charge. The date of creation of the security for the NCDs shall be on or before making final listing application. Replacement of security – Our Company shall within such period as may be permitted by the Debenture Trustee, furnish to the Debenture Trustee as additional security, if the Debenture Trustee is of the opinion that during the subsistence of these presents, the security for the NCDs has become inadequate on account of the margin requirement as provided in the financial covenants and conditions and the Debenture Trustee has, accordingly, called upon our Company to furnish such additional security. In such case, our Company shall, at its own costs and expenses, furnish to the Debenture Trustee such additional security, in form and manner satisfactory to the Debenture Trustee, as security for the NCDs and upon creation of such additional security, the same shall vest in the Debenture Trustee subject to all the trusts, provisions and covenants contained in these presents. Minimum security cover: Please refer to "- Security Cover" below. Interest of the debenture holder over and above the coupon rate as specified in the Debenture Trust Deed and disclosed in this Prospectus.
Security Cover	Our Company shall maintain a minimum 100% security cover or higher on the outstanding balance of the NCDs plus accrued interest thereon.
Eligible Investor (Who can apply)*	**Category I** • Resident public financial institutions as defined in Section 2(72) of the Companies Act 2013, statutory corporations including state industrial development corporations, scheduled commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks, and multilateral and bilateral development financial institutions which are authorised to invest in the NCDs; • Provident funds of minimum corpus of ₹ 2,500 lakh, pension funds of minimum corpus of ₹ 2,500 lakh, superannuation funds and gratuity funds, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs; • Alternative investment funds, subject to investment conditions applicable to them under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012; • Resident venture capital funds registered with SEBI; • Insurance Companies registered with the IRDAI; • National Investment Fund (set up by resolution no. F. No. 2/3/2005-DDII dated November 23, 2005 of the Government of India and published in the Gazette of India); • Insurance funds set up and managed by the Indian army, navy or the air force of the

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>Union of India or by the Department of Posts, India;
• Mutual Funds registered with SEBI; and
• Systemically Important NBFC registered with RBI and having a net-worth of more than ₹ 50,000 lakh as per the last audited financial statements

Category II

• Companies falling within the meaning of Section 2(20) of the Companies Act 2013; bodies corporate and societies registered under the applicable laws in India and authorised to invest in the NCDs;
• Educational institutions and associations of persons and/or bodies established pursuant to or registered under any central or state statutory enactment; which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
• Trust including public/private charitable/religious trusts which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
• Association of persons;
• Scientific and/or industrial research organisations, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
• Partnership firms in the name of the partners;
• Limited liability partnerships formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 (No. 6 of 2009); and
• Resident Indian individuals and Hindu undivided families through the Karta aggregating to a value exceeding ₹ 2 lakh$.

<i>$</i><i> applications through intermediaries (Syndicate members, Registered Stock Brokers, Registrar and Transfer agent and Depository Participants) up to a value of ₹ 5 lakh shall only be made under the UPI Mechanism.</i>

Category III*#

• Resident Indian individuals; and
• Hindu undivided families through the Karta.

<i>* applications aggregating to a value not more than ₹ 2 lakh.</i>
<i># applications through intermediaries (Syndicate members, Registered Stock Brokers, Registrar and Transfer agent and Depository Participants) up to a value of ₹ 2 lakh shall only be made under the UPI Mechanism</i></td></tr>
<tr><td>Rating of Instrument</td><td>
<table>
<tr><th>Rating Agency</th><th>Instrument</th><th>Rating symbol</th><th>Date of credit rating letter</th><th>Amount rated (in ₹ lakh)</th></tr>
<tr><td>India Rating and Research Private Limited</td><td>Non-Convertible Debentures</td><td>IND BBB/Stable</td><td>June 26, 2026</td><td>15,000</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>Pay-in date</td><td>Application Date. The entire Application Amount is payable on Application</td></tr>
<tr><td>Application money</td><td>The entire Application Amount is payable on submitting the Application</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mode of payment</td><td>Please see “Issue Procedure” on page 212.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Record Date</td><td>The record date for payment of interest in connection with the NCDs or repayment of principal in connection therewith shall be 15 days prior to the date on which interest is due and payable, and/or the date of redemption. Provided that trading in the NCDs shall remain suspended between the aforementioned Record Date in connection with redemption of NCDs and the date of redemption or as prescribed by the Stock Exchange, as the case may be.

In case Record Date falls on a day when Stock Exchange is having a trading holiday, the immediate subsequent trading day will be deemed as the Record Date</td></tr>
<tr><td>All covenants of the Issue (including side letters,</td><td>Please refer chapter titled “Terms of the Issue - Company’s Covenants” on page 191.</td></tr>
</table>

accelerated payment clause, etc.)	
Issue Schedule	The Issue shall be open from Tuesday, August 04, 2026 and close on Monday, August 17, 2026**
Objects of the Issue	Please refer to the chapter titled "*Objects of the Issue*" on page 50.
Put/Call Option	Not Applicable
Put date	Not Applicable
Put price	Not Applicable
Call date	Not Applicable
Call price	Not Applicable
Put notification time (Timelines by which the investor need to intimate Issuer before exercising the put)	Not Applicable
Call notification time (Timelines by which the Issuer need to intimate investor before exercising the call)	Not Applicable
Minimum Application and in multiples of thereafter	10 NCDs (₹ 10,000) (across all series of NCDs) and 1 NCD after the minimum application
Face Value	₹ 1,000 (₹/NCD)
Issue Price	₹ 1,000 (₹/NCD)
Details of the utilisation of the proceeds of the Issue	Please refer to the chapter titled "*Objects of the Issue*" on page 50.
Coupon rate and redemption premium	Please refer to the chapter titled '*Issue Structure - Specific Terms of NCDs*' on page 185.
Step Up/Step Down Coupon Rate	Not Applicable
Coupon Payment Frequency	Please refer chapter titled '*Issue Structure - Specific Terms of NCDs*' on page 185 and "*Annexure I - Illustrative Cash Flow*" on page 256.
Coupon Payment Dates	Please refer chapter titled '*Issue Structure - Specific Terms of NCDs*' on page 185 and "*Annexure I - Illustrative Cash Flow*" on page 256.
Coupon types (fixed, floating or other structure)	Please refer chapter titled '*Issue Structure - Specific Terms of NCDs*' on page 185 and "*Annexure I - Illustrative Cash Flow*" on page 256.
Coupon Reset Process (including rates, spread, effective date, interest rate cap and floor etc)	Not Applicable
In case the issuer is an NBFC and the objects of the issue entail loan to any entity who is a 'group company'	Not Applicable
Working Days convention	If the date of payment of interest does not fall on a Working Day, then the interest payment will be made on succeeding Working Day, however the calculation for payment of interest will be only till the originally stipulated Interest Payment Date. The dates of the future interest payments would be as per the originally stipulated schedule. In case the redemption date (also being the last interest payment date) does not fall on a Working Day, the payment will be made on the immediately preceding Working Day, along with coupon/interest accrued on the NCDs until but excluding the date of such payment.
Issue Opening Date	Tuesday, August 4, 2026
Issue Closing Date	Monday, August 17, 2026
Date of earliest closing of the issue, if any.	The Issue may close on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of 2 Working Days and a maximum period of 10 Working Days from the date of the issue and subject to not exceeding 30 days from the date of filing of this Prospectus with

	ROC including any extensions) as may be decided by the Board or the Debenture Committee, subject to approvals in accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations
Issue Timing	The Issue shall remain open for subscription on Working Days from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time), during the period indicated above, except that the Issue may close on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of 2 working days and a maximum period of 10 working days from the date of opening of the issue and subject to not exceeding thirty 30 days from filing this Prospectus with ROC) including any extensions), as may be decided by the Board of Directors of our Company ("Board") or the Debenture Committee, subject to relevant approvals, in accordance with SEBI NCS Regulations. In the event of such an early closure of or extension subscription list of the Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of such early closure or extension is given to the prospective investors through an advertisement in an English national daily newspaper and a regional daily newspaper in the state of Kerala with wide circulation on or before such earlier date or extended date of closure. Applications Forms for the Issue will be accepted only from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE, on Working Days during the Issue Period. On the Issue Closing Date, Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE.
Default Interest Rate	In case of default (including delay) in payment of interest and/ or redemption of principal on the due dates for the NCDs, additional interest of at least @ 2% p.a. over the coupon rate shall be payable by the Company for the defaulting period. Without prejudice to the above, in the event our Company fails to execute the Debenture Trust Deed within a period specified under the SEBI Master Circular, our Company shall pay interest of at least 2% p.a. to each NCD Holder, over and above the agreed coupon rate, till the execution of the Debenture Trust Deed.
Depository	NSDL and CDSL
Deemed Date of Allotment	The date of issue of the Allotment Advice, or such date on which the Board or Debenture Committee approves the Allotment of NCDs. All benefits relating to the NCDs including interest on the NCDs shall be available to the Investors from the Deemed Date of Allotment. The actual Allotment of NCDs may take place on a date other than the Deemed Date of Allotment
Day count basis	Actual
Interest on Application Money	Not Applicable
Tenor	Please refer chapter titled '*Issue Structure - Specific Terms of NCDs*' on page 185.
Premium/Discount at which security is redeemed and the effective yield as a result of such premium/discount.	Not Applicable
Discount at which security is issued and the effective yield as a result of such discount.	Not Applicable
Redemption Amount	The principal amount of the NCDs along with interest accrued on them, if any, as on the Redemption Date
Redemption Date	Please refer chapter titled '*Issue Structure - Specific Terms of NCDs*' on page 185.
Redemption premium/ discount	Not Applicable
Transaction documents	The Draft Prospectus and this Prospectus read with any notices, corrigenda, addenda thereto, the Debenture Trustee Agreement, the Debenture Trust Deed and other security documents, if applicable, and various other documents/agreements/undertakings, entered or to be entered by the Company with Lead Manager and/or other intermediaries for the purpose of this Issue including but not limited to the Public Issue Account and Sponsor Bank Agreement, the Agreement with the Registrar and the Agreement with the Lead Manager. Refer to section titled "*Material Contracts and Documents for Inspection*" on page 253.
Affirmative and Negative covenants precedent and	Please refer chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue- Company's Covenants*" on page 191.

subsequent to the Issue	
Conditions precedent to disbursement	Other than the conditions specified in the SEBI NCS Regulations, there are no conditions precedents to disbursement.
Conditions subsequent to disbursement	Other than the conditions specified in the SEBI NCS Regulations, there are no conditions precedents to disbursement.
Events of default (including manner of voting/ conditions of joining inter-creditor agreement)	Please refer to the chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue – Events of Default and Consequences of Events of Default*" on page 198.
Creation of recovery expense fund	The creation of recovery expense fund will be finalised upon the execution of the Debenture Trust Deed, as applicable in accordance with the applicable provisions of SEBI NCS Regulations, SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular and other applicable laws.
Conditions for breach of covenants (as specified in the Debenture Trust Deed)	Upon occurrence of any default in the performance or observance of any term, covenant, condition or provision contained in the Draft Prospectus, this Prospectus and the Debenture Trust Deed and, except where the Debenture Trustee certifies that such default is in its opinion incapable of remedy within the cure period, as set out in the Debenture Trust Deed (in which case no notice shall be required), it shall constitute an event of default. The Debenture Trustee may, with the written consent of NCD Holders having Majority Interest, at any time, waive, on such terms and conditions as to it shall seem expedient, any breach by the Company of any of the covenants and provisions in these presents contained without prejudice to the rights of the Debenture Trustee or the NCD Holders in respect of any subsequent breach thereof. Please refer to the chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue – Events of Default and Consequences of Events of Default*" on page 198.
Provisions related to Cross Default Clause	Please refer to the chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue – Events of Default and Consequences of Events of Default*" on page 198.
Roles and responsibilities of the Debenture Trustee	Please refer to the chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue – Debenture Trustees for the NCD Holders*" on page 190.
Risk Factors pertaining to the Issue	Please refer to the chapter titled "*Risk Factors*" on page 17.
Settlement Mode of Instrument	Please refer to the chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue - Payment on Redemption*" on page 207.
Governing law and jurisdiction	The Issue shall be governed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of India and shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Thrissur, Kerala.

Note:

*(a) ** The Issue shall remain open for subscription on Working Days from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time), during the period indicated above, except that the Issue may close on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of 2 Working Days and a maximum period of 10 Working Days from the date of the issue and subject to not exceeding 30 days from the date of filing of this Prospectus with ROC including any extensions) as may be decided by the Board of Directors of our Company ("**Board**") or the Debenture Committee, subject to approvals, in accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations. In the event of such an early closure of or extension subscription list of the Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of such early closure or extension is given to the prospective investors through an advertisement in an English national daily newspaper and a regional daily newspaper in the state of Kerala with wide circulation on or before such earlier date or extended date of closure. Applications Forms for the Issue will be accepted only from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE, on Working Days during the Issue Period. On the Issue Closing Date, Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE.*

(b) In terms of Regulation 7 of the SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company will undertake this Issue of NCDs in dematerialized form. However, in terms of Section 8 (1) of the Depositories Act, the Company, at the request of the Applicants who wish to hold the NCDs post allotment in physical form, will fulfil such request through the process of rematerialisation, if the NCDs were originally issued in dematerialized form.

[*]Participation by any of the above-mentioned Investor classes in this Issue will be subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. Applicants are advised to ensure that Applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and/or regulatory provisions.

(c) While the NCDs are secured to the extent of hundred per cent of the amount of principal and interest or as per the terms of this Prospectus, in favour of debenture trustee, it is the duty of the debenture trustee to monitor that the security is maintained.

In case of Application Form being submitted in joint names, the Applicants should ensure that the demat account is also held in the same joint names and the names are in the same sequence in which they appear in the Application Form.

Applicants are advised to ensure that they have obtained the necessary statutory and/or regulatory permissions/ consents/ approvals in connection with applying for, subscribing to, or seeking allotment of NCDs pursuant to the Issue.

For further details, please refer to "*Issue Procedure*" on page 212.

Specific terms of NCDs

Series	**I**	**II**	**III**	**IV**	**V**	**VI**	**VII**
Frequency of Interest Payment	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
Minimum Application	10 NCDs (₹10,000) (across all options of NCDs)						
In multiples of thereafter	1 NCD (₹1,000) after the minimum application						
Coupon Type	Fixed						
Face Value/ Issue Price of NCDs (₹/ NCD)	₹ 1,000						
Tenor	**18 Months**	**24 Months**	**36 Months**	**61 Months**	**400 Days**	**24 Months**	**72 Months**
Coupon (% per annum) for NCD Holders in all Categories	10.25%	10.80%	11.25%	12.00%	NA	NA	NA
Effective Yield (% per annum) for NCD Holders in all Categories	10.75%	11.35%	11.85%	12.68%	9.25%	11.00%	12.25%
Mode of Interest Payment	Through various modes available						
Amount (₹ / NCD) on Maturity for NCD Holders in all Categories	₹ 1,000.00	₹ 1,000.00	₹ 1,000.00	₹ 1,000.00	₹ 1,101.81	₹ 1,232.00	₹ 2,000.00
Maturity / Redemption Date (months from the Deemed Date of Allotment)	18 Months	24 Months	36 Months	61 Months	400 Days	24 Months	72 Months
Put and Call Option	Not Applicable						
Nature of indebtedness	Secured						
Deemed date of allotment	The date of issue of the Allotment Advice, or such date on which the Board or Debenture Committee approves the Allotment of NCDs. All benefits relating to the NCDs including interest on the NCDs shall be available to the Investors from the Deemed Date of Allotment. The actual Allotment of NCDs may take place on a date other than the Deemed Date of Allotment.						

Interest and Payment of Interest

1. Monthly interest payment Series

Interest would be paid monthly under Series I, II, III and IV at the following rates of interest in connection with the relevant categories of Debenture holders, on the amount outstanding from time to time, commencing from the Deemed Date of Allotment of NCDs:

For avoidance of doubt where interest is to be paid on a monthly basis, relevant interest will be calculated from the first day till the last date of every month on an actual/actual basis during the tenor of such NCDs and paid on the first day of every subsequent month. For the first interest payment for NCDs under the monthly options if the Deemed Date of Allotment is on or prior to the fifteenth of that month, interest for that month will be paid on first day of the subsequent month and if the Deemed Date of Allotment is post the fifteenth of that month, interest from the Deemed Date of Allotment till the last day of the subsequent month will be clubbed and paid on the first day of the month next to that subsequent month.

Category of NCD Holder	**Rate of Interest (p.a.) for the following tenures**			
	Series I	**Series II**	**Series III**	**Series IV**
	18 Months	**24 Months**	**36 Months**	**61 Months**
All categories (%)	10.25%	10.80%	11.25%	12.00%

2. Cumulative interest payment Series

Category of NCD Holder	**Redemption Amount (per NCD)**		
	Series V	**Series VI**	**Series VII**
	400 Days	**24 Months**	**72 Months**
All categories (₹)	₹ 1,101.81	₹ 1,232.00	₹ 2,000.00

Day count convention / Illustrative Cash Flow

Please refer to Annexure I (*Illustrative Cash Flow*) for details pertaining to the cash flows of the Company in accordance with the SEBI Master Circular.

Please note that in case the NCDs are transferred and/or transmitted in accordance with the provisions of this Prospectus read with the provisions of the Articles of Association of our Company, the transferee of such NCDs or the transferee of deceased holder of NCDs, as the case may be, shall be entitled to any interest which may have accrued on the NCDs subject to such Transferee holding the NCDs on the Record Date.

Terms of Payment

The entire face value per NCDs applied for will be blocked in the relevant ASBA Account maintained with the SCSB or under UPI mechanism (only for Retail Individual Investors), as the case may be, in the bank account of the Applicants that is specified in the ASBA Form at the time of the submission of the Application Form. In the event of Allotment of a lesser number of NCDs than applied for, our Company shall unblock the additional amount blocked upon application in the ASBA Account, in accordance with the terms of specified in "*Terms of The Issue – Manner of Payment of Interest / Redemption Amounts*" on page 206.

Participation by any of the above-mentioned Investor classes in this Issue will be subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. Applicants are advised to ensure that Applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and/or regulatory provisions.

The NCDs have not been and will not be registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any jurisdiction outside India and may not be offered or sold, and Applications may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the applicable laws of such jurisdiction. In particular, the NCDs have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities

Act, 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**") or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act) except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. The Issuer has not registered and does not intend to register under the U.S. Investment Company Act, 1940 in reliance on section 3(c)(7) thereof. This Prospectus may not be forwarded or distributed to any other person and may not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever, and in particular, may not be forwarded to any U.S. Person or to any U.S. address.

Applications may be made in single or joint names (not exceeding three). Applications should be made by Karta in case the Applicant is an HUF. If the Application is submitted in joint names, the Application Form should contain only the name of the first Applicant whose name should also appear as the first holder of the depository account held in joint names. If the depository account is held in joint names, the Application Form should contain the name and PAN of the person whose name appears first in the depository account and signature of only this person would be required in the Application Form. This Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of joint holders and would be required to give confirmation to this effect in the Application Form. Please ensure that such Applications contain the PAN of the HUF and not of the Karta.

In the case of joint Applications, all payments will be made out in favour of the first Applicant. All communications will be addressed to the first named Applicant whose name appears in the Application Form and at the address mentioned therein.

Applicants are advised to ensure that they have obtained the necessary statutory and/or regulatory permissions/consents/approvals in connection with applying for, subscribing to, or seeking Allotment of NCDs pursuant to this Issue. For further details, please see the chapter titled "*Issue Procedure*" on page 212.

TERMS OF THE ISSUE

Authority for the Issue

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of our Company held on May 29, 2026, approved the public issue of secured, redeemable, non-convertible debenture for an amount amounting up to ₹ 50,000 lakh in one or more tranches and accordingly, the Debenture Committee vide resolution dated June 3, 2026 approved the present public issue of secured, redeemable, non-convertible debentures for an amount aggregating up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, with an option to retain oversubscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh aggregating up to ₹ 15,000 lakh. Further, the present Issue is within the borrowing limits under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, duly approved by the shareholders' vide their resolution passed at their annual general meeting held on September 20, 2024.

Principal Terms & Conditions of this Issue

The NCDs being offered as part of the Issue are subject to the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations, the Companies Act, 2013, the Memorandum and Articles of Association of our Company, the terms of the Draft Prospectus, this Prospectus, the Application Forms, the terms and conditions of the Debenture Trustee Agreement, the Debenture Trust Deed, other applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements including those issued from time to time by SEBI, the Government of India, BSE, RBI, and/or other statutory/regulatory authorities relating to the offer, issue and listing of securities and any other documents that may be executed in connection with the NCDs.

Ranking of NCDs

The NCDs

The NCDs being offered through this Issue would constitute direct and secured obligations of the Company and shall rank *pari passu inter se*, and subject to any obligations under applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements, shall also, with regard to the amount invested, be secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge with existing secured creditors, on all movable assets, including book debts and receivables, cash and bank balances, loans and advances both present and future of the Company (excluding (a) reserves created in accordance with law; (b) receivables of the Company, fixed deposits, cash collateral, immovable and movable assets over which exclusive charge is created in favour of State Bank of India, Dhanlaxmi Bank, Federal Bank and Indian Overseas Bank or any other lender), such that a security cover to the extent of 1 (one) time of the outstanding principal amounts of the NCDs and all interest due and payable thereon is maintained at all times until the redemption of NCDs.

Security

The Issue comprises of public issue of NCDs of face value of ₹ 1,000 each.

The principal amount of the NCDs to be issued in terms of this Prospectus together with all interest due on the NCDs, as well as all costs, charges, all fees, remuneration of Debenture Trustee and expenses payable in respect thereof shall be secured by way of first ranking pari passu charge with existing secured creditors, on all movable assets, including book debts and receivables, cash and bank balances, loans and advances both present and future of the Company (excluding (a) reserves created in accordance with law; (b) receivables of the Company, fixed deposits, cash collateral, immovable and movable assets over which exclusive charge is created in favour of State Bank of India, Dhanlaxmi Bank, Federal Bank and Indian Overseas Bank or any other lender), such that a security cover to the extent of 1 (one) time of the outstanding principal amounts of the NCDs and all interest due and payable thereon is maintained at all times until the redemption of NCDs.

Our Company will create the security for the NCDs in favour of the Debenture Trustee for the Debenture Holders holding the NCDs on the assets to ensure 100.00% security cover of the amount outstanding including interest in respect of the NCDs at any time.

Our Company has entered into the Debenture Trustee Agreement and in furtherance thereof intends to enter into a deed of agreement with the Debenture Trustee, ("**Debenture Trust Deed**"), the terms of which shall govern the appointment of the Debenture Trustee and the issue of the NCDs.

Under the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, our Company will covenant with the Debenture Trustee that it will pay the Debenture Holders holding the NCDs the principal amount on the NCDs on the relevant redemption date and also that it will pay the interest due on the NCDs at the rate specified in this Prospectus and in the agreed form of the Debenture Trust Deed.

The Debenture Trust Deed will also provide that our Company may withdraw any portion of the security subject to prior written consent of the Debenture Trustee and/or may replace with another asset of the same or a higher value.

Our Company confirms that the Issue Proceeds shall be kept in the Public Issue Account until the documents for creation of security i.e., the Debenture Trust Deed, is executed.

Further, in the event our Company fails to execute the Debenture Trust Deed within a period as specified under Regulation 18 of SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company shall pay interest of at least 2% p.a. to each Secured NCD Holder, over and above the agreed coupon rate, till the execution of the Debenture Trust Deed.

Debenture Redemption Reserve

Pursuant to Regulation 16 of the SEBI NCS Regulations and Section 71(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 states that where debentures are issued by any company, the company shall create a debenture redemption reserve out of the profits of the company available for payment of dividend. Rule 18(7) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, As amended by Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Amendment Rules, 2019, a NBFC is not required to create a DRR in case of public issue of debentures. The rules further mandate that the company which is coming with a Public Issue shall deposit or invest, as the case may be, before the 30th day of April of each year a sum which shall not be less than 15% of the amount of its debentures issued through public issue, maturing during the year ending on the 31st day of March of the next year in any one or more prescribed methods.

Accordingly, our Company is not required to create a DRR for the NCDs proposed to be issued through this Issue. Further, our Company shall deposit or invest, as the case may be, before the 30th day of April of each year a sum which shall not be less than 15% of the amount of its debentures issued through public issue, maturing during the year ending on the 31st day of March of the next year in any one or more following methods: (a) in deposits with any scheduled bank, free from charge or lien; (b) in unencumbered securities of the Central Government or of any State Government; (c) in unencumbered securities mentioned in clauses (a) to (d) and (ee) of Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882; (d) in unencumbered bonds issued by any other company which is notified under clause (f) of Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882. The abovementioned amount deposited or invested, must not be utilized for any purpose other than for the repayment of debentures maturing during the year provided that the amount remaining deposited or invested must not at any time fall below 15% of the amount of debentures maturing during year ending on the 31st day of March of that year, in terms of the applicable laws.

Recovery Expense Fund

Pursuant to the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular, the creation of the recovery expense fund shall be in accordance with the aforementioned circular, as may be amended from time to time. The recovery expense fund may be utilised by Debenture Trustee, in the event of default by our Company under the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, for taking appropriate legal action to enforce the security.

Kindly note, any default committed by the Company in terms of the NCDs proposed to be issued shall be reckoned at each respective International Securities Identification Number level assigned to the respective option(s)/series of NCDs issued.

Settlement Guarantee Fund

Our Company will deposit amounts in the settlement guarantee fund, as applicable, in the manner as specified in the SEBI Master Circular. This fund has been created under the SEBI Master Circular to ensure upfront collection of charges from eligible issuers at the time of allotment of debt securities.

Face Value

The face value of each NCD to be issued under this Issue shall be ₹ 1,000.

Debenture Holder not a Shareholder

The Debenture Holders will not be entitled to any of the rights and privileges available to the equity and/or preference shareholders of our Company, except to the extent of the right to receive the annual reports of our Company and such other rights as may be prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules prescribed thereunder and the SEBI Listing Regulations.

Rights of NCD Holders

Some of the significant rights available to the NCD Holders are as follows:

1. The NCDs shall not, except as provided under the Companies Act, 2013, our Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association and/or the Debenture Trust Deed, confer upon the NCD Holders thereof any rights or privileges available to our members including the right to receive notices or annual reports of, or to attend and/or vote, at our general meeting. However, if any resolution affecting the rights attached to the NCDs is to be placed before the members, the said resolution will first be placed before the concerned registered NCD Holders for their consideration. The opinion of the Debenture Trustee as to whether such resolution is affecting the right attached to the NCDs is final and binding on NCD Holders. In terms of Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the NCD Holders shall be entitled to a copy of the balance sheet and copy of trust deed on a specific request made to us.

2. Subject to applicable statutory/ regulatory requirements and terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, including requirements of the RBI, the rights, privileges and conditions attached to the NCDs may be varied, modified and/or abrogated with the consent in writing of the holders of at least three-fourths of the outstanding amount of the NCDs or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a meeting of the concerned NCD Holders, provided that nothing in such consent or resolution shall be operative against us, where such consent or resolution modifies or varies the terms and conditions governing the NCDs, if the same are not acceptable to us.

3. Subject to applicable statutory/regulatory requirements and terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, the registered NCD Holder or in case of joint-holders, the one whose name stands first in the register of debenture holders shall be entitled to vote in respect of such NCDs, either in person or by proxy, at any meeting of the concerned NCD Holders and every such holder shall be entitled to one vote on a show of hands and on a poll, his/her voting rights on every resolution placed before such meeting of the NCD Holders shall be in proportion to the outstanding nominal value of NCDs held by them.

4. The NCDs are subject to the provisions of the SEBI NCS Regulations, the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013, the Memorandum and Articles of Association of our Company, the terms of the Draft Prospectus, this Prospectus, the Abridged Prospectus, the Application Form, the terms and conditions of the Debenture Trust Deed, requirements of the RBI, other applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements relating to the issue and listing, of securities and any other documents that may be executed in connection with the NCDs.

5. For the NCDs issued in dematerialized form, the Depositories shall also maintain updated records of holders of the NCDs in dematerialized Form. For NCDs in dematerialized form, all interest and principal sums becoming due and payable in respect of the NCDs will be paid to the person for the time being appearing in the register of beneficial owners of the Depository. In terms of Section 88(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, the register and index of beneficial of NCDs maintained by a Depository for any NCDs in dematerialized form under Section 11 of the Depositories Act shall be deemed to be a Register of NCD Holders for this purpose. The same shall be maintained at the registered office of our Company under Section 94 of the Companies Act, 2013 unless the same has been moved to another location after obtaining the consent of the NCD Holders.

6. Subject to compliance with applicable statutory requirements, the NCDs can be rolled over only with the consent of the holders of at least 75% of the outstanding amount of the NCDs after providing at least 15 days' prior notice for such roll over and in accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations. Our Company shall redeem the NCDs of all the NCD Holders, who have not given their positive consent to the roll-over.

The aforementioned rights of the NCD Holders are merely indicative. The final rights of the NCD Holders will be as per the terms of this Prospectus and the Debenture Trust Deed.

Debenture Trustees for the NCD Holders

We have appointed Mitcon Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited to act as the Debenture Trustees for the NCD Holders in terms of Regulation 8 of the SEBI NCS Regulations and Section 71(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules prescribed thereunder. We and the Debenture Trustee will execute a Debenture Trust Deed, *inter alia*, specifying the powers, authorities and obligations of the Debenture Trustee and us with respect to the NCDs as per the extant SEBI regulations applicable for the proposed Issue. The NCD Holder(s) shall, without further act or deed, be deemed to have irrevocably given their consent to the Debenture Trustee or any of its agents or authorised officials to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things in respect of or relating to the NCDs as the Debenture Trustee may in its absolute discretion deem necessary or require to be done in the

interest of the NCD Holder(s). Any payment made by us to the Debenture Trustee on behalf of the NCD Holder(s) shall discharge us *pro tanto* to the Debenture Holder(s).

The Debenture Trustee will protect the interest of the NCD Holders in the event of default by us in regard to timely payment of interest and repayment of principal and they will take necessary action at our cost. It is it the duty of the debenture trustee to monitor the security cover is maintained, however, the recovery of 100% of the amount shall depend on the market scenario prevalent at the time of enforcement of the security.

Our Company shall not create any further encumbrances on the Security except with the prior approval of the Debenture Trustee. In the event of such request by our Company, the Debenture Trustee shall provide its approval for creation of further charges provided that our Company provides a certificate from a chartered accountant stating that after creation of such further charges, the required Security cover is maintained.

At any time before the Security constituted hereunder becomes enforceable, the Debenture Trustee, may, at the request of our Company and without any consent of the NCD Holders, do or concur our Company in doing all or any of the things which our Company might have done in respect of the Security as if no security had been created and particularly, but not by way of limitation, the following assent to any modification of any contracts or arrangements which may be subsisting in relation to the Security.

Company's Covenants

1. The Company declares, represents and covenants as follows:

   (i) **Status**: The Company is duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of India, and has the right to own its assets and carry on its business as it is being conducted, under the laws of India.

   (ii) **Validity and admissibility in evidence**: All authorisations required or desirable to make the Transaction Documents to which the Company is a party, admissible in evidence in its jurisdiction of incorporation, have been obtained or effected and are in full force and effect.

   (iii) **Necessary disclosures**: The Issue Documents contain all necessary disclosures including but not limited to statutory and other regulatory disclosures.

   (iv) **Consent/approval required for the Issue of NCDs**: All corporate and other action necessary for the issuance of the NCDs have been obtained by the Company and the Company will, at all times, keep all such approvals/consents valid and subsisting during the terms of the NCDs. The Company has also obtained all necessary consents and approvals from prior lenders for the creation of security for the NCDs. The Company has complied with and will comply with all applicable provisions of the Companies Act and all other applicable laws in respect of the NCDs and their issuance thereof.

   (v) **Absence of Defaults with Memorandum/Articles of Association or any other agreements in respect of transaction/transaction document:** The Issue documents executed in pursuance of the issue of NCDs, including documents towards creations of the Security executed or to be executed and delivered, will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Company and will not contravene any applicable laws, statute or regulation and will not be in conflict with Memorandum of Association/Articles of Association of the Company or result in breach of, any of the terms, covenants, conditions and stipulations under any existing agreement to which the Company is a party.

   (vi) **Filings and Registration:** The Company shall duly and in a timely manner complete all filing and registration as may be required under law from time to time for the purposes of the issue and maintenance of the NCDs and the creation of security. The Company shall within 30 days of the execution of the Debenture Trust Deed, file the Debenture Trust Deed in Form CHG-9 with the RoC, in relation to the perfection of security interest created herein.

   (vii) **No immunity under laws:** Neither the Company nor its assets have any immunity (sovereign or otherwise) from any suit or any legal proceeding under the laws of India.

   (viii) **No obligations of a borrower or principal debtor or guarantor:** The Debenture Trustee, ipso facto does not have the obligations of a borrower or a principal debtor or a guarantor as to the monies paid/invested for the

NCDs

(ix) **Solvency:** The Company is currently solvent and the Company has not taken any corporate or other action, nor have any steps been taken or legal proceedings of any manner been initiated/threatened against the Company for its winding up, dissolution, insolvency, bankruptcy or for appointment of receiver on its assets or its business.

(x) **No debt/contingent liability other than as disclosed in the annual audited accounts/Issue documents:** Other than as disclosed in the annual audited accounts/Issue documents, the Company has no debts or contingent liabilities outstanding.

(xi) **Indebtedness:** The Company is not in default with respect to any loans or deposits or advances or other financial facilities availed by the Company in the capacity of the borrower.

(xii) **Title of the Hypothecated Premise:** The hypothecated properties expressed to be granted, conveyed, assigned, transferred and assured are the sole and absolute property of the Company and are not subject to any *lis pendens*, attachment, or other process issued by any court or other authority.

(xiii) **Further Borrowings:** The Company shall to borrow/raise loans or avail of financial assistance in whatever form as also to issue debentures/ NCDs/other securities in any manner having such ranking in priority, pari passu or otherwise, subject to applicable consents, approvals or permissions that may be required under any statutory/regulatory/contractual requirement, and change the capital structure including the issue of shares of any class, on such terms and conditions as we may think appropriate, provided stipulated security cover is maintained on the NCDs and after obtaining the consent of the Debenture Trustee, if required under Applicable Law, regarding the creation of a charge over such security.

(xiv) **Power to execute Security Documents:** That notwithstanding anything by the Company done or executed or omitted to be done or executed or knowingly suffered to the contrary the Company now has power to act, convey, transfer assure and assign unto the Debenture Trustee, the Security.

(xv) **Debenture Trustee to enjoy the benefits of the Security upon taking possession thereof:** That it shall be lawful for the Debenture Trustee upon taking possession under the provisions herein contained of all or any of the Security henceforth to hold and enjoy the same and to receive the profits thereof without any interruption or disturbance by the Company or any other person or persons claiming by, though, under or in trust for Company and that freed and discharged from or otherwise by the Company sufficiently indemnified against all encumbrances and demands whatsoever.

(xvi) **Company to execute other documents reasonably required by the Debenture Trustee to exercise its rights under these presents:** That the Company shall execute all such deeds, documents and assurances and do all such acts and things as the Debenture Trustee may reasonably require for exercising the rights under these presents and the NCDs or for effectuating and completing the Security intended to be hereby created and shall from time to time and at all times after the Security hereby constituted shall become enforceable execute and do all such deeds, documents, assurances, acts, and things as the Debenture Trustee may require for facilitating realisation of the Security and for exercising all the powers, authorities and discretion thereby offered on the Debenture Trustee or any receiver and in particular the Company shall execute all transfers, conveyances, assignments and assurances of the Security whether to the Trustee or to their nominees which the Debenture Trustee may think expedient and shall perform or cause to be performed all acts and things requisite or desirable for the purpose of giving effect to the exercise of any of the said powers, authorities and discretion's and further shall for such purposes or any of them make or consent to such application to any Government or local authority as the Debenture Trustee may require for the consent, sanction or authorisation of such authority to or for the sale and transfer of the hypothecated properties or any part thereof and it shall be lawful for the Debenture Trustee to make or consent to make any such application in the name of the Company and for the purposes aforesaid a certificate in writing signed by the Debenture Trustee to the effect that any particular assurance or thing required by them is reasonably required by them shall be conclusive evidence by the fact.

(xvii) **Defaulter's List:** The names of the Company and/ or its directors do not figure in any list of defaulters circulated by the RBI or any other regulatory authority.

(xviii) The Company shall at all times maintain the security cover.

(xix) No down-streaming of funds raised by way of above NCDs by the Company to any of its subsidiaries, if any.

2. Affirmative Covenants

The Company shall:

(i) **Issue Documents to have conformity with the Debenture Trust Deed**: Ensure that the Debenture Trust Deed and any other documents, in relation to the NCDs, when executed shall be to the satisfaction of the Debenture Trustee and NCD Holders at all times, and will be in accordance with the terms and conditions as contained in the Issue documents and applicable laws;

(ii) **Validity of Transaction Documents**: Ensure that the Issue documents, Debenture Trust Deed and the other documents creating the Security shall be validly executed and delivered, will continue in full force and effect and will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Company;

(iii) **Notice of Winding Up or Other Legal Process**: Promptly inform Debenture Trustee if it has notice of any application for winding up having been made or any statutory notice of winding up under the provisions of the Companies Act or any other notice under any other statute or otherwise of any suit or other legal processes intended to be filed or initiated against the Company and affecting the title to the properties of the Company or if a receiver is appointed of any of its properties of the Company or if a receiver is appointed of any of its properties or businesses or undertakings;

(iv) **Annual Accounts**: Submit to the Debenture Trustee, its duly audited annual accounts, as prescribed under the SEBI Listing Regulations. In case statutory audit is not likely to be completed during this period, the Company shall get its accounts audited by an independent firm of chartered accountants and furnish the same to the Debenture Trustee;

(v) **Memorandum and Articles of Association**: Carry out such alterations to its memorandum and articles of association as may be deemed necessary in the opinion of NCD Holders/Trustee to safeguard the interests of the NCD Holders;

(vi) **Preserve Corporate Status**: Diligently preserve its corporate existence and status and all rights, contracts, privileges, franchises and concessions now held or hereafter acquired by it in the conduct of its business, including license to conduct business as a non-banking financial institution, and that it will comply with each and every one of the said franchises and concessions and all acts, rules, regulations, orders and directions of any legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body applicable to the Security or any part thereof;

Provided that the Company may contest in good faith the validity of any such acts, rules, regulations, orders and directions and pending the determination of such contest may postpone compliance therewith if the rights enforceable under the NCDs or the Security of the NCDs is not hereby materially endangered or impaired. The Company will not do or voluntarily suffer or permit to be done any act or thing whereby payment of the principal of or premium on the NCDs might or would be hindered or delayed;

(vii) **Furnish information to Debenture Trustee**: Give to the Debenture Trustee or its nominees such information as they shall require as to all matters relating to the business, property and affairs of the Company and at the time of the issue thereof to the shareholders of the Company furnish to the Debenture Trustee copies of every report, balance sheet, profit and loss account, circulars or notices issued to the shareholders and the Debenture Trustee shall be entitled, if they deem fit, from time to time to nominate an accountant or agent to examine the books of account, documents and property of the Company or any part thereof and to investigate the affairs thereof and the Company shall allow any such accountant or agent to make such examination and investigation and shall furnish him with all such information as they may require and shall pay all costs, charges and expenses incidental to such examination and investigation;

(viii) **Furnish information regarding credit rating**: The Company shall submit to the Debenture Trustee a certificate stating the credit rating issued with respect to the NCDs from an independent credit rating agency, which is not associated with the Company or its sponsors or promoters. Further, the Company shall obtain, at the end of each financial year after the date of issue of the NCDs, an annual credit rating in respect of the NCDs and submit the same to the Debenture Trustee. In the event of any degradation in the credit rating by the credit rating agency, the Company shall provide additional security to the Debenture Trustee in accordance with the

provisions of Debenture Trust Deed;

(ix) **Reporting**: Furnish reports quarterly, i.e. periodical status/ performance reports from the issuer company within 7 days of the relevant board meeting or within 45 days of the respective quarter whichever is earlier, to the Debenture Trustee containing the following particulars -

(a) Updated list of the names and addresses of the NCD Holders on monthly basis by 7th day of next month.
(b) Details of the interest due, but unpaid and reasons thereof.
(c) The number and nature of grievances received from the NCD Holders and resolved by the Company.
(d) A statement that those assets of the Company which are available by the way of Security are sufficient to discharge the claims of the NCD Holders as and when they become due.
(e) Inform the Debenture Trustee about any change in nature and conduct of business before any such change.
(f) To keep the Trustee informed of all orders, directions, notices of court/tribunal affecting or likely to affect the charged assets.
(g) To inform the Debenture Trustee of any major change in composition of its Board of Directors, which may amount to change in control as defined in Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, as amended.
(h) Informing the Debenture Trustee of any amalgamation, merger or reconstruction scheme proposed by the company
(i) To submit any such information, as required by the Debenture Trustee.
(j) To submit on a half - yearly basis – certificate from the Statutory Auditor giving the amount of Security.

(x) To provide relevant documents/ information, as applicable, to enable the Debenture Trustee(s) to conduct continuous and periodic due diligence and monitoring of Security created, the Company undertakes and agrees to provide all relevant documents/information, as applicable, to enable the Debenture Trustee to submit the following reports/certifications to BSE in accordance with Chapter VI *(Periodical/ Continuous Monitoring by Debenture Trustee)* of the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular:

REPORTS/CERTIFICATES	TIMELINES FOR SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS TO THE DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	TIMELINE FOR SUBMISSION OF REPORTS/ CERTIFICATIONS BY DEBENTURE TRUSTEE
Security cover certificate	Quarterly basis within 60 (sixty) days from each Quarterly Date and within 75 (seventy-five) days from March 31 of the relevant Financial Year or such other timelines as may be prescribed under Applicable Law, and, where applicable, in the format prescribed in the SEBI Debenture Trustees Master Circular.	Quarterly basis within 75 (seventy five) days from each Quarterly Date (other than March 31 of the relevant Financial Year) and within 90 (ninety) days from March 31 of the relevant Financial Year or such other timelines as may be prescribed under Applicable Law, and, where applicable, in the format prescribed in the SEBI Debenture Trustees Master Circular.
(to the extent applicable) A statement of value of pledged securities		
(to the extent applicable) A statement of value for debt service reserve account or any other form of security offered		
(to the extent applicable) Net worth certificate of guarantor (secured by way of personal guarantee)	Half yearly basis within 60 (sixty) days from the end of each half-year or within such timelines as may be agreed between the Company and the Debenture Trustee.	Half yearly basis within 75 (seventy five) days from the end of each financial half-year or such other timelines as may be prescribed under Applicable Law.
(to the extent applicable) Financials/value of guarantor prepared on basis of audited financial statement etc. of the guarantor (secured by way of corporate guarantee)	Annual basis within 60 (sixty) days from the end of each Financial Year or within such timelines as may be agreed between the Company and the Debenture Trustee.	Annual basis within 75 (seventy-five) days from the end of each Financial Year or such other timelines as may be prescribed under Applicable Law.
(to the extent applicable) Valuation report and title search report for the immovable/movable assets, as applicable	Once in 3 (three) years, within 60 (sixty) days from the end of the Financial Year or such other timelines as may be prescribed under Applicable Law.	Once in 3 (three) years, within 75 (seventy five) days from the end of the Financial Year or such other timelines as may be prescribed under Applicable Law.

(xi) The Company shall promptly inform the Debenture Trustee the status of payment (whether in part or full) of Debentures within 1 (one) working day of the payment / redemption. While intimating the Debenture Trustee, the Company shall also confirm whether they have informed the status of payment or otherwise to the stock exchange(s) and Depository. The Company shall submit to the Debenture Trustee ISIN wise status /details of payments made to the NCD holders on each of the due date towards interest and principal latest by one day after the due date in the manner specified under SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular.

(xii) **Grievance Redressal**: Promptly and expeditiously attend to and redress the grievances, if any, of the NCD Holders. The Company further undertakes that it shall promptly comply with the suggestions and directions that may be given in this regard, from time to time, by the Debenture Trustee and shall advise the Debenture Trustee periodically of the compliance;

(xiii) **Corporate Governance**: Confirm to all mandatory recommendation on corporate governance pursuant to the SEBI Listing Regulations;

(xiv) **Due Payment of Public and Other Demands**: Confirm that the Company is not in arrears of any undisputed public demands such as income-tax, corporation tax and all other taxes and revenues or any other statutory dues payable to Central or State Governments or any local or other authority;

(xv) **Maintain Listing**: Confirm that the Company shall take all necessary steps and comply with the uniform listing agreement with the BSE along with the SEBI Listing Regulations, to ensure that the NCDs remain listed;

(xvi) **Maintenance of Rating**: Confirm that the Company will comply with any agreement with the rating agencies and provide any necessary information to the rating agencies so as to continue to maintain a credit rating;

(xvii) **Maintenance of Hypothecated Properties**: Maintain and keep in proper order and keep in good condition the hypothecated properties. If the Company fails to keep in proper order the hypothecated properties or any part thereof, then the Debenture Trustee may, but shall not be bound to, maintain the same in proper order or condition and any expense incurred by the Debenture Trustee and its costs and charges therefore shall be reimbursed by the Company;

(xviii) **Conducting of business**: Conduct its business with due diligence and efficiency and in accordance with the financial standards and the best business practices;

(xix) **Utilisation of Issue Proceeds**: Utilise the monies received towards subscription of the NCDs for purposes as stated in the Issue Document i.e. the funds raised through the Issue will be utilised for the purpose of onward lending, financing and for repayment/prepayment of interest and principal of existing loans and for general corporate purposes after meeting the expenditures of and related to the Issue and subject to applicable statutory/regulatory requirements. The Company shall, at the end of each quarter, submit a certificate from the Statutory auditor confirming the utilisation of Issue proceeds towards the purposes as stated in the Issue documents, till the funds have been fully utilised or the purpose for which these funds were intended has been achieved;

(xx) **Maintenance of Accounts**: Keep proper books of account as required by the Companies Act, and make true and proper entries therein of all dealings and transactions of and in relation to the Hypothecated Properties and the business of the Company and keep the said books of account and all other books, registers and other documents relating to the affairs of the Company at its registered office or, where permitted by law, at other place or places where the books of account and documents of a similar nature may be kept and the Company will ensure that all entries in the same relating to the Security and the business of the Company shall at all reasonable times be open for inspection of the Debenture Trustee and such person or persons as the Debenture Trustee shall, from time to time, in writing for that purpose appoint;

(xxi) **Inspection of Property**: Permit the Debenture Trustee and such person, as they shall from time to time in writing for that purpose appoint, to view the state and condition of all the Hypothecated Properties and pay all travelling, hotel and other expenses of any person whom the Debenture Trustee may depute for the purpose of such inspection and if the Debenture Trustee shall, for any reason, decide that it is necessary to employ an expert, to pay the fees and all travelling, hotel and other expenses of such expert;

(xxii) **Subsequent Valuation**: Carry out subsequent valuation of the Hypothecated Properties, at the request of the Debenture Trustee, at the Company's cost;

(xxiii) **Payment of Duties**: Punctually pay all taxes, rates, levies, cesses, assessments, impositions and outgoings, governmental, municipal or otherwise imposed upon or payable by the Company as and when the same shall become payable and when required by the Debenture Trustee produce the receipts of such payment and also punctually pay and discharge all debts and obligations and liabilities which may have priority over the security created and observe, perform and comply with all covenants and obligations which ought to be observed and performed by the Company in respect of the Security or any part thereof;

(xxiv) **Registration**: Duly cause these presents to be registered in all respects so as to comply with the provisions of the Companies Act, and also cause the Deed to be registered in conformity with the provisions of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 or any other statute, ordinance or regulation of or relating to any part of India, within which any portion of the Hypothecated Properties is or may be situated by which the registration of deeds is required and generally do all other acts (if any) necessary for the purpose of assuring the legal validity of these presents and in accordance with the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association;

(xxv) **Payment of Stamp Duty**: Pay all such stamp duty (including any additional stamp duty), other duties, taxes, charges and penalties in connection with the NCDs and the issue thereof and all other documents in relation to the NCDs, as and when the Company may be required to pay according to the laws for the time being in force, and in the event of the Company failing to pay such stamp duty, other duties, taxes and penalties as aforesaid, the Debenture Trustee will be at liberty (but shall not be bound) to pay the same and the Company shall reimburse the same to the Debenture Trustee on demand;

(xxvi) **Reimbursement of Expenses**: Reimburse all sums paid or expenses incurred by the Debenture Trustee or any Receiver, attorney, manager, agent or other person appointed by the Debenture Trustee for all or any of the purposes mentioned in these presents immediately on receipt of a notice of demand from them in his behalf. All such sums shall carry interest at the rate of 18% per annum in case of any delay from the date when the same shall have been advanced, paid or become payable or due and as regards liabilities, the Company will, on demand, pay and satisfy or obtain the release of such persons from such liabilities and if any sum payable under this Clause shall be paid by the Debenture Trustee or any other person the Company shall forthwith on demand, reimburse the same to the Debenture Trustee. Until payment or reimbursement of all such sums, the same shall be a charge upon the Hypothecated Properties in priority to the charge securing the NCDs;

(xxvii) **Notice of distribution of profits**: inform the Debenture Trustee prior to declaration or distribution of dividend by the Company;

(xxviii) **Notice of labour issues**: promptly inform the Debenture Trustee of the happening of any labour strikes, lockouts, shut-downs, fires or any event likely to have a substantial effect on the Company's profits or business and the reasons therefor;

(xxix) **Notice of damage due to force majeure**: promptly inform the Debenture Trustee of any loss or damage, which the Company may suffer due to force majeure circumstances or act of God against which the Company may not have insured its properties;

(xxx) **Compliance with laws**: Comply with the provisions of Companies Act and disclosure requirements as under various rules, regulations, notifications and circulars issued by applicable governmental authorities including SEBI, RBI, MCA, etc., from time to time as applicable in respect of the public issue of NCDs as may be in force from time to time during the currency of the NCDs, including as prescribed under the SEBI Listed Debentures Circulars;

(xxxi) **Unclaimed Interest/Dividend**: The Company shall transfer unclaimed interest/dividend to "Investor Education and Protection Fund" as per Section 125 of the Companies Act 2013 and shall not forfeit unclaimed interest/dividend;

(xxxii) The Company shall not declare any dividend to the shareholders in any year until the company has paid or made satisfactory provision for the payment of the instalments of the principal and interest due on the debentures;

(xxxiii) The Company shall insure and keep insured up to the replacement value thereof or on such other basis as

approved by the Trustee, the Hypothecated Properties against fire, theft, lightning, explosion, earthquake, strike, lock out, civil commotion, storm, tempest, flood, marine risk, erection risk, war risk and other risk as may be specified by the Trustee and shall duly pay all premium and other sums payable for the purpose. The insurance in respect of the Hypothecated Properties shall be taken in the joint names of the Company the Trustee and any other person having a *pari passu* charge on the Hypothecated Properties and acceptable to the Trustee. The Company shall submit copies of such insurance policies and renewals thereof with the Trustee. The Company shall deliver to the Trustee an auditors' certificate as and when requested by the Trustee certifying the adequacy of insurance coverage for the assets provided as security. In the event of failure on the part of the Company to insure the Hypothecated Properties or to pay the insurance premium or other sums referred to above, the Trustee may, but shall not be bound to, get the Hypothecated Properties insured or pay the insurance premium and other sums referred to above, which shall be reimbursed to the Trustee by the Company.

(xxxiv) The Company shall submit to the BSE for dissemination, along with the quarterly/annual financial results, the following of the said information:

a. Nature, extent of the Security and Security cover available for the NCDs;
b. Status of the Security;
c. Debt-equity ratio;
d. Net worth;
e. Net profit after tax;
f. Earnings per share;
g. current ratio;
h. Long term debt to working capital;
i. Bad debts to accounts receivable ratio;
j. current liability ratio;
k. Total debts to total assets;
l. debtors turnover;
m. inventory turnover;
n. operating margin;
o. net profit margin;
p. Sector specific ratio such as gross NPA, net NPA, CRAR and as such as may be applicable;
q. A statement indicating material deviations, if any, in utilisation of the Issue Proceeds;
r. All relevant information, within the prescribed timelines, in terms of the SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular

Company hereby undertakes on its behalf, to ensure the compliance of the provisions of FATCA at all times at all time during the currency of the Debenture Trust Deed whenever it is applicable to the Company. The Company agrees to provide the respective authorities with any documentation or information requested relating to self or beneficiary or related tax entity to the extent required by the Debenture Trustee for meeting its compliances. The Company indemnifies the Debenture Holders for any penal consequences arising due to the non- compliance of the aforesaid provision by the Company. The Company agrees that it shall provide to the Debenture Trustee, a copy of the documents, which documents have been provided to the tax authorities in relation to the FATCA, for its records.

(xxxv) The Company shall promptly disclose and furnish to the Debenture Trustee, all documents/ information about or in relation to the Company or the Debentures, as requested by the Debenture Trustee to fulfil its obligations hereunder or to comply with any Applicable Law, including in relation to filing of its reports/ certification to stock exchange within the prescribed timelines.

(xxxvi) The Company shall:

a. provide such documents/information and assistance to the Debenture Trustee as required by the Debenture Trustee to carry out the necessary due diligence and monitor the asset cover on a quarterly basis in the manner as may be specified by SEBI from time to time; and

b. submit a certificate from the statutory auditor on a half-yearly basis, giving the value of receivables/book debts, and maintenance of security cover as per the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed including compliance with the covenants of this Prospectus in the manner as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.

(xxxvii) The Company shall promptly intimate regarding:

a. Any default in timely payment of interest or redemption or both in respect of the non- convertible debt securities; and

b. All covenants of the issue (including side letters, event of default clause, etc).

(xxxviii) The Company shall promptly notify to the Debenture Trustees about initiation of Forensic Audit by any entity along with the reasons for such appointment. The Company shall also inform the Debenture Trustee on key finding of such Forensic Audit upon completion of such audit, to the extent of such details available with the Company.

Events of Default and Consequences of Events of Default

If one or more of the events specified herein below (hereinafter called the "Events of Default") occurs, the Debenture Trustee may, in its discretion, and in accordance with the applicable SEBI guidelines or in accordance with the provisions set out in the Debenture Trust Deed by a notice in writing to the Company declare the redemption amount and all interest on the NCDs to be due and payable forthwith and the Security created hereunder shall become enforceable, and the Debenture Trustee shall have the following rights, namely:

(a) to take possession of the Hypothecated Properties or any part thereof, by directing the Company in writing to deliver the same to the Debenture Trustee at any place or places designated by the Debenture Trustee, in which event the Company shall, at its own expense:

i. forthwith cause the same to be moved and delivered to the place or places so designated by the Debenture Trustee;
ii. keep any hypothecated property to be delivered to the Debenture Trustee (to the extent not physically delivered to the Debenture Trustee) at such place or places pending further action by the Debenture Trustee as provided in these presents; and
iii. while such Hypothecated Properties shall be so kept, provide such guards and maintenance services as shall be necessary to protect the same;

(b) to retain all cash proceeds received or receivable by the Company in respect of the Hypothecated Properties and to use such funds, in whole or part, towards repayment of the Company's obligations to the NCD Holders and/or the Debenture Trustee.

The occurrence of any one of the following events shall constitute an event of default by the Company:

(a) Default is committed in payment of the Redemption Amount/Principal Amount of the NCDs on the Redemption Date;

(b) Default is committed in payment of any Interest Amount on the NCDs on the Interest Payment Date;

(c) Default is committed in payment of any other monies including costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Debenture Trustee;

(d) Default is committed in the performance or observance of any covenant, condition or provision contained in these presents and/or the Financial Covenants and Conditions and the Issue Document (other than the obligation to pay Redemption Amount and Interest) and, except where the Debenture Trustee certify that such default is in their opinion incapable of remedy (in which case no notice shall be required), such default continues for 30 days after written notice has been given thereof by the Debenture Trustee to the Company requiring the same to be remedied;

(e) Default by the Company in maintaining the Security Cover for a continuous period of 7 (seven) Business Days;

(f) Any indebtedness of the Company for borrowed monies i.e. indebtedness for and in respect of monies borrowed or raised (whether or not for cash consideration) by whatever means (including acceptances, credits, deposits and leasing) becomes due prior to its stated maturity by reason of default of the terms thereof or any such indebtedness is not paid at its stated maturity or there is a default in making payments due under any guarantee or indemnity given by the Company in respect of the indebtedness of borrowed monies of any person and such default has not been cured or waived;

(g) Any information given by the Company in the reports and other information furnished by the Company and the warranties

given/deemed to have been given by it to the Debenture Trustee is found to be misleading or incorrect in any material respect;

(h) If there is reasonable apprehension that the Company is unable to pay its debts or proceedings for taking it into liquidation, either voluntarily or compulsorily, may be or have been admitted by the court;

(i) If the Hypothecated Properties have not been kept insured or depreciate in value to such an extent that, in the opinion of the Debenture Trustee, further security should be given and on advising the Company to that effect such security has not been given to the Debenture Trustee to their satisfaction;

(j) If without the prior written approval of the Debenture Trustee, the Hypothecated Properties or any part thereof is sold, disposed of, charged, encumbered or alienated;

(k) The Company has voluntarily or involuntarily become the subject of proceedings under any bankruptcy or insolvency law and such proceeding is admitted by the court or the Company is voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved; and a court having jurisdiction shall enter a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company and such decree or order shall remain unstayed and in effect for a period of 30 (thirty) consecutive days or the Company has consented to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such laws, or shall consent to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, trustee, custodian, sequestrator or similar official of the Company or for any substantial part of its property or has made any general assignment for the benefit of the creditors, or has failed generally to pay its debts as they become due or shall take any corporate action in furtherance of any of the above;

(l) If a petition for winding up of the Company shall have been admitted or if an order of a court of competent jurisdiction is made or a notice shall have been given of a proposed resolution for the winding up of the Company or an effective resolution is passed for the winding up of the Company otherwise than in pursuance of a scheme of amalgamation or reconstruction previously approved in writing by the Debenture Trustee and duly carried out into effect;

(m) The Company is unable to or has admitted in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature;

(n) If in the opinion of the Debenture Trustee further security should be created to secure the NCDs and on advising the Company to the effect such security has not been given to the Debenture Trustee to its reasonable satisfaction;

(o) The Company has taken or suffered any action to be taken for its reorganisation, liquidation or dissolution;

(p) A receiver or a liquidator has been appointed or allowed to be appointed of all or any part of the undertaking of the Company;

(q) If any extra-ordinary circumstances have occurred which make it improbable for the Company to fulfil its obligation under these presents and/or the NCDs;

(r) The Company ceases or threatens to cease to carry on its business or gives notice of its intention to do so;

(s) When any breach of the terms of the prospectus inviting the subscriptions of debentures or of the covenants of the Debenture Trust Deed is committed;

(t) If the Company is unable to pay its debts or if the Company is carrying on business at a loss and it appears to the Debenture Trustee that continuation of its business will endanger the security hereby created;

(u) If in the opinion of the Debenture Trustee, the Security of the NCD Holders is in jeopardy;

(v) If it is certified by an accountant or firm accountants appointed by the Trustee that the liabilities of the Company exceed its respective assets;

(w) If the Company proposes or enters into amalgamation, reorganisation or reconstruction without the prior written consent of the Debenture Trustee;

(x) If the Company shall, without the prior consent of the Debenture Trustee in writing, make or attempt to make any alteration to its Memorandum and Articles of Association, which, affects adversely the interest of the NCD Holders;

(y) If any litigation, arbitration, investigative or administrative proceedings is instituted against the Company that restrains the Company's entry into or restricts the exercise of any of the Company's rights under or compliance by the Company of any of its obligations under the Deed and is not discharged or resolved within a period of 60 days of such institution, the Company shall request the Debenture Trustee in writing to extend the period for such resolution by such additional time as may seem reasonable. The Debenture Trustee shall, within 30 days of receipt of such a request, call a meeting of the NCD Holders within to decide upon granting extension to the Company to resolve or discharge such litigation, arbitration, investigative or administrative proceedings. The decision of NCD Holders holding Majority Interest shall be communicated to the Company with regard to whether failure to resolve or discharge such litigation, arbitration, investigative or administrative proceedings shall constitute a material adverse effect;

(z) If the following documents are not executed and/or perfected as the case maybe within the timeframe specified for each of such documents:

i. The Debenture Trust Deed is not executed/perfected before transfer of funds from the Public Issue Account.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Debenture Trustee or the NCD Holders as the case maybe, shall enforce the Security and exercise the power of sale as set out under the Debenture Trust Deed or any other right over the hypothecated properties conferred on the Debenture Trustee under the Debenture Trust Deed, in accordance with SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular and other applicable law.

All expenses incurred by the Debenture Trustee after an Event of Default has occurred in connection with:

i. preservation of the Company's assets (whether then or thereafter existing); and
ii. collection of amounts due in respect of the NCDs;

shall be payable by the Company.

Additional obligations of the Debenture Trustee

i. In respect of the SEBI Debenture Trustee Circular, the entering into, and the performance of any obligations under any inter-creditor agreement (pursuant to the Stressed Assets Framework) or any resolution plan shall be subject to the terms of the SEBI Debenture Trustee Circular (including without limitation, the resolution plan being finalised within the time period prescribed in the SEBI Debenture Trustee Circular, and exiting of the inter-creditor agreement on the occurrence of the matters prescribed under the SEBI Debenture Trustee Circular).

ii. In the event the Recovery Expense Fund is proposed to be utilised for the purposes of enforcement of the Security, the Debenture Trustee shall follow the procedure set out in the SEBI Debenture Trustee Circular.

Remedies

If one or more of the Events of Default specified above occurs, the Debenture Trustee may subject to the provisions of and SEBI Debenture Trustee Master Circular by a notice in writing to the Company, declare the principal of and all accrued interest on the Debentures to be due and payable forthwith and the Debentures shall without any further action become due for redemption along with the interest accrued thereon.

Market Lot and Trading Lot

Since trading of the NCDs is in dematerialised form, the tradable lot is one NCD.

Allotment in the Issue will be in Demat form in multiples of one NCD. For details of allotment, see "*Issue Procedure"* on page 212.

Nomination facility to Debenture Holder

In accordance with Rule 19 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 ("**Rule 19**") and Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, the sole Debenture Holder, or first Debenture Holder, along with other joint Debenture Holders' (being individual(s)), may nominate, in the **Form No. SH.13,** any one person in whom, in the event of the death of Applicant the NCDs Allotted, if any, will vest. Where the nomination is made in respect of the NCDs held by more than one person jointly, all joint holders shall together nominate in **Form No. SH.13** any person as nominee. A nominee entitled to the NCDs by

reason of the death of the original holder(s), will, in accordance with Rule 19 and Section 56 of the Companies Act, 2013, be entitled to the same benefits to which he or she will be entitled if he or she were the registered holder of the NCDs. Where the nominee is a minor, the holder(s) may make a nomination to appoint, in **Form No. SH.14**, any person to become entitled to NCDs in the event of the holder's death during minority. A nomination will stand rescinded on a sale/transfer/alienation of NCDs by the person nominating. A buyer will be entitled to make a fresh nomination in the manner prescribed. Fresh nomination can be made only on the prescribed form available on request at our Registered Office or with the Registrar to the Issue.

Debenture Holder(s) are advised to provide the specimen signature of the nominee to us to expedite the transmission of the NCD(s) to the nominee in the event of demise of the Debenture Holder(s). The signature can be provided in the Application Form or subsequently at the time of making fresh nominations. This facility of providing the specimen signature of the nominee is purely optional.

In accordance with Rule 19, any person who becomes a nominee by virtue of the Rule 19, will on the production of such evidence as may be required by the Board, elect either:

- to register himself or herself as the holder of the NCDs; or
- to make such transfer of the NCDs, as the deceased holder could have made.

Further, the Board may at any time give notice requiring any nominee to choose either to be registered himself or herself or to transfer the NCDs, and if the notice is not complied with, within a period of 90 days, the Board may thereafter withhold payment of all interests or redemption amounts or other monies payable in respect of the NCDs, until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.

For all NCDs held in the dematerialized form, nominations registered with the respective Depository Participant of the Applicant would prevail. If the investors require changing their nomination, they are requested to inform their respective Depository Participant in connection with NCDs held in the dematerialized form.

A nomination may be cancelled or varied by nominating any other person in place of the present nominee, by the Debenture Holder who has made the nomination, by giving a notice of such cancellation or variation in the prescribed manner as per applicable laws. The cancellation or variation shall take effect from the date on which the notice of such variation or cancellation is received.

For all NCDs held in the dematerialised form and since the allotment of NCDs pursuant to this Issue will be made only in dematerialized mode, there is no need to make a separate nomination with our Company. The nominations registered with the respective Depository Participant of the Applicant would prevail. If the investors require changing their nomination, they are requested to inform their respective Depository Participant in connection with NCDs held in the dematerialised form.

Jurisdiction

Exclusive jurisdiction for the purpose of the Issue is with the competent courts of jurisdiction in Thrissur, Kerala, India.

Application in the Issue

Applicants shall apply in this Issue in dematerialised form only, through a valid Application Form filled in by the Applicant along with attachment, as applicable. Further, Applications in this Issue shall be made through the ASBA facility only (including Applications made by UPI Investors under the UPI Mechanism).

In terms of Regulation 7 of the SEBI NCS Regulations, our Company will make public issue of the NCDs in the dematerialised form only.

However, in terms of Section 8(1) of the Depositories Act, our Company, at the request of the Investors who wish to hold the NCDs in physical form will rematerialize the NCDs. However, any trading of the NCDs shall be compulsorily in dematerialised form only.

Form of Allotment and Denomination of NCDs

As per the SEBI NCS Regulations, the trading of the NCDs on the Stock Exchange shall be in dematerialized form only in multiples of one (1) NCD ("**Market Lot**"). Allotment in this Issue to all Allottees, will be in electronic form i.e., in

dematerialised form and in multiples of one NCD.

For details of allotment please see "*Issue Procedure*" on page 212.

Transfer/Transmission of NCD(s)

The NCDs shall be transferred or transmitted freely in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The NCDs held in dematerialised form shall be transferred subject to and in accordance with the rules/procedures as prescribed by NSDL/CDSL and the relevant DPs of the transfer or transferee and any other applicable laws and rules notified in respect thereof. The transferee(s) should ensure that the transfer formalities are completed prior to the Record Date. The seller should give delivery instructions containing details of the buyer's DP account to his Depository Participant.

In the absence of the same, interest will be paid/redemption will be made to the person, whose name appears in the register of debenture holders maintained by the Depositories. In such cases, claims, if any, by the transferees would need to be settled with the transferor(s) and not with the Company or Registrar.

Pursuant to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2018 read with SEBI Press release (no. 49/ 2018) dated December 3, 2018, NCDs held in physical form, pursuant to any rematerialisation, as above, cannot be transferred except by way of transmission or transposition, from April 1, 2019. However, any trading of the NCDs issued pursuant to this Issue shall be compulsorily in dematerialised form only.

Title

In case of:

- the NCDs held in the dematerialised form, the person for the time being appearing in the record of beneficial owners maintained by the Depository; and

- the NCDs held in physical form, pursuant to any rematerialisation, the person for the time being appearing in the Register of Debenture Holders as Debenture Holder,

shall be treated for all purposes by our Company, the Debenture Trustee, the Depositories and all other persons dealing with such person as the holder thereof and its absolute owner for all purposes regardless of any notice of ownership, trust or any interest in it or any writing on, theft or loss of the NCD Certificate issued in respect of the NCDs and no person will be liable for so treating the Debenture Holder.

No transfer of title of NCD will be valid unless and until entered on the Register of Debenture Holders or the register and index of Debenture Holders maintained by the Depository prior to the Record Date. In the absence of transfer being registered, interest and/or Maturity Amount, as the case may be, will be paid to the person, whose name appears first in the Register of Debenture Holders maintained by the Depositories and/or our Company and/or the Registrar, as the case may be. In such cases, claims, if any, by the purchasers of the NCDs will need to be settled with the seller of the NCDs and not with our Company or the Registrar. The provisions relating to transfer and transmission and other related matters in respect of our Company's shares contained in the Articles of Association of our Company and the Companies Act/ the relevant provisions of the Companies Act applicable as on the date of this Prospectus shall apply, mutatis mutandis (to the extent applicable) to the NCD(s) as well.

Succession

Where NCDs are held in joint names and one of the joint holders dies, the survivor(s) will be recognized as the Debenture Holder(s). It will be sufficient for our Company to delete the name of the deceased Debenture Holder after obtaining satisfactory evidence of his death. Provided, a third person may call on our Company to register his name as successor of the deceased Debenture Holder after obtaining evidence such as probate of a will for the purpose of proving his title to the debentures. In the event of demise of the sole or first holder of the Debentures, the Company will recognise the executors or administrator of the deceased Debenture Holders, or the holder of the succession certificate or other legal representative as having title to the Debentures only if such executor or administrator obtains and produces probate or letter of administration or is the holder of the succession certificate or other legal representation, as the case may be, from an appropriate court in India. The directors of the Company in their absolute discretion may, in any case, dispense with production of probate or letter of administration or succession certificate or other legal representation. In case of death of Debenture Holders who are holding NCDs in dematerialised form, third person is not required to approach the Company to register his name as successor of the

deceased Debenture Holder. He shall approach the respective Depository Participant of the Debenture Holder for this purpose and submit necessary documents as required by the Depository Participant.
Where a non-resident Indian becomes entitled to the NCDs by way of succession, the following steps have to be complied with:

1. Documentary evidence to be submitted to the Legacy Cell of the RBI to the effect that the NCDs were acquired by the non-resident Indian as part of the legacy left by the deceased Debenture Holder.
2. Proof that the non-resident Indian is an Indian national or is of Indian origin.
3. Such holding by a non-resident Indian will be on a non-repatriation basis.

Joint-holders

Where two or more persons are holders of any NCD(s), they shall be deemed to hold the same as joint holders with benefits of survivorship subject to other provisions contained in the Articles.

Procedure for Re-materialization of NCDs

Subject to SEBI circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022 dated January 25, 2022, Debenture Holders who wish to hold the NCDs in physical form may do so by submitting a request to their DP at any time after Allotment in accordance with the applicable procedure stipulated by the DP, in accordance with the Depositories Act and/or rules as notified by the Depositories from time to time. Holders of NCDs who propose to rematerialise their NCDs, would have to mandatorily submit details of their bank mandate along with a copy of any document evidencing that the bank account is in the name of the holder of such NCDs and their Permanent Account Number to the Company and the DP. No proposal for rematerialisation of NCDs would be considered if the aforementioned documents and details are not submitted along with the request for such rematerialisation.

Restriction on transfer of NCDs

There are no restrictions on transfers and transmission of NCDs Allotted pursuant to this Issue. However, NCDs held in physical form, pursuant to any re-materialisation, as above, cannot be transferred. However, any trading of the NCDs issued pursuant to the Issue shall be compulsorily in dematerialized form only.

Period of Subscription

The subscription list shall remain open for a period as indicated below, with an option for early closure or extension by such period, as may be decided by the Board or a duly authorised committee of Directors of our Company, subject to necessary approvals. In the event of such early closure of the Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of such early closure is given one day prior to such early date of closure through advertisement/s in an English national daily newspaper and a regional daily newspaper in the state of Kerala, with wide circulation.

Issue Programme

ISSUE OPENING DATE	Tuesday, August 04, 2026
ISSUE CLOSING DATE	Monday, August 17, 2026
PAY IN DATE	Application Date. The entire Application Amount is payable on Application
DEEMED DATE OF ALLOTMENT	The date of issue of the Allotment Advice, or such date on which the Board or Debenture Committee approves the Allotment of NCDs. All benefits relating to the NCDs including interest on the NCDs shall be available to the Investors from the Deemed Date of Allotment. The actual Allotment of NCDs may take place on a date other than the Deemed Date of Allotment

[#] *The Issue shall remain open for subscription on Working Days from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time), during the period indicated above, except that the Issue may close on such earlier date or extended date (subject to a minimum period of 2 Working Days and a maximum period of 10 Working Days from the date of the issue and subject to not exceeding 30 days from the date of filing of this Prospectus with ROC including any extensions) as may be decided by the Board of Directors of our Company ("**Board**") or the Debenture Committee, subject to approvals, in accordance with the SEBI NCS Regulations. In the event of such an early closure of or extension subscription list of the Issue, our Company shall ensure that notice of*

such early closure or extension is given to the prospective investors through an advertisement in an English national daily newspaper and a regional daily newspaper in the state of Kerala, with wide circulation on or before such earlier date or extended date of closure. Applications Forms for the Issue will be accepted only from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE, on Working Days during the Issue Period. On the Issue Closing Date, Application Forms will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. and uploaded until 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as may be permitted by BSE.

*Application (including Application under the UPI Mechanism) and any further changes to the Applications shall be accepted only between 10.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time, "**IST**") during the Issue Period as mentioned above by the Designated Intermediaries at the bidding centre and by the SCSBs directly at the Designated Branches of SCSBs, except that on the Issue Closing Date when the Applications and any further changes in details in Applications, if any, shall be accepted only between 10.00 a.m. and 3.00 p.m. (IST) and shall be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (IST) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchange. Additionally, an Investor may also submit the Application Form through the app or web interface of the Stock Exchange. It is clarified that the Applications not uploaded in the Stock Exchange platform would be rejected.*

Due to limitation of time available for uploading the Applications on the Issue Closing Date, the Applicants are advised to submit their Applications one day prior to the Issue Closing Date and, in any case, no later than 3.00 p.m. (IST) on the Issue Closing Date. All times mentioned in this Prospectus are Indian Standard Time. Applicants are cautioned that in the event a large number of Applications are received on the Issue Closing Date, as is typically experienced in public offerings, some Applications may not get uploaded due to lack of sufficient time.

Such Applications that cannot be uploaded will not be considered for Allocation under the Issue. Applications will be accepted only on Business Days, i.e., Monday to Friday (excluding any public holiday). Neither our Company, nor the Lead Manager, nor any Member of the Syndicate, Registered Brokers at the Broker Centres, CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations or the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations or Designated Branches of SCSBs are liable for any failure in uploading the Applications due to faults in any software/hardware system or otherwise. Please note that, within each category of Investors, the Basis of Allotment under the Issue will be on date priority basis except on the day of oversubscription, if any, where the Allotment will be proportionate.

Basis of payment of Interest

NCDs once Allotted under any particular category of NCDs shall continue to bear the applicable tenor, Coupon/Yield and Redemption Amount as at the time of original Allotment irrespective of the category of Debenture Holder on any Record Date, and such Tenor, Coupon/Yield and Redemption Amount as at the time of original Allotment will not be impacted by trading of any series of NCDs between the categories of persons or entities in the secondary market.

Payment of Interest/Maturity Amount will be made to those Debenture Holders whose names appear in the Register of Debenture Holders (or to first holder in case of joint-holders) as on Record Date.

We may enter into an arrangement with one or more banks in one or more cities for direct credit of interest to the account of the Investors. In such cases, interest, on the Interest Payment Date, would be directly credited to the account of those Investors who have given their bank mandate.

We may offer the facility of NACH, NEFT, RTGS, Direct Credit and any other method permitted by RBI and SEBI from time to time to help Debenture Holders. The terms of this facility (including towns where this facility would be available) would be as prescribed by RBI. Please see, *"Terms of The Issue- Manner of Payment of Interest / Redemption Amounts"* on page 206.

Taxation

Any tax exemption certificate/document must be lodged at the office of the Registrar at least 7 (seven) working days prior to the Record Date or as specifically required, failing which tax applicable on interest will be deducted at source on accrual thereof in our Company's books and/or on payment thereof, in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act, 2025 and/or any other statutory modification, enactment or notification as the case may be. A tax deduction certificate will be issued for the amount of tax so deducted.

As per clause (1) of Section 393 of the I.T. Act, 2025, where any income by way of interest on securities is credited or paid during the tax year to a resident, the person responsible for paying such income is required to deduct income-tax at the rates in force on the entire amount of such income, if the amount or aggregate of amounts exceeds Rs. 10,000 during the tax year.

Such tax is required to be deducted at the time of credit of such income to the account of the payee or at the time of payment thereof in cash, by cheque or draft, or by any other mode, whichever is earlier.

Accordingly, the Company will deduct tax at source from interest payable on the NCDs, including listed NCDs held in dematerialised form, subject to the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 2025. No deduction will be made only where the interest or the relevant NCD holder falls within an applicable no-deduction category under Section 393, including the specified categories for interest on securities, the general no-deduction categories, or a valid declaration, certificate, notification or other relief permitting non-deduction or deduction at a lower rate.

If the date of interest payment falls on a Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday in Mumbai or any other payment centre notified in terms of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, then interest would be paid on the next working day. Payment of interest would be subject to the deduction as prescribed in the I.T. Act, 2025 or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force.

Subject to the terms and conditions in connection with computation of applicable interest on the Record Date, please note that in case the NCDs are transferred and/or transmitted in accordance with the provisions of this Prospectus read with the provisions of the Articles of Association of our Company, the transferee of such NCDs or the deceased holder of NCDs, as the case may be, shall be entitled to any interest which may have accrued on the NCDs.

Day Count Convention

Interest shall be computed on actual/actual basis i.e., on the principal outstanding on the NCDs as per the SEBI Master Circular.

Effect of holidays on payments

If the date of payment of interest does not fall on a Working Day, then the interest payment will be made on succeeding Working Day (the "**Effective Date**"), however the calculation for payment of interest will be only till the originally stipulated Interest Payment Date. The dates of the future interest payments would be as per the originally stipulated schedule. Payment of interest will be subject to the deduction of tax as per Income Tax Act or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force. In case the Maturity Date (also being the last Interest Payment Date) does not fall on a Working Day, the payment will be made on the immediately preceding Working Day, along with coupon/interest accrued on the NCDs until but excluding the date of such payment.

Illustration for guidance in respect of the day count convention and effect of holidays on payments

The illustration for guidance in respect of the day count convention and effect of holidays on payments, as required by SEBI Master Circular shall be disclosed in this Prospectus.

Maturity and Redemption

The NCDs issued pursuant to this Prospectus have a fixed maturity date. The NCDs will be redeemed at the expiry of 18 months from the Deemed Date of Allotment for Series I, 24 months from the Deemed Date of Allotment for Series II, 36 months from the Deemed Date of Allotment for Series III, 61 months from the Deemed Date of Allotment for Series IV, 400 Days from the Deemed Date of Allotment for Series V, 24 months from the Deemed Date of Allotment for Series VI, and 72 Months from the Deemed Date of Allotment for Series VII.

Application Size

Each Application should be for a minimum of 10 NCDs and multiples of one NCD thereof. The minimum Application size for each Application would be ₹ 10,000 (for all kinds of Series I to VII) NCDs either taken individually or collectively) and in multiples of ₹ 1,000 thereafter.

Applicants can apply for any or all series of NCDs offered hereunder provided the Applicant has applied for minimum Application size using the same Application Form.

Applicants are advised to ensure that Application made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and or regulatory provisions.

Terms of Payment

The entire issue price of ₹ 1,000 per NCD is blocked in the ASBA Account on Application itself. In case of Allotment of lesser number of NCDs than the number of NCDs applied for, our Company shall instruct the SCSBs to unblock the excess amount blocked on Application in accordance with the terms of this Prospectus.

Manner of Payment of Interest / Redemption Amounts

The manner of payment of interest / redemption in connection with the NCDs is set out below:

For NCDs held in dematerialised form:

The bank details will be obtained from the Depositories for payment of interest / redemption amount as the case may be. Holders of the NCDs, are advised to keep their bank account details as appearing on the records of the Depository Participant updated at all points of time. Please note that failure to do so could result in delays in credit of interest/redemption amounts at the Applicant's sole risk, and the Lead Manager, our Company or the Registrar shall have no responsibility and undertake no liability for the same.

For NCDs held in physical form on account of re-materialization:

In case of NCDs held in physical form, on account of rematerialisation, the bank details will be obtained from the documents submitted to the Company along with the rematerialisation request. For further details, please see "*Terms of The Issue-Procedure for Re-materialization of NCDs*" on page 203.

The mode of payment of interest/redemption amount shall be undertaken in the following order of preference:

1. **Direct Credit/ NACH/ RTGS:** Investors having their bank account details updated with the Depository shall be eligible to receive payment of interest / redemption amount, through:

   (i) **Direct Credit**. interest / redemption amount would be credited directly to the bank accounts of the Investors, if held with the same bank as the Company.

   (ii) **NACH:** National Automated Clearing House which is a consolidated system of ECS. Payment of interest / redemption amount would be done through NACH for Applicants having an account at one of the centres specified by the RBI, where such facility has been made available. This would be subject to availability of complete bank account details including Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR) code wherever applicable from the depository. The payment of interest / redemption amount through NACH is mandatory for Applicants having a bank account at any of the centres where NACH facility has been made available by the RBI (subject to availability of all information for crediting the interest / redemption amount through NACH including the MICR code as appearing on a cheque leaf, from the depositories), except where Applicant is otherwise disclosed as eligible to get interest / redemption amount through NEFT or Direct Credit or RTGS.

   (iii) **RTGS:** Applicants having a bank account with a participating bank and whose interest / redemption amount exceeds ₹ 2 lakh, or such amount as may be fixed by RBI from time to time, **have** the option to receive the interest / redemption amount through RTGS. Such eligible Applicants who indicate their preference to receive interest / redemption amount through RTGS are required to provide the IFSC code in the Application Form or intimate our Company and the Registrar to the Issue at least 7 (seven) days before the Record Date. Charges, if any, levied by the Applicant's bank receiving the credit would be borne by the Applicant. In the event the same is not provided, interest / redemption amount shall be made through NECS subject to availability of complete bank account details for the same as stated above.

   (iv) **NEFT:** Payment of interest / redemption amount shall be undertaken through NEFT wherever the Applicants' bank has been assigned the Indian Financial System Code ("**IFSC**"), which can be **linked** to a Magnetic Ink Character Recognition, if any, available to that particular bank branch. IFSC Code will be obtained from the website of RBI as on a date immediately prior to the date of payment of the interest / redemption amounts, duly mapped with MICR numbers. Wherever the Applicants have registered their nine-digit MICR number and their bank account number while opening and operating the de-mat account, the same will be duly mapped with the IFSC Code of that particular bank branch and the payment of interest / redemption amount will be made to the Applicants through this method.

2. **Registered Post/Speed Post:** For all other Debenture Holders, including those who have not updated their bank

particulars with the MICR code, the interest payment / redemption amount shall be paid by way of interest/ redemption warrants dispatched through speed post/ registered post only to Applicants that have provided details of a registered address in India.

Printing of Bank Particulars on Interest/ Redemption Warrants

As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/ redemption warrants due to loss or misplacement, the particulars of the Applicant's bank account are mandatorily required to be given for printing on the orders/ warrants. In relation to NCDs held dematerialised form, these particulars would be taken directly from the depositories. In case of NCDs held in physical form on account of rematerialisation, the Investors are advised to submit their bank account details with our Company / Registrar at least 7 (seven) working days prior to the Record Date failing which the orders / warrants will be dispatched to the postal address of the holder of the NCD as available in the records of our Company. Bank account particulars will be printed on the warrants which can then be deposited only in the account specified.

Loan against NCDs

Pursuant to RBI Circular dated June 27, 2013, our Company, being an NBFC, is not permitted to extend any loans against the security of its NCDs.

Buy Back of NCDs

Our Company may, at its sole discretion, from time to time, consider, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements, buyback of NCDs, upon such terms and conditions as may be decided by our Company.

Our Company may from time to time invite the Debenture Holders to offer the NCDs held by them through one or more buy-back schemes and/or letters of offer upon such terms and conditions as our Company may from time to time determine, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements.

Such NCDs which are bought back may be extinguished, re-issued and/or resold in the open market with a view of strengthening the liquidity of the NCDs in the market, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements.

Procedure for Redemption by Debenture Holders

The procedure for redemption is set out below:

NCDs held in physical form on account of re-materialization:

No action would ordinarily be required on the part of the Debenture Holder at the time of redemption and the redemption proceeds would be paid to those Debenture Holders whose names stand in the register of Debenture Holders maintained by us on the Record Date fixed for the purpose of redemption. However, our Company may require that the NCD certificate(s), duly discharged by the sole holder/all the joint-holders (signed on the reverse of the NCD certificate(s)) be surrendered for redemption on maturity and should be sent by the Debenture Holder(s) by Registered Post with acknowledgment due or by hand delivery to our office or to such persons at such addresses as may be notified by us from time to time. Debenture Holder(s) may be requested to surrender the NCD certificate(s) in the manner as stated above, not more than three months and not less than one month prior to the redemption date so as to facilitate timely payment.

We may at our discretion redeem the NCDs without the requirement of surrendering of the NCD certificates by the holder(s) thereof. In case we decide to do so, the holders of NCDs need not submit the NCD certificates to us and the redemption proceeds would be paid to those Debenture Holders whose names stand in the register of Debenture Holders maintained by us on the Record Date fixed for the purpose of redemption of NCDs. In such case, the NCD certificates would be deemed to have been cancelled. Also see "*Terms of The Issue- Payment on Redemption*" on page 207.

NCDs held in electronic form:

No action is required on the part of Debenture Holder(s) at the time of redemption of NCDs.

Payment on Redemption

The manner of payment of redemption is set out below:

NCDs held in physical form on account of re-materialisation

The payment on redemption of the NCDs will be made by way of cheque/pay order/ electronic modes. However, if our Company so requires, the aforementioned payment would only be made on the surrender of NCD certificate(s), duly discharged by the sole holder / all the joint-holders (signed on the reverse of the NCD certificate(s)). Dispatch of cheques/pay order, etc. in respect of such payment will be made on the redemption date or (if so requested by our Company in this regard) within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt of the duly discharged NCD certificate.

In case we decide to do so, the redemption proceeds in the manner stated above would be paid on the redemption date to those Debenture Holders whose names stand in the Register of Debenture Holders maintained by us/Registrar to the Issue on the Record Date fixed for the purpose of redemption. Hence the transferees, if any, should ensure lodgement of the transfer documents with us at least 7 (seven) working days prior to the Record Date. In case the transfer documents are not lodged with us at least 7 (seven) working days prior to the Record Date and we dispatch the redemption proceeds to the transferor, claims in respect of the redemption proceeds should be settled amongst the parties *inter se* and no claim or action shall lie against us or the Registrar.

Our liability to holder(s) towards their rights including for payment or otherwise shall stand extinguished from the date of redemption in all events and when we dispatch the redemption amounts to the Debenture Holder(s).

Further, we will not be liable to pay any interest, income or compensation of any kind from the date of redemption of the NCD(s).

NCDs held in electronic form

On the redemption date, redemption proceeds would be paid by cheque /pay order / electronic mode to those Debenture Holders whose names appear on the list of beneficial owners given by the Depositories to us. These names would be as per the Depositories' records on the Record Date fixed for the purpose of redemption. These NCDs will be simultaneously extinguished to the extent of the amount redeemed through appropriate debit corporate action upon redemption of the corresponding value of the NCDs. It may be noted that in the entire process mentioned above, no action is required on the part of Debenture Holders.

Our liability to Debenture Holder(s) towards his/their rights including for payment or otherwise shall stand extinguished from the date of redemption in all events and when we dispatch the redemption amounts to the Debenture Holder(s).

Further, we will not be liable to pay any interest, income or compensation of any kind from the date of redemption of the NCD(s).

Right to reissue NCD(s)

Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, where we have fully redeemed or repurchased any NCD(s), we shall have and shall be deemed always to have had the right to keep such NCDs in effect without extinguishment thereof, for the purpose of resale or reissue and in exercising such right, we shall have and be deemed always to have had the power to resell or reissue such NCDs either by reselling or reissuing the same NCDs or by issuing other NCDs in their place. The aforementioned right includes the right to reissue original NCDs.

Sharing of information

We may, at our option, use on our own, as well as exchange, share or part with any financial or other information about the Debenture Holders available with us, and affiliates and other banks, financial institutions, credit bureaus, agencies, statutory bodies, as may be required and neither we or our affiliates nor their agents shall be liable for use of the aforesaid information.

Notices

All notices to the Debenture Holder(s) required to be given by us or the Debenture Trustee shall be published in one English language newspaper having wide circulation and one regional language daily newspaper in Kerala and/or will be sent by post/ courier or through email or other electronic media to the registered holders of the NCD(s) from time to time.

Issue of duplicate NCD Certificate(s)

If any NCD certificate(s), issued pursuant to rematerialisation, if any, is/are mutilated or defaced or the cages for recording transfers of NCDs are fully utilised, the same may be replaced by us against the surrender of such certificate(s). Provided, where the NCD certificate(s) are mutilated or defaced, the same will be replaced as aforesaid only if the certificate numbers and the distinctive numbers are legible.

If any NCD certificate is destroyed, stolen or lost then upon production of proof thereof to our satisfaction and upon furnishing such indemnity/security and/or documents as we may deem adequate, duplicate NCD certificate(s) shall be issued. Upon issuance of a duplicate NCD certificate, the original NCD certificate shall stand cancelled.

Future Borrowings

We will be entitled to borrow/raise loans or avail of financial assistance in whatever form as also to issue debentures/ NCDs/other securities in any manner having such ranking in priority, *pari passu* or otherwise, subject to applicable consents, approvals or permissions that may be required under any statutory/regulatory/contractual requirement, and change the capital structure including the issue of shares of any class, on such terms and conditions as we may think appropriate, provided stipulated security cover is maintained on the NCDs and after obtaining the consent of the Debenture Trustee, regarding the creation of a charge over such security.

Impersonation

As a matter of abundant caution, attention of the Investors is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:
"Any person who:

(a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or

(b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or

(c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name, shall be liable for action under Section 447."

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act 2013 for fraud involving an amount of at least ₹ 10 lakh or 1.00% of the turnover of the Company, whichever is lower, includes imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months extending up to 10 years (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years) and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending up to three times of such amount. In case the fraud involves (i) an amount which is less than ₹ 10 lakh or 1.00% of the turnover of the Company, whichever is lower; and (ii) does not involve public interest, then such fraud is punishable with an imprisonment for a term extending up to five years or a fine of an amount extending up to ₹ 50 lakh or with both.

Pre-closure

Our Company, in consultation with the Lead Manager reserves the right to close this Issue at any time prior to the Issue Closing Date, subject to receipt of minimum subscription (75% of the Base Issue, i.e. ₹ 5,625 lakh). Our Company shall allot NCDs with respect to the Application Forms received at the time of such pre-closure in accordance with the Basis of Allotment as described herein and subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. In the event of such early closure of this Issue, our Company shall ensure that public notice of such early closure is published on or before such early date of closure or the Issue Closing Date for this Issue, as applicable, through advertisement(s) in all those newspapers in which pre-issue advertisement and advertisement for opening or closure of the Issue have been given.

Minimum Subscription

If our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 75% of Base Issue Size i.e. ₹ 5,625 lakh, prior to the Issue Closing Date, the entire Application Amount shall be unblocked in the relevant ASBA Account(s) of the Applicants within eight Working Days from the Issue Closing Date provided wherein, the Application Amount has been transferred to the Public Issue Account from the respective ASBA Accounts, such Application Amount shall be refunded from the Refund Account to the relevant ASBA Accounts(s) of the Applicants within eight Working Days from the Issue Closing Date, failing which the Company will become liable to refund the Application Amount along with interest at the rate 15 (fifteen) percent per annum

for the delayed period.

Pre-Issue Advertisement

Subject to Section 30 of the Companies Act, 2013, our Company will issue a statutory advertisement on or before the Issue Opening Date. This advertisement will contain the information as prescribed in Schedule V of SEBI NCS Regulations in compliance with the Regulation 30 of SEBI NCS Regulations. Material updates, if any, between the date of filing of this Prospectus with RoC and the date of release of the statutory advertisement, will be included in the statutory advertisement.

Listing

The NCDs offered through this Prospectus are proposed to be listed on the BSE. Our Company has obtained an 'in-principle' approval for the Issue from the BSE *vide* their letter bearing reference number DCS/BB/PI-BOND/05/26-27 dated July 13, 2026. For the purposes of the Issue, BSE shall be the Designated Stock Exchange.

Our Company will use best efforts to ensure that all steps for the completion of the necessary formalities for listing at the Stock Exchange is taken within three Working Days of the Issue Closing Date. For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby clarified that in the event of non-subscription to any one or more of the Series, such Series of NCDs shall not be listed.

Delay in listing

There has been no delay in the listing of any non-convertible securities issued by our Company. Pursuant to terms of regulation 37(2) of SEBI NCS Regulations, in the event of failure to list securities issued pursuant to this Issue within such days from the date of closure of issue as may be specified by SEBI (scheduled listing date), all application moneys received or blocked in the public issue shall be refunded or unblocked forthwith within 2 (two) working days from the scheduled listing date to the Applicants through the permissible modes of making refunds and unblocking of funds. For delay in refund/unblocking of funds beyond the timeline as specified above, the Issuer shall be liable to pay interest at the rate of 15% (fifteen percent) per annum to the investors from the scheduled listing date till the date of actual payment.

Default in payment

In case of default (including delay) in payment of interest and/ or redemption of principal on the due dates for debt securities issued on private placement or public issue, additional interest of at least 2% p.a. over the coupon rate shall be payable by the Issuer for the defaulting period.

Guarantee/Letter of Comfort

This Issue is not backed by a guarantee or letter of comfort or any other document and/or letter with similar intent.

Arrangers

No arrangers have been appointed for this Issue.

Monitoring & Reporting of Utilisation of Issue Proceeds

There is no requirement for appointment of a monitoring agency. Our Board shall monitor the utilisation of the proceeds of the Issue. Our Company will disclose in the Company's financial statements for the relevant financial year commencing from financial year 2024-25, the utilisation of the proceeds of the Issue under a separate head along with details, if any, in relation to all such proceeds of the Issue that have not been utilised thereby also indicating investments, if any, of such unutilised proceeds of the Issue

Lien

Not Applicable

Lien on Pledge of NCDs

Subject to applicable laws, our Company, at its discretion, may note a lien on pledge of NCDs if such pledge of NCDs is accepted by any bank or institution for any loan provided to the Debenture Holder against pledge of such NCDs as part of the funding.

ISSUE PROCEDURE

This chapter applies to all Applicants. Pursuant to the SEBI Master Circular, all Applicants are required to apply for in the Issue through the ASBA process and an amount equivalent to the full Application Amount as mentioned in the Application Form will be blocked by the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, pursuant to the SEBI Master Circular, SEBI has introduced the UPI Mechanism as a payment mechanism for the Issue, wherein a UPI Investor, may submit the Application Form with a SCSB or a Designated Intermediary or through the app/web based interface platform of the Stock Exchange and use their bank account linked UPI ID for the purpose of blocking of funds, if the Application being made is for a value of ₹ 5 lakh or less. The UPI Mechanism is applicable for public issue of debt securities which open for subscription on or after January 1, 2021. Accordingly, payment through the UPI Mechanism shall be available for the Issue. SEBI, vide the SEBI Master Circular has also introduced an additional mode for application in public issues of debt securities through an online (app/web) interface to be provided by the stock exchanges. In this regard, SEBI has also stipulated that the stock exchanges formulate and disclose the operational procedure for applying through the app/web based interface developed by them for making applications in public issues through the stock exchange's website. Since, BSE is the Designated Stock Exchange for the Issue, BSE's online platform BSE Direct, shall be available to UPI Investors to make an application under the UPI Mechanism, in accordance with the operational procedures notified by BSE vide notifications dated December 28, 2020. Further, pursuant to SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/128 dated September 24, 2024 all individual investors applying in public issue through intermediaries (Syndicate members, Registered Stock Brokers, Registrar and Transfer agent and Depository Participants), where the application amount is up to ₹ 5,00,000 shall only use UPI for the purpose of blocking of funds and provide his/ her bank account linked UPI ID in the bid-cum-application form submitted with intermediaries.

Applicants should note that they may submit their Application Forms (including in cases where Applications are being made under the UPI mechanism) at (i) the Designated Branches of the SCSBs or (ii) at the Collection Centres, i.e., to the respective Members of the Consortium at the Specified Locations, the Trading Members at the Broker Centres, the CRTA at the Designated RTA Locations or CDP at the Designated CDP Locations or (iii) through BSE Direct, the app and/or web based interface/platform of the Stock Exchange, as applicable. For further information, please see "Issue Procedure - Submission of Completed Application Forms" on page 230.

Applicants are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that their Application do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable law or as specified in this Prospectus.

Please note that this section has been prepared based on the requirements notified by the SEBI Master Circular and the notifications issued by BSE, in relation to the UPI Mechanism.

Further, our Company, the Lead Manager and the Members of the Syndicate do not accept any responsibility for any adverse occurrence consequent to the implementation of the UPI Mechanism for application in the Issue.

THE DESIGNATED INTERMEDIARIES (OTHER THAN TRADING MEMBERS), SCSBS AND OUR COMPANY SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS ON THE PART OF THE TRADING MEMBERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF SUCH TRADING MEMBERS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO COLLECTION AND UPLOAD OF APPLICATION FORMS IN THIS ISSUE ON THE ELECTRONIC APPLICATION PLATFORM PROVIDED BY THE STOCK EXCHANGE. FURTHER, THE STOCK EXCHANGE SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADDRESSING INVESTOR GRIEVANCES ARISING FROM APPLICATION THROUGH TRADING MEMBERS REGISTERED WITH THE STOCK EXCHANGE.

For purposes of this Issue, the term "Working Day" shall mean all days excluding Sundays or a holiday of commercial banks in Mumbai, except with reference to Issue Period, where Working Days shall mean all days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holiday in Mumbai. Furthermore, for the purpose of post issue period, i.e., period beginning from the Issue Closure to listing of the NCDs on the Stock Exchange, Working Day shall mean all trading days of the Stock Exchange, excluding Saturday, Sundays and bank holidays in Mumbai, as per the SEBI NCS Regulations.

The information below is given for the benefit of the Investors. Our Company and the Members of Syndicate are not liable for any amendment or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Prospectus.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION

Availability of the Abridged Prospectus and Application Forms

The Abridged Prospectus containing the salient features of this Prospectus together with Application Form may be obtained from:

(a) Our Company's Registered Office;
(b) Offices of the Lead Manager/Syndicate Member;
(c) the CRTA at the Designated RTA Locations;
(d) the CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations;
(e) Trading Members at the Broker Centres; and
(f) Designated Branches of the SCSBs.

Electronic copies of the Draft Prospectus and this Prospectus along with the downloadable version of the Application Form will be available on the websites of the Lead Manager, the Stock Exchange, SEBI and the SCSBs.

Electronic Application Forms may be available for download on the website of the Stock Exchange and on the websites of the SCSBs that permit submission of Application Forms electronically. A unique application number ("**UAN**") will be generated for every Application Form downloaded from the website of the Stock Exchange. Our Company may also provide Application Forms for being downloaded and filled at such website as it may deem fit. In addition, brokers having online demat account portals may also provide a facility of submitting the Application Forms virtually online to their account holders.

Trading Members of the Stock Exchange can download Application Forms from the website of the Stock Exchange. Further, Application Forms will be provided to Trading Members of the Stock Exchange at their request.

UPI Investors making an Application up to ₹ 5 lakh, using the UPI Mechanism, must provide the UPI ID in the relevant space provided in the Application Form. Application Forms that do not contain the UPI ID are liable to be rejected. UPI Investors applying using the UPI Mechanism may also apply through the SCSBs and mobile applications using the UPI handles as provided on the website of SEBI.

Who can apply?

The following categories of persons are eligible to apply in this Issue:

Category I

- Resident public financial institutions as defined in Section 2(72) of the Companies act 2013, statutory corporations including state industrial development corporations, scheduled commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks, and multilateral and bilateral development financial institutions which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
- Provident funds of minimum corpus of ₹ 2,500 lakh, pension funds of minimum corpus of ₹ 2,500 lakh, superannuation funds and gratuity funds, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
- Alternative investment funds, subject to investment conditions applicable to them under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012;
- Resident venture capital funds registered with SEBI;
- Insurance companies registered with the IRDAI;
- National Investment Fund (set up by resolution no. F. No. 2/3/2005-DDII dated November 23, 2005 of the Government of India and published in the Gazette of India);
- Insurance funds set up and managed by the Indian army, navy or the air force of the Union of India or by the Department of Posts, India;
- Mutual funds registered with SEBI; and
- Systemically Important NBFC registered with RBI and having a net-worth of more than ₹ 50,000 lakh as per the last audited financial statements.

Category II

- Companies falling within the meaning of Section 2(20) of the Companies Act 2013; bodies corporate and societies registered under the applicable laws in India and authorised to invest in the NCDs;
- Educational institutions and associations of persons and/or bodies established pursuant to or registered under any central or state statutory enactment; which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
- Trust including public/private charitable/religious trusts which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;
- Association of persons;
- Scientific and/or industrial research organisations, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs;

- Partnership firms in the name of the partners;
- Limited liability partnerships formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 (No. 6 of 2009); and
- Resident Indian individuals and Hindu undivided families through the Karta applying for an amount aggregating to a value exceeding ₹ 2 lakh[$].

$ applications through intermediaries (Syndicate members, Registered Stock Brokers, Registrar and Transfer agent and Depository Participants) up to a value of ₹ 5 lakh shall only be made under the UPI Mechanism.

Category III*#

- Resident Indian individuals; and
- Hindu undivided families through the Karta.

** applications aggregating to a value not more than ₹ 2 lakh.*
applications through intermediaries (Syndicate members, Registered Stock Brokers, Registrar and Transfer agent and Depository Participants) up to a value of ₹ 2 lakh shall only be made under the UPI Mechanism.

For Applicants applying for NCDs, the Registrar shall verify the above on the basis of the records provided by the Depositories based on the DP ID, Client ID and where applicable the UPI ID provided by the Applicants in the Application Form and uploaded onto the electronic system of the Stock Exchange by the Members of the Syndicate or the Trading Members, as the case may be.

Participation of any of the aforementioned categories of persons or entities is subject to the applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements in connection with the subscription to Indian securities by such categories of persons or entities. Applicants are advised to ensure that Application made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and or regulatory provisions. Applicants are advised to ensure that they have obtained the necessary statutory and/or regulatory permissions/consents/approvals in connection with applying for, subscribing to, or seeking Allotment of NCDs pursuant to this Issue.

The Lead Manager and its respective associates and affiliates are permitted to subscribe in the Issue.

Who are not eligible to apply for NCDs?

The following categories of persons, and entities, shall not be eligible to participate in this Issue and any Application from such persons and entities are liable to be rejected:

(a) Minors without a guardian name*(A guardian may apply on behalf of a minor. However, Application by minors must be made through Application Forms that contain the names of both the minor Applicant and the guardian);
(b) Foreign nationals, NRI *inter-alia* including any NRIs who are (i) based in the USA, and/or, (ii) domiciled in the USA, and/or, (iii) residents/citizens of the USA, and/or, (iv) subject to any taxation laws of the USA;
(c) Persons resident outside India and other foreign entities;
(d) Foreign Portfolio Investors;
(e) Foreign Venture Capital Investors;
(f) Qualified Foreign Investors;
(g) Overseas Corporate Bodies; and
(h) Persons ineligible to contract under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements.

**Applicant shall ensure that guardian is competent to contract under Indian Contract Act, 1872*

Based on the information provided by the Depositories, our Company shall have the right to accept Application Forms belonging to an account for the benefit of a minor (under guardianship). In case of such Application, the Registrar to the Issue shall verify the above on the basis of the records provided by the Depositories based on the DP ID and Client ID provided by the Applicants in the Application Form and uploaded onto the electronic system of the Stock Exchange.

The concept of Overseas Corporate Bodies (meaning any company, partnership firm, society and other corporate body or overseas trust irrevocably owned/held directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs), which was in existence until 2003, was withdrawn by the Foreign Exchange Management (Withdrawal of General Permission to Overseas Corporate Bodies) Regulations, 2003. Accordingly, OCBs are not permitted to invest in this Issue.

Please see "*Issue Procedure- Rejection of Applications*" on page 232 for information on rejection of Applications.

Method of Application

In terms of the SEBI Master Circular, an eligible Investor desirous of applying in this Issue can make Applications through the ASBA mechanism only. Applicants are requested to note that in terms of the SEBI Master Circular, SEBI has mandated issuers to provide, through a recognised stock exchange which offers such a facility, an online interface enabling direct application by investors to a public issue of debt securities with an online payment facility ("**Direct Online Application Mechanism**"). In this regard, SEBI has, through the SEBI Master Circular, directed recognized stock exchanges in India to put in necessary systems and infrastructure for the implementation of the SEBI Master Circular and the Direct Online Application Mechanism infrastructure for the implementation of the SEBI Master Circular and the Direct Online Application Mechanism. Further, SEBI vide the SEBI Master Circular has directed the stock exchanges in India to formulate and disclose the operational procedure for making an application through the app/web based interface developed by them in order for investors to apply in public issue on their websites.

All Applicants shall mandatorily apply in the Issue either through:

1. the ASBA process (including UPI Investors). Applicants intending to subscribe in the Issue shall submit a duly filled Application Form to any of the Designated Intermediaries; or

2. UPI Investors having a valid UPI ID, through the app/web based interface platform of the Stock Exchange (BSE Direct) wherein the application would automatically be uploaded onto the Stock Exchange's bidding platform and the amount will be blocked using the UPI Mechanism.

Additionally, certain SEBI registered UPI handles which can be accessed at www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=40may also be used for making an Application through the UPI Mechanism.

Application process through physical Application Form

Applicants opting for the physical mode of Application process, should submit the Application Form (including for Applications under the UPI Mechanism) only at the Collection Centres, i.e., to the respective Members of the Syndicate at the Specified Locations, the SCSBs at the Designated Branches, the registered broker at the Broker Centres, the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations or CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations. Kindly note that Application Forms submitted by Applicants at the Specified Locations will not be accepted if the SCSB with which the ASBA Account, as specified in the Application Form is maintained has not named at least one branch at that location for the Designated Intermediaries for deposit of the Application Forms. A list of such branches is available on SEBI's website for *Applications under the UPI Mechanism* at https://www.sebi.gov.in.

The relevant Designated Intermediaries, upon receipt of Application Forms from ASBA Applicants (including for Applications under the UPI Mechanism), shall upload the details of these Application Forms to the online platform of the Stock Exchange and submit the Application Forms (except Application Forms submitted by UPI Investors under the UPI Mechanism) with the SCSB with whom the relevant ASBA Accounts are maintained. An Applicant shall submit the Application Form, which shall be stamped at the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB, with the SCSB and can also be submitted to be the Designated Intermediaries at the Specified Locations. The SCSB shall block an amount in the ASBA Account equal to the Application Amount specified in the Application Form. For Applicants submitting the physical application Form who wish to block the funds in their respective UPI linked bank account through the UPI Mechanism, post uploading of the details of the Application Forms into the online platform of the Stock Exchange, the Stock Exchange shall share the Application details (including UPI ID) with the Sponsor Bank on a continuous basis to enable the Sponsor Bank to initiate a UPI Mandate Request to such UPI Investors for blocking of funds.

Our Company, the Directors, affiliates, associates and their respective directors and officers, Lead Manager and the Registrar to the Issue shall not take any responsibility for acts, mistakes, errors, omissions and commissions etc. in relation to ASBA Applications accepted by the Designated Intermediaries, Applications uploaded by SCSBs, Applications accepted but not uploaded by SCSBs or Applications accepted and uploaded without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts. It shall be presumed that for Applications uploaded by SCSBs (other than UPI Applications), the Application Amount payable on Application has been blocked in the relevant ASBA Account and for Applications by UPI Investors under the UPI Mechanism, uploaded by Designated Intermediaries, the Application Amount payable on Application has been blocked under the UPI

Mechanism.

APPLICATION PROCESS THROUGH APP/WEB BASED INTERFACE OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE – *BSE DIRECT*

SEBI, *vide* the SEBI Master Circular, has introduced an additional mode for application in the Issue through online (app / web) interface/platform of the Stock Exchange. In furtherance to the same, the Stock Exchange has extended the facility of '**BSE Direct**', which is a web based and a mobile app based platform for making an Application in the Issue where the funds can be blocked through the UPI Mechanism. BSE Direct platform can be accessed at **https://www.bsedirect.com** and can be accessed through the mobile app available (for android phone users only) on the Google Playstore.

Please note that Applications in the Issue, through the 'BSE Direct' platform, can only be made by UPI Investors, i.e., Applicants who make an Application in the Issue for an amount up to ₹ 5 lakh only.

BSE Limited, the Designated Stock Exchange, has vide notifications dated December 28, 2020, notified the detailed operational procedure for making an Application, under the UPI Mechanism, using BSE Direct. The detailed operational instructions and guidelines issued by the Stock Exchange can be accessed on the Stock Exchange's website at www.bseindia.com.

Operational Instructions and Guidelines

Certain relevant operational instructions and guidelines, for using BSE Direct to make an Application in the Issue, are listed below:

a. **General Instructions –**

i. Applicants are required to preregister themselves with BSE Direct. For the detailed process of registration and Applications under the BSE Direct Platform, see "*Issue Procedure- Process of Registration and Application on BSE Direct Platform/Mobile App*" on page 218.

ii. Applicants can access BSE Direct platform via internet at https://www.bsedirect.com or through the mobile app (on android phones only) called BSE Direct which can be downloaded from the Google Playstore.

iii. The BSE Direct platform, offers a facility of making a direct application through the web based platform or the mobile app with a facility to block funds up to ₹ 5 lakh through the UPI Mechanism.

iv. The mode of allotment for Applications made through the BSE Direct platform, shall mandatorily be in dematerialised form only.

b. **Order Entry Parameters –**

Pursuant to the SEBI Master Circular and other relevant SEBI circulars, the following operating parameters shall be made available for making an Application in the Debt IPO Segment. Applicants are requested to note the following general instructions:

i. The Issue symbol will remain same across all series/options;

ii. Applicants can enter order for a single Application having different series within one order entry screen;

iii. Before submission of the Application, the Applicant should have created an UPI ID with a maximum length of 45 characters including the handle (example: investorId@bankname)

Applicants can only submit an Application with the UPI Mechanism as the payment mode. The Applications which are successfully accepted will be allotted a bid id or order no.

Modification and cancellation of orders

i. An Applicant shall not be allowed to add or modify the Application except for modification of either DP ID/Client ID, or PAN but not both.

ii. The Applicant can withdraw the bid(s) submitted under a single Application and reapply.
iii. The part cancellation of bid in a single Application will not be permitted.

For details of the process post the Application details being entered into the bidding platform of the Stock Exchange, see "*Issue Procedure- Submission of Applications – for Applications under the UPI Mechanism*" on page 223.

c. **Re-initiation of Bids**

i. If the Applicant has not received the UPI Mandate vide an SMS or on the mobile app, associated with the UPI ID linked bank account, they will have the option to re-initiate the bid which is pending for confirmation.

ii. The facility of re-initiation/ resending the UPI Mandate shall be available only till 5 pm on the day of bidding.

iii. The Designated Intermediaries shall be permitted to use the re-initiation of Application option only once.

d. **Acceptance of the UPI Mandate**

i. An Applicant will be required to accept the UPI Mandate by 5:00 pm on the third Working Day from the day of bidding on the Stock Exchange platform except for the last day of the Issue Period or any other modified closure date of the Issue Period in which case, they shall be required to accept the UPI Mandate by 5:00 pm of the on the Issue Closing Date ("**Cut-Off Time**") and all pending UPI Mandate Requests at the Cut-Off Time shall lapse. Further, modification/cancellation of Bids (if any) shall be allowed in parallel during the Issue Period until the Cut-Off Time. As the Company reserves the right to close the issue prior to the Issue Closing Date, hence is advisable that the Applicants should accept the UPI mandate by 5:00 pm on the Working Day subsequent to date of submission of the Application on BSE Direct.

ii. The transaction will be treated completed only after the UPI Mandate is accepted by the Applicant and the transaction is authorised by entering of their respective UPI PIN and successful blocking of fund through ASBA process by the Applicant's bank.

iii. If the Applicant fails to accept the mandate within stipulated timelines, their Application will not be considered for allocation.

iv. Applicants are required to check the status of their Applications with regards to the UPI Mandate acceptance and blocking of fund in the UPI Report for completion of the transaction.

v. Please note that the display of status of acceptance of the UPI Mandate/fund blocking shall be solely based on the data received from the Sponsor Bank.

e. **Order book and T Modification**

i. The order book will be available in the Debt module of the Stock Exchange in real time basis.

ii. An Applicant shall be allowed to modify selected fields such as their DP ID/Client ID or PAN (Either DP ID/Client ID or PAN can be modified but not both) on T day for a validated bid.

f. **Applicant's responsibilities**

i. Applicants shall check the Issue details before making an Application.

ii. Applicants shall only be able to make an Application for an amount up to ₹ 5 lakh.

iii. Applicants shall have only UPI as the payment mechanism with ASBA.

iv. Applicants must check and understand the UPI Mandate acceptance and the fund blocking process before making an Application.

v. The receipt of SMS for UPI Mandate acceptance depends upon the system response/ integration of UPI on the Debt

Public Issue System.

vi. Applicants must check their respective mobiles for an SMS or the mobile app, associated with the UPI ID linked bank account, for receipt of the UPI Mandate.
vii. Applicants must accept the UPI Mandate request within stipulated timelines.

viii. Applicants must note that the transaction will be treated completed only after the UPI Mandate is accepted by the Applicant and the transaction is authorised by entering of their respective UPI PIN and successful blocking of fund through ASBA process by the Applicant's bank.

vi. If the Applicant fails to accept the mandate within stipulated timelines, their Application will not be considered for allocation.

vii. Applicants are required to check the status of their Applications with regards to the UPI Mandate acceptance and blocking of fund in the UPI Report for completion of the transaction.

Our Company, the Directors, affiliates, associates and their respective directors and officers, Lead Manager, the Registrar to the Issue or the Stock Exchange shall not be liable or responsible in the event an Applicant fails to receive the UPI Mandate acceptance request on their mobile or they fail to accept the UPI Mandate within the stipulated time period or due to any technical/other reasons.

Process of Registration and Application on BSE Direct Platform/Mobile App

a. **Process of Registration for Investor**

i. To make an Application on the BSE Direct platform/ mobile app an Applicant is required to register themselves with the platform/mobile app.
ii. At the time of registration, the Applicant shall be required to select the option of "New Registration Without Broker" and enter their respective PAN along with details of their demat account (i.e., DP ID and Client ID) and UPI ID.
iii. The Stock Exchange shall verify the PAN and demat account details entered by the Applicant with the Depository, within one Working Day.
iv. The Applicant shall be required to accept the terms and conditions and also enter the correct 'One Time Password' ("**OTP**") sent on their respective mobile phones and email IDs to complete the registration process.
v. Upon the successful OTP confirmation, the Applicant's registration request shall be accepted, and a reference number shall be provided to them for checking their registration status.
vi. At the time of demat account verification, the Stock Exchange shall also validate Applicant's client type (investor category) present in demat account.
vii. An Applicant's registration shall be rejected if an incorrect investor category and/or demat account details have been entered.
viii. Post the verification of the demat account, the Stock Exchange shall activate the Applicant's profile for making an Application and also provide a user ID (which is PAN) and password for login onto the BSE Direct platform.
ix. An Applicant shall be able to view their respective details including their demat account, by accessing the tab 'My Profile'.
x. To modify their details, an Applicant must login to the BSE Direct portal and click on 'My profile'.
xi. The Stock Exchange shall revalidate the modified details with Depository.
xii. No modification request shall be accepted during the Issue Period if the Applicant has made an Application in the Issue.
xiii. To re-generate a new password, the Applicant can use the 'Forget Password' option.
xiv. Existing investors who are already registered for "GSEC AND T-Bills investment", can also use the facility for applying in the Issue by using the UPI Mechanism for blocking of funds for Applications with a value up to ₹ 5 lakh.

b. **Process to place Bid via BSE Direct platform/ mobile app**

i. The Issue, during the Issue Period, shall be opened for subscription and will be available for making an Application through the BSE Direct platform/ mobile app.
ii. Upon successful login, an Applicant can select the Issue to make an Application.
iii. The details of PAN and DP ID and Client ID will be populated based on the registration done by the Applicant.

iv. Before submission of the Application, an Applicant would be required to create a UPI ID with a maximum length of 45 characters including the handle (Example: investorId@bankname)
v. An Applicant shall be required to enter a valid UPI ID, in the UPI ID field.
vi. An Applicant must select the series/option along with number of NCDs being applied for in the Issue.
vii. Applicants must check the Issue details before making an Application.
viii. Applicant will only be able to make an Application for an amount of up to ₹ 5 lakh.
ix. Applicants shall only have UPI as a payment mechanism with ASBA.
x. Applicants must check and understand the UPI Mandate acceptance and blocking of fund process before making an Application.

For details of the blocking process post the Application details being entered into the bidding platform of the Stock Exchange, see "*Issue Procedure- Submission of Applications - for Applications under the UPI Mechanism*" on page 223.

c. **SMS from the Exchange**

i. Post completion of the blocking process, the Stock Exchange shall send an SMS to the Applicant regarding submission of the Application at the end of day, during the Issue Period and for the last day of the Issue Period, the SMS shall be sent the next Working Day.

d. **Modification and Cancellation of Orders**

i. An Applicant shall not be allowed to add or modify the bid(s) of the Application except for modification of either DP ID/Client ID, or PAN but not both.
ii. An Applicant can withdraw the bid(s) submitted under a single Application and reapply. However, part cancellation of bid in a single Application is not permitted.

e. **Re-initiation of Bid**

i. If the Applicant has not received the UPI Mandate vide an SMS or on the mobile app, associated with the UPI ID linked bank account, they will have the option to re-initiate the bid which is pending for confirmation, after the lapse of reasonable time.
ii. The Designated Intermediaries shall be permitted to use the re-initiation of Application option only once.

For details of the process of the UPI Mandate acceptance, see "*Issue Procedure- Operational Instructions and Guidelines – Acceptance of the UPI Mandate*" on page 217.

Our Company, the Directors, affiliates, associates and their respective directors and officers, Lead Manager, the Registrar to the Issue or the Stock Exchange shall not be liable or responsible in the event an Applicant fails to receive the UPI Mandate acceptance request on their mobile or they fail to accept the UPI Mandate within the stipulated time period or due to any technical/other reasons. Since the process of making an Application through BSE Direct is based on notifications issued by the Stock Exchange, Applicants are requested to check the website of the Stock Exchange for any further notifications by the Stock Exchange amending, supplementing, updating or revising the process of Applications through BSE Direct.

APPLICATIONS FOR ALLOTMENT OF NCDs

Details for Applications by certain categories of Applicants including documents to be submitted are summarized below.

Applications by Mutual Funds

Pursuant to the SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds bearing reference number SEBI/HO/IMD/IMDPoD1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024 ("**SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular**"), mutual funds are required to ensure that the total exposure of debt schemes of mutual funds in a particular sector shall not exceed 20% of the net assets value of the scheme. Further, the additional exposure limit provided for financial services sector not exceeding 10% of net assets value of scheme shall be allowed only by way of increase in exposure to HFCs. However, the overall exposure in HFCs shall not exceed the sector exposure limit 20% of the net assets of the scheme.

A separate Application can be made in respect of each scheme of an Indian mutual fund registered with SEBI and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple Applications. Applications made by the AMCs or custodians of a mutual fund

shall clearly indicate the name of the concerned scheme for which Application is being made. An Application Form by a mutual fund registered with SEBI for Allotment of the NCDs must be also accompanied by certified true copies of (i) its SEBI registration certificates (ii) the trust deed in respect of such mutual fund (ii) a resolution authorising investment and containing operating instructions and (iii) specimen signatures of authorized signatories. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Application by Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies

Systemically Important Non- Banking Financial Company, a non-banking financial company registered with the Reserve Bank of India and having a net-worth of more than five hundred crore rupees as per the last audited financial statements can apply in this Issue based on their own investment limits and approvals. The Application Form must be accompanied by a certified copy of the certificate of registration issued by the RBI, a certified copy of its last audited financial statements and a net worth certificate from its statutory auditor(s). Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Application by commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks

Commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks can apply in this Issue based on their own investment limits and approvals. The Application Form must be accompanied by certified true copies of their (i) the certificate of registration issued by RBI, and (ii) the approval of such banking company's investment committee is required to be attached to the Application Form. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Pursuant to SEBI Master Circular, SCSBs making Applications on their own account using ASBA Facility, should have a separate account in their own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB. Further, such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making Application in public issues and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for applications.

Application by Insurance Companies

In case of Applications made by insurance companies registered with the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India ("**IRDAI**"), a certified copy of certificate of registration issued by IRDAI must be lodged along with Application Form. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason, therefore.

Insurance companies participating in this Issue shall comply with all applicable regulations, guidelines and circulars issued by the IRDAI from time to time to time including the IRDA (Investment) Regulations, 2000.

Application by Indian Alternative Investment Funds

Applications made by Alternative Investment Funds eligible to invest in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Fund) Regulations, 2012, as amended (the "**SEBI AIF Regulations**") for Allotment of the NCDs must be accompanied by certified true copies of SEBI registration certificate. The Alternative Investment Funds shall at all times comply with the requirements applicable to it under the SEBI AIF Regulations and the relevant notifications issued by SEBI. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason, therefor.

Applications by associations of persons and/or bodies established pursuant to or registered under any central or state statutory enactment

In case of Applications made by 'Associations of Persons' and/or bodies established pursuant to or registered under any central or state statutory enactment, must submit a (i) certified copy of the certificate of registration or proof of constitution, as applicable, (ii) power of attorney, if any, in favour of one or more persons thereof, (iii) such other documents evidencing registration thereof under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements. Further, any trusts applying for NCDs pursuant to this Issue must ensure that (a) they are authorized under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements and their constitution instrument to hold and invest in debentures, (b) they have obtained all necessary approvals, consents or other authorisations, which may be required under applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements to invest in debentures, and (c) Applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and or regulatory provisions. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in

whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by Trusts

In case of Applications made by trusts, settled under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, as amended, or any other statutory and/or regulatory provision governing the settlement of trusts in India, must submit a (i) certified copy of the registered instrument for creation of such trust, (ii) power of attorney, if any, in favour of one or more trustees thereof, (iii) such other documents evidencing registration thereof under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements. Further, any trusts applying for NCDs pursuant to this Issue must ensure that (a) they are authorized under applicable statutory/regulatory requirements and their constitution instrument to hold and invest in debentures, (b) they have obtained all necessary approvals, consents or other authorisations, which may be required under applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements to invest in debentures, and (c) Applications made by them do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of NCDs that can be held by them under applicable statutory and or regulatory provisions. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by Public Financial Institutions or Statutory Corporations, which are authorised to invest in the NCDs

The Application must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) any act/ rules under which they are incorporated; (ii) board resolution authorising investments; and (iii) specimen signature of authorised person. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by Provident Funds, Pension Funds, Superannuation Funds and Gratuity Fund, which are authorized to invest in the NCDs

The Application must be accompanied by certified true copies of incorporation/ registration under any act/rules under which they are incorporated. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by National Investment Fund

The Application must be accompanied by certified true copies of: (i) resolution authorising investment and containing operating instructions; and (ii) specimen signature of authorized person. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Companies, bodies corporate and societies registered under the applicable laws in India

The Application must be accompanied by certified true copies of the registration under the act/ rules under which they are incorporated. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by Indian Scientific and/or industrial research organizations, which are authorized to invest in the NCDs

The Application must be accompanied by certified true copies of the registration under the act/ rules under which they are incorporated. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications by Partnership firms formed under applicable Indian laws in the name of the partners and Limited Liability Partnerships formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008

The Application must be accompanied by certified true copies of certified copy of certificate of the partnership deed or registration issued under the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008, as applicable. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Applications in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor.

Applications under Power of Attorney

In case of Applications made pursuant to a power of attorney by Applicants who are Institutional Investors or Non-Institutional Investors, a certified copy of the power of attorney or the relevant resolution or authority, as the case may be, with a certified copy of the memorandum of association and articles of association and/or bye laws must be submitted with the Application Form. In case of Applications made pursuant to a power of attorney by Applicants, a certified copy of the power of attorney

must be submitted with the Application Form. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason therefor. Our Company, in its absolute discretion, reserves the right to relax the above condition of attaching the power of attorney with the Application Forms subject to such terms and conditions that our Company and the Lead Manager may deem fit.

Brokers having online demat account portals may also provide a facility of submitting the Application Forms online to their account holders. Under this facility, a broker receives an online instruction through its portal from the Applicant for making an Application on his/ her behalf. Based on such instruction, and a power of attorney granted by the Applicant to authorise the broker, the broker makes an Application on behalf of the Applicant.

APPLICATIONS FOR ALLOTMENT OF NCDs

This section is for the information of the Applicants proposing to subscribe to the Issue. The Lead Manager and our Company are not liable for any amendments or modifications or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Prospectus. Investors are advised to make their independent investigations and to ensure that the Application Form is correctly filled up.

Our Company, our Directors, affiliates, associates and their respective directors and officers, the Lead Manager and the Registrar to the Issue shall not take any responsibility for acts, mistakes, errors, omissions and commissions etc. in relation to Applications (including Applications under the UPI Mechanism) accepted by and/or uploaded by and/or accepted but not uploaded by Trading Members, registered brokers, CDPs, RTAs and SCSBs who are authorised to collect Application Forms from the Applicants in the Issue, or Applications accepted and uploaded without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts by SCSBs or failure to block the Application Amount under the UPI Mechanism. It shall be presumed that for Applications uploaded by SCSBs (other than UPI Applications), the Application Amount payable on Application has been blocked in the relevant ASBA Account and for Applications by UPI Investors under the UPI Mechanism, uploaded by Designated Intermediaries, the Application Amount payable on Application has been blocked under the UPI Mechanism.

The list of branches of the SCSBs at the Specified Locations named by the respective SCSBs to receive Application Forms from the Members of the Syndicate is available on the website of SEBI (https://www.sebi.gov.in) and updated from time to time or any such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time. For more information on such branches collecting Application Forms from the Syndicate at Specified Locations, see the website of the SEBI (https://www.sebi.gov.in) as updated from time to time or any such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time. The list of registered brokers at the Broker Centres, CDPs at the Designated CDP Locations or the RTAs at the Designated RTA Locations, respective lists of which, including details such as address and telephone number, are available at the website of the Stock Exchange at www.bseindia.com. The list of branches of the SCSBs at the Broker Centres, named by the respective SCSBs to receive deposits of the Application Forms from the registered brokers will be available on the website of the SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) and updated from time to time.

Submission of Applications

Applications can be submitted through either of the following modes:

(a) Physically or electronically to the Designated Branches of the SCSB(s) with whom an Applicant's ASBA Account is maintained. In case of Application in physical mode, the Applicant shall submit the Application Form at the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB(s). The Designated Branch shall verify if sufficient funds equal to the Application Amount are available in the ASBA Account and shall also verify that the signature on the Application Form matches with the Investor's bank records, as mentioned in the Application Form, prior to uploading such Application into the electronic system of the Stock Exchange. If sufficient funds are not available in the ASBA Account, the respective Designated Branch shall reject such Application and shall not upload such Application in the electronic system of the Stock Exchange. If sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account, the Designated Branch shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Amount and upload details of the Application in the electronic system of the Stock Exchange. The Designated Branch of the SCSBs shall stamp the Application Form and issue an acknowledgement as proof of having accepted the Application.

    In case of Application being made in the electronic mode, the Applicant shall submit the Application either through the internet banking facility available with the SCSB, or such other electronically enabled mechanism for application and blocking funds in the ASBA Account held with SCSB, and accordingly registering such Application.

(b) Physically through the Designated Intermediaries at the respective Collection Centres. Kindly note that above

Applications submitted to any of the Designated Intermediaries will not be accepted if the SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained, as specified in the Application Form, has not named at least one branch at that Collection Center where the Application Form is submitted (a list of such branches is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in).

(c) A UPI Investor making an Application in the Issue under the UPI Mechanism, where the Application Amount is up to ₹ 5 lakh, can submit his Application Form physically to a SCSB or a Designated Intermediary. The Designated Intermediary shall upload the application details along with the UPI ID on the Stock Exchange's bidding platform using appropriate protocols. Kindly note that in this case, the Application Amount will be blocked through the UPI Mechanism.

(d) A UPI Investor may also submit the Application Form for the Issue through BSE Direct, wherein the Application will be automatically uploaded onto the Stock Exchange's bidding platform and an amount equivalent to the Application Amount shall be blocked using the UPI Mechanism.

Upon receipt of the Application Form by the Designated Intermediaries, an acknowledgement shall be issued by the relevant Designated Intermediary, giving the counter foil of the Application Form to the Applicant as proof of having accepted the Application. Thereafter, the details of the Application shall be uploaded in the electronic system of the Stock Exchange. Post which:

(i) ***for Applications other than under the UPI Mechanism*** – the Application Form shall be forwarded to the relevant branch of the SCSB, in the relevant Collection Center, named by such SCSB to accept such Applications from the Designated Intermediaries (a list of such branches is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in). Upon receipt of the Application Form, the relevant branch of the SCSB shall perform verification procedures including verification of the Applicant's signature with his bank records and check if sufficient funds equal to the Application Amount are available in the ASBA Account, as mentioned in the Application Form. If sufficient funds are not available in the ASBA Account, the relevant Application Form is liable to be rejected. If sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account, the relevant branch of the SCSB shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Amount mentioned in the Application Form.

(ii) ***for Applications under the UPI Mechanism*** – once the Application details have been entered in the bidding platform through Designated Intermediaries or BSE Direct, the Stock Exchange shall undertake validation of the PAN and Demat account combination details of the Applicant with the Depository. The Depository shall validate the PAN and Demat account details and send response to the Stock Exchange which would be shared by the Stock Exchange with the relevant Designated Intermediary through its platform, for corrections, if any. Post uploading of the Application details on the Stock Exchange's platform, the Stock Exchange shall send an SMS to the Applicant regarding submission of the Application. Post undertaking validation with the Depository, the Stock Exchange shall, on a continuous basis, electronically share the bid details along with the Applicants UPI ID, with the Sponsor Bank appointed by our Company. The Sponsor Bank shall then initiate a UPI Mandate Request on the Applicant. The request raised by the Sponsor Bank, would be electronically received by the Applicant as an SMS or on the mobile app, associated with the UPI ID linked bank account. The Applicant shall then be required to authorise the UPI Mandate Request. Upon successful validation of block request by the Applicant, the information would be electronically received by the Applicants' bank, where the funds, equivalent to Application Amount, would get blocked in the Applicant's ASBA Account. The status of block request would also be shared with the Sponsor Bank, which in turn would be shared with the Stock Exchange. The block request status would also be displayed on the Stock Exchange platform for information of the Designated Intermediary.

The Application Amount shall remain blocked in the ASBA Account until approval of the Basis of Allotment and consequent transfer of the amount against the Allotted NCDs to the Public Issue Account(s), or until withdrawal/failure of this Issue or until withdrawal/ rejection of the Application Form, as the case may be.

Applicants must note that:

(a) Application Forms will be available with the Designated Branches of the SCSBs and with the Designated Intermediaries at the respective Collection Centres; and electronic Application Forms will be available on the websites of the SCSBs and the Stock Exchange at least one day prior to the Issue Opening Date. Physical Application Forms will also be provided to the Trading Members of the Stock Exchange at their request. The Application Forms would be serially numbered. Further, the SCSBs will ensure that this Prospectus is made available on their websites. The physical Application Form submitted to the Designated Intermediaries shall bear the stamp of the relevant Designated Intermediary. In the event the Application Form does not bear any stamp, the same shall be liable to be rejected.

(b) The Designated Branches of the SCSBs shall accept Application Forms directly from Applicants only during the Issue Period. The SCSBs shall not accept any Application Forms directly from Applicants after the closing time of acceptance

of Applications on the Issue Closing Date. However, the relevant branches of the SCSBs at Specified Locations can accept Application Forms from the Designated Intermediaries, after the closing time of acceptance of Applications on the Issue Closing Date, if the Applications have been uploaded. For further information on the Issue programme, please see "*General Information – Issue Programme*" on page 43. Physical Application Forms directly submitted to SCSBs should ear the stamp of SCSBs, if not, the same are liable to be rejected.

Please note that Applicants can make an Application for Allotment of NCDs in the dematerialised form only.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING-UP THE APPLICATION FORM

General Instructions

A. General instructions for completing the Application Form

- Applications must be made in prescribed Application Form only;
- All Applicants need to tick the Series of NCDs in the Application Form that they wish to apply for. Applications for all the Series of the NCDs may be made in a single Application Form only.
- Application Forms must be completed in **BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH**, as per the instructions contained in this Prospectus and the Application Form;
- If the Application is submitted in joint names, the Application Form should contain only the name of the first Applicant whose name should also appear as the first holder of the depository account held in joint names;
- It shall be mandatory for subscribers to the Issue to furnish their PAN and any Application Form, without the PAN is liable to be rejected, irrespective of the amount of transaction;
- Applications should be in single or joint names and not exceeding three names, and in the same order as their Depository Participant details (in case of Applicants applying for Allotment of the Bonds in dematerialised form) and Applications should be made by Karta in case the Applicant is an HUF. The Applicant is required to specify the name of an Applicant in the Application Form as 'XYZ Hindu Undivided Family applying through PQR', where PQR is the name of the Karta. Please ensure that such Applications contain the PAN of the HUF and not of the Karta;
- Applicants must provide details of valid and active DP ID, Client ID and PAN, clearly and without error. On the basis of such Applicant's active DP ID, Client ID and PAN provided in the Application Form, and as entered into the electronic Application system of the Stock Exchange by SCSBs, the Designated Intermediaries, the Registrar will obtain from the Depository the Demographic Details. Invalid accounts, suspended accounts or where such account is classified as invalid or suspended may not be considered for Allotment of the NCDs
- Applications must be for a minimum of 10 NCDs and in multiples of one NCD thereafter. For the purpose of fulfilling the requirement of minimum application size of 10 NCDs, an Applicant may choose to apply for 10 NCDs of the same option or across different option;
- If the ASBA Account holder is different from the Applicant, the Application Form should be signed by the ASBA Account holder also, in accordance with the instructions provided in the Application Form;
- If the depository account is held in joint names, the Application Form should contain the name and PAN of the person whose name appears first in the depository account and signature of only this person would be required in the Application Form. This Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of joint holders and would be required to give confirmation to this effect in the Application Form;
- Thumb impressions and signatures other than in English/Hindi/Gujarati/Marathi or any other languages specified in the 8th Schedule of the Constitution needs to be attested by a Magistrate or Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her seal;
- All Applicants are required to ensure that the Application Forms are submitted at the Designated Branches of SCSBs or the Collection Centres provided in the Application Forms, bearing the stamp of the relevant Designated Intermediary/Designated Branch of the SCSB;
- The Designated Intermediaries or the Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, will acknowledge the receipt of the Application Forms by stamping and returning to the Applicants the Acknowledgement Slip. This Acknowledgement Slip will serve as the duplicate of the Application Form for the records of the Applicant;
- Applicants must ensure that the requisite documents are attached to the Application Form prior to submission and receipt of acknowledgement from the relevant Designated Intermediaries or the Designated Branch of the SCSBs, as the case may be;
- All Applicants are required to check if they are eligible to apply as per the terms of this Prospectus and applicable law, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals;
- Every Applicant should hold valid Permanent Account Number and mention the same in the Application Form;
- All Applicants are required to tick the relevant column of "Category of Investor" in the Application Form;

- All Applicants should correctly mention the ASBA Account number and ensure that funds equal to the Application Amount are available in the ASBA Account before submitting the Application Form to the Designated Branch and also ensure that the signature in the Application Form matches with the signature in Applicant's bank records, otherwise the Application is liable to be rejected;
- A system generated acknowledgement (TRS) will be given to the Applicant as a proof of the registration of each Application. It is the Applicant's responsibility to obtain the acknowledgement from the Designated Intermediaries and the Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be; and
- In case of any revision of Application in connection with any of the fields which are not allowed to be modified on the electronic application platform of the Stock Exchanges as per the procedures and requirements prescribed by each relevant Stock Exchange, the Applicants should ensure that they have first withdrawn their original Application and submit a fresh Application.

The option, mode of allotment, PAN, demat account no. etc. should be captured by the relevant Designated Intermediaries in the data entries as such data entries will be considered for Allotment.

Applicants should note that neither the Designated Intermediaries nor the SCSBs, as the case may be, will be liable for error in data entry due to incomplete or illegible Application Forms.

B. Applicant's Beneficiary Account Details

Applicants must mention their DP ID, Client ID and UPI ID (wherever applicable) in the Application Form and ensure that the name provided in the Application Form is exactly the same as the name in which the Beneficiary Account is held. In case the Application Form is submitted in the first Applicant's name, it should be ensured that the Beneficiary Account is held in the same joint names and in the same sequence in which they appear in the Application Form. In case the DP ID, Client ID, PAN and UPI ID (wherever applicable) mentioned in the Application Form and entered into the electronic system of the Stock Exchange do not match with the DP ID, Client ID, PAN and UPI ID (wherever applicable) available in the Depository database or in case PAN is not available in the Depository database, the Application Form is liable to be rejected. Further, Application Forms submitted by Applicants whose beneficiary accounts are inactive, will be rejected.

On the basis of the Demographic Details as appearing on the records of the DP, the Registrar to the Issue will take steps towards demat credit of NCDs. Hence, Applicants are advised to immediately update their Demographic Details as appearing on the records of the DP and ensure that they are true and correct, and carefully fill in their Beneficiary Account details in the Application Form. Failure to do so could result in delays in demat credit and neither our Company, Designated Intermediaries, SCSBs, Registrar to the Issue nor the Stock Exchange will bear any responsibility or liability for the same.

In case of Applications made under power of attorney, our Company in its absolute discretion, reserves the right to permit the holder of power of attorney to request the Registrar that for the purpose of printing particulars on the Allotment Advice, the Demographic Details obtained from the Depository of the Applicant shall be used.

By signing the Application Form, the Applicant would have deemed to have authorized the Depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar to the Issue, the required Demographic Details as available on its records. The Demographic Details given by Applicant in the Application Form would not be used for any other purpose by the Registrar to the Issue except in relation to this Issue. Allotment Advice would be mailed by speed post or registered post at the address of the Applicants as per the Demographic Details received from the Depositories. Applicants may note that delivery of Allotment Advice may get delayed if the same once sent to the address obtained from the Depositories are returned undelivered. Further, please note that any such delay shall be at such Applicants' sole risk and neither our Company, Registrar to the Issue, Public Issue Account Bank, Sponsor Bank nor the Lead Manager shall be liable to compensate the Applicant for any losses caused to the Applicants due to any such delay or liable to pay any interest for such delay. In case of refunds through electronic modes as detailed in this Prospectus, refunds may be delayed if bank particulars obtained from the Depository Participant are incorrect.

With effect from August 16, 2010, the beneficiary accounts of Applicants for whom PAN details have not been verified shall be suspended for credit and no credit of NCDs pursuant to this Issue will be made into the accounts of such Applicants. Application Forms submitted by Applicants whose beneficiary accounts are inactive shall be rejected. Furthermore, in case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories, which matches the parameters, namely, DP ID, Client ID, PAN and UPI ID (wherever applicable) then such Application are liable to be rejected.

C. Permanent Account Number

The Applicant should mention his or her Permanent Account Number allotted under the IT Act. For minor Applicants, applying

through the guardian, it is mandatory to mention the PAN of the minor Applicant. However, Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government officials and the officials appointed by the courts in terms of a RTA Master Circular and Applicants residing in the state of Sikkim who in terms of a SEBI Master Circular on Know Your Client (KYC) Norms for the Securities Market bearing reference number SEBI/HO/MIRSD/SECFATF/P/CIR/2023/169 dated October 12, 2023 ("**SEBI KYC Circular**") may be exempt from specifying their PAN for transacting in the securities market. In accordance with RTA Master Circular, issued by SEBI, the PAN would be the sole identification number for the participants transacting in the securities market, irrespective of the amount of transaction. Any Application Form, without the PAN is liable to be rejected, irrespective of the amount of transaction. It is to be specifically noted that the Applicants should not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the Application is liable to be rejected on this ground.

However, the exemption for the Central or State Government and the officials appointed by the courts and for investors residing in the State of Sikkim is subject to the Depository Participants' verifying the veracity of such claims by collecting sufficient documentary evidence in support of their claims. At the time of ascertaining the validity of these Applications, the Registrar to the Issue will check under the Depository records for the appropriate description under the PAN Field i.e., either Sikkim category or exempt category.

D. Joint Applications

Applications may be made in single or joint names (not exceeding three). In the case of joint Applications all interest / redemption amount payments will be made out in favour of the first Applicant. All communications will be addressed to the first named Applicant whose name appears in the Application Form and at the address mentioned therein. If the depository account is held in joint names, the Application Form should contain the name and PAN of the person whose name appears first in the depository account and signature of only this person would be required in the Application Form. This Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of joint holders and would be required to give confirmation to this effect in the Application Form.

E. Additional/Multiple Applications

An Applicant is allowed to make one or more Applications for the NCDs for the same or other option of NCDs, subject to a minimum Application size as specified in this Prospectus and in multiples of thereafter as specified in this Prospectus. Any Application for an amount below the aforesaid minimum Application size will be deemed as an invalid Application and shall be rejected. However, multiple Applications by the same individual Applicant aggregating to a value exceeding ₹ 5 lakh shall be deemed such individual Applicant to be an HNI Applicant and all such Applications shall be grouped in the HNI Portion, for the purpose of determining the Basis of Allotment to such Applicant. However, any Application made by any person in his individual capacity and an Application made by such person in his capacity as a Karta of a Hindu Undivided family and/or as Applicant (second or third Applicant), shall not be deemed to be a multiple Application. For the purposes of allotment of NCDs under this Issue, Applications shall be grouped based on the PAN, i.e., Applications under the same PAN shall be grouped together and treated as one Application. Two or more Applications will be deemed to be multiple Applications if the sole or first Applicant is one and the same. For the sake of clarity, two or more applications shall be deemed to be a multiple Application for the aforesaid purpose if the PAN number of the sole or the first Applicant is one and the same.

Do's and Don'ts

Applicants are advised to take note of the following while filling and submitting the Application Form:

Do's

1. Check if you are eligible to apply as per the terms of this Prospectus and applicable law, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals.

2. Read all the instructions carefully and complete the Application Form in the prescribed form.

3. Ensure that you have obtained all necessary approvals from the relevant statutory and/or regulatory authorities to apply for, subscribe to and/or seek Allotment of NCDs pursuant to this Issue.

4. Ensure that the DP ID, the Client ID and the PAN mentioned in the Application Form, which shall be entered into the electronic system of the Stock Exchange are correct and match with the DP ID, Client ID and PAN available in the Depository database. Ensure that the DP ID, Client ID, PAN and UPI ID (wherever applicable) are correct and the depository account is active as Allotment of the Equity Shares will be in dematerialized form only. The requirement for

providing Depository Participant details is mandatory for all Applicants.

5. Ensure that you have mentioned the correct ASBA Account number (for all Applicants other than UPI Investors applying using the UPI Mechanism) in the Application Form. Further, UPI Investors using the UPI Mechanism must also mention their UPI ID.

6. UPI Investors applying using the UPI Mechanism shall ensure that the bank, with which they have their bank account, where the funds equivalent to the application amount are available for blocking, is certified by NPCI before submitting the ASBA Form to any of the Designated Intermediaries.

7. UPI Investors applying using the UPI Mechanism through the SCSBs and mobile applications shall ensure that the name of the bank appears in the list of SCSBs which are live on UPI, as displayed on the SEBI website. UPI Investors shall ensure that the name of the app and the UPI handle which is used for making the application appears on the list displayed on the SEBI website. An application made using incorrect UPI handle or using a bank account of an SCSB or bank which is not mentioned on the SEBI website is liable to be rejected.

8. Ensure that the Application Form is signed by the ASBA Account holder (or the UPI-linked bank account holder, as the case may be) in case the Applicant is not the ASBA account holder. Applicants (except UPI Investors making an Application using the UPI Mechanism) should ensure that they have an account with an SCSB and have mentioned the correct bank account number of that SCSB in the Application Form. UPI Investors applying using the UPI Mechanism should ensure that they have mentioned the correct UPI- linked bank account number and their correct UPI ID in the Application Form.

9. Ensure that you have funds equal to the Application Amount in the ASBA Account before submitting the Application Form to the respective Designated Branch of the SCSB, or to the Designated Intermediaries, as the case may be.

10. UPI Investors making an Application using the UPI Mechanism, should ensure that they approve the UPI Mandate Request generated by the Sponsor Bank to authorise blocking of funds equivalent to Application Amount and subsequent debit of funds in case of Allotment, in a timely manner.

11. UPI Investors making an Application using the UPI Mechanism shall ensure that details of the Application are reviewed and verified by opening the attachment in the UPI Mandate Request and then proceed to authorise the UPI Mandate Request using their UPI PIN. Upon the authorization of the mandate using their UPI PIN, the UPI Investor may be deemed to have verified the attachment containing the application details of the UPI Investor making and Application using the UPI Mechanism in the UPI Mandate Request and have agreed to block the entire Application Amount and authorized the Sponsor Bank to issue a request to block the Application Amount mentioned in the ASBA Form in their ASBA Account.

12. UPI Investors making an Application using the UPI Mechanism should mention valid UPI ID of only the Applicants (in case of single account) and of the first Applicant (in case of joint account) in the ASBA Form.

13. UPI Investors making an Application using the UPI Mechanism, who have revised their Application subsequent to making the initial Application, should also approve the revised UPI Mandate Request generated by the Sponsor Bank to authorise blocking of funds equivalent to the revised Application Amount in their account and in case of Allotment in a timely manner.

14. Ensure that the Application Forms are submitted at the Designated Branches of SCSBs or the Collection Centres provided in the Application Forms, bearing the stamp of the relevant Designated Intermediary/Designated Branch of the SCSB.

15. Before submitting the Application Form with the Designated Intermediaries ensure that the SCSB, whose name has been filled in the Application Form, has named a branch in that relevant Collection Centre.

16. Ensure that you have been given an acknowledgement as proof of having accepted the Application Form.

17. Ensure that signatures other than in the languages specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India is attested by a Magistrate or a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under official seal.

18. In case of an HUF applying through its Karta, the Applicant is required to specify the name of an Applicant in the Application Form as 'XYZ Hindu Undivided Family applying through PQR', where PQR is the name of the Karta. However, the PAN number of the HUF should be mentioned in the Application Form and not that of the Karta.

19. Ensure that the Applications are submitted to the Designated Intermediaries or Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, before the closure of application hours on the Issue Closing Date. For further information on the Issue programme, please see "*General Information – Issue Programme*" on page 43.

20. **Permanent Account Number:** Except for Application (i) on behalf of the Central or State Government and officials appointed by the courts, and (ii) (subject to SEBI KYC Circular) from the residents of the state of Sikkim, each of the Applicants should provide their PAN. Application Forms in which the PAN is not provided will be rejected. The exemption for the Central or State Government and officials appointed by the courts and for investors residing in the State of Sikkim is subject to (a) the Demographic Details received from the respective depositories confirming the exemption granted to the beneficiary owner by a suitable description in the PAN field and the beneficiary account remaining in "active status"; and (b) in the case of residents of Sikkim, the address as per the Demographic Details evidencing the same.

21. Ensure that if the depository account is held in joint names, the Application Form should contain the name and PAN of the person whose name appears first in the depository account and signature of only this person would be required in the Application Form. This Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of joint holders and would be required to give confirmation to this effect in the Application Form.

22. All Applicants should choose the relevant option in the column "Category of Investor" in the Application Form.

23. Choose and mark the option of NCDs in the Application Form that you wish to apply for.

In terms of SEBI Master Circular, SCSBs making applications on their own account using ASBA facility, should have a separate account in their own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB. Further, such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making application in public issues and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for Applications.

Don'ts:

1. Do not apply for lower than the minimum Application size.

2. Do not pay the Application Amount in cash, by cheque, by money order or by postal order or by stock invest.

3. Do not send Application Forms by post. Instead submit the same to the Designated Intermediaries or Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be.

4. Do not submit the Application Form to any non-SCSB bank or our Company.

5. Do not apply through an Application Form that does not have the stamp of the relevant Designated Intermediary or the Designated Branch of the SCSB, as the case may be.

6. Do not fill up the Application Form such that the NCDs applied for exceeds the Issue Size and/or investment limit or maximum number of NCDs that can be held under the applicable laws or regulations or maximum amount permissible under the applicable regulations.

7. Do not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the Application is liable to be rejected on this ground.

8. Do not submit incorrect details of the DP ID, Client ID, PAN and UPI ID (wherever applicable) or provide details for a beneficiary account which is suspended or for which details cannot be verified by the Registrar to the Issue.

9. Do not submit the Application Form without ensuring that funds equivalent to the entire Application Amount are available for blocking in the relevant ASBA Account or in the case of UPI Investors making and Application using the UPI Mechanism, in the UPI-linked bank account where funds for making the Application are available.

10. Do not submit Applications on plain paper or on incomplete or illegible Application Forms.

11. Do not apply if you are not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872.

12. Do not submit an Application in case you are not eligible to acquire NCDs under applicable law or your relevant constitutional documents or otherwise.
13. Do not submit Applications to a Designated Intermediary at a location other than Collection Centres.

14. Do not submit an Application that does not comply with the securities law of your respective jurisdiction.

15. Do not apply if you are a person ineligible to apply for NCDs under this Issue including Applications by Persons Resident Outside India, NRI (inter-alia including NRIs who are (i) based in the USA, and/or, (ii) domiciled in the USA, and/or, (iii) residents/citizens of the USA, and/or, (iv) subject to any taxation laws of the USA).
16. Do not make an Application of the NCD on multiple copies taken of a single form.

17. Payment of Application Amount in any mode other than through blocking of Application Amount in the ASBA Accounts shall not be accepted in the Issue.

18. Do not link the UPI ID with a bank account maintained with a bank that is not UPI 2.0 certified by the NPCI in case of Bids submitted by UPI Investors using the UPI Mechanism.

19. Do not submit more than five Application Forms per ASBA Account.

Please also see "*Issue Procedure- Operational Instructions and Guidelines – Applicant's Responsibilities*" on page 217.

Kindly note that Applications submitted to the Designated Intermediaries will not be accepted if the SCSB where the ASBA Account, as specified in the Application Form, is maintained has not named at least one branch at that location for the Designated Intermediaries, to deposit such Application Forms (A list of such branches is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in).

Please see "*Issue Procedure- Rejection of Applications*" on page 232 for information on rejection of Applications.

TERMS OF PAYMENT

The Application Forms will be uploaded onto the electronic system of the Stock Exchange and deposited with the relevant branch of the SCSB at the Collection Centres, named by such SCSB to accept such Applications from the Designated Intermediaries, as the case may be (a list of such branches is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in).

For Applications other than those under the UPI Mechanism, the relevant branch of the SCSB shall perform verification procedures and block an amount in the ASBA Account equal to the Application Amount specified in the Application. For Applications under the UPI Mechanism, i.e., up to ₹ 5 lakh, the Stock Exchange shall undertake validation of the PAN and Demat account combination details of the Applicant with the Depository. The Depository shall validate the PAN and Demat account details and send response to the Stock Exchange which would be shared by the Stock Exchange with the relevant Designated Intermediary through its platform, for corrections, if any. The blocking of funds in such case (not exceeding ₹ 5 lakh) shall happen under the UPI Mechanism.

The entire Application Amount for the NCDs is payable on Application only. The relevant SCSB shall block an amount equivalent to the entire Application Amount in the ASBA Account at the time of upload of the Application Form. In case of Allotment of lesser number of NCDs than the number applied, the Registrar to the Issue shall instruct the SCSBs or the Sponsor Bank (as the case maybe) to unblock the excess amount in the ASBA Account.

For Applications submitted directly to the SCSBs, the relevant SCSB shall block an amount in the ASBA Account equal to the Application Amount specified in the Application, before entering the Application into the electronic system of the Stock Exchange. SCSBs may provide the electronic mode of application either through an internet enabled application and banking facility or such other secured, electronically enabled mechanism for application and blocking of funds in the ASBA Account.

For Applications submitted under the UPI Mechanism, post the successful validation of the UPI Mandate Request by the Applicant, the information would be electronically received by the Applicants' bank, where the funds, equivalent to Application Amount, would get blocked in the Applicant's ASBA Account.

Applicants should ensure that they have funds equal to the Application Amount in the ASBA Account before submitting the Application. An Application where the corresponding ASBA Account does not have sufficient funds equal to the Application Amount at the time of blocking the ASBA Account is liable to be rejected.

A UPI Investor applying through the UPI Mechanism should ensure that, they check the relevant SMS generated for the UPI Mandate Request and all other steps required for successful blocking of funds in the UPI linked bank account, which includes accepting the UPI Mandate Request by 5:00 pm on the third Working Day from the day of bidding on the Stock Exchange (except on the last day of the Issue Period, where the UPI Mandate Request not having been accepted by 5:00 pm of the Issue Closing Date), have been completed.

The Application Amount shall remain blocked in the ASBA Account until approval of the Basis of Allotment and consequent transfer of the amount against the Allotted NCDs to the Public Issue Account(s), or until withdrawal/ failure of this Issue or until withdrawal/ rejection of the Application Form, as the case may be. Once the Basis of Allotment is approved, and upon receipt of intimation from the Registrar, the controlling branch of the SCSB shall, on the Designated Date, transfer such blocked amount from the ASBA Account to the Public Issue Account. The balance amount remaining after the finalisation of the Basis of Allotment shall be unblocked by the SCSBs or the Sponsor Bank (in case of Applications under the UPI Mechanism) on the basis of the instructions issued in this regard by the Registrar to the respective SCSB or the Sponsor Bank, within three Working Days of the Issue Closing Date. The Application Amount shall remain blocked in the ASBA Account until transfer of the Application Amount to the Public Issue Account, or until withdrawal/ failure of this Issue or until rejection of the Application, as the case may be.

SUBMISSION OF COMPLETED APPLICATION FORMS

Mode of Submission of Application Forms	To whom the Application Form has to be submitted
ASBA Applications	(i) If using physical Application Form, (a) to the Designated Intermediaries at relevant Collection Centres, or (b) to the Designated Branches of the SCSBs where the ASBA Account is maintained; or (ii) If using electronic Application Form, to the SCSBs, electronically through internet banking facility, if available.
Applications under the UPI Mechanism	(i) Through the Designated Intermediary, physically or electronically, as applicable; or (ii) Through BSE Direct.

No separate receipts will be issued for the Application Amount payable on submission of Application Form. However, the Designated Intermediaries will acknowledge the receipt of the Application Forms by stamping the date and returning to the Applicants an Acknowledgement Slips which will serve as a duplicate Application Form for the records of the Applicant.

Electronic Registration of Applications

(a) The Designated Intermediaries and Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, will register the Applications (including those under the UPI Mechanism) using the on-line facilities of the Stock Exchange. The Members of Syndicate, our Company and the Registrar to the Issue or the Lead Manager is not responsible for any acts, mistakes or errors or omission and commissions in relation to, (i) the Applications accepted by the SCSBs, (ii) the Applications uploaded by the SCSBs, (iii) the Applications accepted but not uploaded by the SCSBs, (iv) with respect to Applications accepted and uploaded by the SCSBs without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts, (v) any Applications accepted and uploaded and/or not uploaded by the Trading Members of the Stock Exchange or (vi) any Application made under the UPI Mechanism, accepted or uploaded or failed to be uploaded by a Designated Intermediary or through the app/web based interface of the Stock Exchange and the corresponding failure for blocking of funds under the UPI Mechanism.

In case of apparent data entry error by the Designated Intermediaries or Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, in entering the Application Form number in their respective schedules other things remaining unchanged, the Application Form may be considered as valid and such exceptions may be recorded in minutes of the meeting submitted to the Designated Stock Exchange. However, the option, mode of allotment, PAN, demat account no. etc. should be captured by the relevant Designated Intermediaries or Designated Branches of the SCSBs in the data entries as such data entries will be considered for Allotment/rejection of Application.

(b) The Stock Exchange will offer an electronic facility for registering Applications for this Issue. This facility will be available on the terminals of Designated Intermediaries and the SCSBs during the Issue Period. The Designated Intermediaries can also set up facilities for off-line electronic registration of Applications subject to the condition that

they will subsequently upload the off-line data file into the on-line facilities for Applications on a regular basis, and before the expiry of the allocated time on this Issue Closing Date. On the Issue Closing Date, the Designated Intermediaries and the Designated Branches of the SCSBs shall upload the Applications till such time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchange. This information will be available with the Designated Intermediaries and the Designated Branches of the SCSBs on a regular basis. Applicants are cautioned that a high inflow of high volumes on the last day of the Issue Period may lead to some Applications received on the last day not being uploaded and such Applications will not be considered for allocation. For further information on the Issue programme, please see "*General Information – Issue Programme*" on page 43.

(c) With respect to Applications submitted directly to the SCSBs at the time of registering each Application, the Designated Branches of the SCSBs shall enter the requisite details of the Applicants in the on-line system including:

- Application Form number
- PAN (of the first Applicant, in case of more than one Applicant)
- Investor category and sub-category
- DP ID
- Client ID
- UPI ID (if applicable)
- Series of NCDs applied for
- Number of NCDs Applied for in each Series of NCD
- Price per NCD
- Bank code for the SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained
- Bank account number
- Location
- Application amount

(d) With respect to Applications submitted to the Designated Intermediaries, at the time of registering each Application, the requisite details of the Applicants shall be entered in the on-line system including:

- Application Form number
- PAN (of the first Applicant, in case of more than one Applicant)
- Investor category and sub-category
- DP ID
- Client ID
- UPI ID (if applicable)
- Series of NCDs applied for
- Number of NCDs Applied for in each Series of NCD
- Price per NCD
- Bank code for the SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained

- Bank account number
- Location
- Application amount

(e) A system generated acknowledgement (TRS) will be given to the Applicant as a proof of the registration of each Application. It is the Applicant's responsibility to obtain the acknowledgement from the Designated Intermediaries and the Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be. The registration of the Application by the Designated Intermediaries and the Designated Branches of the SCSBs, as the case may be, does not guarantee that the NCDs shall be allocated/ Allotted by our Company. The acknowledgement will be non-negotiable and by itself will not create any obligation of any kind.

(f) Applications can be rejected on the technical grounds listed below or if all required information is not provided or the Application Form is incomplete in any respect.

(g) The permission given by the Stock Exchange to use its network and software of the online system should not in any way be deemed or construed to mean that the compliance with various statutory and other requirements by our Company, the Lead Manager are cleared or approved by the Stock Exchange; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the compliance with the statutory and other requirements nor does it take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of our Company, the management or any scheme or project of our Company; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this Prospectus; nor does it warrant that the NCDs will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Stock Exchange

(h) **Only Applications that are uploaded on the online system of the Stock Exchange shall be considered for allocation/ Allotment**. The Designated Intermediaries and the Designated Branches of the SCSBs shall capture all data relevant for the purposes of finalizing the Basis of Allotment while uploading Application data in the electronic systems of the Stock Exchange. In order that the data so captured is accurate the Designated Intermediaries and the Designated Branches of the SCSBs will be given up to one Working Day after the Issue Closing Date to modify/ verify certain selected fields uploaded in the online system during the Issue Period after which the data will be sent to the Registrar for reconciliation with the data available with the NSDL and CDSL.

REJECTION OF APPLICATIONS

Applications would be liable to be rejected on the technical grounds listed below or if all required information is not provided or the Application Form is incomplete in any respect. The Board of Directors and/or the Debenture Committee thereof, reserves its full, unqualified and absolute right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part and in either case without assigning any reason thereof.

Application may be rejected on one or more technical grounds, including but not restricted to:

(a) Application by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, as amended, (other than minors having valid Depository Account as per Demographic Details provided by Depositories);

(b) Applications by persons prohibited from buying, selling or dealing in securities, directly or indirectly, by SEBI or any other regulatory authority;

(c) Applications accompanied by cash, draft, cheques, money order or any other mode of payment other than amounts blocked in the Applicants' ASBA Account maintained with an SCSB;

(d) Applications not being signed by the sole/joint Applicant(s);

(e) Investor Category in the Application Form not being ticked;

(f) Application Amount blocked being higher or lower than the value of NCDs Applied for. However, our Company may Allot NCDs up to the number of NCDs Applied for, if the value of such NCDs Applied for exceeds the minimum Application size;

(g) Applications where a registered address in India is not provided for the non-Individual Applicants;

(h) In case of partnership firms (except LLPs), NCDs applied for in the name of the partnership and not the names of the individual partner(s);

(i) Minor Applicants (applying through the guardian) without mentioning the PAN of the minor Applicant;

(j) PAN not mentioned in the Application Form, except for Applications by or on behalf of the Central or State Government and the officials appointed by the courts and by investors residing in the State of Sikkim, provided such claims have been verified by the Depository Participants. In case of minor Applicants applying through guardian when PAN of the Applicant is not mentioned;

(k) DP ID, Client ID or UPI ID (wherever applicable) not mentioned in the Application Form;

(l) GIR number furnished instead of PAN;

(m) Applications by OCBs;

(n) Applications for an amount below the minimum Application size;

(o) Submission of more than five ASBA Forms per ASBA Account;

(p) Applications by persons who are not eligible to acquire NCDs of our Company in terms of applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals;

(q) Applications under power of attorney or by limited companies, corporate, trust etc. submitted without relevant documents;

(r) Applications accompanied by stock invest/ cheque/ money order/ postal order/ cash;

(s) Signature of sole Applicant missing, or in case of joint Applicants, the Application Forms not being signed by the first Applicant (as per the order appearing in the records of the Depository);

(t) Applications by persons debarred from accessing capital markets, by SEBI or any other appropriate regulatory authority;

(u) Application Forms not being signed by the ASBA Account holder, if the account holder is different from the Applicant;

(v) Signature of the ASBA Account holder on the Application Form does not match with the signature available on the SCSB bank's records where the ASBA Account mentioned in the Application Form is maintained;

(w) Application Forms submitted to the Designated Intermediaries or to the Designated Branches of the SCSBs does not bear the stamp of the SCSB and/or the Designated Intermediary, as the case may be;

(x) ASBA Applications not having details of the ASBA Account or the UPI-linked Account to be blocked;

(y) In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that matches the parameters namely, DP ID, Client ID, UPI ID and PAN;

(z) Inadequate funds in the ASBA Account to enable the SCSB to block the Application Amount specified in the Application Form at the time of blocking such Application Amount in the ASBA Account or no confirmation is received from the SCSB for blocking of funds;

(aa) SCSB making an Application (a) through an ASBA account maintained with its own self or (b) through an ASBA Account maintained through a different SCSB not in its own name or (c) through an ASBA Account maintained through a different SCSB in its own name, where clear demarcated funds are not present or (d) through an ASBA Account maintained through a different SCSB in its own name which ASBA Account is not utilised solely for the purpose of applying in public issues;

(bb) Applications for amounts greater than the maximum permissible amount prescribed by the regulations and applicable law;

(cc) Authorization to the SCSB for blocking funds in the ASBA Account not provided;

(dd) Applications by any person outside India;

(ee) Applications not uploaded on the online platform of the Stock Exchange;

(ff) Applications uploaded after the expiry of the allocated time on the Issue Closing Date, unless extended by the Stock Exchange, as applicable;

(gg) Application Forms not delivered by the Applicant within the time prescribed as per the Application Form, this Prospectus and as per the instructions in the Application Form and this Prospectus;

(hh) Applications by Applicants whose demat accounts have been 'suspended for credit' pursuant to the circular issued by SEBI on July 29, 2010 bearing number CIR/MRD/DP/22/2010;

(ii) Applications providing an inoperative demat account number;

(jj) Applications submitted to the Designated Intermediaries other than the Collection Centres or at a Branch of a SCSB which is not a Designated Branch;

(kk) Applications submitted directly to the Public Issue Bank (except in case the ASBA Account is maintained with the said bank as a SCSB);

(ll) Investor category not ticked;

(mm) In case of cancellation of one or more orders (series) within an Application, leading to total order quantity falling under the minimum quantity required for a single Application;

(nn) A UPI Investor applying through the UPI Mechanism, not having accepted the UPI Mandate Request by 5:00 pm on the third Working Day from the day of bidding on the stock exchange except on the last day of the Issue Period, where the UPI Mandate Request not having been accepted by 5:00 pm of the next Working Day; and

(oo) A non-UPI Investor making an Application under the UPI Mechanism, i.e., an Application for an amount more than ₹ 5 lakh.

For information on certain procedures to be carried out by the Registrar to the Issue for finalization of the Basis of Allotment, please see "*Information for Applicants*" below.

Information for Applicants

Upon the closure of the Issue, the Registrar to the Issue will reconcile the compiled data received from the Stock Exchange and all SCSBs and match the same with the Depository database for correctness of DP ID, Client ID, UPI ID (where applicable) and PAN. The Registrar to the Issue will undertake technical rejections based on the electronic details and the Depository database and prepare list of technical rejection cases. In case of any discrepancy between the electronic data and the Depository records, our Company, in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, the Lead Manager and the Registrar to the Issue, reserves the right to proceed as per the Depository records for such Applications or treat such Applications as rejected.
Based on the information provided by the Depositories, our Company shall have the right to accept Applications belonging to an account for the benefit of a minor (under guardianship).

In case of Applications for a higher number of NCDs than specified for that category of Applicant, only the maximum amount permissible for such category of Applicant will be considered for Allotment.

BASIS OF ALLOTMENT

Basis of Allotment for NCDs

The Registrar will aggregate the Applications, based on the applications received through an electronic book from the Stock Exchange and determine the valid Application for the purpose of drawing the basis of allocation.

Allocation Ratio

The Registrar will aggregate the Applications based on the Applications received through an electronic book from the Stock Exchange and determine the valid applications for the purpose of drawing the basis of allocation. Grouping of the application received will be then done in the following manner:

Grouping of Applications and Allocation Ratio: Applications received from various applicants shall be grouped together on the following basis:

(a) *Applications received from Category I applicants:* Applications received from Category I, shall be grouped together, **("*Institutional Portion*")**;

(b) *Applications received from Category II applicants:* Applications received from Category II, shall be grouped together, **("*Non-Institutional Portion*")**;

(c) *Applications received from Category III applicants:* Applications received from Category III, shall be grouped together, **("*Retail Individual Portion*")**.

For removal of doubt, "***Institutional Portion***", "***Non-Institutional Portion***" and "***Retail Individual Portion***" are individually referred to as "***Portion***" and collectively referred to as **"*Portions*".**

For the purposes of determining the number of NCDs available for allocation to each of the abovementioned Portions, our Company shall have the discretion of determining the number of NCDs to be Allotted over and above the Base Issue Size, in case our Company opts to retain any oversubscription in the Issue up to ₹ 7,500 lakh. The aggregate value of NCDs decided to be allotted over and above the Base Issue Size, (in case our Company opts to retain any oversubscription in the Issue), and/or the aggregate value of NCDs up to the Base Issue Size shall be collectively termed as the **"*Overall Issue Size*".**

Basis of Allotment for NCDs

Allotments in the first instance:

(i) Applicants belonging to the Category I, in the first instance, will be allocated NCDs up to 10% of overall Issue Size on first come first serve basis (determined on the basis of date of receipt of each Application duly acknowledged by the Lead Manager and their respective affiliates/SCSB (Designated Branch or online acknowledgement));

(ii) Applicants belonging to the Category II, in the first instance, will be allocated NCDs up to 40% of Overall Issue Size on first come first serve basis (determined on the basis of date of receipt of each Application duly acknowledged by the Members of the Syndicate/Trading Members/SCSB (Designated Branch or online acknowledgement));

(iii) Applicants belonging to the Category III, in the first instance, will be allocated NCDs up to 50% of Overall Issue Size on first come first serve basis (determined on the basis of date of receipt of each Application duly acknowledged by the Members of the Syndicate/Trading Members/SCSB (Designated Branch or online acknowledgement));

Allotments, in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, shall be made on date priority basis i.e., a first-come first-serve basis, based on the date of upload of each Application in to the electronic book with Stock Exchange, in each Portion subject to the Allocation Ratio. However, on the date of oversubscription, the Allotments would be made to the Applicants on proportionate basis.

(a) Under Subscription:

Under subscription, if any, in any Portion, priority in Allotments will be given in the following order:

(i) Individual Portion

(ii) Non-Institutional Portion and Resident Indian individuals and Hindu undivided families through the Karta applying who apply for NCDs aggregating to a value exceeding ₹ 5 lakh;

(iii) Institutional Portion

(iv) on a first come first serve basis.

Within each Portion, priority in Allotments will be given on a first-come-first-serve basis, based on the date of upload of each Application into the electronic system of the Stock Exchange.

For each Portion, all Applications uploaded into the electronic book with the Stock Exchange would be treated at par with each other. Allotment would be on proportionate basis, where Applications uploaded into the Platform of the Stock Exchange on a particular date exceeds NCDs to be allotted for each Portion, respectively.

Minimum allotment of 10 NCD and in multiples of 1 (one) NCD thereafter would be made in case of each valid Application.

(b) Allotments in case of oversubscription:

In case of an oversubscription, Allotments to the maximum extent, as possible, will be made on a first-come first-serve basis and thereafter on proportionate basis, i.e. full Allotment of NCDs to the valid Applicants on a first come first serve basis for forms uploaded up to 5 pm of the date falling 1 (one) day prior to the date of oversubscription and proportionate allotment of NCDs to the valid Applicants on the date of oversubscription (based on the date of upload of the Application on the Stock Exchange Platform, in each Portion). In case of over subscription on date of opening of the Issue, the Allotment shall be made on a proportionate basis. Applications received for the NCDs after the date of oversubscription will not be considered for Allotment.

In view of the same, the Investors are advised to refer to the Stock Exchange website at www.bseindia.com for details in respect of subscription.

(c) Proportionate Allotments: For each Portion, on the date of oversubscription:

(i) Allotments to the Applicants shall be made in proportion to their respective Application size, rounded off to the nearest integer;

(ii) If the process of rounding off to the nearest integer results in the actual allocation of NCDs being higher than the Issue Size, not all Applicants will be allotted the number of NCDs arrived at after such rounding off. Rather, each Applicant whose Allotment size, prior to rounding off, had the highest decimal point would be given preference;

(iii) In the event, there are more than one Applicant whose entitlement remain equal after the manner of distribution referred to above, our Company will ensure that the Basis of Allotment is finalised by draw of lots in a fair and equitable manner; and

(iv) The total Allotment under Series I to Series VII of the NCDs shall not exceed a value more than ₹ 15,000 lakh.

(d) Applicant applying for more than one Series of NCDs:

If an Applicant has applied for more than one Series of NCDs, and in case such Applicant is entitled to allocation of only a part of the aggregate number of NCDs applied for due to such Applications received on the date of oversubscription, the Series-wise allocation of NCDs to such Applicants shall be in proportion to the number of NCDs with respect to each Series, applied for by such Applicant, subject to rounding off to the nearest integer, as appropriate in consultation with Lead Manager and Designated Stock Exchange.

In cases of odd proportion for Allotment made, our Company in consultation with the Lead Manager will Allot the residual NCD (s) in the following order:

(i) first with monthly interest payment in decreasing order of tenor i.e., Series IV, III, II and I;

(ii) followed by payment on cumulative options in decreasing order of tenor i.e., Series VII, VI and V.

Hence using the above procedure, the order of Allotment for the residual NCD(s) will be: VII, VI, V, IV, III, II, and I.

All decisions pertaining to the Basis of Allotment of NCDs pursuant to the Issue shall be taken by our Company in consultation with the Lead Manager, and the Designated Stock Exchange and in compliance with the aforementioned

provisions of this Prospectus.

Our Company would allot Series I NCDs to all valid applications, wherein the Applicants have not indicated their choice of the relevant Series of the NCDs.

Valid applications where the Application Amount received does not tally with or is less than the amount equivalent to value of number of NCDs applied for, may be considered for Allotment, to the extent of the Application Amount paid rounded down to the nearest ₹ 1,000 in accordance with the pecking order mentioned above.

Retention of oversubscription

Our Company shall have an option to retain over-subscription up to the Issue limit.

Unblocking of Funds for withdrawn, rejected or unsuccessful or partially successful Applications

The Registrar shall, pursuant to preparation of Basis of Allotment, instruct the relevant SCSB or the Sponsor Bank (for Applications under the UPI Mechanism), as applicable, to unblock the funds in the relevant ASBA Account/UPI linked bank account, for withdrawn, rejected or unsuccessful or partially successful Applications within three Working Days of the Issue Closing Date.

ISSUANCE OF ALLOTMENT ADVICE

Our Company shall ensure dispatch of Allotment Advice and/ or give instructions for credit of NCDs to the beneficiary account with Depository Participants upon approval of Basis of Allotment. The Allotment Advice for successful Applicants will be mailed by speed post/registered post to their addresses as per the Demographic Details received from the Depositories.

Our Company shall use best efforts to ensure that all steps for completion of the necessary formalities for commencement of trading at the Stock Exchange where the NCDs are proposed to be listed are taken within three Working Days from the Issue Closing Date.

Application Amount shall be unblocked within three Working Days from the Issue Closing Date or such lesser time as may be specified by SEBI or else the Application Amount shall be unblocked in the ASBA Accounts or the UPI linked bank accounts (for Applications under the UPI Mechanism) of the Applicants forthwith, failing which interest shall be due to be paid to the Applicants in accordance with applicable law.

Our Company will provide adequate funds required for dispatch of Allotment Advice to the Registrar to the Issue.

OTHER INFORMATION

Withdrawal of Applications during the Issue Period

Applicants can withdraw their Applications until the Issue Closing Date. In case an Applicant wishes to withdraw the Application during the Issue Period, the same can be done by submitting a request for the same to the concerned Designated Intermediary who shall do the requisite.

In case of Applications (other than under the UPI Mechanism) were submitted to the Designated Intermediaries, upon receipt of the request for withdrawal from the Applicant, the relevant Designated Intermediary, as the case may be, shall do the requisite, including deletion of details of the withdrawn Application Form from the electronic system of the Stock Exchange and intimating the Designated Branch of the SCSB unblock of the funds blocked in the ASBA Account at the time of making the Application. In case of Applications (other than under the UPI Mechanism) submitted directly to the Designated Branch of the SCSB, upon receipt of the request for withdraw from the Applicant, the relevant Designated Branch shall do the requisite, including deletion of details of the withdrawn Application Form from the electronic system of the Stock Exchange and unblocking of the funds in the ASBA Account, directly.

Withdrawal of Applications after the Issue Period

In case an Applicant wishes to withdraw the Application after the Issue Closing Date or early closure date, the same can be done by submitting a withdrawal request to the Registrar to the Issue prior to the finalisation of the Basis of Allotment.

Revision of Applications

As per the notice No: 20120831-22 dated August 31, 2012 issued by the BSE, cancellation of one or more orders (series) within an Application is permitted during the Issue Period as long as the total order quantity does not fall under the minimum quantity required for a single Application. Please note that in case of cancellation of one or more orders (series) within an Application, leading to total order quantity falling under the minimum quantity required for a single Application will be liable for rejection by the Registrar.

Applicants may revise/ modify their Application details during the Issue Period, as allowed/permitted by the Stock Exchange, by submitting a written request to the Designated Intermediary and the Designated Branch of the SCSBs, as the case may be. For Applications made under the UPI Mechanism, an Applicant shall not be allowed to add or modify the details of the Application except for modification of either DP ID/Client ID, or PAN ID but not both. However, the Applicant may withdraw the Application and reapply.

However, for the purpose of Allotment, the date of original upload of the Application will be considered in case of such revision/ modification. In case of any revision of Application in connection with any of the fields which are not allowed to be modified on the electronic Application platform of the Stock Exchange as per the procedures and requirements prescribed by the Stock Exchange, Applicants should ensure that they first withdraw their original Application and submit a fresh Application. In such a case the date of the new Application will be considered for date priority for Allotment purposes.

Revision of Applications is not permitted after the expiry of the time for acceptance of Application Forms on the Issue Closing Date. However, in order that the data so captured is accurate, the Designated Intermediaries and/ or the Designated Branches of the SCSBs will be given up to one Working Day after the Issue Closing Date to modify/ verify certain selected fields uploaded in the online system during the Issue Period, after which the data will be sent to the Registrar for reconciliation with the data available with the NSDL and CDSL. Please also see, "*Issue Procedure - Operational Instructions and Guidelines – Modification and cancellation of orders*" on page 216.

Depository Arrangements

We have made depository arrangements with NSDL and CDSL. Please note that Tripartite Agreements have been executed between our Company, the Registrar and both the depositories.

As per the provisions of the Depositories Act, 1996, the NCDs issued by us can be held in a dematerialised form. In this context:

(i) Tripartite agreement dated November 23, 2022 among our Company, the Registrar and CDSL and tripartite agreement dated November 11, 2022 among our Company, the Registrar and NSDL, respectively for offering depository option to the investors.

(ii) An Applicant must have at least one beneficiary account with any of the Depository Participants (DPs) of NSDL or CDSL prior to making the Application.

(iii) The Applicant must necessarily provide the DP ID and Client ID details in the Application Form.

(iv) NCDs Allotted to an Applicant in the electronic form will be credited directly to the Applicant's respective beneficiary account(s) with the DP.

(v) Non-transferable Allotment Advice will be directly sent to the Applicant by the Registrar to this Issue.

(vi) It may be noted that NCDs in electronic form can be traded only on the Stock Exchange having electronic connectivity with NSDL or CDSL. The Stock Exchange has connectivity with NSDL and CDSL.

(vii) Interest or other benefits with respect to the NCDs held in dematerialised form would be paid to those Debenture Holders whose names appear on the list of beneficial owners given by the Depositories to us as on Record Date. In case of those NCDs for which the beneficial owner is not identified by the Depository as on the Record Date/ book closure date, we would keep in abeyance the payment of interest or other benefits, till such time that the beneficial owner is identified by the Depository and conveyed to us, whereupon the interest or benefits will be paid to the beneficiaries, as identified, within a period of 30 days.

Please note that the NCDs shall cease to trade from the Record Date (for payment of the principal amount and the applicable premium and interest for such NCDs) prior to redemption of the NCDs.

PLEASE NOTE THAT TRADING OF NCDs ON THE FLOOR OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE SHALL BE IN DEMATERIALISED FORM ONLY IN MULTIPLE OF ONE NCD.

Allottees will have the option to re-materialize the NCDs Allotted under the Issue as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Depositories Act.

Communications

All future communications in connection with Applications made in this Issue (except the Applications made through the Trading Members of the Stock Exchange) should be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, quoting the full name of the sole or first Applicant, Application Form number, Applicant's DP ID and Client ID, Applicant's PAN, number of NCDs applied for, ASBA Account number in which the amount equivalent to the Application Amount was blocked or the UPI ID (for UPI Investors who make the payment of Application Amount through the UPI Mechanism), date of the Application Form, name and address of the Designated Intermediary or Designated Branch of the SCSBs, as the case may be, where the Application was submitted.

Applicants may contact our Compliance Officer and Company Secretary or the Registrar to the Issue in case of any pre-Issue or post-Issue related problems such as non-receipt of Allotment Advice or credit of NCDs in the respective beneficiary accounts, as the case may be.

Interest in case of delay

Our Company undertakes to pay interest, in connection with any delay in Allotment and demat credit, beyond the time limit as may be prescribed under applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements, at such rates as stipulated under such applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements.

Undertaking by the Issuer

Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in this issue. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the issuer and the offer including the risks involved. The securities have not been recommended or approved by any regulatory authority in India, including SEBI nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Specific attention of investors is invited to the statement of '*Risk factors*' on page 17.

The Issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for, and confirms that this Prospectus contains all information with regard to the issuer and the issue, that the information contained in this Prospectus is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect.

The issuer has no side letter with any debt securities holder except the one(s) disclosed in the offer document/offer document. Any covenants later added shall be disclosed on the stock exchange website where the debt is listed."

Our Company undertakes that:

(a) All monies received pursuant to this Issue shall be transferred to a separate bank account as referred to in sub-section (3) of section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013;

(b) Details of all monies utilised out of this Issue referred to in sub-item (a) shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our balance sheet indicating the purpose for which such monies had been utilised;

(c) Details of all unutilised monies out of issue of NCDs, if any, referred to in sub-item (a) shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in our balance sheet indicating the form in which such unutilised monies have been invested;

(d) Details of all utilized and unutilised monies out of the monies collected in the previous issue made by way of public offer shall be disclosed and continued to be disclosed in the balance sheet till the time any part of the proceeds of such previous issue remains unutilized indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilized, and the securities or other forms of financial assets in which such unutilized monies have been invested;

(e) Undertaking by our Company for execution of the Debenture Trust Deed. Further, as per Regulation 18 of SEBI NCS Regulations, in the event our Company fails to execute the Debenture Trust Deed within a period specified under the said Regulation, our Company shall pay interest of at least 2% p.a. to each NCD Holder, over and above the agreed coupon rate, till the execution of the Debenture Trust Deed;

(f) We shall utilize the Issue proceeds only upon execution of the Debenture Trust Deed as stated in the Draft Prospectus and this Prospectus, on receipt of the minimum subscription of 75% of the Base Issue i.e., ₹ 5,625 lakh and receipt of listing and trading approval from the Stock Exchange;

(g) The Issue proceeds shall not be utilized towards full or part consideration for the purchase or any other acquisition, *inter alia* by way of a lease, of any immovable property business, dealing in equity of listed companies or lending/investment in group companies; and

(h) Application money shall be unblocked within three Working Days from the closure of this Issue or such lesser time as may be specified by SEBI, or else the Application money shall be refunded to the Applicants in accordance with applicable law, failing which interest shall be due to be paid to the Applicants for the delayed period, if applicable in accordance with applicable law.

Other undertakings by our Company

Our Company undertakes that:

(a) Complaints received in respect of this Issue (except for complaints in relation to Applications submitted to Trading Members) will be attended to by our Company expeditiously and satisfactorily;

(b) Necessary cooperation to the relevant credit rating agency(ies) will be extended in providing true and adequate information until the obligations in respect of the NCDs are outstanding;

(c) Our Company will take necessary steps for the purpose of getting the NCDs listed within the specified time, i.e., within three Working Days of this Issue Closing Date;

(d) Funds required for dispatch of Allotment Advice/NCD Certificates (only upon rematerialisation of NCDs at the specific request of the Allottee/ Holder of NCDs) will be made available by our Company to the Registrar to the Issue;

(e) Our Company will forward details of utilisation of the proceeds of this Issue, duly certified by the Statutory Auditor, to the Debenture Trustee on a half-yearly basis;

(f) Our Company will provide a compliance certificate to the Debenture Trustee on an annual basis in respect of compliance with the terms and conditions of this Issue as contained in this Prospectus;

(g) Our Company will disclose the complete name and address of the Debenture Trustee in its annual report;

(h) Our Company shall make necessary disclosures/ reporting under any other legal or regulatory requirement as may be required by our Company from time to time; and

(i) The allotment of NCDs will be done on a first come, first serve basis. On the successful allotment of the NCDs, the issue proceeds will be released to the issuer to use in pursuance of the objects specified in this Prospectus.

(j) The Company confirms that the assets on which the charge or security is proposed to be created to meet the hundred percent security cover or higher security cover is free from any encumbrances (other than the charges created in favour of the Existing Secured Creditors) and the permissions or consent to create any further charge on the assets has been obtained from the Existing Secured Creditors to whom the assets are charged on pari-passu basis, prior to creation of the charge.

SECTION VIII - SUMMARY OF MAIN PROVISIONS OF THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

1. In these regulations-

a) "the Act" means the Companies Act, 2013

b) "the seal" means the common seal of the Company

2. Unless the context otherwise requires, words or expressions contained in these regulations shall bear the same meaning as in the Act or any statutory modification thereof in force at the date at which these regulations become binding on the Company.

SHARE CAPITAL AND VARIATION OF RIGHTS

3. The authorized share capital of the company shall be as stated in clause V of the Memorandum of Association with power to increase or reduce, reconvert or subdivide the capital in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Articles the shares in the capital of the company shall be under the control of the Directors who may issue, allot or otherwise dispose of the same or any of them to such persons in such proportion and on such terms and conditions and either at a premium or at par and at such time as they may from time to time think fit.

4. (i) Every person whose name is entered as a member in the register of members shall be entitled to receive within two months after incorporation, in case of subscribers to the Memorandum or after allotment or within one month after the application for the registration of transfer or transmission or within such other period as the conditions of the issue shall be provided;-

(a) One certificate for all his shares without payment of any charges, or

(b) Several certificate each for one or more of his hares, upon payment of 20 Rupees for each certificate after the first.

(ii) Every certificate shall be under the seal and shall specify the shares to which it relates and the amount paid up thereon.

(iii) In respect of any share or shares held jointly by several persons, the company shall not be bound to issue more than one certificate, and delivery of a certificate for a share to one of several joint holders shall be sufficient delivery to all such holders.

5.(i). If any share certificate be worn out, defaced, mutilated or torn or if there be no further space on the back for endorsement of transfer then upon production and surrender thereof to the company, a new certificate may be issued in lieu thereof and if any certificate is lost or destroyed then upon proof thereof to the satisfaction of the company and on execution of such indemnity as the company deem adequate, a new certificate in lieu thereof shall be given. Every certificate under this Article shall be issued on payment of twenty rupees for each certificate.

(ii). The provisions of Articles (2) and (3) shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to debentures of the company.

6. Except as required by law, no person shall be recognized by the company as holding any share upon any trust, and the company shall not be bound by, or be compelled in any way to recognize(even when notice thereof) any equitable, contingent, future or partial interest in any share, or any interest in any fractional part of a share, or(except only as by these regulations or by law otherwise provided)any other rights in respect of any share except an absolute right to the entirety thereof in he registered holder.

7. (i) The company may exercise the powers of paying commissions conferred by subsection 6 of section 40, provided that the rate percent or the amount of the commission paid or agreed to be paid shall be disclosed in the manner required by that section and rules made there under.

(ii) The rate or the amount of the commission shall not exceed the rate or amount prescribed in rules made under Subsection 6 of section 40.

(iii) The commission may be satisfied by the payment of cash or the allotment of fully or partly paid shares or partly in the one way and partly in the other.

8. (i) If at any time the share capital is divided into different classes of shares, the rights attached to any class (unless otherwise provided by the terms of the issue of shares of that class) may, subject to the provisions of section 48, and whether or not the company is being wound up, be varied with the consent in writing of the holders of 3/4th of the issued shares of that class, or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a separate meeting of the holders of the shares of that class.

(ii) To every such separate meeting the provisions of these regulations relating to general meetings shall *mutatis mutandis* apply, but so that the necessary quorum shall be at least 2 persons holding at least 1/3rd of the issued shares of the class in question.

9. The rights conferred upon the holders of the shares of any class issued with preferred or other rights shall not, unless otherwise expressly provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class, be deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of further shares ranking *pari passu* therewith.

10. Subject to the provisions of section55, any preference shares may, with the sanction of an ordinary resolution be issued on the terms that they are to be redeemed on such terms and in such manner as the company before the issue of the shares may, by special resolution, determine.

LIEN

11.(i) The company shall have a first and paramount lien-

(a) on every share (not being a fully paid share), for all monies (whether presently payable or not) called, or payable at a fixed time, in respect of that share; and

(b) on all shares (not being fully paid shares) standing registered in the name of a single person, for all monies presently payable by the or his estate to the Company;

Provided that the Board of directors may at any time declare any share to be wholly or in part exempt from the provisions of the clause.

(ii) The company's lien, if any, on a share shall extent to all dividends payable and bonuses declared from time to time in respect of such shares.

12. The company may sell, in such manner as the board thinks fit, any shares on which the company has a lien: Provided that no sale shall be made –

(a) unless a sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable; or

(b) until the expiration of fourteen days after a notice in writing stating and demanding payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable, has been given to the registered holder for the time being of the share or the person entitled thereto by reason of his death or insolvency.

13. (i) To give effect to any such sale the Board may authorize some person to transfer the shares sold to the purchaser thereof.

(ii) The purchaser shall be registered as the holder of the shares comprised in any such transfer.

(iii) The purchaser shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, nor shall his title to the shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the sale.

14. (i) The proceeds of the sale shall be received by the company and applied in payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable.

(ii) The residue, if any, shall, subject to a like lien for sums not presently payable as existed upon the shares before the sale, be paid to the person entitled to the shares at the date of the sale.

CALLS ON SHARES

15. (i) The Board may, from time to time, make calls upon the members in respect of any monies unpaid on their shares

(whether on account of their nominal value of the shares or by way of premium) and not by the conditions of allotment thereof made payable at fixed times:
Provided that no calls shall exceed one fourth of the nominal value of the share or be payable at less than one month from the date fixed for the payment of the last preceding call.

(ii) Each member shall, subject to receiving at least fourteen days' notice specifying the time or times and place of payment, paid to the company, at the time or times and place so specified, the amount called on his shares.

(iii) A call may be revoked or postponed at the discretion of the Board.

16. A call shall be deemed to have been made at the time when the resolution of the Board approving such call was passed and may be required to be paid by installments.

17. The joint holders of a share shall be jointly and severally liable to pay all calls in respect thereof.

18. (i) If a sum called in respect of a share is not paid before or on the day appointed for payment thereof, the person from whom the sum is due shall pay interest thereon from the day appointed for payment thereof to the time of actual payment at 10% per annum or at such lower rate, if any, as the Board may determine.

(ii) The Board shall be at liberty to waive payment of any such interest wholly or in part.

19. (i) Any sum which by the terms of issue of a share becomes payable on allotment or at any fixed date, whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium, shall, for the purposes of these regulations, be deemed to be a call duly made and payable on the date on which by the terms of issue such sum becomes payable.

(ii) In case of non-payment of such sum, all the relevant provisions of these regulations as to payment of interest and expenses, forfeiture or otherwise shall apply as if such sum had become payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.

20. The Board –

(a) may, if it thinks fit, receive from any member willing to advance the same, all or any part of the monies uncalled and unpaid upon any shares held by him; and

(b) upon all or any of the monies so advanced, may (until the same would, but for such advance, become presently payable) pay interest at such rate not exceeding, unless the company in general meeting shall otherwise direct, 12% p.a., as may be agreed upon between the board and the member paying the sum in advance.

TRANSFER OF SHARES

21. (i) The instrument of transfer of any shares in the company shall be executed by or on behalf of both the transferor and the transferee.

(ii) The transferor shall be deemed to remain a holder of the share until the name of the transferee is entered in the register of members in respect thereof.

22. The Board may, subject to the right of appeal conferred by section 58 decline to register-

(a) The transfer of a share, not being a fully paid share, to a person of whom they do not approve; or

(b) Any transfer of shares on which the company has a lien.

23. The Board may decline to recognize any instrument of transfer unless—

(a) the instrument of transfer is in the form as prescribed in rules made under sub-section (1)of section 56;

(b) the instrument of transfer is accompanied by the certificate of the shares, to which it relates, and such other evidence as the Board may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer; and

(c) the instrument of transfer is in respect of only one class of shares.

24. On giving not less than seven days' previous notice in accordance with section 91 and rules made thereunder, the registration of transfers may be suspended at such times and for such periods as the Board may from time to time determine:

Provided that such registration shall not be suspended for more than thirty days at any one time or for more than forty-five days in the aggregate in any year.

TRANSMISSION OF SHARES

25.(i) On the death of a member, the survivor or survivors where the member was a joint holder, and his nominee or nominees or legal representatives where he was a sole holder, shall be the only persons recognized by the company as having any title to his interest in the shares.

(ii) Nothing in clause (i) shall release the estate of a deceased joint holder from any liability in respect of any share which had been jointly held by him with other persons.

26. (i) Any person becoming entitled to a share in consequence of the death or insolvency of a member may, upon such evidence being produced as may from time to time properly be required by the Board and subject as hereinafter provided, elect, either-

(a) to be registered himself as holder of the share; or

(b) to make such transfer of the share as the deceased or insolvent member could have made.

(ii)The Board shall, in either case, have the same right to decline or suspend registration as it would have had, if the deceased or insolvent member had transferred the share before his death or insolvency.

27. (i) if the person so becoming entitled shall elect to be registered as holder of the share himself, he shall deliver or send to the company a notice in writing signed by him stating that he so selects.

(ii) If the person aforesaid shall elect to transfer the share, he shall testify his election by executing a transfer of the share.

(iii) All the limitations, restrictions and provisions of these regulations relating to the right to transfer and the registration of transfers of shares shall be applicable to any such notice or transfer as aforesaid as if the death or insolvency of the member had not occurred and the notice or transfer were a transfer signed by that member.

28. A person becoming entitled to a share by reason of the death or insolvency of the holder shall be entitled to the same dividends and other advantages to which he would be entitled if he were the registered holder of the share, except that he shall not, before being registered as a member in respect of the share, be entitled in respect of it to exercise any right conferred by membership in relation to meetings of the company:

Provided that the Board may, at any time, give notice requiring any such person to elect either to be registered himself or to transfer the share, and if the notice is not complied with within ninety days, the Board may thereafter withhold payment of all dividends, bonuses or other monies payable in respect of the share, until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.

FORFEITURE OF SHARES

29. If a member fails to pay any call, or instalment of a call, on the day appointed for payment thereof, the Board may, at any time thereafter during such time as any part of the call or instalment remains unpaid, serve a notice on him requiring payment of so much of the call or instalment as is unpaid, together with any interest which may have accrued.

30. The notice aforesaid shall-

(a) Name a further day (not being earlier than the expiry of fourteen days from the date of service of the notice) on or before which the payment required by the notice is to be made; and

(b) State that, in the event of non-payment on or before the day so named, the shares in respect of which the call was made shall be liable to be forfeited.

31. If the requirements of any such notice as aforesaid are not complied with, any share in respect of which the notice has been given may, at any time thereafter, before the payment required by the notice has been made, be forfeited by a resolution of the Board to that effect.

32. (i) A forfeited share may be sold or otherwise disposed of on such terms and in such manner as the Board thinks fit.

(ii) At any time before a sale or disposal as aforesaid, the Board may cancel the forfeiture on such terms as it thinks fit.

33. (i) A person whose shares have been forfeited shall cease to be a member in respect of the forfeited shares, but shall, notwithstanding the forfeiture, remain liable to pay to the company all monies which, at the date of forfeiture, were presently payable by him to the company in respect of the shares.

(ii) The liability of such person shall cease if and when the company shall have received payment in full of all such monies in respect of the shares.

34. (i) A duly verified declaration in writing that the declarant is a director, the manager or the secretary, of the company, and that a share in the company has been duly forfeited on a date stated in the declaration, shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated as against all persons claiming to be entitled to the share.

(ii) The company may receive the consideration, if any, given for the share on any sale or disposal thereof and may execute a transfer of the share in favour of the person to whom the share is sold or disposed of.

(iii) The transferee shall thereupon be registered as the holder of the share.

(iv) The transferee shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, if any, nor shall his title to the share be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the forfeiture, sale or disposal of the share.

35. The provisions of these regulations as to forfeiture shall apply in the case of non-payment of any sum which, by the terms of issue of a share, becomes payable at a fixed time, whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium, as if the same had been payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.

ALTERATION OF CAPITAL

36. The company may, from time to time, by ordinary resolution increase the share capital by such sum, to be divided into shares of such amount, as may be specified in the resolution.

37. Subject to the provisions of section 61, the company may, by ordinary resolution,—

(a) Consolidate and divide all or any of its share capital into shares of larger amount than its existing shares;

(b) Convert all or any of its fully paid-up shares into stock, and reconvert that stock into fully paid-up shares of any denomination;

(c) Sub-divide its existing shares or any of them into shares of smaller amount than is fixed buy the memorandum;

(d) Cancel any shares which, at the date of the passing of the resolution, have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person.

38. Where shares are converted into stock,—

(a) the holders of stock may transfer the same or any part thereof in the same manner as, and subject to the same regulations under which, the shares from which the stock arose might before the conversion have been transferred, or as near thereto as circumstances admit:
Provided that the Board may, from time to time, fix the minimum amount of stock transferable, so, however, that such minimum shall not exceed the nominal amount of the shares from which the stock arose.

(b) the holders of stock shall, according to the amount of stock held by them, have the same rights, privileges and advantages as regards dividends, voting at meetings of the company, and other matters, as if they held the shares from which the stock arose; but no such privilege or advantage (except participation in the dividends and profits of the company and in the assets on winding up) shall be conferred by an amount of stock which would not, if existing in shares, have conferred that privilege or advantage.

(c) Such of the regulations of the company as are applicable to paid-up shares shall apply to stock and the words "share" and "shareholder" in those regulations shall include "stock" and "stock-holder" respectively.

39. The company may, by special resolution, reduce in any manner and with, and subject to, any incident authorised and consent required by law,—
(a) Its share capital;

(b) Any capital redemption reserve account; or

(c) Any share premium account.

CAPITALISATION OF PROFIT

40. (i) the company in general meeting may, upon the recommendation of the Board, resolve-

(a) that it is desirable to capitalize any part of the amount for the time being standing to the credit of any of the company's reserve accounts, or to the credit of the profit and loss account, or otherwise available for distribution; and

(b) that such sum be accordingly set free for distribution in the manner specified in clause (ii) amongst the members who would have been entitled thereto, if distributed by way of dividend and in the same proportions.

(ii) the sum aforesaid shall not be paid in cash but shall be applied, subject to the provision contained in clause

(iii), either in or towards—

(a) paying up any amounts for the time being unpaid on any shares held by such members respectively;

(b) paying up in full, unissued shares of the company to be allotted and distributed, credited as fully paid-up, to and amongst such members in the proportions aforesaid;

(c) Partly in the way specified in sub-clause (A) and partly in that specified in sub-clause (B);

(d) A securities premium account and a capital redemption reserve account may, for the purposes of this regulation, be applied in the paying up of unissued shares to be issued to members of the company as fully paid bonus shares;

(e) The Board shall give effect to the resolution passed by the company in pursuance of this regulation.

41. (i) Whenever such a resolution as aforesaid shall have been passed, the Board shall—

(a) Make all appropriations and applications of the undivided profits resolved to be capitalised thereby, and all allotments and issues of fully paid shares if any; and

(b) Generally do all acts and things required to give effect thereto.

(ii) The Board shall have power—

a) To make such provisions, by the issue of fractional certificates or by payment in cash or otherwise as it thinks fit, for the case of shares becoming distributable in fractions; and

b) To authorise any person to enter, on behalf of all the members entitled thereto, into an agreement with the company providing for the allotment to them respectively, credited as fully paid-up, of any further shares to which they may be entitled upon such capitalisation, or as the case may require, for the payment by the company on their behalf, by the application thereto of their respective proportions of profits resolved to be capitalised, of the amount or any part of the

amounts remaining unpaid on their existing shares;

(iii) Any agreement made under such authority shall be effective and binding on such members.

BUY BACK OF SHARES

42. Notwithstanding anything contained in these articles but subject to the provisions of sections 68 to 70 and any other applicable provision of the Act or any other law for the time being in force, the company may purchase its own shares or other specified securities.

GENERAL MEETINGS

43. All general meetings other than annual general meeting shall be called extraordinary general meeting.

44. (i) The Board may, whenever it thinks fit, call an extraordinary general meeting.

(ii) If at any time directors capable of acting who are sufficient in number to form a quorum are not within India, any director or any two members of the company may call an extraordinary general meeting in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which such a meeting may be called by the Board.

PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETINGS

45. (i) No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business.

(ii) Save as otherwise provided herein, the quorum for the general meetings shall be as provided in section 103.

46. The Chairperson, if any, of the Board shall preside as Chairperson at every general meeting of the company.

47. If there is no such Chairperson, or if he is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, or is unwilling to act as Chairperson of the meeting, the directors present shall elect one of their members to be Chairperson of the meeting.

48. If at any meeting no director is willing to act as Chairperson or if no director is present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present shall choose one of their members to be Chairperson of the meeting.

ADJOURNMENT OF MEETING

49.(i) The Chairperson may, with the consent of any meeting at which a quorum is present, and shall, if so directed by the meeting, adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place.

(ii) No business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.

(iii) When a meeting is adjourned for thirty days or more, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given as in the case of an original meeting.

(iv) Save as aforesaid, and as provided in section 103 of the Act, it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

VOTING RIGHTS

50. Subject to any rights or restrictions for the time being attached to any class or classes of shares,—

(a) On a show of hands, every member present in person shall have one vote; and

(b) On a poll, the voting rights of members shall be in proportion to his share in the paid-up equity share capital of the company.

51. A member may exercise his vote at a meeting by electronic means in accordance with section 108 and shall vote only once.

52. (i) In the case of joint holders, the vote of the senior who tenders a vote, whether in person or by proxy, shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders.

(ii) For this purpose, seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the Register of Members.

53. A member of unsound mind, or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction in lunacy, may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his committee or other legal guardian, and any such committee or guardian may, on a poll, vote by proxy.

54. Any business other than that upon which a poll has been demanded may be preceded with, pending the taking of the poll.

55. No member shall be entitled to vote at any general meeting unless all calls or other sums presently payable by him in respect of shares in the company have been paid.

56. (i) No objection shall be raised to the qualification of any voter except at the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the vote objected to is given or tendered, and every vote not disallowed at such meeting shall be valid for all purposes.

(ii) Any such objection made in due time shall be referred to the Chairperson of the meeting, whose decision shall be final and conclusive.

PROXY

57. The instrument appointing a proxy and the power-of-attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a notarised copy of that power or authority, shall be deposited at the registered office of the company not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote, or, in the case of a poll, not less than 24 hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll; and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid.

58. An instrument appointing a proxy shall be in the form as prescribed in the rules made under section 105.

59. A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid, notwithstanding the previous death or insanity of the principal or the revocation of the proxy or of the authority under which the proxy was executed, or the transfer of the shares in respect of which the proxy is given:

Provided that no intimation in writing of such death, insanity, revocation or transfer shall have been received by the company at its office before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the proxy is used.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

60. The number of the directors and the names of the first directors shall be determined in writing by the subscribers of the memorandum or a majority of them

61. (i) The remuneration of the directors shall, in so far as it consists of a monthly payment, be deemed to accrue from day-to-day.

(ii) In addition to the remuneration payable to them in pursuance of the Act, the directors may be paid all travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them—

(a) in attending and returning from meetings of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof or general meetings of the company; or
(b) in connection with the business of the company.
(iii) The Directors may also be paid sitting fees as decided by the Board from time to time within the limit prescribed by the Act as per rule 4 of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014.

62. The Board may pay all expenses incurred in getting up and registering the company.

63. The company may exercise the powers conferred on it by section 88 with regard to the keeping of a foreign register; and the Board may (subject to the provisions of that section) make and vary such regulations as it may think fit respecting the keeping of any such register.

64. All cheques, promissory notes, drafts, hundies, bills of exchange and other negotiable instruments, and all receipts for monies paid to the company, shall be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed, or otherwise executed, as the case may be, by such person and in such manner as the Board shall from time to time by resolution determine.

65. Every director present at any meeting of the Board or of a committee thereof shall sign his name in a book to be kept for that purpose.

66.(i) Subject to the provisions of section 149, the Board shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to appoint a person as an additional director, provided the number of the directors and additional directors together shall not at any time exceed the maximum strength fixed for the Board by the articles.

(ii) Such person shall hold office only up to the date of the next annual general meeting of the company but shall be eligible for appointment by the company as a director at that meeting subject to the provisions of the Act.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

67. (i) The Board of Directors may meet for the conduct of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings, as it thinks fit.

(ii) A director may, and the manager or secretary on the requisition of a director shall, at any time, summon a meeting of the Board.

68. (i) Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Act, questions arising at any meeting of the Board shall be decided by a majority of votes.

(ii) In case of an equality of votes, the Chairperson of the Board, if any, shall have a second or casting vote.

69. The continuing directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board; but, if and so long as their number is reduced below the quorum fixed by the Act for a meeting of the Board, the continuing directors or director may act for the purpose of increasing the number of directors to that fixed for the quorum, or of summoning a general meeting of the company, but for no other purpose.

70. (i) The Board may elect a Chairperson of its meetings and determine the period for which he is to hold office.

(ii) If no such chairperson is elected, or if at any meeting the Chairperson is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the directors present may choose one of their numbers to be Chairperson of the meeting.

71. (i) The Board may, subject to the provisions of the Act, delegate any of its powers to committees consisting of such member or members of its body as it thinks fit.

(ii) Any committee so formed shall, in the exercise of the powers so delegated, conform to any regulations that may be imposed on it by the Board.

72. (i) A committee may elect a Chairperson of its meetings.

(ii) If no such Chairperson is elected, or if at any meeting the Chairperson is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present may choose one of their members to be Chairperson of the meeting.

73. (i) a committee may meet and adjourn as it thinks fit.

(ii) Questions arising at any meeting of a committee shall be determined by a majority of votes of the members present, and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairperson shall have a second or casting vote.

74. All acts done in any meeting of the Board or of a committee thereof or by any person acting as a director, shall, notwithstanding that it may be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any one or more of such directors or of any person acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified, be as valid as if every such director or such person had been duly appointed and was qualified to be a director.

75. Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Act, a resolution in writing, signed by all the members of the Board or of a committee thereof, for the time being entitled to receive notice of a meeting of the Board or committee, shall be valid and effective as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Board or committee, duly convened and held.

75A. Appointment of Nominee Director by Debenture Trustee

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Articles so long as any moneys remain owing by the company towards the debenture holders, the debenture trustee(s) shall have right to appoint a nominee director ("Nominee Director")to the Board of the company who shall be a person not disqualified from being appointed as a director under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and the SEBI (Debenture Trustee) Regulations, 1993 and other applicable law and whose office is not capable of being vacated by retirement or by rotation.

(ii) The Nominee Director shall be appointed only under the circumstances as may be set out in the relevant debenture trust deed(s), as may be amended from time to time, executed inter alia between the company and the debenture trustee(s) or in case of occurrence of any of the following events:

a) Two consecutive defaults in payment of interest to the debenture holders; or
b) Default on redemption of the debentures; or
c) Default in creation of security for debentures, if any.

(iii) Such Nominee Director shall –

a) not be liable to retire by rotation nor required to hold any qualification shares;
b) be entitled to all the rights and privileges of other directors including the sitting fees and expenses as payable to other directors;
c) be appointed a member of all the key committees of the Board, if so desired by the debenture trustee(s); and
d) be entitled to receive all notices, agenda, etc. and to attend all general meetings and meeting of the Board of Directors and meetings of any committees of the Board of which he is a member.
e) Any expenditure incurred by debenture trustee(s), debenture holders or the Nominee Director in connection with his appointment of directorship shall be borne and payable by the Company.
f) If, at any time, the Nominee Director is not able to attend a meeting of the Board of Directors or any of its committees of which he is a member, Trustee may depute an observer to attend the meeting. The expenses incurred by Trustee in this connection shall be borne and payable by the Company.
g) The Nominee Director/the observer shall furnish to the Trustee a report of the proceedings of all such meetings.
h) The appointment/removal of the Nominee Director shall be by a notice in writing by the Trustee addressed to the Company and shall (unless otherwise indicated by the Trustee) take effect forthwith upon such a notice being delivered to the Company.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, MANAGER, COMPANY SECRETARY OR CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER.

76. Subject to the provisions of the Act,—

(i) A chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer may be appointed by the Board for such term, at such remuneration and upon such conditions as it may think fit; and any chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer so appointed may be removed by means of a resolution of the Board;

(ii) A director may be appointed as chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer.

77. A provision of the Act or these regulations requiring or authorizing a thing to be done by or to a director and chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer shall not be satisfied by its being done by or to the same person acting both as director and as, or in place of, chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or

chief financial officer.

THE SEAL

78. (i) The Board shall provide for the safe custody of the seal.

(ii) The seal of the company shall not be affixed to any instrument except by the authority of a resolution of the Board or of a committee of the Board authorized by it in that behalf, and except in the presence of at least two directors and of the secretary or such other person as the Board may appoint for the purpose; and those two directors and the secretary or other person aforesaid shall sign every instrument to which the seal of the company is so affixed in their presence.

DIVIDENDS AND RESERVE

79. The company in general meeting may declare dividends, but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the Board.

80. Subject to the provisions of section 123, the Board may from time to time pay to the members such interim dividends as appear to it to be justified by the profits of the company:

81. (i) The Board may, before recommending any dividend, set aside out of the profits of the company such sums as it thinks fit as a reserve or reserves which shall, at the discretion of the Board, be applicable for any purpose to which the profits of the company may be properly applied, including provision for meeting contingencies or for equalising dividends; and pending such application, may, at the like discretion, either be employed in the business of the company or be invested in such investments (other than shares of the company) as the Board may, from time to time, think fit.

(ii) The Board may also carry forward any profits which it may consider necessary not to divide, without setting them aside as a reserve.

82. (i) Subject to the rights of persons, if any, entitled to shares with special rights as to dividends, all dividends shall be declared and paid according to the amounts paid or credited as paid on the shares in respect whereof the dividend is paid, but if and so long as nothing is paid upon any of the shares in the company, dividends may be declared and paid according to the amounts of the shares.

(ii) No amount paid or credited as paid on a share in advance of calls shall be treated for the purposes of this regulation as paid on the share.

(iii) All dividends shall be apportioned and paid proportionately to the amounts paid or credited as paid on the shares during any portion or portions of the period in respect of which the dividend is paid; but if any share is issued on terms providing that it shall rank for dividend as from a particular date such share shall rank for dividend accordingly.

83. The Board may deduct from any dividend payable to any member all sums of money, if any, presently payable by him to the company on account of calls or otherwise in relation to the shares of the company.

84.(i) Any dividend, interest or other monies payable in cash in respect of shares may be paid by cheque or warrant sent through the post directed to the registered address of the holder or, in the case of joint holders, to the registered address of that one of the joint holders who, is first named on the register of members, or to such person and to such address as the holder or joint holders may in writing direct.

(ii) Every such cheque or warrant shall be made payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent.

85. Any one of two or more joint holders of a share may give effective receipts for any dividends, bonuses or other monies payable in respect of such share.

86. Notice of any dividend that may have been declared shall be given to the persons entitled to share therein in the manner mentioned in the Act.

87. No dividend shall bear interest against the company.

ACCOUNTS

88. (i) The Board shall from time to time determine whether and to what extend and at what times and places and under what conditions or regulations, the accounts and books of the company, or any of them, shall be open to the inspection of members not being directors.

(ii) No member (not being a director) shall have any right of inspecting any account or book or document of the Company except as conferred by Law or authorized by the Board or by the Company in General Meeting.

WINDING UP

89. Subject to the provisions of Chapter XX of the Act and rules made there under—

(i) If the company shall be wound up, the liquidator may, with the sanction of a special resolution of the company and any other sanction required by the Act, divide amongst the members, in-space or kind, the whole or any part of the assets of the company, whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not.

(ii) For the purpose aforesaid, the liquidator may set such value as he deems fair upon any property to be divided as aforesaid and may determine how such division shall be carried out as between the members or different classes of members.

(iii) The liquidator may, with the like sanction, vest the whole or any part of such assets in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the contributories if he considers necessary, but so that no member shall be compelled to accept any shares or other securities whereon there is any liability.

INDEMNITY

90. Every officer of the Company shall be indemnified out of the assets of the Company against any liability incurred by him in defending any proceedings, whether civil, criminal, in which judgment is given in his favour or in which he is acquitted or in which relief is granted to him by the Court or the Tribunal.

SECRECY

91. Every Director, Manager, Treasurer, Trustee, Member of Committee, Officer, Servant, Agent, Accountant, or other persons employed in the business of the company shall if so required by the Directors, before entering upon his duties sign a declaration pledging himself to observe a strict secrecy respecting all transactions and affairs of the company with the customers and the state of Accounts with individuals and Pledge himself not to reveal any of the matters which may come to his knowledge in the discharge of his duties except when required to do so by the Board or by law or the person to whom such matters relate, except so far as may be necessary in order to comply with any of the provisions of these presents contained.

SECTION IX – OTHER INFORMATION

MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

The following contracts and documents (not being contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business carried on by our Company or entered into more than two years before the date of this Prospectus) which are or may be deemed material have been entered into by our Company. These contracts which are or may be deemed material shall be attached to the copy of this Prospectus to be delivered to the Registrar of Companies, Kerala and Lakshadweep for registration and also the documents for inspection referred to hereunder, may be inspected at the Registered Office of our Company from 10.00 am to 4.00 pm on Working Days from the date of the filing of this Prospectus with the RoC until the Issue Closing Date.

Material Contracts

1. Issue Agreement dated June 30, 2026 between the Company and the Lead Manager;
2. Registrar Agreement dated June 26, 2026 between the Company and the Registrar to the Issue;
3. Debenture Trustee Agreement dated June 26, 2026 between the Company and the Debenture Trustee;
4. Tripartite Agreement dated November 23, 2022 between CDSL, the Company and the Registrar to the Issue;
5. Tripartite Agreement dated November 11, 2022 between NSDL, the Company and the Registrar to the Issue.
6. Agreement dated July 22, 2026 executed by the Company, the Registrar, the Public Issue Account Bank, the Sponsor Bank, the Refund Bank and the Lead Manager;
7. Syndicate Agreement dated July 20, 2026 executed between the Company and the Syndicate Member; and
8. Agreed form of Debenture Trust Deed to be executed between our Company and the Debenture Trustee.

Material Documents

1. Certificate of Incorporation of Company dated December 16, 2008, issued by Registrar of Companies, Kerala and Lakshadweep;
2. Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, as amended to date;
3. Certificate of commencement of business dated November 10, 2010, issued by the RoC;
4. Certificate of registration (no. N16-00185) June 10, 2010, issued by RBI under Section 45IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934;
5. Credit rating letter dated June 26, 2026 from India Rating and Research Private Limited, granting credit ratings to the NCDs;
6. At the meeting of the Board of Directors of our Company held on May 29, 2026, the Board approved the public issue of Secured, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debenture, amounting up to ₹ 50,000 lakh in one or more tranches;
7. Copy of the resolution passed by the Shareholders of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on September 20, 2024, approving the overall borrowing limit of Company;
8. Copy of the resolution of the Debenture Committee dated June 3, 2026 approving the present issue of secured, redeemable, non-convertible debentures for an amount aggregating up to ₹ 7,500 lakh, with an option to retain oversubscription up to ₹ 7,500 lakh aggregating up to ₹ 15,000 lakh;
9. Copy of the resolution of the Debenture Committee dated June 30, 2026 approving the Draft Prospectus;
10. Copy of the resolution of the Debenture Committee dated July 23, 2026 approving this Prospectus;

11. Consents in writing of Directors of our Company, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Statutory Auditors, legal advisor to the Issue, Lead Manager, the Registrar to the Issue, Credit Rating Agency, the Lenders/Bankers to our Company, Public Issue Account Bank, Refund Bank, Sponsor Bank, Syndicate Member, the Debenture Trustee, Industry Report Provider (ICRA), to act in their respective capacities, have been obtained and filed along with a copy of this Prospectus with the RoC as required under Section 26 of the Companies Act 2013;

12. Our Company has received written consent from the Statutory Auditor, namely C.M. Joseph & Associates, Chartered Accountants, to include its name as required under Section 26(1)(a)(v) of the Companies Act, 2013 in this Prospectus and as an "expert" as defined under Section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent and in its capacity as a statutory auditor, in respect of the: (a) Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2026; (b) Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2025; and (c) Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, included in this Prospectus. The consent of the Statutory Auditors has not been withdrawn as on the date of this Prospectus;

13. Copy of independent auditor's certificate on statement of possible tax benefits dated July 23, 2026;

14. Industry report titled "Non-banking Financial Companies - Growth momentum to sustain at a range-bound pace in FY2027" dated April 2026, "GDP growth printed at stronger-than-expected 7.8% in Q4 FY2026; growth to slip to sub-6.5% in FY2027 from 7.7% in FY2026" dated June 2026 and "Organised gold loan AUM projected to reach Rs. 15 trillion in FY2026; banks continue to increase share" dated October 31, 2025 prepared and issued by ICRA;

15. Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026, Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2025 and Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024, by the Statutory Auditor included herein;

16. Annual Reports of the Company for financial years 2025, 2024 and 2023;

17. Due diligence certificate dated July 23, 2026 filed with SEBI by the Lead Manager;

18. In-principle listing approval letter bearing reference number DCS/BB/PI-BOND/05/26-27 dated July 13, 2026 issued by BSE, for the Issue; and

19. Due diligence certificate dated June 29, 2026 filed with BSE by the Debenture Trustee.

Any of the contracts or documents mentioned in this Prospectus may be amended or modified at any time if so required in the interest of our Company or if required by the other parties, without reference to the Applicants subject to compliance of the provisions contained in the Companies Act and other relevant statutes.

DECLARATION

We, the Directors of the Company, hereby certify and declare that all the applicable legal requirements in connection with the Issue including all the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, and the rules prescribed thereunder, to the extent applicable and the guidelines issued by the Government of India and/or the regulations/guidelines/circulars issued by the Reserve Bank of India, and the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under Section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as applicable, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended, provisions under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, and rules made thereunder, including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957, as amended, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, to the extent applicable, as the case may be have been complied with and no statement made in this Prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made there under, regulations or guidelines or circulars issued, as the case may be. We hereby confirm that the compliance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made there under does not imply that payment of dividend or interest or repayment of debt securities, is guaranteed by the Central Government.

We further certify that all the disclosures and statements made in this Prospectus and in the attachments thereto are true and correct and complete in all material respects, are in conformity with Companies Act, 2013, Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended and rules made thereunder including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made there under, regulations or guidelines or circulars issued, as the case may be and do not omit disclosure of any material fact which may make the statements made therein, in light of circumstances under which they were made, misleading and that this Prospectus does not contain any misstatements. Furthermore, all the monies received under this Issue shall be used only for the purposes and objects indicated in this Prospectus. No information material to the subject matter of this form has been suppressed or concealed and whatever is stated in this Prospectus and in the attachments thereto is as per the original records maintained by the Promoter subscribing to the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association.

We further certify that the contents of this Prospectus have been perused by the Board of Directors, and the final and ultimate responsibility of the contents mentioned herein shall also lie with the Board of Directors.

Signed by the Directors of our Company

Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00046095

Antony Sebastian Choorakkal
Independent Director
DIN: 10083087

Lijo Moothedan
Non- Executive Director
DIN: 00877403

Anil Kumar Prahladan
Independent Director
DIN: 07893500

Smitha Boby
Non- Executive Director
DIN: 00046059

Sibin Philipose
Non-Executive Director
DIN: 09777666

Date: July 23, 2026
Place: Thaissur

ANNEXURE I - ILLUSTRATIVE CASH FLOW

Interest on the NCDs shall be computed on an actual/actual basis for the broken period, if any. For Series I, Series II, Series III and Series IV the interest shall be calculated from the first day till the last date of every month on an actual/actual basis during the tenor of such NCDs. Consequently, interest shall be computed on a 365 day a year basis on the principal outstanding on the NCDs. However, if period from the Deemed Date of Allotment/anniversary date of Allotment till one day prior to the next anniversary/redemption date includes February 29, interest shall be computed on 366 days a-year basis, on the principal outstanding on the NCDs.

For Series V, Series VI and Series VII interest shall be computed on a 365 day a year basis on the principal outstanding on the NCDs which have tenors on cumulative basis.

Illustration of cash-flows: To demonstrate the day count convention, please see the following table below, which describes the cash-flow in terms of interest payment and payment of Redemption Amount per NCD in respect of all Series for all Categories of NCD Holders.

Series I – 18 Months - Monthly Coupon Payment	
Company	Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Face Value per NCD (in Rs.)	1000
Number of NCDs held (assumed)	1
Deemed Date of Allotment	Wednesday, August 19, 2026
Tenor (Months)	18 Months
Coupon Rate for all Categories of Investors (%)	10.25
Effective Yield (%)	10.75
Redemption Date/Maturity Date	Saturday, 19 February, 2028
Frequency of the interest payment with specified dates	First interest on October 01, 2026, and subsequently till redemption date
Day Count Convention	Actual/Actual

Cashflow	**Interest Due Date[(1)]**	**Nos of Days in Coupon /Maturity**	**Coupon (in ₹)**	**Date of Interest/Redemption Payment[(2)]**
1st coupon	Thursday, 1 October, 2026	43.00	12.08	Thursday, October 1, 2026
2nd coupon	Sunday, 1 November, 2026	31.00	8.71	Monday, November 2, 2026
3rd coupon	Tuesday, 1 December, 2026	30.00	8.42	Tuesday, December 1, 2026
4th coupon	Friday, 1 January, 2027	31.00	8.71	Friday, January 1, 2027
5th coupon	Monday, 1 February, 2027	31.00	8.71	Monday, February 1, 2027
6th coupon	Monday, 1 March, 2027	28.00	7.86	Monday, March 1, 2027
7th coupon	Thursday, 1 April, 2027	31.00	8.71	Friday, April 2, 2027
8th coupon	Saturday, 1 May, 2027	30.00	8.42	Monday, May 3, 2027
9th coupon	Tuesday, 1 June, 2027	31.00	8.71	Tuesday, June 1, 2027
10th coupon	Thursday, 1 July, 2027	30.00	8.42	Thursday, July 1, 2027
11th coupon	Sunday, 1 August, 2027	31.00	8.71	Monday, August 2, 2027
12th coupon	Wednesday, 1 September, 2027	31.00	8.71	Wednesday, September 1, 2027
13th coupon	Friday, 1 October, 2027	30.00	8.42	Friday, October 1, 2027
14th coupon	Monday, 1 November, 2027	31.00	8.71	Monday, November 1, 2027
15th coupon	Wednesday, 1 December, 2027	30.00	8.42	Wednesday, December 1, 2027
16th coupon	Saturday, 1 January, 2028	31.00	8.71	Saturday, January 1, 2028
17th coupon	Tuesday, 1 February, 2028	31.00	8.71	Tuesday, February 1, 2028

Cashflow	Interest Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Coupon /Maturity	Coupon (in ₹)	Date of Interest/Redemption Payment[2]
18th coupon	Saturday, 19 February, 2028	18.00	5.05	Saturday, February 19, 2028
Principle	**Saturday, 19 February, 2028**	**549.00**	**1,000.00**	**Saturday, 19 February, 2028**

Series II – 24 Months - Monthly Coupon Payment	
Company	Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Face Value per NCD (in Rs.)	1000
Number of NCDs held (assumed)	1
Deemed Date of Allotment	Wednesday, August 19, 2026
Tenor (Months)	24 Months
Coupon Rate for all Categories of Investors (%)	10.80
Yield (%)	11.35
Redemption Date/Maturity Date	Saturday, 19 August, 2028
Frequency of the interest payment with specified dates	First interest on October 01, 2026, and subsequently till redemption date
Day Count Convention	Actual/Actual

Cashflow	Interest Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Coupon /Maturity	Coupon (in ₹)	Date of Interest/Redemption Payment[2]
1st coupon	Thursday, 1 October, 2026	43	12.72	Thursday, 1 October, 2026
2nd coupon	Sunday, 1 November, 2026	31	9.17	Monday, 2 November, 2026
3rd coupon	Tuesday, 1 December, 2026	30	8.88	Tuesday, 1 December, 2026
4th coupon	Friday, 1 January, 2027	31	9.17	Friday, 1 January, 2027
5th coupon	Monday, 1 February, 2027	31	9.17	Monday, 1 February, 2027
6th coupon	Monday, 1 March, 2027	28	8.28	Monday, 1 March, 2027
7th coupon	Thursday, 1 April, 2027	31	9.17	Friday, 2 April, 2027
8th coupon	Saturday, 1 May, 2027	30	8.88	Monday, 3 May, 2027
9th coupon	Tuesday, 1 June, 2027	31	9.17	Tuesday, 1 June, 2027
10th coupon	Thursday, 1 July, 2027	30	8.88	Thursday, 1 July, 2027
11th coupon	Sunday, 1 August, 2027	31	9.17	Monday, 2 August, 2027
12th coupon	Wednesday, 1 September, 2027	31	9.17	Thursday, 2 September, 2027
13th coupon	Friday, 1 October, 2027	30	8.88	Friday, 1 October, 2027
14th coupon	Monday, 1 November, 2027	31	9.17	Monday, 1 November, 2027
15th coupon	Wednesday, 1 December, 2027	30	8.88	Wednesday, 1 December, 2027
16th coupon	Saturday, 1 January, 2028	31	9.17	Saturday, 1 January, 2028
17th coupon	Tuesday, 1 February, 2028	31	9.17	Tuesday, 1 February, 2028
18th coupon	Wednesday, 1 March, 2028	29	8.58	Wednesday, 1 March, 2028
19th coupon	Saturday, 1 April, 2028	31	9.17	Sunday, 2 April, 2028
20th coupon	Monday, 1 May, 2028	30	8.88	Tuesday, 2 May, 2028
21st coupon	Thursday, 1 June, 2028	31	9.17	Thursday, 1 June, 2028
22nd coupon	Saturday, 1 July, 2028	30	8.88	Saturday, 1 July, 2028

Cashflow	Interest Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Coupon /Maturity	Coupon (in ₹)	Date of Interest/Redemption Payment[2]
23rd coupon	Tuesday, 1 August, 2028	31	9.15	Tuesday, 1 August, 2028
24th coupon	Saturday, 19 August, 2028	18	5.31	Saturday, 19 August, 2028
Principle	**Saturday, 19 August, 2028**	**731**	**1,000.00**	**Saturday, 19 August, 2028**

Series III – 36 Months - Monthly Coupon Payment	
Company	Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Face Value per NCD (in Rs.)	1000
Number of NCDs held (assumed)	1
Deemed Date of Allotment	Wednesday, August 19, 2026
Tenor (Months)	36 Months
Coupon Rate for all Categories of Investors (%)	11.25
Yield (%)	11.85
Redemption Date/Maturity Date	Saturday, 18 August, 2029
Frequency of the interest payment with specified dates	First interest on October 01, 2026, and subsequently till redemption date
Day Count Convention	Actual/Actual

Cashflow	Interest Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Coupon /Maturity	Coupon (in ₹)	Date of Interest/Redemption Payment[2]
1st coupon	Thursday, 1 October, 2026	43	13.25	Thursday, 1 October, 2026
2nd coupon	Sunday, 1 November, 2026	31	9.55	Monday, 2 November, 2026
3rd coupon	Tuesday, 1 December, 2026	30	9.25	Tuesday, 1 December, 2026
4th coupon	Friday, 1 January, 2027	31	9.55	Friday, 1 January, 2027
5th coupon	Monday, 1 February, 2027	31	9.55	Monday, 1 February, 2027
6th coupon	Monday, 1 March, 2027	28	8.63	Monday, 1 March, 2027
7th coupon	Thursday, 1 April, 2027	31	9.55	Friday, 2 April, 2027
8th coupon	Saturday, 1 May, 2027	30	9.25	Monday, 3 May, 2027
9th coupon	Tuesday, 1 June, 2027	31	9.55	Tuesday, 1 June, 2027
10th coupon	Thursday, 1 July, 2027	30	9.25	Thursday, 1 July, 2027
11th coupon	Sunday, 1 August, 2027	31	9.55	Monday, 2 August, 2027
12th coupon	Wednesday, 1 September, 2027	31	9.55	Thursday, 2 September, 2027
13th coupon	Friday, 1 October, 2027	30	9.25	Friday, 1 October, 2027
14th coupon	Monday, 1 November, 2027	31	9.55	Monday, 1 November, 2027
15th coupon	Wednesday, 1 December, 2027	30	9.25	Wednesday, 1 December, 2027
16th coupon	Saturday, 1 January, 2028	31	9.55	Saturday, 1 January, 2028
17th coupon	Tuesday, 1 February, 2028	31	9.55	Tuesday, 1 February, 2028
18th coupon	Wednesday, 1 March, 2028	29	8.94	Wednesday, 1 March, 2028
19th coupon	Saturday, 1 April, 2028	31	9.55	Sunday, 2 April, 2028
20th coupon	Monday, 1 May, 2028	30	9.25	Tuesday, 2 May, 2028
21st coupon	Thursday, 1 June, 2028	31	9.55	Thursday, 1 June, 2028

Cashflow	Interest Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Coupon /Maturity	Coupon (in ₹)	Date of Interest/Redemption Payment[2]
22nd coupon	Saturday, 1 July, 2028	30	9.25	Saturday, 1 July, 2028
23rd coupon	Tuesday, 1 August, 2028	31	9.53	Tuesday, 1 August, 2028
24th coupon	Friday, 1 September, 2028	31	9.53	Friday, 1 September, 2028
25th coupon	Sunday, 1 October, 2028	30	9.22	Tuesday, 3 October, 2028
26th coupon	Wednesday, 1 November, 2028	31	9.53	Wednesday, 1 November, 2028
27th coupon	Friday, 1 December, 2028	30	9.22	Friday, 1 December, 2028
28th coupon	Monday, 1 January, 2029	31	9.53	Monday, 1 January, 2029
29th coupon	Thursday, 1 February, 2029	31	9.53	Thursday, 1 February, 2029
30th coupon	Thursday, 1 March, 2029	28	8.61	Saturday, 3 March, 2029
31st coupon	Sunday, 1 April, 2029	31	9.53	Monday, 2 April, 2029
32nd coupon	Tuesday, 1 May, 2029	30	9.22	Wednesday, 2 May, 2029
33rd coupon	Friday, 1 June, 2029	31	9.53	Friday, 1 June, 2029
34th coupon	Sunday, 1 July, 2029	30	9.22	Monday, 2 July, 2029
35th coupon	Wednesday, 1 August, 2029	31	9.55	Wednesday, 1 August, 2029
36th coupon	Saturday, 18 August, 2029	17	5.24	Saturday, 18 August, 2029
Principle	**Saturday, 18 August, 2029**	**1,095**	**1,000.00**	**Saturday, 18 August, 2029**

Series IV – 61 Months - Monthly Coupon Payment	
Company	Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Face Value per NCD (in Rs.)	1000
Number of NCDs held (assumed)	1
Deemed Date of Allotment	Wednesday, August 19, 2026
Tenor (Months)	61 Months
Coupon Rate for all Categories of Investors (%)	12.00
Yield (%)	12.68
Redemption Date/Maturity Date	Friday, 19 September, 2031
Frequency of the interest payment with specified dates	First interest on October 01, 2026, and subsequently till redemption date
Day Count Convention	Actual/Actual

Cashflow	Interest Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Coupon /Maturity	Coupon (in ₹)	Date of Interest/Redemption Payment[2]
1st coupon	Thursday, 1 October, 2026	43	14.14	Thursday, 1 October, 2026
2nd coupon	Sunday, 1 November, 2026	31	10.19	Monday, 2 November, 2026
3rd coupon	Tuesday, 1 December, 2026	30	9.86	Tuesday, 1 December, 2026
4th coupon	Friday, 1 January, 2027	31	10.19	Friday, 1 January, 2027
5th coupon	Monday, 1 February, 2027	31	10.19	Monday, 1 February, 2027
6th coupon	Monday, 1 March, 2027	28	9.21	Monday, 1 March, 2027
7th coupon	Thursday, 1 April, 2027	31	10.19	Friday, 2 April, 2027
8th coupon	Saturday, 1 May, 2027	30	9.86	Monday, 3 May, 2027

Cashflow	Interest Due Date[(1)]	Nos of Days in Coupon /Maturity	Coupon (in ₹)	Date of Interest/Redemption Payment[(2)]
9th coupon	Tuesday, 1 June, 2027	31	10.19	Tuesday, 1 June, 2027
10th coupon	Thursday, 1 July, 2027	30	9.86	Thursday, 1 July, 2027
11th coupon	Sunday, 1 August, 2027	31	10.19	Monday, 2 August, 2027
12th coupon	Wednesday, 1 September, 2027	31	10.19	Wednesday, 1 September, 2027
13th coupon	Friday, 1 October, 2027	30	9.86	Friday, 1 October, 2027
14th coupon	Monday, 1 November, 2027	31	10.19	Monday, 1 November, 2027
15th coupon	Wednesday, 1 December, 2027	30	9.86	Wednesday, 1 December, 2027
16th coupon	Saturday, 1 January, 2028	31	10.19	Saturday, 1 January, 2028
17th coupon	Tuesday, 1 February, 2028	31	10.19	Tuesday, 1 February, 2028
18th coupon	Wednesday, 1 March, 2028	29	9.53	Wednesday, 1 March, 2028
19th coupon	Saturday, 1 April, 2028	31	10.19	Sunday, 2 April, 2028
20th coupon	Monday, 1 May, 2028	30	9.86	Tuesday, 2 May, 2028
21st coupon	Thursday, 1 June, 2028	31	10.19	Thursday, 1 June, 2028
22nd coupon	Saturday, 1 July, 2028	30	9.86	Saturday, 1 July, 2028
23rd coupon	Tuesday, 1 August, 2028	31	10.16	Tuesday, 1 August, 2028
24th coupon	Friday, 1 September, 2028	31	10.16	Friday, 1 September, 2028
25th coupon	Sunday, 1 October, 2028	30	9.84	Tuesday, 3 October, 2028
26th coupon	Wednesday, 1 November, 2028	31	10.16	Wednesday, 1 November, 2028
27th coupon	Friday, 1 December, 2028	30	9.84	Friday, 1 December, 2028
28th coupon	Monday, 1 January, 2029	31	10.16	Monday, 1 January, 2029
29th coupon	Thursday, 1 February, 2029	31	10.16	Thursday, 1 February, 2029
30th coupon	Thursday, 1 March, 2029	28	9.18	Thursday, 1 March, 2029
31st coupon	Sunday, 1 April, 2029	31	10.16	Monday, 2 April, 2029
32nd coupon	Tuesday, 1 May, 2029	30	9.84	Wednesday, 2 May, 2029
33rd coupon	Friday, 1 June, 2029	31	10.16	Friday, 1 June, 2029
34th coupon	Sunday, 1 July, 2029	30	9.84	Sunday, 1 July, 2029
35th coupon	Wednesday, 1 August, 2029	31	10.19	Wednesday, 1 August, 2029
36th coupon	Saturday, 1 September, 2029	31	10.19	Sunday, 2 September, 2029
37th coupon	Monday, 1 October, 2029	30	9.86	Tuesday, 2 October, 2029
38th coupon	Thursday, 1 November, 2029	31	10.19	Thursday, 1 November, 2029
39th coupon	Saturday, 1 December, 2029	30	9.86	Sunday, 2 December, 2029
40th coupon	Tuesday, 1 January, 2030	31	10.19	Tuesday, 1 January, 2030
41st coupon	Friday, 1 February, 2030	31	10.19	Friday, 1 February, 2030
42nd coupon	Friday, 1 March, 2030	28	9.21	Friday, 1 March, 2030
43rd coupon	Monday, 1 April, 2030	31	10.19	Monday, 1 April, 2030
44th coupon	Wednesday, 1 May, 2030	30	9.86	Wednesday, 1 May, 2030
45th coupon	Saturday, 1 June, 2030	31	10.19	Saturday, 1 June, 2030
46th coupon	Monday, 1 July, 2030	30	9.86	Monday, 1 July, 2030
47th coupon	Thursday, 1 August, 2030	31	10.19	Thursday, 1 August, 2030
48th coupon	Sunday, 1 September, 2030	31	10.19	Monday, 2 September, 2030
49th coupon	Tuesday, 1 October, 2030	30	9.86	Wednesday, 2 October, 2030
50th coupon	Friday, 1 November, 2030	31	10.19	Friday, 1 November, 2030

Cashflow	Interest Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Coupon /Maturity	Coupon (in ₹)	Date of Interest/Redemption Payment[2]
51st coupon	Sunday, 1 December, 2030	30	9.86	Sunday, 1 December, 2030
52nd coupon	Wednesday, 1 January, 2031	31	10.19	Wednesday, 1 January, 2031
53rd coupon	Saturday, 1 February, 2031	31	10.19	Sunday, 2 February, 2031
54th coupon	Saturday, 1 March, 2031	28	9.21	Saturday, 1 March, 2031
55th coupon	Tuesday, 1 April, 2031	31	10.19	Tuesday, 1 April, 2031
56th coupon	Thursday, 1 May, 2031	30	9.86	Friday, 2 May, 2031
57th coupon	Sunday, 1 June, 2031	31	10.19	Sunday, 1 June, 2031
58th coupon	Tuesday, 1 July, 2031	30	9.86	Tuesday, 1 July, 2031
59th coupon	Friday, 1 August, 2031	31	10.19	Friday, 1 August, 2031
60th coupon	Monday, 1 September, 2031	31	10.19	Monday, 1 September, 2031
61st coupon	Friday, 19 September, 2031	18	5.92	Friday, 19 September, 2031
Principal	**Friday, 19 September, 2031**	**1,857**	**1,000.00**	**Friday, 19 September, 2031**

Series V – 400 Days - Cumulative Payment	
Company	Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Face Value per NCD (in Rs.)	1000
Number of NCDs held (assumed)	1
Deemed Date of Allotment	Wednesday, August 19, 2026
Tenor (Months)	400 Days
Coupon Rate for all Categories of Investors (%)	Not Applicable
Yield (%)	9.25
Redemption Date/Maturity Date	Thursday, September 23, 2027
Frequency of the interest payment with specified dates	Not Applicable
Day Count Convention	Actual/Actual

Cashflow	Redemption Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Maturity	Amount (in ₹)	Date of Redemption Payment[2]
Cumulative	Thursday, September 23, 2027	400	1,101.81	Thursday, September 23, 2027

Series VI – 24 Months - Cumulative Payment	
Company	Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Face Value per NCD (in Rs.)	1000
Number of NCDs held (assumed)	1
Deemed Date of Allotment	Wednesday, August 19, 2026
Tenor (Months)	24 Months
Coupon Rate for all Categories of Investors (%)	Not Applicable
Yield (%)	11.00
Redemption Date/Maturity Date	Saturday, August 19, 2028
Frequency of the interest payment with specified dates	Not Applicable
Day Count Convention	Actual/Actual

Cashflow	Redemption Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Maturity	Amount (in ₹)	Date of Redemption Payment[2]
Cumulative	Saturday, August 19, 2028	731	1,232.10	Saturday, August 19, 2028

Series VII – 72 Months - Cumulative Payment	
Company	Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Face Value per NCD (in Rs.)	1000
Number of NCDs held (assumed)	1
Deemed Date of Allotment	Wednesday, August 19, 2026
Tenor (Months)	72 Months
Coupon Rate for all Categories of Investors (%)	Not Applicable
Yield (%)	12.25
Redemption Date/Maturity Date	Thursday, August 19, 2032
Frequency of the interest payment with specified dates	Not Applicable
Day Count Convention	Actual/Actual

Cashflow	Redemption Due Date[1]	Nos of Days in Maturity	Amount (in ₹)	Date of Redemption Payment[2]
Cumulative	Thursday, August 19, 2032	2192	2,000.00	Thursday, August 19, 2032

NOTES:

1. *Effect of public holidays has been ignored as these are difficult to ascertain for future period except January 26, April 1, May 1, August 15, October 2, day have been taken into consideration.*
2. *As per SEBI Operational Circular, in order to ensure uniformity for payment of interest/redemption on debt securities, the interest/redemption payment shall be made only on the Working Day. Therefore, if the interest payment date falls on a non-Working Day, the coupon payment shall be on the next day, which will be the next Working Day. However, the future coupon payment dates would be as per the schedule originally stipulated. In other words, the subsequent coupon schedule would not be disturbed merely because the payment date in respect of one particular coupon payment has been postponed earlier because of it having fallen on a holiday. However, if the redemption date of the debt securities falls on non- Working Day, the redemption proceeds shall be paid on the previous Working Day.*
3. *Deemed Date of Allotment has been assumed to be Wednesday, August 19, 2026.*
4. *The last coupon payment will be paid along with maturity amount at the redemption date.*

ANNEXURE II- CREDIT RATING LETTER AND RATIONALE

APPENDED OVERLEAF

India Ratings & Research
A Fitch Group Company

Fitch Group

Mrs Jasmine M P
CFO
Door No.D1 to D4,
3rd Floor,
Avenue Tower,
East Fort ,
Thrissur - 680 005

June 26, 2026

Dear Sir/Madam,

Re: Rating Letter for Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited

India Ratings and Research (Ind-Ra) has upgraded Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited's (CCIL) non-convertible debentures (NCDs) and bank loan facilities to 'IND BBB' from 'IND BBB-' with a Stable Outlook and rated new NCDs as follows:

Instrument Type	Date of Issuance	Coupon Rate	Maturity Date	Size of Issue (million)	Rating Assigned with Outlook/Watch	Rating Action
Non-convertible debentures#	-	-	-	INR4271.24 (reduced from INR4,607.66)	IND BBB/Stable	Upgraded
Bank loan facilities	-	-	-	INR1,000	IND BBB/Stable	Upgraded
Non-convertible debentures*,#	-	-	-	INR1,500	IND BBB/Stable	Assigned

#Details in annexure
* Yet to be issued

In issuing and maintaining its ratings, India Ratings relies on factual information it receives from issuers and underwriters and from other sources India Ratings believes to be credible. India Ratings conducts a reasonable investigation of the factual information relied upon by it in accordance with its ratings methodology, and obtains reasonable verification of that information from independent sources, to the extent such sources are available for a given security.

The manner of India Ratings factual investigation and the scope of the third-party verification it obtains will vary depending on the nature of the rated security and its issuer, the requirements and practices in India where the rated security is offered and sold, the availability and nature of relevant public information, access to the management of the issuer and its advisers, the availability of pre-existing third-party verifications such as audit reports, agreed-upon procedures letters, appraisals, actuarial reports, engineering reports, legal opinions and other reports provided by third parties, the availability of independent and competent third-party verification sources with respect to the particular security or in the particular jurisdiction of the issuer, and a variety of other factors.

Users of India Ratings ratings should understand that neither an enhanced factual investigation nor any third-party verification can ensure that all of the information India Ratings relies on in connection with a rating will be accurate and complete. Ultimately, the issuer and its advisers are responsible for the accuracy of the information they provide to India Ratings and to the market in offering documents and other reports. In issuing its ratings India Ratings must rely on the work of experts, including independent auditors with respect to financial statements and attorneys with respect to legal and tax matters. Further, ratings are inherently forward-looking and embody assumptions and predictions about future events that by their nature cannot be verified as facts. As a result, despite any verification of current facts, ratings can be affected by future events or conditions that were not anticipated at the time a rating was issued or affirmed.

India Ratings seeks to continuously improve its ratings criteria and methodologies, and periodically updates the descriptions on its website of its criteria and methodologies for securities of a given type. The criteria and methodology used to determine a rating action are those in effect at the time the rating action is taken, which for public ratings is the date of the related rating action commentary. Each rating action commentary provides information about the criteria and methodology used to arrive at the stated rating, which may differ from the general criteria and methodology for the applicable security type posted on the website at a given time. For this reason, you should always consult

the applicable rating action commentary for the most accurate information on the basis of any given public rating.

Ratings are based on established criteria and methodologies that India Ratings is continuously evaluating and updating. Therefore, ratings are the collective work product of India Ratings and no individual, or group of individuals, is solely responsible for a rating. All India Ratings reports have shared authorship. Individuals identified in an India Ratings report were involved in, but are not solely responsible for, the opinions stated therein. The individuals are named for contact purposes only.

Ratings are not a recommendation or suggestion, directly or indirectly, to you or any other person, to buy, sell, make or hold any investment, loan or security or to undertake any investment strategy with respect to any investment, loan or security or any issuer. Ratings do not comment on the adequacy of market price, the suitability of any investment, loan or security for a particular investor (including without limitation, any accounting and/or regulatory treatment), or the tax-exempt nature or taxability of payments made in respect of any investment, loan or security. India Ratings is not your advisor, nor is India Ratings providing to you or any other party any financial advice, or any legal, auditing, accounting, appraisal, valuation or actuarial services. A rating should not be viewed as a replacement for such advice or services. Investors may find India Ratings ratings to be important information, and India Ratings notes that you are responsible for communicating the contents of this letter, and any changes with respect to the rating, to investors.

It will be important that you promptly provide us with all information that may be material to the ratings so that our ratings continue to be appropriate. Ratings may be raised, lowered, withdrawn, or placed on Rating Watch due to changes in, additions to, accuracy of or the inadequacy of information or for any other reason India Ratings deems sufficient.

Nothing in this letter is intended to or should be construed as creating a fiduciary relationship between India Ratings and you or between India Ratings and any user of the ratings.

In this letter, “India Ratings” means India Ratings & Research Pvt. Ltd. and any successor in interest.

We are pleased to have had the opportunity to be of service to you. If we can be of further assistance, please email us at infogrp@indiaratings.co.in

Sincerely,
India Ratings

K Gupta

Karan Gupta
Director

Annexure: Facilities Breakup

Instrument Description	Bank Name	Ratings	Outstanding/Rated Amount(INR million)
Bank Loan	State Bank of India	IND BBB/Stable	250.00
Bank loan	Federal Bank	IND BBB/Stable	300.00
Bank Loan	Dhanlaxmi Bank	IND BBB/Stable	50.00
Bank loan	State Bank of India	IND BBB/Stable	250.00
Bank loan	Dhanlaxmi Bank	IND BBB/Stable	50.00
Bank loan	Indian Overseas Bank	IND BBB/Stable	100.00

Annexure: ISIN

Instrument	ISIN	Date of Issuance	Coupon Rate	Maturity Date	Ratings	Outstanding/Rated Amount(INR million)
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AV6	11/03/2024	10.75	10/03/2026	WD	40.18
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AU8	11/03/2024	11	10/03/2027	IND BBB/Stable	47.54
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AT0	11/03/2024	11.5	10/03/2029	IND BBB/Stable	87.86
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AR4	11/03/2024	0	10/03/2026	WD	43.09
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AQ6	11/03/2024	0	11/03/2030	IND BBB/Stable	70.13
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AY0	14/08/2024	0	13/06/2030	IND BBB/Stable	74.66
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AZ7	14/08/2024	10.75	13/02/2026	WD	175.47
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BA8	14/08/2024	11	13/08/2026	IND BBB/Stable	82.97
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BB6	14/08/2024	11.25	13/08/2027	IND BBB/Stable	25.26
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BD2	14/08/2024	12	13/08/2029	IND BBB/Stable	100.38
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BE0	14/08/2024	0	13/08/2026	IND BBB/Stable	54.70
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BF7	14/08/2024	0	13/08/2029	IND BBB/Stable	1.76
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BK7	17/01/2025	12	16/01/2030	IND BBB/Stable	121.92
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BM3	17/01/2025	12.1	16/01/2030	IND BBB/Stable	2.40
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BL5	17/01/2025	11.15	17/01/2028	IND BBB/Stable	5.34
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BJ9	17/01/2025	11	16/01/2027	IND BBB/Stable	149.11
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BI1	17/01/2025	10.75	16/07/2026	IND BBB/Stable	101.45
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BO9	17/01/2025	0	16/11/2030	IND BBB/Stable	79.89
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BP6	17/01/2025	0	16/01/2027	IND BBB/Stable	61.63
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BV4	20/06/2025	0	19/04/2031	IND BBB/Stable	109.70
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BT8	20/06/2025	12	19/06/2030	IND BBB/Stable	198.74
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BU6	20/06/2025	11.3	20/06/2028	IND BBB/Stable	75.37
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BR2	20/06/2025	10.9	19/06/2027	IND BBB/Stable	63.59

Instrument	ISIN	Date of Issuance	Coupon Rate	Maturity Date	Ratings	Outstanding/Rated Amount(INR million)
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BS0	20/06/2025	0	19/06/2027	IND BBB/Stable	82.33
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BQ4	20/06/2025	10.5	19/12/2026	IND BBB/Stable	182.87
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BW2	20/06/2025	0	21/06/2026	WD	120.77
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CA6	10/11/2025	12	09/11/2030	IND BBB/Stable	209.40
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CD0	10/11/2025	11.3	10/11/2028	IND BBB/Stable	94.20
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BY8	10/11/2025	10.9	10/11/2027	IND BBB/Stable	98.63
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BZ5	10/11/2025	10.5	11/05/2027	IND BBB/Stable	143.74
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CC2	10/11/2025	0	10/09/2031	IND BBB/Stable	159.45
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BX0	10/11/2025	0	10/11/2027	IND BBB/Stable	103.53
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CB4	10/11/2025	0	11/11/2026	IND BBB/Stable	126.39
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CI9	18/03/2026	0	18/03/2032	IND BBB/Stable	124.65
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CF5	18/03/2026	12	18/04/2031	IND BBB/Stable	195.66
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CK5	18/03/2026	0	18/03/2028	IND BBB/Stable	148.43
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CH1	18/03/2026	0	22/04/2027	IND BBB/Stable	114.18
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CE8	18/03/2026	11.25	17/03/2029	IND BBB/Stable	116.13
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CG3	18/03/2026	10.8	18/03/2028	IND BBB/Stable	133.00
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CJ7	18/03/2026	10.25	18/09/2027	IND BBB/Stable	167.02
Non-convertible debentures	(Unutilised)				IND BBB/Stable	2057.22

Annexure: List of instruments and names of regulators of the instruments

As required by SEBI CRA Circular dated Feb 10, 2026, a list of activities or instruments falling under the purview of various FSRs, along with the names of respective FSRs, is being disclosed below:

A. Rating Activity

Sr. No.	Instrument / activity Name	Regulator of the instrument
1	Listed/Proposed to be listed Bonds/Debentures/Preference Shares (all securities)	SEBI
2	Unlisted/Proposed to be unlisted Bonds/Debentures/ Preference share (all securities)	MCA
3	Listed PTCs / Securitisation Notes (originated by entities regulated by RBI)*	SEBI
4	Listed PTCs / Securitisation Notes (originated by entities not regulated by RBI)*	SEBI
5	Unlisted PTCs / Securitisation Notes (originated by entities regulated by RBI)*	RBI
6	Listed Commercial Paper and NCDs with original maturity less than 1 year	RBI
7	Unlisted Commercial Paper and NCDs with original maturity less than 1 year	RBI

8	Loan Facilities (Fund/Non-Fund Based) from Bank / NBFCs/ NHB/ FIs ^	RBI
9	External Commercial Borrowings and other similar borrowings	RBI
10	Certificates of Deposit	RBI
11	Fixed Deposits raised by NBFCs, Banks, HFCs, FIs	RBI
12	Fixed Deposits raised by corporates other than NBFCs, Banks, HFCs, FIs	MCA
13	Inter Corporate Deposits/Loans extended by Corporates	MCA
14	Borrowing programme ~	-
15	Issuer Ratings #	-
16	Credit Ratings for Capital Protection Oriented Schemes (by Mutal Funds and AIFs)	SEBI
17	Credit quality ratings (CQRs) for Mutual Fund Schemes and Schemes of AIFs	SEBI
18	Listed Security Receipts	SEBI
19	Unlisted Security Receipts	RBI
20	Independent Credit Evaluation (ICE)	RBI
21	Expected Loss Ratings (For Loan Facilities [Fund/Non-Fund based] from Banks/NBFCs/NHB/FIs)	RBI
22	Expected Loss Ratings (Listed / Proposed to be listed Bonds / Debentures / Preference Shares (all securities))	SEBI
23	Expected Loss Ratings (Unlisted / Proposed to be unlisted Bonds/ Debentures / Preference Shares (all securities))	MCA

** Includes securitisation transactions involving assignee payout, acquirer's payout.*

~ The rated instrument may involve issuance of different instruments such as debt securities (listed or otherwise), bank loans, commercial paper (listed or otherwise), etc. The regulator of the instrument may accordingly be SEBI, RBI or MCA and can only be determined upon issuance. In Press Release(s) subsequent to issuance(s), India Ratings shall separately capture the rated quantum details along with names of respective regulators.

There is no instrument being rated and hence, Regulator of the Instrument is not applicable. The rating scale and definitions are being followed as stipulated in SEBI Master Circular for CRAs.

^ *Includes bank facilities such as liquidity facility, second loss facility that are part of securitisation transactions.*

B. Other activities:

Sr. No.	Activity Name	Regulator of the activity
1	Monitoring Agency	SEBI

2	Research activities, incidental to rating, such as research for Economy, Industries and Companies @	NA

@ permitted by SEBI vide SEBI Master Circular for CRAs.

Note: For instruments or activities falling under the purview of regulators other than SEBI, the grievance/dispute redressal mechanisms and investor protection mechanisms provided by SEBI shall not be available.

DISCLAIMER

India Ratings and Research Private Limited (India Ratings) is a private limited company registered under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, having CIN U67100MH199SFTC140049, and registered office at Wockhardt Towers, 4th Floor, West Wing, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai, Maharashtra, 400051, India. The contact details of India Ratings are Telephone No.: +91 22 4000 1700 and Fax. No.: +91 22 4000 1701. India Ratings is registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) as a Credit Rating Agency under Section 12 of the SEBI Act, 1992, having SEBI Registration Number IN/CRA/002/1999.

India Ratings and Research Private Limited (India Ratings) is a Credit Rating Agency registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) under Section 12 of the SEBI Act, 1992. In this capacity, India Ratings undertakes ratings of listed and proposed to be listed instruments that fall under the regulatory oversight of SEBI. In addition, in line with Regulation 9(f) of the SEBI (Credit Rating Agencies) Regulation, 1999, India Ratings rates financial instruments falling under the purview of other financial sector regulators (FSR). Instruments which come under the purview of other FSRs do not come under the overall governance of SEBI. Issuers/Users/readers of this communication/report are, therefore, cautioned to know the risks involved in dealing in such instruments. Such instruments can carry Liquidity and Price Risk which pertains to how saleable a Security is in the market. If a particular Security does not have a market at the time of sale, then the Investor's investments may have to bear an impact depending on its exposure to that particular Security. It is not possible to predict if, and to what extent, a secondary market may develop in the debt securities or at what price the debt securities will trade in the secondary market or whether such market will be liquid or illiquid. The more limited the secondary market is, the more difficult it may be for holders of the debt securities to realise value for the debt securities prior to redemption of the debt securities. If the debt securities are unlisted, then the ability of the Investors to resell or trade them may be limited, leading to liquidity and price risk on the debt securities. The returns from a particular asset class may underperform returns from other asset classes. The changes in government policy in general and changes in taxation may impact the returns to investors. There can be external risks arising out of geopolitical situations which can lead to volatility in/impact the performance of the individual securities. Issuers/Users/readers are advised to note that SEBI's investor protection mechanisms and SEBI's grievance or dispute redressal mechanisms are not applicable to ratings assigned by India Ratings that fall under the purview of other FSRs. Should you have any grievance with instruments under the purview of other FSRs, please write to infogrp@indiaratings.co.in.For any grievance with instruments under the purview of SEBI, please write to investor.grievances@indiaratings.co.in.

All credit ratings assigned by India Ratings are subject to certain limitations and disclaimers. Please read these limitations and disclaimers by following this link: https://www.indiaratings.co.in/rating-definitions. In addition, rating definitions and the terms of use of such ratings are available on the agency's public website www.indiaratings.co.in. Published ratings, criteria, and methodologies are available from this site at all times. India Ratings' code of conduct, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, affiliate firewall, compliance, and other relevant policies and procedures are also available from the code of conduct section of this site.

India Ratings Upgrades Chemmanur Credits and Investments' NCDs & Bank Loans to 'IND BBB'/Stable; Rates Additional NCDs

Jun 26, 2026 | Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited | Non Banking Financial Company (NBFC)

India Ratings and Research (Ind-Ra) has upgraded Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited's (CCIL) non-convertible debentures (NCDs) and bank loan facilities to 'IND BBB' from 'IND BBB-' with a Stable Outlook and rated new NCDs as follows:

Details of Instruments

Instrument Type	Date of Issuance	Coupon Rate	Maturity Date	Size of Issue (million)	Rating Assigned with Outlook/Watch	Rating Action
Non-convertible debentures#	-	-	-	INR4271.24 (reduced from INR4,607.66)	IND BBB/Stable	Upgraded
Bank loan facilities	-	-	-	INR1,000	IND BBB/Stable	Upgraded
Non-convertible debentures*,#	-	-	-	INR1,500	IND BBB/Stable	Assigned

#Details in annexure
* Yet to be issued

Analytical Approach

Ind-Ra continues to take a standalone view of CCIL for the rating purpose.

Detailed Rationale of the Rating Action

The upgrade reflects an expansion of CCIL's franchise in FY26, with its asset under management (AUM) exceeding INR7,900 million. The upgrade also reflects CCIL' improved profitability and operational efficiency, with AUM per branch rising to INR26.12 million in FY26 (FY25: INR19.6 million) from INR18.3 million in FY24, along with stable asset quality and controlled credit costs.

The rating also reflects CCIL's significant presence in gold financing, supported by the promoter's extensive experience in the gold loan business and association with the Chemmanur International Group. The rating is also supported by the secured nature of CCIL's underlying loan portfolio and its growing presence in southern geographies.

However, the rating remains constrained by the company's geographical concentration risk and concentrated funding profile.

List of Key Rating Drivers

Strengths

- Reasonable scale of franchisee; maintained runaway growth
- Significant presence in gold financing and part of Chemmanur group
- Stable asset quality
- Improvement in profitability metrics
- Adequate capitalisation

Weaknesses

- Expanding footprint beyond southern states amid regional concentration
- Concentrated funding profile

Detailed Description of Key Rating Drivers

Reasonable Scale of Franchisee; Maintained Runaway Growth: CCIL has built a strong presence in the gold loan segment, forming nearly 95% of its AUM. Backed by over a decade of operational experience, the company has successfully navigated multiple business cycles, including periods of significant volatility in gold prices. Its franchise continues to grow steadily, particularly in southern India, accounting for nearly 97% of its AUM as of 31 March 2026, while it is gradually expanding into non-southern markets. CCIL's AUM grew at a

CAGR of 18% to INR7904 million over FY23-FY26 (FY25: INR5,923 million; FY24: INR4,905 million) and AUM per branch rose to INR26.1 million (INR19.6 million; INR18.3 million), reflecting increased operational efficiency. The company maintained a stable network of 302 branches as of FY26. With the commencement of retail operations in 2008, CCIL has primarily targeted Tier-II and Tier-III cities, with operations concentrated in underserved regions across Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, and Kerala. As of March 2026, Kerala contributed 35% to the portfolio, followed by Andhra Pradesh at 30%.

CCIL caters to a diverse customer base, including self-employed professionals, salaried individuals, and micro, small, and medium enterprises. The average ticket size is around INR 0.15 million, with loans ranging from INR0.02 million-1 million. Most loans have a tenure of six months, and interest rates typically range between 19% and 25%, with an average loan-to-value (LTV) ratio of about 70%. The company employs over 700 personnel, including a dedicated field team of more than 150 employees responsible for lead generation, loan fulfillment, collections, and below-the-line marketing activities.

Significant Presence in Gold Financing and Part of Chemmanur Group: CCIL is promoted by its chairman, Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, and is a part of the Chemmanur International Group. The group is engaged in the business of gold jewellery, hospitality, and financial services. The group has been operating the financial services business through CCIL for the past 12 years. CCIL began operations as a gold loan non-bank finance company (NBFC). CCIL, which had operations only in Kerala and Tamil Nadu until 2021, has expanded its presence to Maharashtra, Karnataka, and Andhra Pradesh. The company had 302 branches as on 31 March 2026. The management has implemented in-house surveillance systems for the security of its vaults, internal/surprise audit processes, and has taken insurance on gold against theft and frauds. CCIL also extends microfinance loans in Kerala, which contributes 4% to its AUM. Given the long historical presence of the group in Kerala, CCIL has visibility in the local market, which helps it in sourcing NCDs from retail and high-net-worth individual investors.

Stable Asset Quality: At FYE26, CCIL's gross non-performing assets and net non-performing assets were 0.9% (FYE25: 1%; FYE24: 0.3%) and 0.7% (0.8%; 0.3%), respectively. Although the borrower class is vulnerable, the ultimate credit loss is limited due to LTV capping at 75%, as per regulatory requirements, at the time of disbursements and the liquid nature of the collateral. Being in the gold loan business, CCIL's credit costs have always been modest and less volatile than other asset classes throughout the loan cycle, leading to better operating profitability buffers. The company has scaled down its microfinance (MFI) portfolio in a calibrated manner (FY26: INR300 million; FY24: INR500 million), accounting for a modest 4% of the overall loan book. The 90+ dpd stands at INR37 million; however, given the low and reducing share of this segment, Ind-Ra expects the associated stress to remain contained, with risks well within manageable and monitorable levels.

At end-March 2026, CCIL's major book had an LTV of 65%-70%, leaving adequate headroom in case the company needs to opt for auctions to recover its dues.

Ind-Ra believes sustaining adequate LTV buffers, timely auctions, and recoveries will be critical for CCIL to maintain stable asset quality. It monitors LTV based on daily gold prices, wherein the threshold LTV, a trigger to seek additional collateral or initiate the auction process, is decided after considering the existing LTV as the base and adding margins to factor in the impact of gold price volatility on realisations until the auction process is completed. Once the exposure is closer to the threshold LTV, CCIL seeks additional collateral or starts the auction process depending on borrower's response, irrespective of the completion of loan tenor, thereby mitigating the risk associated with price volatility.

Improvement in Profitability Metrics: The company reported PAT of INR90 million and INR100 million in FY20 and FY21, respectively, when it operated with a network of around 130 branches. However, profitability remained subdued over the subsequent three years due to the ongoing branch expansion, with newer branches yet to reach optimal scale.
In FY26, profitability improved significantly, with PAT rising to INR200 million (FY25: INR24.6 million; FY24: INR17.6 million). This was supported by an improvement in return on assets to 2.57% in FY25 (FY25: 0.37%; FY24: 0.30%), indicating enhanced operating productivity across branches. Yields remained stable at around 24% over FY24–FY26.

Operating efficiency has also benefited from prior investments in technology, which have helped contain costs and improve scalability. This is further reflected in the improvement in AUM per branch. With the increased operational scale, the company has seen its cost-to-income ratio improving to 75.65% in FY26 (FY25: 95.06%). Credit costs remained negligible at negative 0.1% in FY26 (FY25: 0.2%), supported by the company's focus on secured gold loans, which inherently carry lower credit risk than unsecured lending.

Sustaining profitability will depend on CCIL's ability to improve branch-level productivity, maintain yields, and keep credit costs under control.

Adequate Capitalisation: The company's tier-1 capital adequacy stood at 17.3% in FY26 (FY25: 15.89%; FY24: 14.43%) and the overall capital adequacy was 26.18% (25.26%; 21.84%), supported by its ability to raise subordinated debt from retail investors. The promoters had infused capital of INR330 million during FY25 and FY26. The promoter plans to infuse INR100 million before July 2026. Ind-Ra opines CCIL should further improve its capitalisation levels to support the management's growth strategy while maintaining the leverage at moderate levels (FYE26: 4.66x; FYE25: 4.6x; FYE24: 5.7x).

Expanding Footprint Beyond Southern States amid Regional Concentration: CCIL's portfolio is concentrated in southern India, with Kerala forming around 35% of FY26 gold loan portfolio (FYE25: 40%, FYE24: 44%). Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, and Telangana accounted for around 97% of the gold loan portfolio at FYE26 (FY24: 99%). As per the company's strategy, the portfolio is likely to

remain concentrated in south India over the medium term. Also, the funds mobilised through the NCD route remain geographically concentrated in Kerala.

Concentrated Funding Profile: CCIL's funding mix comprised NCDs (FY26: 65%), subordinated debts (29%), and term loans from banks (6%). Also, it had a leverage ratio of 4.6x at end-March 2026 (FY25: 4.6; FY24: 5.7). NCD and subordinated debt investors mostly consist of individuals from Kerala and Tamil Nadu. Ind-Ra opines diversification across bank borrowings would remain a key driver.

Liquidity

Adequate: As 95% of the loan book comprises short-term gold loans, there were no negative cumulative mismatches in any of the time buckets in CCIL's asset-liability statement at end-March 2026. As per Ind Ra's stress-case scenario, the company's asset-liability profile reflects a positive surplus up to one year. As on 31 May 26, the company had a cash and bank balance of INR310 million, along with unutilised overdraft of INR240 million, which is sufficient for the next three-month repayment of INR350.98 million.

Rating Sensitivities

Positive: A positive rating action could result from significant and sustained profitable growth in the franchise, supported by the maintenance of adequate capital buffers, an improvement in the funding profile along with continued improvements in operational efficiency along with geographical diversification

Negative: Any sharp rise in delinquency restricting capital and funding buffers, adverse regulatory developments that could impair the ability of the company to conduct its business, and the leverage exceeding 6.0x on a sustained basis could lead to a negative rating action.

Any Other Information

Not applicable

ESG Issues

ESG Factors Minimally Relevant to Rating: Unless otherwise disclosed in this section, the ESG issues are credit neutral or have only a minimal credit impact on CCIL, due to either their nature or the way in which they are being managed by the entity. For more information on Ind-Ra's ESG Relevance Disclosures, please click here. For answers to frequently asked questions regarding ESG Relevance Disclosures and their impact on ratings, please click here.

About the Company

Kerala-based CCIL is a non-deposit taking NBFC that lends money against high-yielding gold jewellery. It had around 302 branches at end-March 2026, mainly in the southern region of India. The company is promoted by Chemmanur Devassykutty Boby, who holds an 88% stake. The AUM of the company was around INR7904 million as of March 2026.

Key Financial Indicators

Particulars (INR million)	FY26	FY25
Total assets	8,650	6,931
Total equity	1,435	1,124
Net profit	200	24.6
Return on average assets (%)	2.57	0.36
Tier 1 capital (%)	17.3	15.89
Source: Company, Ind-Ra		

Status of Non-Cooperation with previous rating agency

Not applicable

Rating History

Instrument Type	Rating Type	Rated Limits (million)	Current Rating/Outlook	Historical Rating/Outlook					
				4 February 2026	24 September 2025	30 April 2025	3 April 2025	25 June 2024	25 January 2024
Bank loan facilities	Long-term	INR1,000	IND BBB/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	Long-term	INR5771.24	IND BBB/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable	IND BBB-/Stable

Bank wise Facilities Details

The details are as reported by the issuer as on (26 Jun 2026)

#	Bank Name	Instrument Description	Rated Amount (INR million)	Rating
1	State Bank of India	Bank Loan	250	IND BBB/Stable
2	Federal Bank	Bank loan	300	IND BBB/Stable
3	Dhanlaxmi Bank	Bank Loan	50	IND BBB/Stable
4	State Bank of India	Bank loan	250	IND BBB/Stable
5	Dhanlaxmi Bank	Bank loan	50	IND BBB/Stable
6	Indian Overseas Bank	Bank loan	100	IND BBB/Stable

Complexity Level of the Instruments

Instrument Type	Complexity Indicator
Bank loan facilities	Low
Non-convertible debentures	Low

For details on the complexity level of the instruments, please visit https://www.indiaratings.co.in/complexity-indicators.

Annexure

Instrument Type	ISIN	Date of Issuance	Coupon Rate (%)	Maturity Date	Outstanding/Rated Amount (million)	Rating/Outlook
Non-convertible debentures*	INE051307AV6	11 March 2024	10.75	10 March 2026	INR40.175	WD
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AU8	11 March 2024	11	10 March 2027	INR47.542	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AT0	11 March 2024	11.5	10 March 2029	INR87.857	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures*	INE051307AR4	11 March 2024	0.00	10 March 2026	INR43.087	WD
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AQ6	11 March 2024	0.00	11 March 2030	INR70.131	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307AY0	14 August 2024	0.00	13 June 2030	INR74.664	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures*	INE051307AZ7	14 August 2024	10.75	13 February 2026	INR175.466	WD

Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BA8	14 August 2024	11	13 August 2026	INR82.973	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BB6	14 August 2024	11.25	13 August 2027	INR25.261	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BD2	14 August 2024	12	13 August 2029	INR100.384	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BE0	14 August 2024	0.00	13 August 2026	INR54.702	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BF7	14 August 2024	0.00	13 August 2029	INR1.763	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BK7	17 January 2025	12	16 January 2030	INR121.92	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BM3	17 January 2025	12.1	16 January 2030	INR2.40	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BL5	17 January 2025	11.15	17 January 2028	INR5.34	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BJ9	17 January 2025	11	16 January 2027	INR149.11	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BI1	17 January 2025	10.75	16 July 2026	INR101.45	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BO9	17 January 2025	0	16 November 2030	INR79.89	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BP6	17 January 2025	0	16 January 2027	INR61.63	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BV4	20 June 2025	0	19 April 2031	INR109.70	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BT8	20 June 2025	12	19 June 2030	INR198.74	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BU6	20 June 2025	11.3	20 June 2028	INR75.37	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BR2	20 June 2025	10.9	19 June 2027	INR63.59	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BS0	20 June 2025	0	19 June 2027	INR82.33	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BQ4	20 June 2025	10.5	19 December 2026	INR182.87	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures*	INE051307BW2	20 June 2025	0	21 June 2026	INR120.77	WD
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CA6	10 November 2025	12	9 November 2030	INR209.40	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CD0	10 November 2025	11.3	10 November 2028	INR94.20	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BY8	10 November 2025	10.9	10 November 2027	INR98.63	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BZ5	10 November 2025	10.5	11 May 2027	INR143.74	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CC2	10 November 2025	0	10 September 2031	INR159.45	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307BX0	10 November 2025	0	10 November 2027	INR 103.53	IND BBB/Stable

Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CB4	10 November 2025	0	11 November 2026	INR126.39	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CI9	18 March 2026	0	18 March 2032	INR 124.65	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CF5	18 March 2026	12	18 April 2031	INR 195.66	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CK5	18 March 2026	0	18 March 2028	INR148.43	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CH1	18 March 2026	0	22 April 2027	INR114.18	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CE8	18 March 2026	11.25	17 March 2029	INR116.13	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CG3	18 March 2026	10.8	18 March 2028	INR133	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures	INE051307CJ7	18 March 2026	10.25	18 September 2027	INR167.02	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures (Unutilised)	-	-	-	-	INR2,057.22	IND BBB/Stable
Non-convertible debentures (Utilised)	-	-	-	-	INR3,714.02	IND BBB/Stable
Total#	-	-	-	-	INR5,771.24	IND BBB/Stable

Source: NSDL, Company
*Paid in full
Does not include withdrawn NCDs

List of instruments and names of regulators of the instruments

As required by SEBI CRA Circular dated Feb 10, 2026, a list of activities or instruments falling under the purview of various FSRs, along with the names of respective FSRs, is being disclosed below:

A. Rating Activity

Sr. No.	Instrument / activity Name	Regulator of the instrument
1	Listed/Proposed to be listed Bonds/Debentures/Preference Shares (all securities)	SEBI
2	Unlisted/Proposed to be unlisted Bonds/Debentures/ Preference share (all securities)	MCA
3	Listed PTCs / Securitisation Notes (originated by entities regulated by RBI)*	SEBI
4	Listed PTCs / Securitisation Notes (originated by entities not regulated by RBI)*	SEBI
5	Unlisted PTCs / Securitisation Notes (originated by entities regulated by RBI)*	RBI
6	Listed Commercial Paper and NCDs with original maturity less than 1 year	RBI
7	Unlisted Commercial Paper and NCDs with original maturity less than 1 year	RBI
8	Loan Facilities (Fund/Non-Fund Based) from Bank / NBFCs/ NHB/ FIs ^	RBI
9	External Commercial Borrowings and other similar borrowings	RBI
10	Certificates of Deposit	RBI
11	Fixed Deposits raised by NBFCs, Banks, HFCs, FIs	RBI
12	Fixed Deposits raised by corporates other than NBFCs, Banks, HFCs, FIs	MCA

Sr. No.	Instrument / activity Name	Regulator of the instrument
13	Inter Corporate Deposits/Loans extended by Corporates	MCA
14	Borrowing programme ~	-
15	Issuer Ratings #	-
16	Credit Ratings for Capital Protection Oriented Schemes (by Mutual Funds and AIFs)	SEBI
17	Credit quality ratings (CQRs) for Mutual Fund Schemes and Schemes of AIFs	SEBI
18	Listed Security Receipts	SEBI
19	Unlisted Security Receipts	RBI
20	Independent Credit Evaluation (ICE)	RBI
21	Expected Loss Ratings (For Loan Facilities [Fund/Non-Fund based] from Banks/NBFCs/NHB/FIs)	RBI
22	Expected Loss Ratings (Listed / Proposed to be listed Bonds / Debentures / Preference Shares (all securities))	SEBI
23	Expected Loss Ratings (Unlisted / Proposed to be unlisted Bonds/ Debentures / Preference Shares (all securities))	MCA

* Includes securitisation transactions involving assignee payout, acquirer's payout.

~ The rated instrument may involve issuance of different instruments such as debt securities (listed or otherwise), bank loans, commercial paper (listed or otherwise), etc. The regulator of the instrument may accordingly be SEBI, RBI or MCA and can only be determined upon issuance. In Press Release(s) subsequent to issuance(s), India Ratings shall separately capture the rated quantum details along with names of respective regulators.

There is no instrument being rated and hence, Regulator of the Instrument is not applicable. The rating scale and definitions are being followed as stipulated in SEBI Master Circular for CRAs.

^ Includes bank facilities such as liquidity facility, second loss facility that are part of securitisation transactions.

B. Other activities:

Sr. No.	Activity Name	Regulator of the activity
1	Monitoring Agency	SEBI
2	Research activities, incidental to rating, such as research for Economy, Industries and Companies @	NA

@ permitted by SEBI vide SEBI Master Circular for CRAs.

Note: *For instruments or activities falling under the purview of regulators other than SEBI, the grievance/dispute redressal mechanisms and investor protection mechanisms provided by SEBI shall not be available.*

Contact

Primary Analyst
Ismail Ahmed
Senior Analyst
India Ratings and Research Pvt Ltd
Wockhardt Towers, 4th Floor, West Wing, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East,Mumbai - 400051
+91 22 40356187
For queries, please contact: infogrp@indiaratings.co.in

Secondary Analyst
Jinay Gala
Director
+91 22 40356138

Media Relation
Ameya Bodkhe
Marketing Manager
+91 22 40356121

About India Ratings

India Ratings and Research (Ind-Ra) is India's SEBI registered credit rating agency committed to providing India's credit markets accurate, timely, and prospective credit opinions. Built on a foundation of independent thinking, rigorous analytics, and an open and balanced approach towards credit research, Ind-Ra has grown rapidly during the past decade, gaining significant market presence in India's fixed income market.

Ind-Ra currently maintains coverage of corporate issuers, financial institutions (including banks and insurance companies), finance companies, urban local bodies, and structured finance and project finance companies.

Headquartered in Mumbai, Ind-Ra has seven branch offices located in Ahmedabad, Bengaluru, Chennai, Gurugram, Hyderabad, Kolkata, and Pune. Ind-Ra is recognised by the Securities and Exchange Board of India and the Reserve Bank of India.

Ind-Ra is a 100% owned subsidiary of the Fitch Group.

Solicitation Disclosures

Additional information is available at www.indiaratings.co.in. The ratings above were solicited by the issuer, and therefore, India Ratings has been compensated for the provision of the ratings.

Ratings are not a recommendation or suggestion, directly or indirectly, to you or any other person, to buy, sell, make or hold any investment, loan or security or to undertake any investment strategy with respect to any investment, loan or security or any issuer.

APPLICABLE CRITERIA AND POLICIES

Evaluating Corporate Governance

Financial Institutions Rating Criteria

Non-Bank Finance Companies Criteria

The Rating Process

DISCLAIMER

India Ratings and Research Private Limited (India Ratings) is a private limited company registered under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, having CIN U67100MH199SFTC140049, and registered office at Wockhardt Towers, 4th Floor, West Wing, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai, Maharashtra, 400051, India. The contact details of India Ratings are Telephone No.: +91 22 4000 1700 and Fax. No.: +91 22 4000 1701. India Ratings is registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) as a Credit Rating Agency under Section 12 of the SEBI Act, 1992, having SEBI Registration Number IN/CRA/002/1999.

India Ratings and Research Private Limited (India Ratings) is a Credit Rating Agency registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) under Section 12 of the SEBI Act, 1992. In this capacity, India Ratings undertakes ratings of listed and proposed to be listed instruments that fall under the regulatory oversight of SEBI. In addition, in line with Regulation 9(f) of the SEBI (Credit Rating Agencies) Regulation, 1999, India Ratings rates financial instruments falling under the purview of other financial sector regulators (FSR). Instruments which come under the purview of other FSRs do not come under the overall governance of SEBI. Issuers/Users/readers of this communication/report are, therefore, cautioned to know the risks involved in dealing in such instruments. Such instruments can carry Liquidity and Price Risk which pertains to how saleable a Security is in the market. If a particular Security does not have a market at the time of sale, then the Investor's investments may have to bear an impact depending on its exposure to that particular Security. It is not possible to predict if, and to what extent, a secondary market may develop in the debt securities or at what price the debt securities will trade in the secondary market or whether such market will be liquid or illiquid. The more limited the secondary market is, the more difficult it may be for holders of the debt securities to realise value for the debt securities prior to redemption of the debt securities. If the debt securities are unlisted, then the ability of the Investors to resell or trade them may be limited, leading to liquidity and price risk on the debt securities. The returns from a particular asset class may underperform returns from other asset classes. The changes in government policy in general and changes in taxation may impact the returns to investors. There can be external risks arising out of geopolitical situations which can lead to volatility in/impact the performance of the individual securities. Issuers/Users/readers are advised to note that SEBI’s investor protection mechanisms and SEBI’s grievance or dispute redressal mechanisms are not applicable to ratings assigned by India Ratings that fall under the purview of other FSRs. Should you have any grievance with instruments under the purview of other FSRs, please write to infogrp@indiaratings.co.in. For any grievance with instruments under the purview of SEBI, please write to investor.grievances@indiaratings.co.in.

All credit ratings assigned by India Ratings are subject to certain limitations and disclaimers. Please read these limitations and disclaimers by following this link: https://www.indiaratings.co.in/rating-definitions. In addition, rating definitions and the terms of use of such ratings are available on the agency's public website www.indiaratings.co.in. Published ratings, criteria, and methodologies are available from this site at all times. India Ratings' code of conduct, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, affiliate firewall, compliance, and other relevant policies and procedures are also available from the code of conduct section of this site.

ANNEXURE III- CONSENT OF THE DEBENTURE TRUSTEE

APPENDED OVERLEAF

Ref: 402/MCTSL/DT/2026-27 July 23, 2026

To,
Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor,
Avenue Tower, East Fort,
Thrissur East, Thrissur,
Kerala, India – 680005

Dear Ma'am/Sir

Sub:Proposed public offering of Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture of face value of ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs") amounting up to ₹ 7500 Lakhs ("Base Issue"), with an option to retain over-subscription up to ₹ 7500 Lakhs, aggregating up to ₹ 15000 Lakhs ("Issue") by Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited ("Company" or "Issuer")

We, the undersigned, hereby consent to be named as the debenture trustee to the Issue ("Debenture Trustee") and to our name being inserted as the Debenture Trustee to the Issue in the prospectus ("Prospectus") to be filed with the Registrar of Companies, Kerala and Lakshadweep ("RoC"), the BSE Limited ("Stock Exchange") and to be forwarded to the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") in respect of the Issue and also in all related advertisements and communications sent pursuant to the Issue. The following details with respect to us may be disclosed:

Name	: MITCON Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited
Address	: 1402/1403, B wing, Dalamal Tower, 14th Floor, Free Press Journal Marg, 211 Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021, Maharashtra, India
Tel	: (91) (22) 22828200
Fax	: (91) (22) 22024553
Email	: contact@mitconcredentia.in
Investor Grievance Mail	: investorgrievances@mitconcredentia.in
Website	: www.mitconcredentia.in
Contact Person	: Vaishali Urkude
SEBI Registration No	: IND000000596
Logo	: MITCON CREDENTIA PARTNER WITH TRUSTED CREDENTIALS
CIN	: U93000PN2018PLC180330

We confirm that we are registered with the SEBI and that such registration is valid as on the date of this letter. We enclose a copy of our registration certificate enclosed herein as **Annexure A** and declaration regarding our registration with SEBI as **Annexure B**.

We also confirm that we have not been prohibited by SEBI to act as an intermediary in capital market issues. We confirm that we have not been prohibited to act as a debenture trustee by the

SEBI.

We hereby authorise you to deliver this letter of consent to the RoC, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable laws or any other regulatory/statutory authorities as required by law.

We also agree to keep strictly confidential, until such time as the proposed transaction is publicly announced by the Company in the form of a press release, (i) the nature and scope of this transaction; and (ii) our knowledge of the proposed transaction of the Company.

We confirm that we will immediately in writing inform the Company and the Lead Manager of any change to the above information until the date when the proposed public issue of NCDs commence trading on the Stock Exchange. In the absence of any such communication from us, the above information should be taken as updated information until the NCDs commence trading.

This letter may be relied upon by you, the Lead Manager and the legal advisor to the Issue in respect of the Issue.

Sincerely,
For MITCON Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited



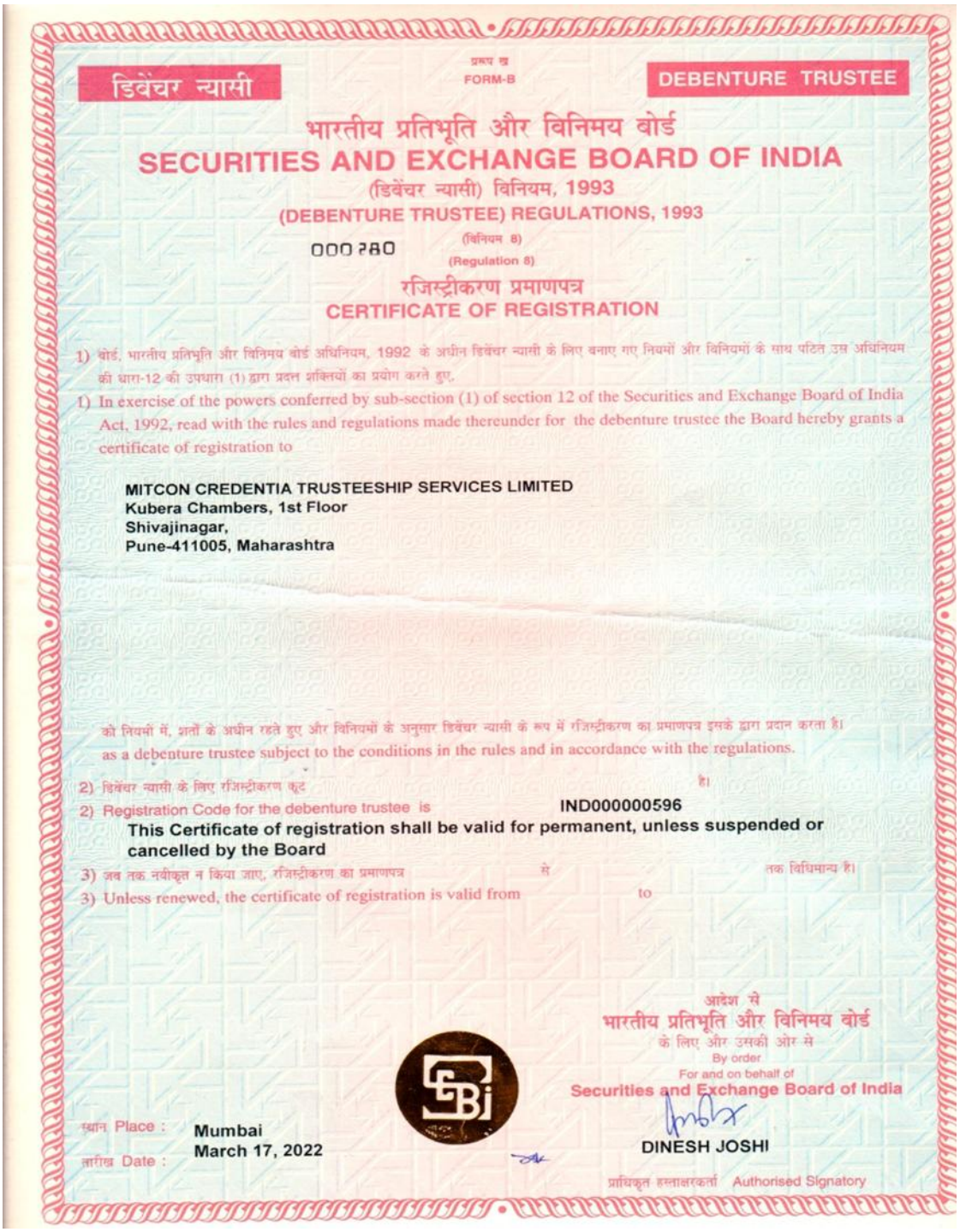
_____
Name: Priyanka Shrungare
Designation: Compliance Officer

CC:

Vivro Financial Services Private Limited
Vivro House
11, Shashi Colony,
Opposite Suvidha Shopping Center,
Paldi, Ahmedabad - 380007
Gujarat, India

Khaitan & Co
One World Centre
10th , 13th & 14th Floor, Tower 1C,
Senapati Bapat Marg,
Mumbai 400 013
Maharashtra, India

Annexure A



डिबेंचर न्यासी

प्रपत्र ख
FORM-B

DEBENTURE TRUSTEE

भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनिमय बोर्ड
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA
(डिबेंचर न्यासी) विनियम, 1993
(DEBENTURE TRUSTEE) REGULATIONS, 1993

000280

(विनियम 8)
(Regulation 8)

रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्रमाणपत्र
CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

1) बोर्ड, भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनिमय बोर्ड अधिनियम, 1992 के अधीन डिबेंचर न्यासी के लिए बनाए गए नियमों और विनियमों के साथ पठित उस अधिनियम की धारा-12 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए,

1) In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 12 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, read with the rules and regulations made thereunder for the debenture trustee the Board hereby grants a certificate of registration to

MITCON CREDENTIA TRUSTEESHIP SERVICES LIMITED
Kubera Chambers, 1st Floor
Shivajinagar,
Pune-411005, Maharashtra

को नियमों में, शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए और विनियमों के अनुसार डिबेंचर न्यासी के रूप में रजिस्ट्रीकरण का प्रमाणपत्र इसके द्वारा प्रदान करता है।
as a debenture trustee subject to the conditions in the rules and in accordance with the regulations.

2) डिबेंचर न्यासी के लिए रजिस्ट्रीकरण कूट है।
2) Registration Code for the debenture trustee is IND000000596

This Certificate of registration shall be valid for permanent, unless suspended or cancelled by the Board

3) जब तक नवीकृत न किया जाए, रजिस्ट्रीकरण का प्रमाणपत्र से तक विधिमान्य है।
3) Unless renewed, the certificate of registration is valid from to

आदेश से
भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनिमय बोर्ड
के लिए और उसकी ओर से
By order
For and on behalf of
Securities and Exchange Board of India

DINESH JOSHI
प्राधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता Authorised Signatory

स्थान Place : Mumbai
तारीख Date : March 17, 2022

Annexure B

July 23, 2026

Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited
Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor,
Avenue Tower, East Fort,
Thrissur East, Thrissur,
Kerala, India – 680005

Dear Ma'am/Sir

Sub: Proposed public offering of Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture of face value of ₹ 1,000 each ("NCDs") amounting up to ₹ 75 crore ("Base Issue"), with an option to retain over-subscription up to ₹ 75 crore, aggregating up to ₹ 150 crore ("Issue") by Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited ("Company" or "Issuer")

We hereby confirm that as on date the following details in relation to our registration with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("**SEBI**") as a Debenture Trustee is true and correct:

<table>
<tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Details</th></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Registration Number</td><td>IND000000596</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Date of registration/ Renewal of registration</td><td>March 17, 2022</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.</td><td>Date of expiry of registration</td><td>Permanent registration</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.</td><td>If applied for renewal, date of application</td><td>Not Applicable</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.</td><td>Any communication from SEBI prohibiting the entity from acting as an intermediary</td><td>None</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.</td><td>Any enquiry/ investigation being conducted by SEBI</td><td>Nil at present</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.</td><td>Details of any penalty imposed by SEBI</td><td>
<table>
<tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Adjudication Order Date</th><th>Penalty Provision</th><th>Penalty (Rs.)</th><th>Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>March 18, 2024</td><td>15HB OF SEBI Act, 1992</td><td>Rs. 2,00,000/- (Rs. Two Lakhs Only)</td><td>In the matter of Pride Properties Private Limited</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

We hereby enclose a copy of our SEBI registration certificate.

We shall immediately in writing intimate the Company of any changes, additions or deletions in respect of the matters covered in this certificate till the date when the securities of the Issuer, offered, issued and allotted pursuant to the Issue, are traded on the relevant Stock Exchange. In the absence of any such communication the listing and trading of the non-convertible debentures on the relevant Stock Exchange.

For MITCON Credentia Trusteeship Services Limited



Name: Priyanka Shrungare
Designation: Compliance Officer

ANNEXURE IV- FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

APPENDED OVERLEAF

C M JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
MRA 5A, SAN Clinic Building, Pallath Lane,
Mount Carmel Church Road, Mamangalam,
Palarivattom P.O., Ernakulam, Kerala - 682025.

0484-4047884/2338303/2989303
+91 90748 17559, 89213 56832
cmjfca@gmail.com
www.cmjassociates.in

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2026, and the statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the company as at 31st March, 2026, and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming

C M JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matters	How the Key Audit Matters were addressed in our audit
Completeness in identification, accounting and disclosure of related party transactions in accordance with the applicable laws and financial reporting framework.	We have assessed the systems and processes laid down by the company to appropriately identify, account and disclose all material related party transactions in accordance with applicable laws and financial reporting framework. We have designed and performed audit procedures in accordance with the guidelines laid down by ICAI in the Standard on Auditing (SA 550) to identify, assess and respond to the risks of material misstatement arising from the entity's failure to appropriately account for or disclose material related party transactions which includes obtaining necessary approvals at appropriate stages of such transactions as mandated by applicable laws and regulations.
Compliance and disclosure requirements under the applicable Indian Accounting Standards, RBI Guidelines and other applicable statutory, regulatory and financial reporting framework.	We have assessed the systems and processes laid down by the company to appropriately ensure compliance and disclosures as per the applicable Indian Accounting Standards, RBI Guidelines and other applicable statutory, regulatory and financial reporting framework. We have designed and performed audit procedures to assess the completeness and correctness of the details disclosed having regard to the assumptions made by the management in relation to the applicability and extent of disclosure requirements; and have relied on internal records of the company and external confirmations wherever necessary.
Interest on Gold Loan is based on the various gold loan schemes launched by the Company. The calculation of the interest on gold loan as per the applicable scheme involves complexities, including concessions in the nature of reduced prospective interest rates for prompt payment and additional interest for delayed payment. Due to such variety of schemes and involvement of complexity in calculating the interest income on gold loan we have considered this as Key Audit Matter	We assessed the Company's process on interest income computation. Our audit approach consisted evaluating the design and implementation; testing of operating effectiveness of the internal controls and substantive testing as follows: i. Evaluated the design and implementation of internal controls relating to interest income computation. ii. Selected a sample of continuing and new gold loan schemes and tested the operating effectiveness of the internal control, relating to interest income computation. We carried out a combination of procedures involving inquiry and observation, inspection of evidence in respect of operation of these controls.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

	iii. Tested the relevant information technology systems' access and change management controls relating to interest income computation and related information used in interest computation iv. Obtained the list of modifications made in the interest scheme master during the year and tested the same on sample basis v. Performed analytical procedures and test of detailed procedures for testing the accuracy of the revenue recorded.

Management estimates impairment provision using Expected Credit Loss model for the loan exposure. Measurement of loan impairment involves application of significant judgement by the management. The most significant judgements are: Timely identification and classification of the impaired loans, and Determination of probability of defaults (PD) and estimation of loss given defaults (LGD) based on the value of collaterals and relevant factors The estimation of Expected Credit Loss (ECL) on financial instruments involve significant judgements and estimates. Following are points with increased level of audit focus: Classification of assets to stage 1, 2, or 3 using criteria in accordance with Ind AS 109; Accounting interpretations, modelling assumptions and data used to build and run the models; Inputs and Judgements used in determination of management overlay at various asset stages;	We examined Board Policy approving methodologies for computation of ECL that address policies, procedures and controls for assessing and measuring credit risk on all lending exposures, commensurate with the size, complexity and risk profile specific to the Company. We evaluated the design and operating effectiveness of controls across the processes relevant to ECL. These controls, among others, included controls over the allocation of assets into stages including management's monitoring of stage effectiveness, model monitoring including the need for post model adjustments, model validation, credit monitoring, individual/collective provisions and production of journal entries and disclosures. We tested the completeness of loans included in the Expected Credit Loss calculations as of 31 March 2026. We tested assets in stage 1, 2 and 3 on sample basis to verify that they were allocated to the appropriate stage. For samples of exposure, we tested the appropriateness of determining Exposure at Default (EAD), PD and LGD. We performed an overall assessment of the ECL provision levels at each stage to determine if they were reasonable considering the Company's portfolio, risk profile, credit risk management practices and the macroeconomic environment.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

The disclosures made in the financial statements for ECL especially in relation to judgements and estimates by the Management in determination of the ECL.	We assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures in compliance with the Ind AS 107 in relation to ECL especially in relation to judgements used in estimation of ECL provision.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance, Changes in equity and cash flows of the company in accordance with Ind AS and the accounting principles generally accepted in India as specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI 25

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirement

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the Annexure I, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

2. As required by Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016, we give in Annexure – III, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the said directions

3. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Change in Equity, and Cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.
e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2026, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2026, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in 'Annexure II'.
g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year has complied with the provision of 197 of the Act.
h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our

M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS *

opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

I. The company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements- Refer **Note No. 39** to the financial statements.

II. The company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

III. There were certain amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company as follows:

Sl No.	Shareholder	Folio No.	No.of Shares	Dividend to be transferred (₹)
1.	Jose Chakkappan	000007	55000	22,000.00
2.	Achamma Varkey	000085	20000	8,000.00
3.	E P Sunil	000550	10000	4,000.00

As represented by the management, Mrs. Achamma Varkey has claimed the dividend of ₹ 8,000 and the same has been remitted on 24th April 2026. Balance unpaid dividend of ₹ 26,000 has been transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund on 20th June 2026. Further, the shares belong to unpaid dividend cases were not transferred.

IV. With respect to matters under Rule 11(e);

a. The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

b. The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

c. Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

V. The Company has not paid interim dividend or final dividend during the year.

i) Based on our examination, which included test checks, the company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31,2026 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with and the audit trail has been preserved by the Company as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 22.06.2026

UDIN: 26202800HFQMRC5653

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

Annexure I to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure I referred to in our report to the members of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** ("the Company") for the period ended on March 31, 2026.

We report that:

i. In respect of the Company's property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets;

   a. [A]The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment;

      (B) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets;

   b. The company has a program of physical verification of property, plant and equipment and right of- use assets so to cover all the assets once every three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

   c. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not hold any immovable property and thus paragraph 3 (i) (e) of the Order is not applicable.

   d. The company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (Including right of use of assets) or intangible assets during the year and thus para 3(i) (d) of the order is not applicable.

   e. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no proceedings have been initiated or no proceedings have been pending against the company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.

ii. (a) The Company is a Non-Banking Financial Company, primarily rendering Financial Services. Accordingly, it does not hold any physical inventories. Thus, paragraph 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable.

   (b) The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks and financial institutions on the basis of pledge of

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI 25

land owned by associate companies and hypothecation of loan receivables. As far as the information and documents provided by the company and on examination of necessary records, the quarterly returns or statements filed by the Company with regard to loan receivables are matching to books of accounts.

iii. (a) The Company is an NBFC regulated by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and is involved in the business of giving loans, hence the requirements under para 3 (iii)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us, we are of the opinion that the terms and conditions in relation to securities given and grant of all loans and advances in the nature of loans and guarantees are not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.

(c) In respect of the aforesaid loans/ advances in nature of loan, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated by the Company. The borrower-wise details of the amount, due date for payment and extent of delay have not been reported because it is not practicable to furnish such details owing to the voluminous nature of data generated in the normal course of the Company's business. Further, the Company has recognised necessary provisions in accordance with the principles of Indian Accounting Standards and the guidelines issued by RBI for Income Recognition and Asset Classification.

(d) In respect of the aforesaid loans and advances, loans amounting to ₹ 714.05 lakhs (PY ₹ 1,025.39 Lakhs) is overdue for a period exceeding 90 days. In such instances, in our opinion, based on information and explanations provided to us, reasonable steps have been taken by the Company for the recovery of the principal amounts and the interest thereon.

(e) The Company is involved in the business of giving loans. Accordingly, provision stated in paragraph 3(iii) (e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

(f) According to the information explanation provided to us, the Company has not granted any loans and/ or advances in the nature of loans which are either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment. Hence, the requirements under paragraph 3(iii)(f) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any loans, made any investments, provided any guarantees, and given any security to which the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable.



v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits and accordingly paragraph 3 (v) of the Order is not applicable.

vi. The provisions of sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act are not applicable to the Company as the Central Government of India has not specified the maintenance of cost records for any of the products of the Company. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (vi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

vii. (a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Service tax, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanation given to us there were no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues of Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.

viii. In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company does not have any transactions not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year. Hence Paragraph 3 (viii) of the order is not applicable to the company.

ix. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution or bank or debenture holders during the year.

(b) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company is not declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or Financial Institution or other lenders.

(c) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.

(d) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, fund raised on short term basis has not been utilized for long term purposes by the company.

(e) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligation of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

(f) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its associate companies. Hence Paragraph 3 (ix)(f) of the order is not applicable to the company.

x. (a) The company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer of shares during the year. To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, money raised by the public issue of non-convertible debentures were, prima facie, applied by the Company for the purposes for which the moneys were raised.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has made preferential allotment of shares during the year and has complied with the requirements of Section 62 of the Companies Act, 2013. The funds raised by way of such preferential allotment have been utilised for the purposes for which they were raised.

xi. (a) During the course of our audit, examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company nor on the Company. The instances of fraud noticed by the company are reported in Note 47 to the financial statements.

(b) We have not come across of any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company during the course of audit of the financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2026, accordingly the provisions stated in paragraph 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(c) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, there are no whistle-blower complaints received during the year by the company.

xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) (a) to (c) of the Order is not applicable.

xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements of the Company as required by the applicable accounting standards.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

xiv. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.

(b)The Report of the Internal Auditors for the period under Audit were considered.

xv. According to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with its directors and hence, provisions of section 192 of the Act are not applicable to company.
Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3(xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

xvi. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has obtained the required registration under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934;

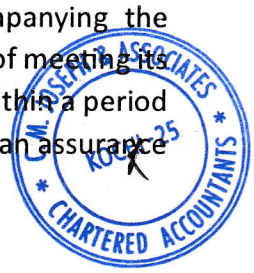
(c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Hence, the reporting under paragraph clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

(d)The Company does not have any CIC as part of its group. Hence the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xvi) (d) of the order are not applicable to the company.

xvii. Based on the overall review of financial statements, the Company has not incurred cash losses in the current financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year. Hence, the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xvii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

xviii. There has been no resignation of statutory auditors during the year and accordingly, reporting under the paragraph 3(xviii) of the Order in respect of whether we have considered the issues, objections or concerns raised by the outgoing auditor(s) does not arise.

xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, we are of the opinion that the company is capable of meeting its liability existing at the date of Balance Sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from Balance Sheet Date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance



as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

xx. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has no unspent amount during the period, and the company is not required to transfer such amount to a Fund specified in schedule VII to the Companies Act.

(b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has no amount remaining unspent under subsection (5) of section 135, hence para 3 (xx)(a) is not applicable

xxi. In our opinion the consolidated financial statements is not applicable to the company, hence paragraph 3(xxi) is not applicable.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 22.06.2026

UDIN: 26202800HFQMRC5653

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Annexure II to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure II referred to in our report to the members of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** (the Company') for the year ended on March 31, 2026

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

Opinion

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2026 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2026, based on the internal control with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) (the "Guidance Note").

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the guidance note on audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the guidance note on audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting (the 'Guidance Note') and the standards on auditing (the 'Standards') issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable

C. M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

UDIN: 26202800HFQMRC5653

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 22.06.2026

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Annexure III to the Auditors' Report

To
The Board of Directors
Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited

We have audited the Balance Sheet of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** as on 31st March, 2026 and also the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the period ended on that date annexed thereto. As required by the Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions 2016, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we given below, a statement on matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the said directions:

1. The Company is engaged in the business of Non-Banking Financial institution and it has obtained the certificate of registration as provided in section 45 IA of the RBI Act, 1934.
2. The Company is entitled to hold Certificate of Registration in terms of Asset/Income Pattern as on 31st March, 2026.
3. The Company has complied with the Net Owned Fund requirement as laid down in "Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023".
4. The Board of Directors of the Company has passed a resolution for non-acceptance of Public Deposits.
5. The Company has not accepted any public deposits during the year under review.
6. According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has complied with the prudential norms on Income Recognition, Accounting Standards, Asset Classification, Provisioning for bad and doubtful debts as specified in the directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India in terms of the "Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023".
7. The Company has not been classified as NBFC-MFI during the year ended March 31, 2026.

The report has been issued pursuant to the Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and is issued to the Board of Directors of the company as required by Paragraph 2 of such directions and should not be used for any other purposes.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 22.06.2026

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

UDIN: 26202800HFQMRC5653

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITES (BALANCE SHEET) AS AT MARCH 31, 2026

(in lakhs)

	Note	As at March 31, 2026 Audited	As at March 31, 2025 Audited
ASSETS			
(1) Financial assets			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	4	638.89	732.89
(b) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	5	1,827.44	1,760.52
(c) Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables		0.00	0.00
(i) Other receivables		0.00	0.00
(d) Loans	6	79,044.42	60,979.12
(e) Other financial assets	7	880.99	889.83
(2) Non-financial assets			
(a) Current tax assets (net)	8	153.31	605.48
(b) Deferred tax assets (net)		-	-
(c) Property, plant and equipment	9(i)	3,028.76	3,240.95
(d) Right-of-use assets	9(ii)	757.22	905.96
(e) Intangible assets	9(iii)	1.51	4.86
(f) Capital work-in-progress	10	3.60	24.82
(g) Other non-financial assets	11	173.19	174.01
TOTAL ASSETS		**86,509.33**	**69,318.44**
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
LIABILITIES			
(1) Financial liabilities			
(a) Debt securities	12	42,863.39	25,013.74
(b) Borrowings (other than debt securities)	13	5,043.76	7,833.63
(c) Subordinated liabilities	14	18,856.85	19,560.35
(d) Other financial liabilities	15	4,701.68	5,345.80
(2) Non-financial liabilities			
(a) Current tax liabilities (net)	16	298.76	0.00
(b) Deferred tax Liabilities (net)	17	58.02	7.33
(c) Provisions	18	266.88	237.88
(d) Other non-financial liabilities	19	73.29	77.82
EQUITY			
(a) Equity share capital	20	8,107.50	7,400.00
(b) Other equity	21	6,239.20	3,841.89
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		**86,509.33**	**69,318.44**

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements

For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 29, 2026

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN:26202800HFQMRC5653
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 22, 2026

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS *

Statement of Profit and Loss for the period ended March 31, 2026

(in lakhs)

		Note number	For the period ended March 31, 2026	For the period ended March 31, 2025
	Revenue from operations			
(i)	Interest income	22	17,016.65	12,323.88
(ii)	Dividend income		-	-
(iii)	Rental income	23	101.69	99.15
(iv)	Fees and commission income	24	805.08	758.08
(I)	**Total revenue from operations**		**17,923.42**	**13,181.11**
(II)	Other income	25	51.06	992.86
(III)	**Total income (I) + (II)**		**17,974.48**	**14,173.97**
	Expenses			
(i)	Finance costs	26	7,830.78	6,659.74
(ii)	Impairment of financial instruments	27	(82.82)	99.50
(iii)	Employee benefit expenses	28	4,478.64	4,455.67
(iv)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	29	503.65	818.01
(v)	Other expenses	30	2,508.41	1,665.15
(IV)	**Total expenses**		**15,238.66**	**13,698.07**
(V)	**Profit/ (loss) before tax (III - IV)**		**2,735.82**	**475.90**
(VI)	Tax expenses			
	(i) Current tax			
	- Related to current year		676.82	-
	- Related to prior years		-	2.63
	(ii) Deferred tax		51.68	225.28
(VII)	**Profit/ (loss) for the period (V) - (VI)**		**2,007.32**	**247.99**
(VIII)	**OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**			
(A)	***(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss***			
	Remeasurement gain/ (loss) on defined benefit plan		(3.91)	(11.88)
	(ii) Income tax relating to items the above		0.99	2.99
	TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		**(2.92)**	**(8.89)**
(IX)	**TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD (VII + VIII)**		**2,004.40**	**239.10**
(X)	**Earnings per share**	31		
	Basic (₹)		2.64	0.38
	Diluted (₹)		2.64	0.38
	Face value per share (₹)		10.00	10.00

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements

For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 29, 2026

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN :
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 22, 2026

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

Statement of Changes in Equity for the period ended March 31, 2026

(₹ in lakhs)

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(1) Current reporting period

Balance as at April 1, 2025	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2026
7,400.00	-	7,400.00	707.50	8,107.50
7,400.00	-	**7,400.00**	707.50	8,107.50

(2) Previous reporting period

Balance as at April 1, 2024	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2025
6,000.00	-	6,000.00	1,400.00	7,400.00
6,000.00	-	**6,000.00**	1,400.00	7,400.00

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus				Total other equity
	Retained Earnings	Securities Premium	Reserve Fund	Impairment Reserve	
Balance as at April 1, 2025	**2,091.83**	**700.00**	**930.27**	**119.80**	**3,841.89**
Net profit/(loss) for the year	2,007.32	-	-	-	2,007.32
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans	(2.92)	-	-	-	(2.92)
Transfer to/ from retained earnings	(463.81)	-	401.46	62.35	-
Dividend -		-	-	-	-
Securities Premium -		392.90	-	-	392.90
Balance as at March 31, 2026	**3,632.42**	**1,092.90**	**1,331.73**	**182.15**	**6,239.20**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus				Total other equity
	Retained Earnings	Securities Premium	Reserve Fund	Impairment Reserve	
Balance as at April 1, 2024	**1,933.71**	**0.00**	**880.67**	**88.41**	**2,902.79**
Net profit/(loss) for the year	247.99	-	-	-	247.99
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans	(8.89)	-	-	-	(8.89)
Transfer to/ from retained earnings	(80.98)	-	49.60	31.38	-
Dividend -			-	-	-
Securities Premium -		700.00	-	-	700.00
Balance as at March 31, 2025	**2,091.83**	**700.00**	**930.27**	**119.80**	**3,841.89**

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements

For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph,
PARTNER

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 29, 2026

M.No: 202800
UDIN:26202800HFQMRC5653
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 22, 2026

Statement of Cash Flows for the period ended March 31, 2026 *(in lakhs)*

		For the year ended March 31, 2026 Audited	For the year ended March 31, 2025 Audited
		₹ in lakhs	
I.	**CASHFLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES**		
	Profit before tax	2,735.82	475.90
	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	503.65	818.01
	Impairment of financial instruments	(82.82)	99.50
	Finance costs	7,830.78	6,659.74
	(Profit)/ loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	4.09	2.82
	Provision for grauity	54.20	49.95
	Provision for cash loss	-	
	Rental income	(101.69)	(99.15)
	Gain on termination of lease	(10.69)	(628.38)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	**10,933.34**	**7,378.39**
	(Increase)/ decrease in receivables	-	(336.59)
	(Increase)/ decrease in other bank balances	(66.92)	(410.52)
	(Increase)/ decrease in loans	(17,982.48)	(10,279.39)
	(Increase)/ decrease in other financial assets	7.17	(302.26)
	(Increase)/ decrease in other non-financial assets	0.82	(13.11)
	Increase/ (decrease) in provisions	(29.11)	(29.37)
	Increase/ (decrease) in other financial liabilities	(340.21)	157.67
	Increase/ (decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	(4.53)	(21.86)
	Cash generated from/ (used in) operations	**(7,481.91)**	**(3,857.04)**
	Finance costs paid	(8,125.40)	(5,511.32)
	Income tax paid	74.11	35.07
	Net cash from/ (used in) operating activities	**(15,533.20)**	**(9,333.29)**
II.	**CASHFLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES**		
	Payments for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(126.85)	(765.32)

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

	Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	1.65	1.58
	Rental income	101.69	99.15
	Net cash from/ (used in) investing activities	**(23.51)**	**(664.60)**
III.	**CASHFLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**		
	Proceeds from issue of debt securities	27,677.41	12,367.14
	Proceeds from issue of subordinated liabilities	3,726.65	4,503.75
	Proceeds from issue of Equity Shares	1,100.40	2,100.00
	Proceeds from long-term borrowings	1,000.00	2,000.00
	Repayment of debt securities	(9,835.24)	(6,427.38)
	Increase/ (decrease) in other borrowings	(3,774.56)	(2,060.89)
	Repayment of subordinated liabilities	(4,431.95)	(3,269.65)
	Dividend paid		-
	Net cash from/ (used in) financing activities	**15,462.71**	**9,212.97**
IV.	**Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I + II + III)**	**(94.00)**	**(784.90)**
V.	**Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning**	**732.89**	**1,517.80**
VI.	**Cash and cash equivalents at the end**	**638.89**	**732.89**
	Cash and cash equivalents comprise of:		
	- Cash	200.43	207.59
	- Balances with banks	438.46	525.30
		638.89	**732.89**

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements

For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 29, 2026

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN:26202800HFQMRC5653

Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 22, 2026

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited is a Public Limited Company incorporated on December 16, 2008. The Company is a Base Layer Non-Deposit Taking Non-Banking Financial Company Registered under section 45IA of RBI Act, 1934. The Company provides a wide range of fund based and fee-based services including gold loans, micro finance, consumption loans etc.

Registration Details

Corporate Identity Number (CIN)	U65923KL2008PLC023560
Reserve Bank of India Registration no.	N16-00185
Company's Registered Office	Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur-680005
Ministry of Finance (Financial Intelligence Unit - India (FIU-IND))	FINBF13040

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2.1 Basis of preparation

These standalone or separate financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and other relevant provisions of the Act. Any application guidance/ clarifications/ directions issued by RBI or other regulators are implemented as and when they are issued/ applicable.

These financial statements were approved by the Company's Board of Directors and authorized for issue on May 29, 2026

2.2 Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") applicable for Non-Banking Finance Companies ("NBFC"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the Financial Statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and regulations issued by the RBI.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('INR' or '₹') which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded-off to the nearest lakhs, unless otherwise indicated.

2.4 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values.

Certain accounting policies of the Company and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company has established policies and procedures with respect to the measurement of fair values.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such value in use in Ind AS 36.
Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorized into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets or liabilities.

2.5 Use of estimates, judgments and assumptions
The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the Management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
Following are areas that involved a higher degree of estimate and judgement or complexity in determining the carrying amount of some assets and liabilities.

a) Effective Interest Rate (EIR) Method

The Company recognizes interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected life of the loans given / taken. This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgment regarding the expected behavior and life- cycle of the instruments, as well as expected changes to other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument.

b) Impairment of Financial Assets

The measurement of impairment losses on loan assets and commitments requires judgment, in estimating the amount and timing of future cash flows and recoverability of collateral values while determining the impairment losses and assessing a significant increase in credit risk.

The Company's Expected Credit Loss (ECL) calculation is the output of a complex model with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and their interdependencies. Elements of the ECL model that are considered accounting judgments and estimates include:

The Company's criteria for assessing if there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

- The segmentation of financial assets when their ECL is assessed on a collective basis.
- Development of ECL model, including the various formulae and the choice of inputs.
- Selection of forward-looking macroeconomic scenarios and their probability weights, to derive the economic inputs into the ECL model.
- Management overlay used in circumstances where management judges that the existing inputs, assumptions and model techniques do not capture all the risk factors relevant to the Company's lending portfolios.

It has been the Company's policy to regularly review its model in the context of actual loss experience and adjust when necessary.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

c) Employee Benefits

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

d) Accounting for leases

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgment in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate.

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

f) Fair value measurement

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using various valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

g) Business model objective of financial assets.

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the contractual cashflow characteristics and the business model objective. The Company determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Company monitors financial assets measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Company's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets.

h) Other estimates

These include provisions (other than loan portfolio), contingent liabilities, useful lives, depreciation method and residual value of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets etc.

3 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE 9 THRISSUR

3.1 Revenue recognition

a) Interest income

Interest income is recognized in Statement of profit and loss using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method for all financial instruments measured at amortized cost, debt instruments measured at FVTOCI and debt instruments designated at FVTPL.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument. The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the contract. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of financial asset.

If expectations regarding the cash flows on the financial asset are revised for reasons other than credit risk, the adjustment is recorded as a positive or negative adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset in the balance sheet with an increase or reduction in interest income. The adjustment is subsequently amortized through interest income in the Statement of profit and loss.

The Company calculates interest income by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets.

When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired, the Company calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortized cost of the financial asset. If the financial asset cures and is no longer credit-impaired, the Company reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

Additional interest and interest on trade advances are recognized when they become measurable and when it is not unreasonable to expect their ultimate collection.

b) Dividend income

Dividend is recognized as income when the right to receive the dividend is established and the amount of dividend can be measured reliably.

c) Revenue from and rendering of services

Revenue (other than for Financial Instruments within the scope of Ind AS 109) is measured at an amount that reflects the considerations, to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

The Company recognizes revenue from contracts with customers based on a five-step model as set out in Ind AS 115.

Revenue from contract with customer for rendering services is recognized at a point in time when performance obligation is satisfied.

d) Net gain/ (loss) on change in fair value

The assets which are being measured at FVTPL are restated to their fair value as at the reporting date and any gain/ (loss) on change in fair value will be recognized as income/ expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

e) Materiality threshold for classifying the prior period errors or changes

The Company has fixed a materiality threshold of ₹25 lakh for classifying the prior period errors or changes as material prior period errors or changes in the Financial Statements.

3.2 Financial Instruments

a) Recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in Statement of profit and loss.

b) Financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories: amortized cost; fair value through other comprehensive income; and fair value through profit or loss.

All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of Ind AS 109 are required to be subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial instruments measured at amortized cost

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at amortized cost (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

For the purpose of SPPI test, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. The principal amount may change over the life of the financial asset (e.g. if there are repayments of principal). Interest consists of consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin. The SPPI assessment is made in the currency in which the financial asset is denominated.

Contractual cash flows that are SPPI are consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Contractual terms that introduce exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement, such as exposure to changes in equity prices or commodity prices, do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are SPPI. An originated or an acquired financial asset can be a basic lending arrangement irrespective of whether it is a loan in its legal form.

An assessment of business models for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Company determines the business models at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. The Company's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument, therefore the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortized cost are subject to impairment.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income is recognized in Statement of profit and loss for FVTOCI debt instruments. Other changes in fair value of FVTOCI financial assets are recognized in other comprehensive income. When the asset is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in reserve is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through Profit and Loss ("FVTPL")

Instruments that do not meet the amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The gain or loss on disposal is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest income is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss for FVTPL debt instruments. Dividend on financial assets at FVTPL is recognized when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments. Dividends from these investments are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the Company's right to receive dividends is established.

Reclassifications

If the business model under which the Company holds financial assets changes, the financial assets affected are reclassified. The classification and measurement requirements related to the new category apply prospectively from the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that result in reclassifying the Company's financial assets.

Impairment of financial assets

Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. ECL is calculated using a model which captures portfolio performance over a period of time. ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original EIR.

ECL is measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- 12-month ECL, i.e., ECL that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (referred to as Stage 1); or

- Lifetime ECL, i.e., lifetime ECL that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument (referred to as Stage 2 and Stage 3).

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial instrument if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL. The Company measures ECL on an individual basis, or on a collective basis for portfolios of loans that share similar economic risk characteristics. The measurement of the loss allowance is based on the present value of the asset's expected cash flows using the asset's original EIR, regardless of whether it is measured on an individual basis or a collective basis.

Key elements of ECL computation are outlined below:

- Probability of default ("PD") is an estimate of the likelihood that customer will default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously de-recognized and is still in the portfolio.

- Loss given default ("LGD") estimates the normalized loss which Company incurs post customer default. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at default ("EAD"). Effective interest rate ("EIR") is the rate that discounts estimated future cash flows through the expected life of financial instrument. For calculating EIR any upfront fees need to be excluded from the loans and advance amount.

The Company uses historical information where available to determine PD. Considering the different products and schemes, the Company has bifurcated its loan portfolio into various pools. For certain pools where historical information is available, the PD is calculated considering fresh slippage of past years. For those pools where historical information is not available, the PD/ default rates as stated by external reporting agencies is considered.

Credit impaired financial assets

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

Definition of default

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default ("PD") which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

Default considered for computation of ECL computation is as per the applicable prudential regulatory norms.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Significant increase in credit risk

The Company monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Company's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk. In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognized. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Company's expert credit assessment.

Impairment Reserve

Where impairment allowance under Ind AS 109 is lower than the provisioning required under IRACP (including standard asset provisioning), the Company will appropriate the difference from their net profit or loss after tax to a separate 'Impairment Reserve'.

Modification and derecognition of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs when the contractual terms governing the cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified between initial recognition and maturity of the financial asset. A modification affects the amount and/ or timing of the contractual cash flows either immediately or at a future date. In addition, the introduction or adjustment of existing covenants of an existing loan would constitute a modification even if these new or adjusted covenants do not yet affect the cash flows immediately but may affect the cash flows depending on whether the covenant is or is not met (e.g.: a change to the increase in the interest rate that arises when covenants are breached).

The Company renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulty to maximize collection and minimize the risk of default. Loan forbearance is granted in cases where although the borrower made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms, there is a high risk of default or default has already happened and the borrower is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms in most of the cases include an extension of the maturity of the loan, changes to the timing of the cash flows of the loan (principal and interest repayment), reduction in the amount of cash flows due (principal and interest forgiveness) and amendments to covenants.

Substantial modification

When a financial asset is modified, the Company assesses whether this modification results in derecognition. In accordance with the Company's policy, a modification results in derecognition when it gives rise to substantially different terms. To determine if the modified terms are substantially different from the original contractual terms the Company considers the following:

Qualitative factors, such as contractual cash flows after modification are no longer SPPI, change in currency or change of counterparty, the extent of change in interest rates, maturity, covenants.

If these do not clearly indicate a substantial modification, then a quantitative assessment is performed to compare the present value of the remaining contractual cash flows under the original terms with the contractual cash flows under the revised terms, both amounts discounted at the original effective interest.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognized, the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new terms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

The new financial asset will have a loss allowance measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognized at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Company monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in derecognition, the Company determines if the financial asset's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

Other modification

For financial assets modified, where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Company's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Company's previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioral indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based on 12-month ECL when there is evidence of the borrower's improved repayment behavior following modification leading to a reversal of the previous significant increase in credit risk.

Where a modification does not lead to derecognition the Company calculates the modification gain/ loss comparing the gross carrying amount before and after the modification (excluding the ECL allowance). Then the Company measures ECL for the modified asset, where the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the expected cash shortfalls from the original asset.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire (including expiry arising from a modification with substantially different terms), or when the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another entity. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognize the financial asset and also recognizes a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain/loss that had been recognized in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss, with the exception of equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, where the cumulative gain/loss previously recognized in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Write Off

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Company may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Company's enforcement activities will result in impairment gains.

Equity instruments

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

c) Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortized cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortized cost are determined based on the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

d) Debt securities and other borrowed funds

After initial measurement, debt issued and other borrowed funds are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on issue funds, and transactions costs that are an integral part of the Effective Interest Rate (EIR).

e) Financial Guarantee Contracts

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee contracts issued by a Company are initially measured at their fair values and, if not designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- the amount of loss allowance determined in accordance with impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 - Financial Instruments; and

- the amount initially recognized less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognized in accordance with the principles of Ind AS 115 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

f) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported gross in the balance sheet. Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the group or the counterparty.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

3.3 Cash and Bank balances

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short- term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts if any, as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

3.4 Property, plant and equipment

PPE is recognized when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
PPE are stated at cost of acquisition (including incidental expenses), less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of PPE outstanding at each balance sheet date arc disclosed separately under other non-financial assets. Capital work in progress comprises the cost of PPE that are not ready for its intended use at the reporting date. Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost, net of impairment loss, if any.

Subsequent expenditure related to the asset are added to its carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset only if it increases the future benefits of the existing asset, beyond its previously assessed standards of performance and cost can be measured reliably. Other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed off as and when incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is calculated using written down value method (WDV) to write down the cost of property and equipment to their residual values over their estimated useful lives which is in line with the estimated useful life as specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Description of the asset	Estimated Useful Life (Years)
Furniture and Fixtures	10
Electrical fittings	10
Computers (End use machines)	3
Plant and Machinery	15
Vehicles (Motorcycles, scooters and other mopeds)	8
Strong room - RCC Frame Structure	60

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. Changes in the expected useful life are accounted for by changing the amortization period or methodology, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

3.5 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognized when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax, less accumulated amortization and cumulative impairment.

Intangible assets i.e., Software are amortised on written down value basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

3.6 Impairment of non-financial assets

At each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with finite lives may be impaired. If any such impairment exists the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment annually at each balance sheet date, or earlier, if there is an indication that the asset may be impaired.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss.

3.7 Leases

The Company determines that a contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for a consideration.

Company as a lessee

At the inception of a contract which is or contains a lease, the Company recognizes lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments for non-cancellable period of a lease which is not short term in nature except for lease of low value items. The future lease payments for such non-cancellable period are discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate.

The Company elects to apply the practical expedient to not to separate non-lease component from lease component, in case of a contract containing lease. The Company accounts such contracts as a single lease component.

Lease payments include fixed payments, i.e., amounts expected to be payable by the Company under residual value guarantee, the exercise price of a purchase option if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option and payment of penalties for terminating the lease if the lease term considered reflects that the Company shall exercise termination option. The Company also recognizes a right of use asset which comprises of amount of initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct cost incurred by the Company and estimated dilapidation costs.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Right of use assets is amortized over the period of lease.
Payment made towards short term Leases (leases for which lease term is 12 months or lesser) and low value assets are recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss as rental expenses over the tenor of such leases.

Company as a lessor

At the inception of the lease the Company classifies each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease. The Company recognizes lease payments received under operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. In case of a finance lease, finance income is recognized over the lease term based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in the lease. When the Company is an intermediate lessor it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sub-lease separately. It assesses the lease classification of a sub-lease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease, not with reference to the underlying asset. If a head lease is a short term lease to which the Company applies the exemption described above, then it classifies the sub-lease as an operating lease.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Company applies Ind AS 115 Revenue from contracts with customers to allocate the consideration in the contract.

3.8 Finance cost

Finance costs include interest expense computed by applying the effective interest rate on respective financial instruments measured at Amortized cost. Financial instruments include bank term loans, non- convertible debentures, subordinated debts, interest expense on lease liabilities computed by applying the Company's incremental borrowing rate and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Finance costs are charged to the Statement of profit and loss.

3.9 Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages etc. and the expected cost of ex-gratia/ bonus are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related service. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Long-term employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plans are the post-employment plans under which the Company pays a fixed contribution to a fund and the Company's liability is limited to payment of such fixed contributions. Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to such benefits.

The Company provides benefits such as, provident fund and pension schemes (both managed by other than the Company) to its employees which are treated as defined contribution plans.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Defined benefit plans

For defined benefit plans, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at each balance sheet date. Re measurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the changes to the asset ceiling and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), is reflected immediately in the balance sheet with a charge or credit recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Past service cost, both vested and unvested, is recognized as an expense at the earlier of (a) when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs; and (b) when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

The major defined benefit plans of the Company are as follows:

Gratuity

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan ('the Gratuity Plan') covering eligible employees. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, in capacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Company.

Liabilities with regard to the Gratuity Plan are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an independent actuary, at each Balance Sheet date using the projected unit credit method. The Company's gratuity scheme is unfunded. The Company recognizes the obligation of a defined benefit plan in its Balance Sheet as a liability.

Gains and losses through remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income. The effects of any plan amendments are recognized in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

3.10 Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Any reimbursements with respect to liabilities/ provisions are recognized only when there is a virtual certainty that the said amounts will be received.

3.11 Current and Deferred Tax

Income tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss except when they relate to items that are recognized outside profit and loss (whether in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), in which case tax is also recognized outside profit and loss, as appropriate. Current income taxes are determined based on respective taxable income based on tax rate enacted as at reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, and unutilized business loss and depreciation carry-forwards and tax credits. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses, depreciation carryforwards and unused tax credits could be utilized.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Deferred tax assets and Liabilities are measured based on the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Current and deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

3.12 Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability. It is disclosed in the financial statements. If the outflow of such obligation becomes probable, it is recognized as a provision.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company. Contingent assets are recognized only if there is a virtual certainty of realization. It is disclosed in the financial statements if it is probable only.

3.13 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The Company did not have any potentially dilutive securities in any of the years' presented.

3.14 Statement of Cash flows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from regular revenue generating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

3.15 Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The management assesses the financial performance and position of the Company and makes strategic decisions. The chief operating decision maker consists of the Directors of the Company.
The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e., financial activities. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. As such, there are no separate reportable segments.

3.16 Income tax Refund Receivable

The Company has computed Income-tax for the Financial Year 2024–25 (Assessment Year 2025–26), reporting a tax loss of ₹3,30,07,845 and claiming tax deducted at source (TDS) receivable of ₹1,74,40,749.

Subsequent to the filing of Income Tax return, the management identified that certain adjustments required under the applicable Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) were inadvertently omitted due to a technical mapping error during the return preparation process. Consequently, the return reflected a taxable profit of ₹6,22,56,320 and resulted in a refund claim of ₹21,09,672 instead of the eligible refund of ₹1,74,40,749.

Accordingly, the Company has filed a rectification application/revised return with the Income-tax Department to rectify the technical error and align the return with the audited financial statements and the Tax Audit Report, claiming the balance refund of ₹1,53,31,077.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Based on the assessment of the management, supported by expert tax advice, the Company believes that its claim is legally tenable and expects recovery of the entire eligible refund. Accordingly, the income-tax refund receivable has been recognised in the financial statements, and no provision for any additional tax liability or impairment of the refund receivable is considered necessary as at the reporting date.

3.17 Assets Under Management (Including Interest Receivables)

In accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), the current year's Loans (AUM) includes interest accrued but not due under the respective loan heads, whereas in the previous years, such interest receivable was classified under 'Other Receivables' and has been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2026

(Presented in Rs Lakh other than Share Data and EPS)

Note No. 4: Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
(a) Cash on hand	200.43	207.59
(b) Balances with banks	438.46	525.30
Total	**638.89**	**732.89**

Note No. 5: Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
a) Term deposit with Bank*	1,827.44	1,760.52
Total	**1,827.44**	**1,760.52**

** Lien was marked on Term deposit of ₹1,005.89 Lakh, ₹669.40 Lakh and ₹152.16 Lakh against credit facilities sanctioned by State Bank of India, Federal Bank and Indian Overseas Bank respectively.*

Note No. 6: Loans

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
(A)		
(i) Gold loan	75,862.50	55,544.83
(ii) GSL Accounts	272.31	569.77
(iii) Micro finance loans	3,016.95	4,183.45
(iv) Consumption loans	9.20	45.98
(v) Insta loans	108.17	942.62
	79,269.13	**61,286.65**
Impairment allowance	(224.71)	(307.53)
Total	**79,044.42**	**60,979.12**
(B)		
I) Secured by Tangible assets		
(i) Gold loan	75,862.50	55,544.83
(ii) Business loan	272.31	569.77
	76,134.81	**56,114.60**
Impairment allowance	(113.30)	(137.91)
Total	**76,021.51**	**55,976.69**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

II) Unsecured		
(i) Other loans	3,134.32	5,172.05
	3,134.32	**5,172.05**
Less: Impairment allowance	(111.41)	(169.62)
Total	**3,022.91**	**5,002.43**

(C)		
(I) Loans in India		
i) Loans	79,269.13	61,286.65
	79,269.13	**61,286.65**
(II) Loans outside India	0.00	0.00
	79,269.13	**61,286.65**
Less: Impairment allowance	(224.71)	(307.53)
Total	**79,044.42**	**60,979.12**

Note No. 7: Other financial assets (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	**As at March 31, 2026**	**As at March 31, 2025**
a) Rent deposits	692.59	689.33
b) Other security deposits	20.15	16.82
c) Other financial assets	168.25	183.68
Total	**880.99**	**889.83**

Note No. 8: Current tax assets (Net) ₹ in lakhs

Particulars	**As at March 31, 2026**	**As at March 31, 2025**
a) Current tax assets net of (tax payable)	153.31	605.48
Total	**153.31**	**605.48**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 9 (i): Property, plant and equipment

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.25	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2026	As at 01.04.25	For the Year	Depreciation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2026	As at 01.04.25	As at 31.03.2026
Furniture & Fixtures	2,676.88	74.09	-	2,750.97	685.42	224.61	-	910.03	1,991.46	1,840.94
Plant & Equipment	956.92	62.87	7.26	1,012.53	200.01	77.43	1.52	275.92	756.91	736.61
Computer	179.26	10.41	-	189.67	96.98	40.48	-	137.47	82.28	52.20
Electrical Fittings	46.63	0.69	-	47.33	34.46	0.98	-	35.44	12.17	11.89
Vehicles	27.18	-	-	27.18	10.22	3.42	-	13.64	16.96	13.54
RCC Frame Structure	411.25	-	-	411.25	30.08	7.59	-	37.67	381.17	373.58
Total	**4,298.13**	**148.06**	**7.26**	**4,438.93**	**1,057.17**	**354.51**	**1.52**	**1,410.17**	**3,240.95**	**3,028.76**

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2024	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2025	As at 01.04.2024	For the Year	Depreciation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2025	As at 01.04.2024	As at 31.03.2025
Furniture & Fixtures	1,873.09	803.79	-	2,676.88	472.65	212.77	-	685.42	1,400.44	1,991.46
Plant & Equipment	777.41	185.01	(5.49)	956.92	130.24	70.88	(1.11)	200.01	647.17	756.91
Computer	141.92	37.34	-	179.26	52.25	44.73	-	96.98	89.67	82.28
Electrical Fittings	45.76	0.87	-	46.63	33.49	0.97	-	34.46	12.27	12.17
Vehicles	27.18	-	-	27.18	6.80	3.42	-	10.22	20.38	16.96
RCC Frame Structure	411.25	-	-	411.25	22.49	7.59	-	30.08	388.76	381.17
Total	**3,276.61**	**1,027.01**	**(5.49)**	**4,298.13**	**717.92**	**340.36**	**(1.11)**	**1,057.17**	**2,558.69**	**3,240.95**

F42

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Notes:
(i) There are no property, plant and equipment which are acquired through business combination during the year (previous year - nil)
(ii) The Company has not revalued any of the assets during the year (previous year - nil)
(iii) No immovable properties are held in the name of the Company

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 9(ii): Right-of-use asset

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2025	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2026	As at 01.04.2025	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2026	As at 31.03.2026	As at 31.03.2025
Building	1,352.37	35.23	84.89	1,302.71	446.41	145.79	46.71	545.49	757.22	905.96
Total	**1,352.37**	**35.23**	**84.89**	**1,302.71**	**446.41**	**145.79**	**46.71**	**545.49**	**757.22**	**905.96**

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2024	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2025	As at 01.04.2024	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2024
Building	7,357.99	250.18	6,255.80	1,352.37	1,657.74	474.12	1,685.45	446.41	905.96	5,700.25
Total	**7,357.99**	**250.18**	**6,255.80**	**1,352.37**	**1,657.74**	**474.12**	**1,685.45**	**446.41**	**905.96**	**5,700.25**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note 9(iii): Intangible Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2025	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2026	As at 01.04.2025	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2026	As at 31.03.2026	As at 31.03.2025
Computer Software	41.73	-	-	41.73	36.87	3.35	-	40.22	1.51	4.86
Total	**41.73**	-	-	**41.73**	**36.87**	**3.35**	-	40.22	1.51	**4.86**

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2024	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2025	As at 01.04.2024	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2024
Computer Software	39.61	2.12	-	41.73	33.35	3.53	-	36.87	4.86	6.26
Total	**39.61**	**2.12**	-	**41.73**	**33.35**	**3.53**	-	**36.87**	**4.86**	**6.26**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 10: Capital work-in-progress

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
Capital work-in-progress	3.60	24.82
Total	**3.60**	**24.82**

(₹ in lakhs)

Capital work-in-progress of branches:	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	More than 2 years	Total
As at March 31, 2026				
Kerala	3.60	-	-	3.60
Total	**3.60**	-	-	**3.60**

Ageing of capital work-in-progress

(₹ in lakhs)

Capital work-in-progress of branches:	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	More than 2 years	Total
As at March 31, 2025				
Tamil Nadu	2.53	2.95	-	5.48
Kerala	6.87	-	3.58	10.45
Andhra Pradesh Telengana	8.89	-	-	8.89
Total	**18.29**	**2.95**	**3.58**	**24.82**

Note: *There is no cost of over-run and delay in completion from the original schedule for any of the above projects.*

Note No. 11: Other non-financial assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
a) Prepaid expenses	28.83	21.14
b) Advance for expenses	26.99	40.88
c) Deposits with government authorities	117.37	111.99
Total	**173.19**	**174.01**

Note No. 12: Debt Securities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
At amortised cost		
Non-convertible debentures (Secured)		
- In India (Refer note (ii) below)	43,754.96	25,057.17
- Outside India	-	-
Total	42,863.39	**25,013.74**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note:
(i) There are no debt securities measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) or designated as FVTPL.
(ii) The bonds are secured by paripassu floating charge on current assets, book debts and loans and advances.

Details of non-convertible debentures (secured)

(₹ in lakhs)

From Balance Sheet date	Interest rate range	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
Repayable on maturity:			
Matured*	Less than 30%	42.45	43.43
Maturing within 1 year*	Less than 13.50%	10,109.05	9,403.06
Maturing between 1 year to 2 years	Less than 13.50%	12,544.47	5,667.17
Maturing between 2 year to 3 years	Less than 13.50%	5,962.27	1,859.25
Maturing beyond 3 years	Less than 13.50%	15,096.72	8,084.26
Total amortised cost		**43,754.96**	**25,057.17**

*including the matured debentures classified under other financial liabilities.

Series Wise Details of non-convertible debentures (secured)

A) Issue on Private Placement

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
22-23 Demat IV	-	7.20
22-23 Demat VII	-	11.00
22-23 Demat X	-	39.20
Sub Total	**-**	**57.40**
Total	**-**	**57.40**
NCD Matured but not paid	34.95	42.43
Grand Total	**34.95**	**99.83**

B) Issued on Public Offer

(₹ in lakhs)

	NCD ISSUE -I	As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2026**	**March 31, 2025**
Series-1	INE051307986	-	-
Series-2	INE051307978	-	-
Series-3	INE051307994	-	-
Series-4	INE051307AA0	-	1,061.79
Series-5	INE051307AB8	1,694.69	1,694.69
Series-6	INE051307AC6	-	-
Series-7	INE051307AD4	-	319.59
Series-8	INE051307AE2	1,163.49	1,163.49

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Total	**2,858.18**	**4,239.56**

(₹ in lakhs)

	NCD ISSUE -II	As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2026**	**March 31, 2025**
Series-1	INE051307AP8	-	-
Series-2	INE051307AO1	-	1,359.71
Series-3	INE051307AN3	1.50*	504.09
Series-4	INE051307AJ1	834.42	834.42
Series-5	INE051307AM5	1,063.12	1,063.12
Series-6	INE051307AL7	-	-
Series-7	INE051307AI3	-	632.03
Series-8	INE051307AK9	609.02	609.02
	Total	**2,508.06**	**5,002.39**

Matured unclaimed NCD

(₹ in lakhs)

	NCD ISSUE -III	As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2026**	**March 31, 2025**
Series-1	INE051307AX2	-	-
Series-2	INE051307AW4	5.00*	1,025.22
Series-3	INE051307AV6	-	401.75
Series-4	INE051307AU8	475.42	475.42
Series-5	INE051307AT0	878.57	878.57
Series-6	INE051307AS2	1.00*	1.00*
Series-7	INE051307AR4	-	430.87
Series-8	INE051307AQ6	701.31	701.31
	Total	**2,061.30**	**3,914.14**

Matured unclaimed NCD

	NCD ISSUE -IV	As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2026**	**March 31, 2025**
Series-1	INE051307BC4	-	342.29
Series-2	INE051307AZ7	-	1,754.66
Series-3	INE051307BA8	829.73	829.73
Series-4	INE051307BB6	252.61	252.61
Series-5	INE051307BD2	1,003.84	1,003.84
Series-6	INE051307BG5	-	505.58
Series-7	INE051307BE0	547.02	547.02
Series-8	INE051307BF7	17.63	17.63
Series-9	INE051307AY0	746.64	746.64
	Total	**3,397.47**	**6,000.00**

	NCD ISSUE -V	As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2026**	**March 31, 2025**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Series-1	INE051307BH3	-	402.37
Series-2	INE051307BI1	1,014.56	1,014.56
Series-3	INE051307BJ9	1,491.14	1,491.14
Series-4	INE051307BK7	1,219.22	1,219.22
Series-5	INE051307BL5	53.42	53.42
Series-6	INE051307BM3	24.00	24.00
Series-7	INE051307BN1	-	747.18
Series-8	INE051307BP6	616.35	616.35
Series-9	INE051307BO9	798.90	798.90
	Total	**5,217.59**	**6,367.14**

	NCD ISSUE -VI	**As at**	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2026**	**March 31, 2025**
Series-1	INE051307BQ4	1,828.70	-
Series-2	INE051307BR2	635.95	-
Series-3	INE051307BU6	753.79	-
Series-4	INE051307BT8	1,987.44	-
Series-5	INE051307BW2	1,207.72	-
Series-6	INE051307BS0	823.31	-
Series-7	INE051307BV4	1,097.09	-
	Total	**8,334.00**	**0.00**

	NCD ISSUE -VII	**As at**	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2026**	**March 31, 2025**
Series-1	INE051307BZ5	1,437.48	-
Series-2	INE051307BY8	986.35	-
Series-3	INE051307CD0	942.01	-
Series-4	INE051307CA6	2,094.04	-
Series-5	INE051307CB4	1,263.99	-
Series-6	INE051307BX0	1,035.39	-
Series-7	INE051307CC2	1,594.51	-
	Total	**9,353.77**	**0.00**

	NCD ISSUE -VIII	**As at**	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2026**	**March 31, 2025**
Series-1	INE051307CJ7	1,670.17	-
Series-2	INE051307CG3	1,329.07	-
Series-3	INE051307CE8	1,161.29	-
Series-4	INE051307CF5	1,956.62	-
Series-5	INE051307CH1	1,141.77	-
Series-6	INE051307CK5	1,484.26	-
Series-7	INE051307CI9	1,246.46	-
	Total	**9,989.64**	**0.00**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 13: Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
(a) In India		
At amortised cost		
i) Secured		
Term loans		
- From Banks	2,507.96	2,302.21
Loans repayable on demand		
- From Banks	1,468.47	4,365.59
ii) Unsecured		
- Lease liabilities	1,067.33	1,165.83
	-	-
(b) Outside India		
Total	**5,043.76**	**7,833.63**

Note:
(i) There is no borrowings measured at FVTPL or designated at FVTPL.

Details of loans from Banks (Secured)

(₹ in lakhs)

From Balance Sheet date	Interest rate range	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
A) Repayable on demand			
Working capital facilities	Less than 12%	1,468.47	4,365.59
B) Repayable in instalments			
Maturing within 1 year	Less than 12.5%	963.03	757.79
Maturing between 1 year to 3 years	Less than 12.5%	1,544.93	1,544.42
Maturing between 3 year to 5 years	Less than 12.5%	-	-
Total amortised cost		**3,976.43**	**6,667.80**

Note No. 14: Subordinated Liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
At amortised cost		
i) Unsecured		
- Subordinated debts	18,856.85	19,560.35
Total	**18,856.85**	**19,560.35**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Details of Subordinated debts (Unsecured)

(₹ in lakhs)

From Balance Sheet date	As at March 31, 2026		As at March 31, 2025	
	Interest rate range	Amount	Interest rate range	Amount
Repayable on maturity:				
Maturing within 1 year*	10.00 – 15.38%	2,798.20	10.00 - 14.87%	4,466.60
Maturing between 1 year to 3 years	10.00 – 12.98%	6,590.65	10.00 – 13.00%	6,675.45
Maturing between 3 year to 5 years	10.00 – 13.40%	8,640.60	10.00 – 12.98%	7,800.45
Maturing beyond 5 years	12.25%	949.30	10.41 - 12.60%	7,41.55
Total amortised cost		**18,978.75**		**19,684.05**

**including the matured subordinated debt classified under other financial liabilities.*

(₹ in lakhs)

Changes in the liabilities arising from financing activities

For the year ended March 31, 2025	Opening balance	Cash flows	Non-cash changes	Closing balance
Debt securities*	25,057.17	18,131.90	(283.23)	42,905.84
Borrowings	7,833.63	(1,178.62)	(1,611.25)	5,043.76
Subordinated liabilities*	19,684.05	(705.30)	-	18,978.75
Total	**52,574.85**	**16,247.98**	**(1,894.48)**	**66,928.35**

For the year ended March 31, 2025	Opening balance	Cashflows	Non-cash changes	Closing balance
Debt securities*	19,116.41	6,054.47	(113.71)	25,057.17
Borrowings	12,856.65	(60.89)	(4,962.13)	7,833.63
Subordinated liabilities*	18,449.95	1,234.10	-	19,684.05
Total	**50,423.01**	**7,227.68**	**(5,075.84)**	**52,574.85**

**including matured debentures and liabilities classified under other financial liabilities*

Note No. 15: Other financial liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
a) Interest accrued and due on borrowings	67.27	104.62
b) Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	4,117.08	4,374.35
c) Matured non-convertible debentures	34.95	42.43
d) Matured subordinated debt	121.90	123.70
e) Employee related payables	21.55	317.48
f) Retention money payables	1.68	12.43
g) Expense payables	105.38	22.59
h) NCD Listed matured Redeemed but Unclaimed	7.50	1.00
i) Others	224.37	347.20
Total	**4,701.68**	**5,345.80**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 16: Current tax liabilities (Net)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
a) Current tax liabilities net of (tax asset)	298.76	-
Total	**298.76**	**-**

Note No. 17: Deferred tax Liabilities (Net)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
a) Deferred tax assets	(324.32)	(367.62)
b) Deferred tax liabilities	382.34	374.95
Total	58.02	7.33

(A) The balance of deferred tax assets comprises temporary differences attributable to:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at April 1, 2025	Charged/ (credited) to profit or loss for the period	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	As at March 31, 2026
Difference between book base and tax based in respect of PPE, ROU assets and intangible assets	240.97	(78.29)	-	162.68
Application of EIR on financial assets	(14.31)	2.07	-	(12.24)
Application of EIR on financial liabilities	133.98	85.68	-	219.66
Deferred tax on lease liabilities	(293.44)	49.85	-	(243.59)
Employee Benefits	(55.46)	(6.32)	0.99	(62.77)
Others	(4.41)	(1.31)	-	(5.72)
Deferred tax liabilities /(Deferred tax assets)	**7.33**	**51.68**	**0.99**	**58.02**

Particulars	As at April 1, 2024	Charged/ (credited) to profit or loss for the period	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	As at March 31, 2025
Difference between book base and tax based in respect of PPE, ROU assets and intangible assets	1,432.35	(1,191.38)	-	240.97
Application of EIR on financial assets	(99.77)	85.46	-	(14.31)
Application of EIR on financial liabilities	107.37	26.61	-	133.98
Deferred tax on lease liabilities	(1,603.21)	1,309.77	-	(293.44)
Employee Benefits	(47.30)	(5.18)	2.99	(55.46)
Others	(4.41)	-	-	(4.41)
Deferred tax liabilities /(Deferred tax assets)	**(214.97)**	**225.28**	**2.99**	**7.33**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 12 Income Taxes

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31,2026	March 31,2025
(a) Current tax	676.82	2.63
(b) Deferred tax	51.68	225.28
Total tax expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss	728.50	227.91
Tax effect on other comprehensive income	0.99	2.99
Deferred tax credit recorded in equity	-	-
Tax losses on which deferred tax is not recognised	-	-

Reconciliation of estimated Income tax expense at tax rate to income tax expense reported in the Statement of profit and loss:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31,2026	March 31,2025
Profit before tax	2,735.82	475.90
Applicable income tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
Expected income tax expenses	**688.61**	**119.78**
Adjustment on account of:		
a) Expenses not allowable as per income tax	2.34	0.71
b) Effect of income exempt from tax	-	-
c) Non-creation deferred tax on temporary differences	-	-
d) Tax related to prior years	-	2.63
e) Deferred tax recognised in OCI	0.99	2.99
f) Others	36.56	101.80
Tax expense recognised during the year	**728.50**	**227.91**

Note No. 18: Provisions

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2026
a) Provision for employee benefits		
- Gratuity	249.38	220.38
b) Other provisions		
- for law suit	8.00	8.00
- for missing cash	9.50	9.50
Total	**266.88**	**237.88**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 19: Other non-financial liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
a) Statutory dues payable	73.29	77.82
Total	**73.29**	**77.82**

Note No. 20: Equity share capital

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
Authorised:		
1300.00 lakh equity shares of ₹10 each	13,000.00	13,000.00
(March 31, 2025 – 1,300.00 lakh)		
2.00 lakh preference shares of ₹1,000 each	2,000.00	2,000.00
(March 31, 2025 - 2.00 lakh)		
	15,000.00	15,000.00
Issued, subscribed, called-up and paid-up		
810.75 lakh equity shares of ₹10 each, fully paid-up	8,107.50	7,400.00
'(March 31, 2025 - 740.00 lakhs)		
Total	**8,107.50**	**7,400.00**

a) Reconciliation of number of shares

Equity shares	As at March 31, 2026		As at March 31, 2025	
	No. of shares (in lakhs)	₹ in lakhs	No. of shares (in lakhs)	₹ in lakhs
Balance at the beginning of the year	740.00	7,400.00	600.00	6,000.00
Add: Issue during the year	70.75	707.50	140.00	7,400.00
Less: Buyback during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	**810.75**	**8,107.50**	**740.00**	**7,400.00**

(b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

The company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(c) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
C.D. Boby		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	728.38	656.73
- Percentage of holding	89.84%	88.75%
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	70.00	70.00
- Percentage of holding	8.63%	9.46%

(d) Shares held by the Promoter and promoter group*

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
C.D. Boby		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	728.38	656.73
- Percentage of holding	89.84%	88.75%
- Change in percentage of holding	1.09%	2.77%
Smitha Boby		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	0.55	0.55
- Percentage of holding	0.07%	0.07%
- Change in percentage of holding	0.00%	
Lijo Moothedan		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	0.35	0.35
- Percentage of holding	0.04%	0.05%
- Change in percentage of holding	0.01%	

Note No. 21: Other equity (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
a) Reserve fund		
Balance at the beginning of the year	930.27	**880.67**
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	401.46	49.60
Balance at the end of the year	**1,331.73**	**930.27**
b) Impairment reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the year	119.80	88.41
Transition adjustments	-	-
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	62.35	31.39
Balance at the end of the year	**182.15**	**119.80**
c) Securities Premium		
Balance at the beginning of the year	700.00	-

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Transition adjustments	-	-
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	392.90	700.00
Balance at the end of the year	**1,092.90**	**700.00**
d) Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the year	2,091.83	1,933.71
Transition adjustments	-	-
Net profit/ (loss) for the year	2,007.32	247.99
Remeasurement gain/ (loss) on defined benefit plan	(2.92)	(8.89)
Dividend paid	-	-
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	(463.81)	(80.98)
Balance at the end of the year	**3,632.42**	**2,091.83**
Total (a) + (b) + (c) + (d)	**6,239.20**	**3,841.89**

Description of the nature and purpose of Other Equity

(a) Reserve Fund

Reserve fund represents reserve fund created pursuant to Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, 1934 through transfer of specified percentage of net profit every year before any dividend is declared. The reserve fund can be utilized only for limited purposes as specified by RBI from time to time and every such utilization shall be reported to the RBI within specified period of time from the date of such utilization.

(b) Impairment reserve

The impairment reserve is created when the impairment allowance under Ind AS 109 is lower than the 'provisioning required under income recognition and asset classification norms. The difference between these will be appropriated to the impairment reserve from the net profit or loss after tax. No withdrawal is permitted without any prior approval from RBI.

(c) Retained earnings

Retained earnings or accumulated surplus represents total of all profits retained since Company's inception.
Retained earnings are credited with current year profits, reduced by losses, if any, dividend payouts, transfers to General reserve or any such other appropriations to specific reserves.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 22: Interest income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
On financial instruments measured at amortised cost		
a) Interest on loans and advances	16,842.98	12,146.77
b) Interest income from term deposits from banks etc.	167.13	155.51
c)Interest Income from Rent Deposit	6.54	21.60
Total	**17,016.65**	**12,323.88**

Note: There are no assets measured at FVTOCI/ FVTPL

Note No. 23: Rental income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Rental income from sub-leasing	101.69	99.15
Total	**101.69**	**99.15**

Note No. 24: Fees and commission income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
a) Commission etc.	260.43	338.94
b) Service Charge,Documentation Fee etc.	544.65	419.14
Total	**805.08**	**758.08**

Note No. 25: Other income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
a) Bad debts recovered	1.91	2.21
b) Provision written back	-	-
c) Interest on Income Tax refund	32.03	14.64
e) Income on lease	10.69	959.90
e) Miscellaneous income	6.43	16.11
Total	**51.06**	**992.86**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(₹ in lakhs)

Note No. 26: Finance costs

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost		
a) Interest on borrowings	962.08	810.07
b) Interest on debts securities	4,141.41	2,755.85
c) Interest on subordinated liabilities	2,563.67	2,596.64
d) Interest on lease liabilities	125.16	445.18
e) Other borrowing costs	38.46	52.00
Total	**7,830.78**	**6,659.74**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note No. 27: Impairment of financial instruments

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
On financial instruments measured at amortised cost		
a) Loans	(82.82)	99.50
Total	**(82.82)**	**99.50**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note No. 28: Employee benefit expenses

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
a) Salaries and wages	4,201.10	4,110.30
b) Contribution to provident fund and other funds	107.03	119.37
c) Incentives	101.03	136.31
d) Gratuity	54.20	49.95
c) Other staff welfare expenses	15.28	39.74
Total	**4,478.64**	**4,455.67**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note No. 29: Depreciation, amortisation and impairment

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
a) Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	354.51	340.36
b) Amortisation on intangible assets	3.35	3.53
c) Depreciation on right-of-use assets	145.79	474.12
Total	**503.65**	**818.01**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 30: Other expenses

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Electricity	112.16	115.65
Annual maintenance charges	100.47	104.96
Software maintenance	22.82	31.17
Rent	1,029.34	476.39
Rates and taxes	14.79	50.02
Insurance	12.73	13.64
Repairs and maintenance	32.45	35.67
Advertising and sales promotion	22.96	30.19
Office expenses	341.76	299.26
Travelling and conveyance	209.34	227.34
Communication costs	127.76	130.42
Printing and stationery	41.44	46.14
Payment to auditors: (refer note No.32)	9.78	9.00
Legal and professional fees	53.20	58.15
Security charges	0.36	1.78
Bad debts written off	347.25	-
Commission and brokerage	20.83	22.75
Loss on sale of fixed assets	4.09	2.82
Miscellaneous expenses	4.88	9.80
Total	**2,508.41**	**1,665.15**

Note No. 31: Earnings per Share

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Profit/ (loss) for the year (₹ in lakhs)	2,007.32	247.99
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding (in lakhs)	761.62	653.12
Basic and diluted earnings per share (₹)	2.64	0.38
Face value per equity share (₹)	10.00	10.00

Note 32: Payment to Auditors (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
For Statutory Audit	5.50	5.50
Certification	4.28	3.50
Total	**9.78**	**9.00**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 33: Contingent liabilities and Contingent assets

Particulars	As at March 31, 2026	As at March 31, 2025
a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt	-	-
- Income tax matters	-	-
- Others	0.08	0.08
b) Guarantees- Counter guarantees provided to Banks	-	-
c) Other money for which the company is contingently liable	-	-
Total	**0.08**	**0.08**

Note 34 Operating segments

Primary segment

Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which discrete financial information is available that is revaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker, in deciding how to allocate resources and assessing performance. The Company has only one reportable business segment "Financial services".

Secondary segment (by geography)

The Company's economic environment is similar and it is having operations in India only. Therefore, the Company has only one reportable geographical segment. There are no operations outside India and hence there is no external revenue or assets which require disclosure. No revenue from transactions with a single external customer amounted to 10% or more of the Company's total revenue in year ended March 31, 2026 (previous year - nil)

Note 35 Employee Benefits

In accordance with Ind AS - 19 Employee Benefits, specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 the following disclosures are made:

The Company recognised ₹107.03 lakhs (2024-25: ₹119.37 lakhs) for Provident Fund and ESI contributions in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The contributions payable to these plans by the Company are at rates specified in the rules of the schemes.

Defined Benefit Plans

The Company has an unfunded gratuity plan for qualifying employees. The benefit payable is calculated as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The benefit vests upon completion of five years of continuous service and once vested, it is payable to employees on retirement or on termination of employment. In case of death while in service, the gratuity is payable irrespective of vesting.

Actuarial gains and losses in respect of defined benefit plans are recognised in the financial statements through other comprehensive income.

Through its defined benefit plans the company is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below:

Interest risk:

The plan liabilities are calculated using a discount rate set with references to government bond yields. Any decrease in interest rate will increase the plan liability.

Longevity risk

The present value of defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

Salary risk

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

The following table set out the unfunded status of the defined benefit schemes and the amount recognised in financial statements.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(a) Amount recognised in the Profit or loss for the period

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Current service cost	41.07	37.87
Past service cost	-	-
Net interest on net defined benefit liability	13.13	12.08
Amount recognised in Profit or loss for the year	**54.20**	**49.95**

(b) Amount recognised in other comprehensive income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Remeasurement (gains)/ losses		
a) Actuarial (gains)/losses arising from changes in	-	-
- Change in demographic assumptions	-	(10.60)
- Change in financial assumptions	(8.34)	11.85
- Experience adjustment	12.25	10.63
b) Return on plan asset excluding considered in net interest	-	-
Amount recognised in other comprehensive income	**3.91**	**11.88**

(c) Changes in present value of defined benefit obligation

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Opening defined benefit obligation	220.39	187.92
Current service cost	41.07	37.87
Past service cost		-
Interest cost	13.13	12.08
Actuarial (gains)/losses	3.91	11.88
Benefits paid	(29.12)	(29.36)
Closing defined benefit obligation	**249.38**	**220.39**

(d) Net defined benefit liability/ (asset)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Present value of defined benefit obligation	249.38	220.38
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
Net defined benefit liability/ (asset)	**249.38**	**220.38**
- Current	53.61	36.82
- Non-current	195.77	183.56

(e) The Principal actuarial assumptions used in determining gratuity liability is as follows;

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Discount rate	6.75%	6.38%
Salary increase	5.00%	5.00%
Employee turnover ratio (based on service period)		
- Less than or equal to 4 years	40.00%	40.00%
- Above 4 years	5.00%	5.00%
Mortality Rate	IALM 2012-14*	IALM 2012-14*

* IALM: India Assured Lives Mortality modified Ult.

Representative mortality rates taken for current actuarial valuation as per the chosen mortality table are given below:

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Age	Rate	Age	Rate
15	0.000698	45	0.002579
20	0.000924	50	0.004436
25	0.000931	55	0.007513
30	0.000977	60	0.011162
35	0.001202	65	0.015932
40	0.001680	70	0.024058

Sensitivity analysis

Gratuity is a lump sum plan and the cost of providing these benefits is typically less sensitive to small changes in demographic assumptions. The key actuarial assumptions to which the benefit obligation results are particularly sensitive to are discount rate, future salary escalation rate and attrition rate. The following tables summarizes the impact on the reported defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period arising on account of an increase or decrease in the reported assumption by 100 basis points. These sensitivities have been calculated to show the movement in defined benefit obligation in isolation and assuming there are no other changes in market conditions at the accounting date. There have been no changes from the previous periods in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Discount rate		
- 100 bps increase	(20.39)	(19.25)
- 100 bps decrease	24.16	22.91
Salary growth rate		
- 100 bps increase	24.34	23.00
- 100 bps decrease	(20.89)	(19.66)

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumption may be correlated.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is estimated as 11.98 years (previous year – 10.61 years).
The payout pattern of defined benefit obligation (undiscounted) estimated as at year-end is given below:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Expected cashflow due		
- within 1 year	53.60	36.82
- 2 to 5 years	57.47	57.53
- 6 to 10 years	73.04	64.64
- More than 10 years	-	-

Note 36: Capital management

The Reserve Bank of India vide its circular reference RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated 13 March 2020 outlined the regulatory guidance in relation to Ind AS financial statements from financial year 2019-20 onwards. This included guidance for computation of 'owned funds' , 'net owned funds' and 'regulatory capital'. Accordingly, the 'regulatory capital' has been computed in accordance with these requirements read with the requirements of RBI(NBFC-Prudential Norms on Capital Adequacy) Directions, 2025 [RBI/DOR/2025-26/345 DOR.CAP.REC.264/21-01-002/2025-26]

The Company's capital management strategy is to effectively determine, raise and deploy capital so as to create value for its shareholders. The same is done through a mix of either equity and/or convertible and/or combination of short term /long term debt as may be appropriate.

The company determines the amount of capital required on the basis of operations, capital expenditure and strategic investment plans. The capital structure is monitored on the basis of net debt to equity and maturity profile of overall debt portfolio.

The Company is subject to the capital adequacy requirements of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The minimum Tier I capital as prescribed by RBI guidelines and applicable to the Company, shall not be less than 12 percent of its aggregate risk weighted assets on-balance sheet and of risk adjusted value of off-balance sheet.

The Company has complied with all regulatory requirements related capital and capital adequacy ratios as prescribed by RBI.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(₹ in lakhs)

Regulatory capital and analytical ratios

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
(a) Tier I capital	14,134.21	11,096.09
(b) Tier II capital (limited to Tier I capital)	7,257.84	5,694.40
(c) Total regulatory capital (a) + (b)	21,392.05	16,790.50
(d) Aggregate of Risk weighted assets	81,703.06	66,477.96
(e) Tier I capital ratio (a) / (d)	8.88%	16.69%
(f) Tier II capital ratio (b) / (d)	17.30%	8.57%
(g) Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (c) /(d)	26.18%	25.26%
Liquidity coverage ratio		
(a) High Quality Liquid Assets	638.89	732.89
(b) Net cash outflows/(inflows) over the next 30 calendar days	(3,449.22)	(3,854.15)
(c) Liquidity coverage ratio* (a) / (b)	**(18.52)%**	**(19.02)%**

**negative liquidity coverage ratio indicates that the Company has net inflows rather than net outflows.*

"Tier I Capital" means owned fund as reduced by investment in shares of other non-banking financial companies and in shares, debentures, bonds, outstanding loans and advances including hire purchase and lease finance made to and deposits with subsidiaries and companies in the same group exceeding, in aggregate, ten per cent of the owned fund.

"Owned fund" means paid up equity capital, preference shares which are compulsorily convertible into equity, free reserves, balance in share premium account and capital reserves representing surplus arising out of sale proceeds of asset, excluding reserves created by revaluation of asset, as reduced by accumulated loss balance, book value of intangible assets and deferred revenue expenditure, if any.

"Tier II capital" includes the following -

(a) Preference shares other than those which are compulsorily convertible into equity

(b) revaluation reserves at discounted rate of fifty five percent

(c) General provisions (including that for Standard Assets) and loss reserves to the extent these are not attributable to actual diminution in value or identifiable potential loss in any specific asset and are available to meet unexpected losses, to the extent of one and one fourth percent of risk weighted assets. 12 month expected credit loss (ECL) allowances for financial instruments i.e. where the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, shall be included under general provisions and loss reserves in Tier II capital within the limits specified by extant regulations. Lifetime ECL shall not be reckoned for regulatory capital (numerator) while it shall be reduced from the risk weighted assets

(d) Hybrid debt capital instruments; and

(e) Subordinated debt to the extend aggregate does not exceed Tier I capital.

Aggregate Risk Weighted Assets -
Under RBI Guidelines, degrees of credit risk expressed as percentage weightages have been assigned to each of the on-balance sheet assets and off- balance sheet assets. Hence, the value of each of the on-balance sheet assets and off- balance sheet assets requires to be multiplied by the relevant risk weights to arrive at risk adjusted value of assets. The aggregate shall be taken into account for reckoning the minimum capital ratio.

High Quality Liquid Assets-
"High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)" means liquid assets that can be readily sold or immediately converted into cash at little or no loss of value or used as collateral to obtain funds in a range of stress scenarios. It primarily consists of cash and cash equivalents, unencumbered bank deposits and government securities etc.

Net cash outflows/(inflows) over the next 30 calendar days -

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

The net cash outflows over the next 30 calendar days is computed by reducing the stressed cashflows (75% of normal cash outflows) from the stressed cash outflows (115% of the normal cash outflows) as per the computation methodology provided by the Reserve Bank of India.

Note 37: Leases

I) Company as a Lessee

As a lessee, the Company's lease asset class primarily consist of buildings or part thereof taken on lease for office premises used for operating activities.

Expense relating to leases on which short-term lease exemption was availed during the year ended March 31, 2026 is ₹1029.34 lakhs (previous year: ₹476.39 lakhs). The expense relating to leases of low-value assets during the year ended March 31, 2026, is Nil (previous year Nil)

None of the lease contains any variable lease payments or taken under sale and leaseback arrangements.

Movement in lease liabilities

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Opening balance	1,165.83	6,369.53
Add: Additions during the year	45.67	236.59
Add: Finance cost	125.16	445.18
Less: Repayment made during the period	(220.46)	(686.75)
Less: Termination/ modification adjustments	(48.87)	(5,198.72)
Closing balance	**1,067.33**	**1,165.83**

Maturity analysis of lease liabilities

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Up to 1 year	214.40	184.36
1 year - 5 years	616.56	572.96
More than 5 years	236.37	408.51
Total	**1,067.33**	**1,165.83**

Note 38: Debenture Redemption Reserve

The Company is not required to maintain the debenture redemption reserve since it is a NBFC. The Company is required to maintain debenture redemption investment to the tune of 15% of debentures maturing within 12 months from the beginning of the financial year in unencumbered deposits and/ or government securities. The Company has complied with the said requirement.

Note 39 Pending Litigations

The Company's pending litigations comprise of claims by the Company on the customers to recover its dues. The Company has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed the contingent liabilities where applicable, in its financial statements. The Company does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a material adverse effect on its financial statements of the Company as at **March 31, 2026** (previous year - nil)

Note 40: Financial risk management framework

In the course of its business, the Company is exposed to certain financial risks namely credit risk, interest risk, currency risk & liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to achieve better predictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The financial risks are managed in accordance with the Company's risk management policy which has been approved by its Board of Directors.

Board of Directors of the Company have established Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO), which is responsible for developing and monitoring risk management policies for its business. The credit risk is managed through credit norms established based on historical experience.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note 40.1: Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, etc. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while maximizing the return.

a) Pricing risk

The Company does not have any asset which is exposed to the pricing risk

b) Currency risk

The Company does not have any asset which is exposed to the currency risk since the Company does not deal in foreign currency

c) Interest rate risk

The company uses a mix of cash and borrowings to manage the liquidity & fund requirements of its day-to-day operations. Further, certain interest bearing liabilities carry variable interest rates

Note 40.2: Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is the risk that the Company will incur a loss because its customers fail to discharge their contractual obligations. The Company has a comprehensive framework for monitoring credit quality of its retail and other loans primarily based on Days past due monitoring at period end. Repayment by individual customers and portfolio is tracked regularly and required steps for recovery are taken through follow ups and legal recourse.

Credit Quality of Financial Loans and Investments

The following table sets out information about credit quality of loans and investments measured at amortized cost primarily based on days past due information. The amount represents gross carrying amount.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Gross carrying amount of loans		
0 - 60 days past due	77,822.61	57,791.75
61-90 days past due	732.47	2,466.92
Impaired (more than 90 days past due)	714.05	1,027.98
Total	**79,269.13**	**61,286.65**

The Company reviews the credit quality of its loans based on the ageing of the loan at the period end. Since the company is into retail lending business, there is no significant credit risk of any individual customer that may impact company adversely, and hence the Company has calculated its ECL allowances on a collective basis.

Inputs considered in the ECL model

In assessing the impairment of financial loans under Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Model, the assets have been segmented into three stages. The three stages reflect the general pattern of credit deterioration of a financial instrument. The differences in accounting between stages, relate to the recognition of expected credit losses and the measurement of interest income.

The Company categorizes loan assets into stages primarily based on the Days Past Due status.
Stage 1 : 0-60 days past due
Stage 2 : 61-90 days past due
Stage 3 : More than 90 days past due

The COVID 19 pandemic had significantly increased the credit risk relating to the loans and advances from the historical loss expectations. The management had given due care and made forward looking estimates to ECL model so as to cover the additional risk due to the pandemic.

Estimations and assumptions considered in the ECL model

The Company has made the following assumptions in the ECL Model:

a) The Company is primarily engaged in the gold loan business and the average loan duration is less than 1 year also. Therefore, the Company does not make any segregation between 12 month ECL and life-time ECL while computing the ECL allowance and life-time ECL is provided for all loans irrespective of their tenure.

b) In case of non-performing assets which are not secured, the RBI provision rates were considered as a forward looking estimate for loss rate purpose since there was no historical information available for loss on such advances.

Concentration of credit risk

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.
In order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Company's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on spreading its lending portfolio across various products/states/customer base with a cap on maximum limit of exposure for an individual/Group. Accordingly, the Company does not have concentration risk.

Note 40.3: Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements.

The Company consistently generated sufficient cash flows from operations to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due.

The Company has well defined Asset Liability Management (ALM) framework with an appropriate organisational structure to regularly monitor and manage maturity profiles of financial assets and financial liabilities including debt financing plans, cash and cash equivalent instruments to ensure liquidity.

Maturity pattern of financial liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	0-12 months	Beyond 12 months	Total
As at March 31, 2026	-	-	-
(a) Payables	-	-	-
(b) Debt securities	10,144.45	32,718.94	42,863.39
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	2,053.79	1,922.64	3,976.43
(d) Lease liabilities	214.40	852.93	1,067.33
(e) Deposits	-	-	-
(f) Subordinated Liabilities	2,798.20	16,058.65	18,856.85
(g) Other financial liabilities	1,050.14	3,651.54	4,701.68
Total	**16,260.98**	**55,204.70**	**71,465.68**
As at March 31, 2025	-	-	-
(a) Payables	-	-	-
(b) Debt securities	9,403.06	15,610.68	25,013.74
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	4,460.54	2,207.26	6,667.80
(d) Lease liabilities	184.36	981.47	1,165.83
(e) Deposits	-	-	-
(f) Subordinated Liabilities	4,342.90	15,217.45	19,560.35
(g) Other financial liabilities	3,090.08	2,255.72	5,345.80
Total	**21,480.94**	**36,272.58**	**57,753.52**

Note 41: Financial instruments

The significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognized, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in Note 3.2 to the financial statements.

Note 41.1: Classification of financial assets and liabilities

The fair values of the financial assets / liabilities represent the price that would be received to sell the financial asset or paid to transfer the financial liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

1. Fair value of trade receivables, cash, loans, other financial assets, trade payables and other financial liabilities, approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.

2. Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for expected losses of these financial assets. Accordingly, fair value of such instruments is not materially different from their carrying amounts.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

The fair values of security deposits were calculated based on cash flows discounted using current lending rate. The fair values are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including counter party credit risk.

The Company does not have any financial instruments which are held for trading and no financial instruments are required to be accounted using fair value through profit or loss. Further, the Company has no instruments which are accounted for using hedge accounting model as specified under Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Non-current	Current	Total
As at March 31, 2026	-		
Financial assets at amortised cost	-		
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	-	638.89	638.89
(b) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	1,827.44	-	1,827.44
(c) Receivables	-	-	-
(d) Loans	387.99	78,656.43	79,044.42
(e) Investments	-	-	-
(f) Other financial assets	712.74	168.25	880.99
Total	**2,928.17**	**79,463.57**	**82,391.74**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	-		
(a) Payables	-	-	
(b) Debt securities	32,718.94	10,144.45	42,863.39
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	2,775.57	2,268.19	5,043.76
(d) Deposits	-	-	-
(e) Subordinated Liabilities	16,058.65	2,798.20	18,856.85
(f) Other financial liabilities	3,651.54	1,050.14	4,701.68
Total	**55,204.70**	**16,260.98**	**71,465.68**
As at March 31, 2025	-		
Financial assets at amortised cost	-		
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	-	732.89	732.89
(b) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	1,760.52	-	1,760.52
(c) Receivables	-	-	-
(d) Loans	797.79	60,181.33	60,979.12
(e) Investments	-	-	-
(f) Other financial assets	706.15	183.68	889.83
Total	**3,264.46**	**61,097.90**	**64,362.36**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	-		
(a) Payables	-	-	
(b) Debt securities	15,610.68	9,403.06	25,013.74
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	3,188.73	4,644.90	7,833.63
(d) Deposits	-	-	-
(e) Subordinated Liabilities	15,217.45	4,342.90	19,560.35
(f) Other financial liabilities	2,255.72	3,090.08	5,345.80
Total	**36,272.58**	**21,480.94**	**57,753.52**

Note 41.2: Fair value hierarchy

The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are used to measure fair value that are either observable or unobservable and consists of the following three levels:

- Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

- Level 2 - Inputs are other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).

- Level 3 - Inputs are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data.

The fair value of loan assets has been arrived at by using level 3 inputs at initial recognition and subsequently measured using amortized cost model. There are no financial instruments which are carried at fair value as at the Balance Sheet date.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note 42: Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Disclosures

The Company has constituted a CSR committee in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The focus of CSR activities of the Company comprises promotion of healthcare and destitute care among underprivileged sections of society. There is no amount required to be spend on CSR activities during the year 2025-26 and the details are given below.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
(i) Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	-	-
(ii) Amount of expenditure incurred	-	-
(iii) Shortfall at the end of the year	-	-
(iv) Total of previous years shortfall	-	-
(v) Details of related party transactions, e.g., contribution to a trust controlled by the company in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant Ind AS	-	-
(vi) Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision during the year	NA	NA

Note 43: Leverage ratios

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Total Liabilities and Equity	86,509.33	69,318.44
Less: Share Capital	8,107.50	7,400.00
Less: Other equity	6,239.20	3,841.89
Less: Provisions	266.88	237.88
Total Outside Liabilities (A)	**71,895.75**	**57,838.67**
Share Capital	8,107.50	7,400.00
Reserves and Surplus	6,239.20	3841.89
Less: Deferred revenue expenditure	28.83	21.14
Less: Intangible Asset	1.51	4.86
Less: Deferred Tax Assets	0	0
Total Owned Funds (B)	**14,316.36**	**11,215.89**
Leverage Ratio (A) / (B)	**5.02**	**5.16**

Note 44: Provision on Loans and Advances as per Income Recognition and Asset Classification Norms of RBI

As at March 31, 2026

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Loan Outstanding	Provision For Assets	Net Loan Outstanding
A. Gold Loan			
Standard Assets	73,598.57	183.99	73,414.58
Sub Standard Assets	9.77	0.98	8.79
Doubtful Asset	10.01	2.94	7.07
Loss Asset	36.67	36.67	0.00
Total	**73,655.02**	**224.58**	**73,430.44**
B. Other Loans			
Standard Assets	2,736.24	6.84	2,729.40
Sub Standard Asset	373.73	37.37	336.36
Doubtful Asset	283.54	137.74	145.80
Loss Asset	0.32	0.32	
Total	**3,393.84**	**182.28**	**3,211.56**
C. Total- Gold and other Loans (A) + (B)			
Standard Assets	76,334.82	190.84	76143.98
Sub Standard Asset	383.50	38.35	345.15
Doubtful Asset	293.55	140.68	152.87
Loss Asset	36.99	36.99	-
Grand Total - All Loans	**77,048.86**	**406.86**	**76,642.00**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(₹ in lakhs)

As at March 31, 2025 Particulars	Gross Loan Outstanding	Provision For Assets	Net Loan Outstanding
A. Gold Loan	53,745.55	134.36	53,611.18
Standard Assets	20.91	2.09	18.82
Sub Standard Assets	11.16	2.75	8.41
Doubtful Asset	76.29	76.29	0.00
Loss Asset	**53,853.92**	**215.50**	**53,638.42**
Total			
B. Other Loans	4,816.26	12.04	4804.22
Standard Assets	688.37	68.84	619.53
Sub Standard Asset	187.25	130.95	56.30
Doubtful Asset	-	-	
Loss Asset	**5,691.88**	**211.83**	**5480.05**
Total			
C. Total- Gold and other Loans (A) + (B)	58,561.81	146.40	58415.40
Standard Assets	709.28	70.93	638.35
Sub Standard Asset	198.41	133.70	64.71
Doubtful Asset	76.29	76.29	-
Loss Asset	**59,545.80**	**427.32**	**59,118.46**
Grand Total - All Loans			

j

Movement of Provision

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Opening balance	427.33	296.44
Add: Provided during the year:		
Provision for Standard asset & NPA	-	130.89
Less: Excess provision for standard Asset Reversed	20.46	-
Closing balance	406.86	427.33

Gross and Net Non performing assets

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2026		March 31, 2025	
	Amount in Rs	% of Total Loans	Amount in Rs	% of Total Loans
Gross Non performing Asset:	714.04	0.93%	983.99	1.65%
Less: Provision for Non performing Asset	216.02		280.92	
Net Non performing Asset	498.02	0.65%	703.07	1.18%

Note 45: Loan to asset value

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Gold Loan	73,655.02	53,853.92
Total Assets	86,509.33	69,318.44
% of Gold Loan to total Assets	85.14%	77.69%

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note 46: Additional disclosures as required by circular no DNBS.CC.PD.No.356/03.10.01/2013-2014 dated September 16, 2013 issued by the Reserve bank of India

Auction of Gold ornaments pledged as security in the defaulted loan accounts

Particulars	Amount
Number of Loan Accounts	54
Principal Amount outstanding at the dates of auction (₹ in lakhs)	12.59
Interest Amount outstanding at the dates of auction (₹ in lakhs)	2.97
Other Charges (₹ in lakhs)	0.48
Total (₹ in lakhs)	16.04
Value fetched (₹ in lakhs)	22.48
Surplus (₹ in lakhs)	6.44
Deficit (₹ in lakhs)	-

Note:
No sister concerns participated in the auctions during the year ended March 31, 2025

Note 47: Instances of Fraud and misappropriation

(a) Cash embezzlement

During the Current and previous reporting years there had been certain instances of cheating and misappropriations against the company cash to the tune of 30.30 lakhs and Rs.42.99 lakhs by some employees at branches .The same was identified by the management and immediate action was taken to recover the misappropriated amount and also created provision for the same. And also recovered Rs.6 lakh against the fraud of Rs 42.99 till the end of the reporting year. Out of the misappropriated cash amounting to the tune of Rs. 5 lakh, (Outstanding as on 31/03/2022), in Kondotty Branch and the total amount of Rs 3.19 lakh was recovered by the company during 2022-2023 ,2023-24 and 2024-25. There is no change in provision of Rs.7.53 lakh made during the previous reporting years against misappropriation of cash at Kolathupuzha branch.

(b) Spurious or low purity Gold Ornaments

(₹ in lakhs)

Number of cases	Loan amount	Spurious portion of Gold	Amount recovered	Amount to be recovered
204	255.29	151.98	135.80	16.18

Note 48: Additional disclosures required under Schedule III

Note 48.1: Loans and advances to promoters. KMPs, Directors and related parties

Details of loans to promoters, KMPs, Directors and other related parties during the period are as follows:

Type of borrower	As at March 31, 2026		As at March 31, 2025	
	Amount outstanding	% of total	Amount outstanding	% of total
Repayment terms are fixed				
a) Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) KMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
d) Related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Repayable on demand				
a) Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) KMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
d) Related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
without specifying any terms or period of repayment				
a) Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) KMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
d) Related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note 48.2: Transactions related to Crypto-currency

The company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the period (previous year - Nil)

Note 48.3: Fund received from other persons/ entities for lending/ investing/ providing guarantee

The company has not received any funds from any person/entities, for the purpose of directly or indirectly lending/investing/providing guarantee/security to another person/entity, by or on behalf of the person/entity from whom such amount is received during the period in contravention of the Act or RBI guidelines.

The company has not advanced/loaned/invested funds to any person/entity for the purpose of directly or indirectly lending/ investing/ providing guarantee/ security to a third person/entity, by or on behalf of the company in contravention of the Act.

Note 48.4: Utilisation of borrowings

The Company had utilised the borrowings availed during the period for the purposes specified.

Note 48.5: Periodical reports submitted to bank on current assets

The Company has taken loans from banks/ Financial Institutions (FI) on the basis of security of assets like loans receivable. The periodic returns or statements of current assets filed by the Company with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.

Note 48.6: Disclosure pursuant to section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013

The Company has not given any loans/ advances/ guarantees to any related person/ entities in contravention of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Note 48.7: Details of Corporate guarantees given by the Company

The Company has not given any corporate guarantee in respect of any loan during the period

Note 48.8: Revaluation of assets

The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-Use Assets)/ Intangible Assets during the period (previous year - Nil)

Note 48.9: Property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988

The company is not holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988)

Note 48.10: Willful defaulter

The company is not wilful defaulter under guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India

Note 48.11: Relationship with struck-off companies

The company has no relationship and transactions with struck-off companies

Note 48.12: Delay in registration of charges

The company has not made any delay in registration of Charges during the period.

Note 48.13: Compromises and Arrangements

The company has not entered in scheme of arrangement under section 230 to 237 of Companies Act 2013 during the period.

Note 48.14: Transactions not recorded in the books disclosed under income tax

There are no transactions not recorded in the books of accounts, which are disclosed during the Income tax assessment/search/survey.

Note 48.15: Regrouping/reclassification of previous period figures

Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified to conform to the current year's classification.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note 49: Related party disclosures

a) Name of related parties

For the year ended March 31, 2026

I) Entities in which KMP of the Company has significant influence

1) CDB 24 Karat Gold and diamonds Private limited.
2) CDB 24 Karat International Jewellers Private Limited.
3) Chemmanur Gold Palace International Ltd
4) Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd
5) Boby Housing and Construction Private Limited
6) CD Boby Developers and Builders Private Ltd
7) CDB Infrastructure Private Limited
8) BDC Realty and Infra Private Limited
9) DBC Real Estate Developers Private Ltd.
10) Boby Chemmanur Nidhi Limited
11) Boby Chemmanur International Developers LLP
12) Boby Bazar Private Limited
13) Phygicart e-Commerce Private Limited
14) Chemmanur International Jewellers
15) Chemmanur Bose Jewellers
16) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Manjery
17) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Sulthan Bathery
18) Chemmanur International Holidays and Resorts Private Ltd
19) Boby Chemmanur Entertainments Private Limited
20) Boby Chemmanur Enterprises private Limited
21) Chemmanur International Jewellers LLP
22) Chemmanur International Info Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
23) Boby Chemmanur Airlines Private Ltd
24) Pushyaragam Jewellwers (Koyilandy) Pvt. Ltd
25) Melophilez Associates Private Limited
26) Mallooz IT Solutions Private Limited
27) Boche Tours And Travels Private Limited
28) Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited
29) Port Land Hospital Private Limited
30) Bofast Logistics Limited
31) Boche Jungle Wine Private Limited
32) Boche RX Lens Private Limited
33) Heloboche Telemarketing Private Limited
34) Boche Uzhichil and Pizhichil Private Limited
35) Patronymic Technologies and Industries Private Limited
36) Boche Enterprises LLP
37) Edavannappara Gold and Diamonds LLP
38) Brewcraft Hospitality Private Limited
39) Thriprayar Gold and Diamonds Private Limited
40) Boche Gold and Diamond Limited
41) Boche Insurance Brokers Private Limited
42) Serveindia (No.1) Chits Private Limited

For the year ended March 31, 2025

I) Entities in which KMP of the Company has significant influence

1) CDB 24 Karat Gold and diamonds Private limited.
2) CDB 24 Karat International Jewellers Private Limited.
3) Chemmanur Gold Palace International Ltd
4) Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd
5) Boby Housing and Construction Private Limited
6) CD Boby Developers and Builders Private Ltd
7) CDB Infrastructure Private Limited
8) BDC Realty and Infra Private Limited
9) DBC Real Estate Developers Private Ltd.
10) Boby Chemmanur Nidhi Limited
11) Boby Chemmanur International Developers LLP
12) Boby Bazar Private Limited
13) Phygicart e-Commerce Private Limited
14) Chemmanur International Jewellers
15) Chemmanur Bose Jewellers
16) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Manjery
17) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Sulthan Bathery
18) Chemmanur International Holidays and Resorts Private Ltd
19) Boby Chemmanur Entertainments Private Limited
20) Boby Chemmanur Enterprises private Limited
21) Chemmanur International Jewellers LLP
22) Chemmanur International Info Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
23) Boby Chemmanur Airlines Private Ltd
24) Pushyaragam Jewellwers (Koyilandy) Pvt. Ltd
25) Melophilez Associates Private Limited
26) Mallooz IT Solutions Private Limited
27) Boche Tours And Travels Private Limited
28) Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited
29) Port Land Hospital Private Limited
30) Bofast Logistics Limited
31) Boche Jungle Wine Private Limited
32) Boche RX Lens Private Limited
33) Heloboche Telemarketing Private Limited
34) Boche Uzhichil and Pizhichil Private Limited
35) Patronymic Technologies and Industries Private Limited
36) Boche Enterprises LLP
37) Edavannappara Gold and Diamonds LLP
38) Brewcraft Hospitality Private Limited
39) Thriprayar Gold and Diamonds Private Limited
40) Boche Gold and Diamond Limited
41) Boche Insurance Brokers Private Limited
42) Serveindia (No.1) Chits Private Limited

(II) Key Managerial Personnel

1) Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD)
2) Mrs.Anju Thomas (CS)
3) Mrs. Jasmine M.P (C.F.O)

1) Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD)
2) Mrs.Anju Thomas (CS)
3) Mr. Pramod.M (C.F.O- Resigned on 28/08/2024)

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

4) Mr. T. K. Thomas (C.E.O)

4) Mrs. Jasmine M.P (C.F.O- w.e.f 28/08/2024)
5) Mr. T. K. Thomas (CEO)

(III) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

1) Mrs. Smitha Boby
2) Mrs. Bymi Joffy
3) Ms. Divya Mary Mathew
4) Mr. CD Bose

1) Mrs. Smitha Boby
2) Mrs. Bymi Joffy
3) Mrs.Maithri K.M
4) Mr. Nishanth David Thomas
5) Mrs.Divya Mary Mathew

(b) Related Party Transactions During the Year

Particulars	Entities in which KMP of the company has significant influence		Key Management Personnel		Relatives of Key Management Personnel	
	31-03-26	31-03-25	31-03-26	31-03-25	31-03-26	31-03-25
Loan From Director						
Loan taken from Boby.C.D		-	-	450.00		-
Loan Repaid to Boby.C.D		-	-	450.00		-
Equity share subscription	-					
From Boby C.D (CMD)		-	1,100.40	2,100.00		-
Interest Paid	-	-				
Boby.C.D		-	-	14.05		-
T.K Thomas		-	1.41	1.30		-
Bimy Joseph		-		-	0.50	0.48
Divya Mary Mathew		-		-	1.31	0.14
Maithri K.M		-	-	-	-	1.93
Non Convertible Debentures repayment	-	-				
T.K Thomas		-	13.00	17.00		
Nishanth David Thomas					2.00	-
Divya Mary Mathew					2.00	-
Maithri K M						11.00
Rent Paid	-	-				
Boby.C.D		-	1.08	1.13		
Remuneration to chairman	-	-				
Boby.C.D		-	96.00	108.00		
Royalty						
Boby.C.D			12.00	-		
Remuneration to Chief Executive Officer	-	-				
T.K Thomas		-	36.00	34.42		
Remuneration to Company secretary	-	-				
Anju Thomas		-	11.81	10.63		

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Remuneration to Chief Financial Officer	-	-				
Pramod .M [Resigned on 28/08/2024]		-	-	9.25		
Jasmine M.P [w.e.f 28/08/2024]		-	17.09	8.97		
Rent Received	-	-				
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	101.69	99.15				
NCD Issued(Public)	-	-				
T.K Thomas			19.00	5.00		
Divya Mary Mathew					3.00	6.50
Maithri K M						15.00
Chemmanur Devassykutty Bose					100.00	-
Maintenance Reimbursement and Refreshment Expenses	-					
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	-	7.08				
Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited	-	0.35				
Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited	-	0.04				
Commission Income	-					
Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited	-	5.20				
Staff Meeting expenses [Tour Related]	-					
Boche Tours and Travels Pvt Ltd	19.9	18.45				

(c) Related party Balances as at the end of the year

Particulars	Entities in which KMP of the company has significant influence		Key Management Personnel		Relatives of Key Management Personnel	
	31-03-26	31-03-25	31-03-26	31-03-25	31-03-26	31-03-25
Due To:						
T.K Thomas (Non Convertible Debenture-Public)		-	19.00	13.00	-	-
Nishanth David Thomas (Non Convertible Debenture-Public)		-		-	-	2.00
Divya Mary Mathew (Non Convertible Debenture - Public)		-		-	9.50	8.50
Bimy Joseph(Subordinated Debt)		-		-	5.00	5.00
Maithri KM (Non convertible Debenture)		-		-	-	30.70
Maithri KM (Subordinated Debt)					-	8.00
CD Bose					100.00	-
Due From:						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	9.15	9.15				
Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	-	0.02				

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(d) Maximum Outstanding During The Year

Particulars	Entities in which KMP of the company has significant influence		Key Management Personnel		Relatives of Key Management Personnel	
	31-03-26	31-03-25	31-03-26	31-03-25	31-03-26	31-03-25
Loan taken and Repaid						
Loan from Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD)	-	-	-	450.00	-	-
Non Convertible Debentures/Subordinated debt						
Nishanth David Thomas	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00
T.K Thomas	-	-	19.00	13.00	-	-
Divya Mary Mathew					9.50	8.50
Maithri K M						30.70
Bimy Joseph					5.00	5.00
CD Bose					100.00	-
Commission Receivable						
Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	-	0.02	-	-	-	-
Rent Receivable						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	18.31	26.66	-	-	-	-
Due from						
Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited		0.35				

Note 50: Security Offered For Loans:

(A). Term Loan & Cash credit facilities from State Bank of India

1. **PRIMARY SECURITY**

Exclusive hypothecation charge on the entire loan receivables of 54 specific branches of (both present & future) of the Company.

2. **COLLATERAL SECURITY**

(i) 784.60 Cents Of Land In Sy No.,147/197/8, 147/197/3, 985/1P , 147/197/7 ,983/1 ,984/1 , 986/p, and 987/p along the side of Thrissur Palakkad NH, 6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, In Ollukkara Village, Thrissur Taluk, Ollukkara SRO In The Name Of M/S C.D Boby Developers And Builders Pvt Ltd

(ii) 5.93 Cents Of Land In Sy No.984/3 along the side of Thrissur Palakkad NH, 6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam ,In Ollukkara Village, Thrissur Taluk, Ollukkara SRO In The Name Of Boby Housing And Constructions Pvt Ltd

(iii) 25.27 Cents(10.23 Ares) of land and building admeasuring 278.81 Sq. Mtr thereon comprised in Sy. No. 205/4 of Aranattukara Village, Thrissur District, Ayyanthole SRO in the name of Shri. C D Boby.

(iv)13.73 Cents(5.56 Ares) of land comprised in Sy. No. 983/1 along the side of Thrissur Palakkad NH, 6th Stone, Vattakkallu, Mulayam, Ollukkara Village, Thrissur District, Ollukkara SRO in the name of M/s CDB Infrastructure Pvt Ltd,

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(v) Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹750 lakh held in the name of the Company with SBI

(vi)DSRA equivalent to 2 months interest and installment.

3. THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	**Personal Guarantees Of**
1	Sri.C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Smt. Smitha Boby
B.	**Corporate guarantees of**
1	M/S. C.D Boby Developers And Builders Pvt Ltd
2	M/S Boby Housing And Constructions Pvt Ltd
3	M/s CDB Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd

Rate of Interest :

Term Loan : Rate at 440 bps above 6 Month MCLR (MCLR w.e.f. 15.t1.2024 is 8.90%) (i.e 13.30%)
Cash Credit : Rate at 280 bps above 6 Month MCLR (MCLR w.e.f. 15.t1.2024 is 8.90%) (i.e 11.70%)

(B). Sanction of Term Loan and Cash Credit from Dhanlaxmi Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Exclusive charge on gold loan receivable of existing 5 or more branches of the company with 25% margin.

Branch Name
Kulathupuzha
Sasthamkotta
Vizhinjam
Vytila
Vazhuthacadu

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) EM of 2.5399 hectares (627.5 cents) of Land in sy No : 147/161/2 and 1225/P of Ollukkara village, Mullakkara Desom, Thrissur taluk, Thrissur District in the name of DBC Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd

(ii) Land and Building EM of 11.24 cents of residential plot with 750sqft residential building U/Sy No 985/IP in Ollukkara village Thrissur Taluk and District in the name of M/s BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd.

(iii) Land EM over 28.29 cents (11.45 are) of land comprised in Re Sy No 101 1B 2 of Thazhekode village,Kozhikode District (Mukkam) in the name of Mr. C D Boby.

(iv) Flat EM over flat No G2&G3, Hema Apartments in 2/18 undivided share in 12.23 ares U/Sy No 190/22 Kasba Village Kalathilkunnu Desom,,Kohikode Taluk, Kozhikode Dist. in the name of Mr. C D Boby.

3. THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

A.	Corporate Guarantees Of
1	DBC Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd
2	BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd

Interest Rate:

Term Loan: One year MCLR + 2.30 % spread

Cash Credit: One year MCLR + 2.20 % spread

(C). Working Capital Demand Loan (WDCL III) from Federal Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Hypothecation of standard gold loan receivables of selected branches with 1.4x coverage

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) Cash margin @30%
Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹300 lakhs held in the name of the Company with Federal Bank

3. THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby

Rate of Interest: One Year MCLR+ 1.60 %

(D). Sanction of Term Loan from Indian Overseas Bank

1.PRIMARY SECURITY

Hypothecation of exclusive book debts (Gold Loan receivable) covering 1.10 times of limit or outstanding whichever is higher. Gold loan receivables of standard assets without overdue should only be included

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) Cash margin @15%

Collateral security: Cash collateral of 15% i.e., exclusive collateral security to the tune of 15% of loan amount in the form of Fixed Deposit (₹ 150 lakhs) created upfront and to be held till the tenure of the loan

3.THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan

Rate of Interest: One Year MCLR +2.20%

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note 51: Liquidity Risk

Public disclosure on Liquidity Risk for the year ended March 31, 2026 pursuant to RBI circular dated November 04,2019 on Liquidity Risk Management Framework for Non-Banking Financial Companies and Core Investment Companies

I. Funding Concentration based on significant counter party (both deposits and borrowings)

		As on 31st March 2026			As on 31st March 2025		
Sl. No.	No of Significant Counter parties	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	% of Total Deposits	% of Total Liabilities	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	% of Total Deposits	% of Total Liabilities
1	Nil	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

II. Top 20 Large Deposits: Not Applicable

III. Top 10 Borrowings

₹ in lakhs

			As on 31st March 2026		As on 31st March 2025	
Sl. No.	Name of parties/holders	Nature	Amount	As a % of Total borrowing	Amount	As a % of Total borrowing
1	State Bank of India	Term Loan	1173.85	1.76%	1817.43	3.49%
2	Indian overseas bank	Term Loan	1,000.00	1.50%	-	
3	State Bank of India	Cash credit	796.79	1.19%	1822.39	3.50%
4	Federal Bank	Working Capital Demand Loan	666.67	1.00%	2055.56	3.95%
5	Dhanlaxmi Bank	Term Loan	353.85	0.53%	500.51	0.96%
6	Ramaa Iyer K	Subordinated Debt (SD)	228.00	0.34%	228.00	0.44%
7	Homi farrok kaka	Non Convertible Debenture	200.00	0.30%	200.00	0.38%
8	Shameer sha ali	Non Convertible Debenture	165.00	0.25%	145.00	0.28%
9	Sashikala v c	Non Convertible Debenture & SD	123.00	0.18%	142.00	0.27%
10	Rajeswari Amma Sarada	Non Convertible Debenture & SD	101.01	0.15%	132.01	0.25%
TOTAL			**4,808.17**		**7,042.90**	

IV. Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product

		As on 31st March 2026		As on 31st March 2025	
SL	Name of the instrument/product	Amount (in lakhs)	% of Total Liabilities	Amount (in lakhs)	% of Total Liabilities
1	Non convertible Debentures	42,905.84	59.46%	25,056.17	43.14%
2	Subordinated Debts	18,978.75	26.30%	19,684.05	33.89%
3	Bank Borrowings	3,976.43	5.51%	6,667.80	11.48%
TOTAL		**65,861.02**		**44,053.48**	**51,408.02**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

V. Stock Ratio:

Other Short term liabilities of ₹1,684.12 lakhs as on 31st March 2026 (₹3,051.92 lakhs as on 31st March 2025) as a % of Total Public funds, Total Liabilities and Total Assets.

	As on 31st March 2026		As on 31st March 2025	
	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	Other Short Term Liabilities As a % Of	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	Other Short Term Liabilities As a % Of
Other Short term Liabilities:	1,684.12		3,051.92	
Public Fund	65,861.02	2.56%	51,408.02	5.94%
Total Liabilities	72,162.63	2.33%	58,076.55	5.25%
Total Assets	86,509.33	1.95%	**69,318.44**	4.40%

Note 52: Comparison between provisions required under IRACP and impairment loss under Ind AS 109

₹ in lakhs

Asset classification as per RBI norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance under Ind AS 109	Net carrying amount	Provision required as per IRACP Norms	Difference between provision as per Ind AS 109 & IRACP Norms
As at March 31, 2026						
Performing assets						
Standard assets	Stage 1	77,822.61	6.04	77,816.57	189.19	-183.15
	Stage 2	732.47	2.65	729.82	1.65	1.00
Sub-total		**78,555.08**	**8.69**	**78,546.39**	**190.84**	**-182.15**
Non-performing assets						
Sub-standard	Stage 3	383.51	38.35	345.16	38.35	-
Doubtful						
- Up to 1 year	Stage 3	149.26	48.94	100.32	48.94	-
- 1 year - 3 years	Stage 3	41.82	13.49	28.33	13.49	-
- More than 3 years	Stage 3	102.47	78.25	24.22	78.25	-
Loss assets	Stage 3	36.99	36.99	0.00	36.99	-
Sub-total for NPA		**714.05**	**216.02**	**498.03**	**216.02**	-
Other items		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		**79,269.13**	**224.71**	**79,044.42**	**406.86**	**-182.15**
Total	**Stage 1**	**77,822.61**	**6.04**	**77,816.57**	**189.19**	**-183.15**
	Stage 2	**732.47**	**2.65**	**729.82**	**1.65**	**1.00**
	Stage 3	**714.05**	**216.02**	**498.03**	**216.02**	-
	Total	**79,269.13**	**224.71**	**79,044.42**	**406.86**	**-182.15**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

₹ in lakhs

Asset classification as per RBI norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance under Ind AS 109	Net carrying amount	Provision required as per IRACP Norms	Difference between provision as per Ind AS 109 & IRACP Norms
As at March 31, 2025						
Performing assets						
Standard assets	Stage 1	57,791.75	8.25	57,783.50	140.75	-132.50
	Stage 2	2,466.92	14.21	2,452.71	5.55	8.66
	Stage 3	43.99	4.14	39.85	0.10	4.04
Sub-total		**60,302.66**	**26.60**	**60,276.06**	**146.40**	**-119.80**
Non-performing assets						
Sub-standard	Stage 3	709.29	70.93	638.36	70.93	-
Doubtful						
- Up to 1 year	Stage 3	28.17	8.58	19.59	8.58	-
- 1 year - 3 years	Stage 3	121.06	78.40	42.66	78.40	-
- More than 3 years	Stage 3	49.18	46.72	2.46	46.72	-
Loss assets	Stage 3	76.29	76.29	-	76.29	-
Sub-total for NPA		**983.99**	**280.92**	**703.07**	**280.92**	**-**
Other items		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		**61,286.65**	**307.53**	**60,979.12**	**427.32**	**-119.80**
Total	**Stage 1**	**57,791.75**	**8.25**	**57,783.50**	**140.75**	**-132.50**
	Stage 2	**2,466.92**	**14.21**	**2,452.71**	**5.55**	**8.66**
	Stage 3	**1,027.98**	**285.06**	**742.92**	**281.02**	**4.04**
	Total	**61,286.65**	**307.53**	**60,979.12**	**427.32**	**-119.80**

Note 53: Disclosure required as per RBI Circular RBI/2022-23/26 DOR.ACC.REC.No.20/21.04.018/2022-23 Dated April 19, 2022.

A) Exposure

1) Sectoral Exposure

₹ in lakhs

Sectors	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure) (₹ Lakhs)	Gross NPAs (₹ Lakhs)	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure) (₹ Lakhs)	Gross NPAs (₹ Lakhs)	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2. Industry	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.						
Gold Loan	73,655.02	56.45	0.08%	53,853.92	108.37	0.20%
Other Loans	3,393.84	657.60	19.38%	5691.87	875.62	15.38%
Total	**77,048.86**	**714.04**		**59,545.79**	**983.99**	

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE 62 THRISSUR

B) Disclosure of complaints

1) Summary information on complaints received by the NBFCs from customers and from the Offices of Ombudsman

Sr. No		Particulars	2025-26	2024-25
Complaints received by the NBFC from its customers				
1		Number of complaints pending at beginning of the year	Nil	1
2		Number of complaints received during the year	65	43
3		Number of complaints disposed during the year	64	42
	3.1	Of which, number of complaints rejected by the NBFC	1	2
4		Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	Nil	Nil
Maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman				
5.*		Number of maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman	Nil	Nil
	5.1.	Of 5, number of complaints resolved in favour of the NBFC by Office of Ombudsman		
	5.2	Of 5, number of complaints resolved through conciliation/mediation/advisories issued by Office of Ombudsman		
	5.3	Of 5, number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by Office of Ombudsman against the NBFC		
6.*		Number of Awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those appealed)	Nil	Nil

2) Top five grounds of complaints received by the NBFCs from customers

Grounds of complaints, (i.e. complaints relating to) (1)	Number of complaints pending at the beginning of the year (2)	Number of complaints received during the year (3)	% increase/ decrease in the number of complaints received over the previous year (4)	Number of complaints pending at the end of the year (5)	Of 5, number of complaints pending beyond 30 days (6)
	2025-26				
Ground - 1	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 2	8	-	-	-	-
Ground - 3	1	-	-	-	-
Ground - 4	2	-	-	-	-
Ground – 5	30	-	-	-	-
Ground - 6	2	-	-	-	-
Ground - 7	-	-	-	-	-
Ground – 8	4	-	-	-	-
Ground - 9	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 10	18	-	-	-	-
Total	65	-	164%	-	-
	2024-25				
Ground - 1	-	1		-	-
Ground - 2	-	-		-	-
Ground - 3	-	-		-	-
Ground - 4	-	-		-	-
Ground – 5	1	25		-	-
Ground - 6	-	-		-	-
Ground - 7	-	-		-	-
Ground – 8	-	5		-	-
Ground - 9	-	-		-	-
Ground - 10	-	9		-	-
Total	1	40	270 %		-

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Increase

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 29, 2026

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN:26202800HFQMRC5653
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 22, 2026

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Schedule to the Balance Sheet of a Non-Banking Financial Company

(As required in terms of Paragraph 19 of Non-Banking Financial Company - Base Layer Non-Deposit Taking Non-Banking Financial Company(Reserve Bank) Directions 2016)

(₹ in lakhs)

	Particulars	Amount Outstanding	Amount Overdue
	Liability Side :		
1	Loans and advances availed by the non-banking financial company inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:		
	(a) Debentures : Secured	44,756.11	Nil
	: Unsecured - Subordinate Debt	21,307.40	Nil
	(other than falling within the meaning of public deposit)		
	(b) Deferred Credits	Nil	Nil
	(c) Term Loans	2,507.96	Nil
	(d) Inter – corporate loans and borrowings	Nil	Nil
	(e) Commercial Paper	Nil	Nil
	(f) public deposit	Nil	Nil
	(g) Other Loans – Cash Credit from Banks	1,468.47	Nil
2	Breakup of (i)(f) above (outstanding public deposit inclusive in interest accrued thereon but not paid)		
	(a) in the form of unsecured debentures	Nil	Nil
	(b) in the form of partly secured debentures i.e., debentures where there is a shortfall in the value of security	Nil	Nil
	(c) other public Deposits	Nil	Nil
	*See note 1 below		

	Asset Side:	Amount Outstanding
3	Break-up of Loans and Advances including bills receivables[other than those included in (4) below]:	
	(a) Secured	76,134.81
	(b) Unsecured	3,134.32
4	Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting toward AFC activities	
	(i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors :	
	(a) Financial Lease	
	(b) Operating Lease	Nil
	(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors	
	(a) Asset on Hire	
	(b) Repossessed Assets	Nil
	(iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities	
	(a) Loans where assets have been repossessed	
	(b) Loans other than (a) above	Nil

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

5	Break up of Investments :	
	Current Investments:	Nil
	1. Quoted:	Nil
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	
	(b) Preference	
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil
	2. Unquoted:	
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	Nil
	(b) Preference	Nil
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil
	Long Term Investments	
	1. Quoted:	
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	Nil
	(b) Preference	Nil
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil
	2. Unquoted:	Nil
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	Nil
	(b) Preference	Nil
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil

6	Borrower group-wise classification of assets financed as in (3) and (4) above :			
	(see note 2 below)			
	Category	Amount net of provisions		
		Secured	Unsecured	Total
	1. Related Parties			
	(a) subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(b) Companies in the same group	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(c) Other related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2. Other than related parties	75,844.82	3,017.45	78,862.27
	Total	**75,844.82**	**3,017.45**	**78,862.27**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

7	Investor group-wise classification of all investments(current and long term) in shares and securities (both quoted and unquoted);(see note 3 below)		
	Category	**Market Value/ Break up or fair value or NAV**	**Book Value (Net of Provisions)**
	1. Related Parties		
	(a) Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil
	(b) Companies in the same group	Nil	Nil
	(c) Other related parties	Nil	Nil
	2. Other than related parties	Nil	Nil
	Total	**Nil**	**Nil**

8	Other Information	
	Particulars	**Amount**
	(i) Gross Non – Performing Assets	
	(a) Related Parties	Nil
	(b) Other than related parties	714.04
	(ii) Net Non-Performing Assets	
	(a) Related Parties	Nil
	(b) Other than related parties	498.02
	(iii) Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt	Nil

*Notes:
1. As defined in point xxv of paragraph 3 of Chapter -II of these Directions.

2. Provisioning norms shall be applicable as prescribed in the Non-Banking Financial (Non – Deposit Accepting of Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007.

3. All Accounting Standards and Guidance Notes issued by ICAI are applicable including for valuation of investments and other assets as also assets acquired in satisfaction of debt. However, market value in respect of quoted investments and break up/fair value/NAV in respect of unquoted investments should be disclosed irrespective of whether they are classified as long term or current in column (4) above.

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 29, 2026

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN:26202800HFQMRC5653
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 22, 2026

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

C M JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
MRA 5A, SAN Clinic Building, Pallath Lane,
Mount Carmel Church Road, Mamangalam,
Palarivattom P.O., Ernakulam, Kerala - 682025.

0484-4047884/2338303/2989303
+91 90748 17559
cmjfca@gmail.com
www.cmjassociates.in

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025, and the statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the company as at 31st March, 2025, and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note No. 3.7 of the financial statements, which details the impact arising from the inclusion of addendum agreements to the lease agreements during the financial year. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matters	How the Key Audit Matters were addressed in our audit
Completeness in identification, accounting and disclosure of related party transactions in accordance with the applicable laws and financial reporting framework.	We have assessed the systems and processes laid down by the company to appropriately identify, account and disclose all material related party transactions in accordance with applicable laws and financial reporting framework. We have designed and performed audit procedures in accordance with the guidelines laid down by ICAI in the Standard on Auditing (SA 550) to identify, assess and respond to the risks of material misstatement arising from the entity's failure to appropriately account for or disclose material related party transactions which includes obtaining necessary approvals at appropriate stages of such transactions as mandated by applicable laws and regulations.
Compliance and disclosure requirements under the applicable Indian Accounting Standards, RBI Guidelines and other applicable statutory, regulatory and financial reporting framework.	We have assessed the systems and processes laid down by the company to appropriately ensure compliance and disclosures as per the applicable Indian Accounting Standards, RBI Guidelines and other applicable statutory, regulatory and financial reporting framework. We have designed and performed audit procedures to assess the completeness and correctness of the details disclosed having regard to the assumptions made by the management in relation to the applicability and extent of disclosure requirements; and have relied on internal records of the company and external confirmations wherever necessary.
Interest on Gold Loan is based on the various gold loan schemes launched by the Company. The calculation of the interest on gold loan as per the applicable scheme involves complexities, including concessions	We assessed the Company's process on interest income computation. Our audit approach consisted evaluating the design and implementation; testing of operating effectiveness of the internal controls and substantive testing as follows:



in the nature of reduced prospective interest rates for prompt payment and additional interest for delayed payment. Due to such variety of schemes and involvement of complexity in calculating the interest income on gold loan we have considered this as Key Audit Matter	i. Evaluated the design and implementation of internal controls relating to interest income computation. ii. Selected a sample of continuing and new gold loan schemes and tested the operating effectiveness of the internal control, relating to interest income computation. We carried out a combination of procedures involving inquiry and observation, inspection of evidence in respect of operation of these controls. iii. Tested the relevant information technology systems' access and change management controls relating to interest income computation and related information used in interest computation iv. Obtained the list of modifications made in the interest scheme master during the year and tested the same on sample basis v. Performed analytical procedures and test of detailed procedures for testing the accuracy of the revenue recorded.

Management estimates impairment provision using Expected Credit Loss model for the loan exposure. Measurement of loan impairment involves application of significant judgement by the management. The most significant judgements are: Timely identification and classification of the impaired loans, and Determination of probability of defaults (PD) and estimation of loss given defaults (LGD) based on the value of collaterals and relevant factors The estimation of Expected Credit Loss (ECL) on financial instruments involve significant judgements and estimates. Following are points with increased level of audit focus: Classification of assets to stage 1, 2, or 3 using criteria in accordance with Ind AS 109;	We examined Board Policy approving methodologies for computation of ECL that address policies, procedures and controls for assessing and measuring credit risk on all lending exposures, commensurate with the size, complexity and risk profile specific to the Company. We evaluated the design and operating effectiveness of controls across the processes relevant to ECL. These controls, among others, included controls over the allocation of assets into stages including management's monitoring of stage effectiveness, model monitoring including the need for post model adjustments, model validation, credit monitoring, individual/collective provisions and production of journal entries and disclosures. We tested the completeness of loans included in the Expected Credit Loss calculations as of 31 March 2025. We tested assets in stage 1, 2 and 3 on sample basis to verify that they were allocated to the appropriate stage.

C.A. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

Accounting interpretations, modelling assumptions and data used to build and run the models; Inputs and Judgements used in determination of management overlay at various asset stages; The disclosures made in the financial statements for ECL especially in relation to judgements and estimates by the Management in determination of the ECL.	For samples of exposure, we tested the appropriateness of determining Exposure at Default (EAD), PD and LGD. We performed an overall assessment of the ECL provision levels at each stage to determine if they were reasonable considering the Company's portfolio, risk profile, credit risk management practices and the macroeconomic environment. We assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures in compliance with the Ind AS 107 in relation to ECL especially in relation to judgements used in estimation of ECL provision.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance, Changes in equity and cash flows of the company in accordance with Ind AS and the accounting principles generally accepted in India as specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional
skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirement

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the Annexure I, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

2. As required by Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016, we give in Annexure – III, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the said directions

3. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Change in Equity, and Cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, as amended.
e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2025, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2025, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in
'Annexure II';

g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year has complied with the provision of 197 of the Act.

h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

I. The company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements- Refer **Note No. 39** to the financial statements.

II. The company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

III. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

IV. With respect to matters under Rule 11(e);

a. The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

b. The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

c. Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

V. The Company has not paid interim dividend or final dividend during the year.

i) Based on our examination, which included test checks, the company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31,2025 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with and the audit trail has been preserved by the Company as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 21.06.2025

UDIN: 25202800BMKVHO3425

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Annexure I to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure I referred to in our report to the members of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** ("the Company") for the period ended on March 31, 2025.

We report that:

i. In respect of the Company's property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets;

   a. [A]The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment;

      (B) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets;

   b. The company has a program of physical verification of property, plant and equipment and right of- use assets so to cover all the assets once every three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

   c. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not hold any immovable property and thus paragraph 3 (i) (e) of the Order is not applicable.

   d. The company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (Including right of use of assets) or intangible assets during the year and thus para 3(i) (d) of the order is not applicable.

   e. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no proceedings have been initiated or no proceedings have been pending against the company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.

ii. (a) The Company is a Non-Banking Financial Company, primarily rendering Financial Services. Accordingly, it does not hold any physical inventories. Thus, paragraph 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

(b) The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks and financial institutions on the basis of pledge of land owned by associate companies and hypothecation of loan receivables. As far as the information and documents provided by the company and on examination of necessary records, the quarterly returns or statements filed by the Company with regard to loan receivables are matching to books of accounts.

iii. (a) The Company is an NBFC regulated by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and is involved in the business of giving loans, hence the requirements under para 3 (iii)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us, we are of the opinion that the terms and conditions in relation to securities given and grant of all loans and advances in the nature of loans and guarantees are not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.

(c) In respect of the aforesaid loans/ advances in nature of loan, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated by the Company. The borrower-wise details of the amount, due date for payment and extent of delay have not been reported because it is not practicable to furnish such details owing to the voluminous nature of data generated in the normal course of the Company's business. Further, the Company has recognised necessary provisions in accordance with the principles of Indian Accounting Standards and the guidelines issued by RBI for Income Recognition and Asset Classification.

(d) In respect of the aforesaid loans and advances, loans amounting to ₹ 1025.39 lakhs (PY ₹ 478.42 Lakhs) is overdue for a period exceeding 90 days. In such instances, in our opinion, based on information and explanations provided to us, reasonable steps have been taken by the Company for the recovery of the principal amounts and the interest thereon.

(e) The Company is involved in the business of giving loans. Accordingly, provision stated in paragraph 3(iii) (e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

(f) According to the information explanation provided to us, the Company has not granted any loans and/ or advances in the nature of loans which are either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment. Hence, the requirements under paragraph 3(iii)(f) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any loans, made any investments, provided any guarantees, and given any security to which the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits and accordingly paragraph 3 (v) of the Order is not applicable.

vi. The provisions of sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act are not applicable to the Company as the Central Government of India has not specified the maintenance of cost records for any of the products of the Company. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (vi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

vii. (a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Service tax, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanation given to us there were no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues of Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.

viii. In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company does not have any transactions not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year. Hence Paragraph 3 (viii) of the order is not applicable to the company.

ix. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution or bank or debenture holders during the year.

(b) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company is not declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or Financial Institution or other lenders.

(c) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.

(d) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, fund raised on short term basis has not been utilized for long term purposes by the company.

(e) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligation of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

(f) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its associate companies. Hence Paragraph 3 (ix)(f) of the order is not applicable to the company.

x. (a) The company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer of shares during the year. To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, money raised by the public issue of non-convertible debentures were, prima facie, applied by the Company for the purposes for which the moneys were raised.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has made preferential allotment of shares during the year and has complied with the requirements of Section 62 of the Companies Act, 2013. The funds raised by way of such preferential allotment have been utilised for the purposes for which they were raised.

xi. (a) During the course of our audit, examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company nor on the Company. The instances of fraud noticed by the company are reported in Note 49 to the financial statements.

(b) We have not come across of any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company during the course of audit of the financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2025, accordingly the provisions stated in paragraph 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(c) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, there are no whistle-blower complaints received during the year by the company.

xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) (a) to (c) of the Order is not applicable.

xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements of the Company as required by the applicable accounting standards.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

xiv. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.

(b)The Report of the Internal Auditors for the period under Audit were considered.

xv. According to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with its directors and hence, provisions of section 192 of the Act are not applicable to company.
Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3(xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

xvi. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has obtained the required registration under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934;

(c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Hence, the reporting under paragraph clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

(d)The Company does not have any CIC as part of its group. Hence the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xvi) (d) of the order are not applicable to the company.

xvii. Based on the overall review of financial statements, the Company has not incurred cash losses in the current financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year. Hence, the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xvii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

xviii. There has been no resignation of statutory auditors during the year and accordingly, reporting under the paragraph 3(xviii) of the Order in respect of whether we have considered the issues, objections or concerns raised by the outgoing auditor(s) does not arise.

xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, we are of the opinion that the company is capable of meeting its liability existing at the date of Balance Sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from Balance Sheet Date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance



as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

xx. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has no unspent amount during the period, and the company is not required to transfer such amount to a Fund specified in schedule VII to the Companies Act.

(b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has no amount remaining unspent under subsection (5) of section 135, hence para 3 (xx)(a) is not applicable

xxi. In our opinion the consolidated financial statements is not applicable to the company, hence paragraph 3(xxi) is not applicable.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 21.06.2025

UDIN: 25202800BMKVHO3425

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

Annexure II to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure II referred to in our report to the members of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** (the Company') for the year ended on March 31, 2025

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

Opinion

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2025 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2025, based on the internal control with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) (the "Guidance Note").

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the guidance note on audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCH-25

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the guidance note on audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting (the 'Guidance Note') and the standards on auditing (the 'Standards') issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 21.06.2025

UDIN: 25202800BMKVHO3425

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

Annexure III to the Auditors' Report

To

The Board of Directors

Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited

We have audited the Balance Sheet of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** as on 31st March, 2025 and also the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the period ended on that date annexed thereto. As required by the Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions 2016, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we given below, a statement on matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the said directions:

1. The Company is engaged in the business of Non-Banking Financial institution and it has obtained the certificate of registration as provided in section 45 IA of the RBI Act, 1934.
2. The Company is entitled to hold Certificate of Registration in terms of Asset/Income Pattern as on 31st March, 2025.
3. The Company has complied with the Net Owned Fund requirement as laid down in "Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023".
4. The Board of Directors of the Company has passed a resolution for non-acceptance of Public Deposits.
5. The Company has not accepted any public deposits during the year under review.
6. According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has complied with the prudential norms on Income Recognition, Accounting Standards, Asset Classification, Provisioning for bad and doubtful debts as specified in the directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India in terms of the "Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023".
7. The Company has not been classified as NBFC-MFI during the year ended March 31, 2025.

The report has been issued pursuant to the Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and is issued to the Board of Directors of the company as required by Paragraph 2 of such directions and should not be used for any other purposes.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

UDIN: 25202800BMKVHO3425

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 21.06.2025

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED
BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2025

(₹ in lakhs)

	Note	As at March 31, 2025 Audited	As at March 31, 2024 Audited
ASSETS			
(1) Financial assets			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	4	732.89	1,517.80
(b) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	5	1,760.52	1,350.00
(c) Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables	6 (i)	0.00	0.00
(ii) Other receivables	6 (ii)	1,740.85	1,404.26
(d) Loans	7	59,238.27	49,058.38
(e) Other financial assets	8	889.83	601.16
(2) Non-financial assets			
(a) Current tax assets (net)	9	605.48	643.18
(b) Deferred tax assets (net)	10	0.00	214.97
(c) Property, plant and equipment	11(i)	3,240.95	2,558.69
(d) Right-of-use assets	11(ii)	905.96	5,700.25
(e) Intangible assets	11(iii)	4.86	6.26
(f) Capital work-in-progress	12	24.82	288.63
(g) Other non-financial assets	13	174.01	160.90
TOTAL ASSETS		**69,318.44**	**63,504.48**
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
LIABILITIES			
(1) Financial liabilities			
(a) Debt securities	14	25,013.74	19,072.35
(b) Borrowings (other than debt securities)	15	7,833.63	12,856.65
(c) Subordinated liabilities	16	19,560.35	18,371.30
(d) Other financial liabilities	17	5,345.80	3,996.29
(2) Non-financial liabilities			
(a) Current tax liabilities (net)	9	0.00	0.00
(b) Deferred tax Liabilities (net)	10	7.33	0.00
(c) Provisions	18	237.88	205.42
(d) Other non-financial liabilities	19	77.82	99.68
EQUITY			
(a) Equity share capital	20	7,400.00	6,000.00
(b) Other equity	21	3,841.89	2,902.79
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		**69,318.44**	**63,504.48**

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 30, 2025

As per our report attached
For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN : 25202800BMKVHO3425
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 21, 2025

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2025

(₹ in lakhs)

		Note number	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
	Revenue from operations			
(i)	Interest income	22	12,323.88	9,766.86
(ii)	Dividend income		-	-
(iii)	Rental income	23	99.15	91.53
(iv)	Fees and commission income	24	758.08	714.45
(I)	**Total revenue from operations**		**13,181.11**	**10,572.84**
(II)	Other income	25	992.86	41.65
(III)	**Totai income (I) + (II)**		**14,173.97**	**10,614.49**
	Expenses			
(i)	Finance costs	26	6,659.74	4,857.20
(ii)	Impairment of financial instruments	27	99.50	41.54
(iii)	Employee benefit expenses	28	4,455.67	3,568.74
(iv)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	29	818.01	956.65
(v)	Other expenses	30	1,665.15	991.99
(IV)	**Total expenses**		**13,698.07**	**10,416.12**
(V)	**Profit/ (loss) before tax (III - IV)**		**475.90**	**198.37**
(VI)	Tax expenses			
	(i) Current tax			
	- Related to current year		-	61.70
	- Related to prior years		2.63	12.48
	(ii) Deferred tax		225.28	(48.04)
(VII)	**Profit/ (loss) for the period (V) - (VI)**		**247.99**	**172.23**
(VIII)	**OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**			
	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
	Remeasurement gain/ (loss) on defined benefit plan		(11.88)	(14.47)
	(ii) Income tax relating to items the above		2.99	3.64
	TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		**(8.89)**	**(10.83)**
(IX)	**TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD (VII + VIII)**		**239.10**	**161.40**
(X)	**Earnings per share**			
	Basic (₹)	31	0.38	0.29
	Diluted (₹)		0.38	0.29
	Face value per share (₹)		10.00	10.00

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 30, 2025

As per our report attached
For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN : 25202800BMKVHO3425
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 21, 2025

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Statement of Changes in Equity for the period ended March 31, 2025

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL (₹ in lakhs)

(1) Current reporting period

Balance as at April 1, 2024	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2025
6,000.00	-	6,000.00	1,400.00	7,400.00
6,000.00	**-**	**6,000.00**	**1,400.00**	**7,400.00**

(2) Previous reporting period

Balance as at April 1, 2023	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2024
6,000.00	-	6,000.00	-	6,000.00
6,000.00	**-**	**6,000.00**	**-**	**6,000.00**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus			Total other equity
	Retained Earnings	Reserve Fund	Impairment Reserve	
Balance as at April 1, 2024	**1,933.71**	**880.67**	**88.41**	**2,902.79**
Net profit/(loss) for the year	247.99	-	-	247.99
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans	(8.89)	-	-	(8.89)
Transfer to/ from retained earnings	(80.98)	49.60	31.39	-
Dividend	-	-	-	-
Securities Premium	-	-	-	700.00
Balance as at March 31, 2025	**2,091.83**	**930.27**	**119.80**	**3,841.89**

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus			Total other equity
	Retained Earnings	Reserve Fund	Impairment Reserve	
Balance as at April 1, 2023	**1,810.09**	**846.22**	**85.08**	**2,741.39**
Net profit/(loss) for the year	172.23	-	-	172.23
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans	(10.83)	-	-	(10.83)
Transfer to/ from retained earnings	(37.78)	34.45	3.33	-
Dividend	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	**1,933.71**	**880.67**	**88.41**	**2,902.79**

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD	Lijo Mouthedan	T.K Thomas
Chairman and MD	Director	Chief Executive Officer
DIN: 00046095	DIN: 00877403	

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 30, 2025

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN : 25202800BMKVHO3425
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 21, 2025

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2025

(₹ in lakhs)

		March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
		Audited	Audited
		₹ in lakhs	
I.	**CASHFLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES**		
	Profit before tax	475.90	198.37
	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	818.01	956.65
	Impairment of financial instruments	99.50	41.54
	Finance costs	6,659.74	4,857.20
	(Profit)/ loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	2.82	4.90
	Provision for grauity	49.95	41.24
	Provision for cash loss	-	4.61
	Rental income	(99.15)	(91.53)
	Gain on termination of lease	(628.38)	(7.14)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	**7,378.39**	**6,005.84**
	(Increase)/ decrease in receivables	(336.59)	(633.71)
	(Increase)/ decrease in other bank balances	(410.52)	(1,350.00)
	(Increase)/ decrease in loans	(10,279.39)	(8,465.50)
	(Increase)/ decrease in other financial assets	(302.26)	(184.54)
	(Increase)/ decrease in other non-financial assets	(13.11)	(118.06)
	Increase/ (decrease) in provisions	(29.37)	(26.48)
	Increase/ (decrease) in other financial liabilities	157.67	(171.34)
	Increase/ (decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	(21.86)	(30.74)
	Cash generated from/ (used in) operations	**(3,857.04)**	**(4,974.53)**
	Finance costs paid	(5,511.32)	(5,031.00)
	Income tax paid	35.07	(367.28)
	Net cash from/ (used in) operating activities	**(9,333.29)**	**(10,372.81)**
II.	**CASHFLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES**		
	Payments for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(765.33)	(1,194.32)
	Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	1.58	1.65
	Rental income	99.15	91.53
	Net cash from/ (used in) investing activities	**(664.60)**	**(1,101.14)**
III.	**CASHFLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**		
	Proceeds from issue of debt securities	12,367.14	10,835.13
	Proceeds from issue of subordinated liabilities	4,503.75	3,371.75
	Proceeds from issue of Equity Shares	2,100.00	0.00
	Proceeds from long-term borrowings	2,000.00	3,500.00
	Repayment of debt securities	(6,427.38)	(2,008.43)
	Increase/ (decrease) in other borrowings	(2,060.89)	(866.40)

M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

	Repayment of subordinated liabilities	(3,269.65)	(2,635.75)
	Dividend paid	-	-
	Net cash from/ (used in) financing activities	**9,212.97**	**12,196.30**
IV.	**Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I + II + III)**	**(784.91)**	**722.35**
V.	**Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning**	**1,517.80**	**795.45**
VI.	**Cash and cash equivalents at the end**	**732.89**	**1,517.80**
	Cash and cash equivalents comprise of:		
	- Cash	207.59	949.18
	- Balances with banks	525.30	568.62
		732.89	**1,517.80**

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 30, 2025

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN : 25202800BMKVHO3425
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 21, 2025

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited is a Public Limited Company incorporated on December 16, 2008. The Company is a Base Layer Non-Deposit Taking Non-Banking Financial Company Registered under section 45IA of RBI Act, 1934. The Company provides a wide range of fund based and fee-based services including gold loans, micro finance, consumption loans etc.

Registration Details

Corporate Identity Number (CIN)	U65923KL2008PLC023560
Reserve Bank of India Registration no.	N16-00185
Company's Registered Office	Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur-680005
Ministry of Finance (Financial Intelligence Unit - India (FIU-IND))	FINBF13040

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2.1 Basis of preparation

These standalone or separate financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and other relevant provisions of the Act. Any application guidance/ clarifications/ directions issued by RBI or other regulators are implemented as and when they are issued/ applicable.

These financial statements were approved by the Company's Board of Directors and authorized for issue on May 30, 2025

2.2 Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") applicable for Non-Banking Finance Companies ("NBFC"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the Financial Statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and regulations issued by the RBI.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('INR' or '₹') which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded-off to the nearest lakhs, unless otherwise indicated.

2.4 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values.

Certain accounting policies of the Company and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company has established policies and procedures with respect to the measurement of fair values.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such value in use in Ind AS 36.

Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorized into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets or liabilities.

2.5 Use of estimates, judgments and assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the Management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Following are areas that involved a higher degree of estimate and judgement or complexity in determining the carrying amount of some assets and liabilities.

a) Effective Interest Rate (EIR) Method

The Company recognizes interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected life of the loans given / taken. This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgment regarding the expected behavior and life- cycle of the instruments, as well as expected changes to other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument.

b) Impairment of Financial Assets

The measurement of impairment losses on loan assets and commitments requires judgment, in estimating the amount and timing of future cash flows and recoverability of collateral values while determining the impairment losses and assessing a significant increase in credit risk.

The Company's Expected Credit Loss (ECL) calculation is the output of a complex model with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and their interdependencies. Elements of the ECL model that are considered accounting judgments and estimates include:

The Company's criteria for assessing if there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

- The segmentation of financial assets when their ECL is assessed on a collective basis.
- Development of ECL model, including the various formulae and the choice of inputs.
- Selection of forward-looking macroeconomic scenarios and their probability weights, to derive the economic inputs into the ECL model.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

- Management overlay used in circumstances where management judges that the existing inputs, assumptions and model techniques do not capture all the risk factors relevant to the Company's lending portfolios.

It has been the Company's policy to regularly review its model in the context of actual loss experience and adjust when necessary.

c) Employee Benefits

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

d) Impact of COVID-19

The COVID-19 outbreak and its effect on the economy has impacted our customers and our performance, and the future effects of the outbreak remain uncertain.

The outbreak necessitated government to respond at unprecedented levels to protect public health, local economies and livelihoods. There remains a risk of subsequent waves of infection, as evidenced by the recently emerged variants of the virus.

Economic forecasts are subject to a high degree of uncertainty in the current environment. Limitations of forecasts and economic models require a greater reliance on management judgment in addressing both the error inherent in economic forecasts and in assessing associated ECL outcomes.

The calculation of ECL under Ind AS 109 involves significant judgments, assumptions and estimates. The level of estimation uncertainty and judgment has increased during financial year as a result of the economic effects of the COVID-19 outbreak.

As a result of government and bank support measures, significant credit deterioration has not yet occurred. This delay increases uncertainty on the timing of the stress and the realisation of defaults. Management has applied COVID-19 specific adjustments to modeled outputs to reflect the temporary nature of ongoing government support, the uncertainty in relation to the timing of stress and the degree to which economic consensus has yet captured the range of economic uncertainty. As a result, ECL is higher than would be the case if it were based on the forecast economic scenarios alone.

The Company has developed various accounting estimates in these Financial Statements based on forecasts of economic conditions which reflect expectations and assumptions as at March 31, 2022 about future events that the management believe are reasonable in the circumstances. There is a considerable degree of judgment involved in preparing forecasts. The underlying assumptions are also subject to uncertainties which are often outside the control of the Company. Accordingly, actual economic conditions are likely to be different from those forecasts since anticipated events frequently do not occur as expected, and the effect of those differences may significantly impact accounting estimates included in these financial statements.

The significant accounting estimates impacted by these forecasts and associated uncertainties are predominantly related to expected credit losses, fair value measurement, and recoverable amount assessments of non-financial assets.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

e) Accounting for leases

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgment in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate.

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

f) Fair value measurement

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using various valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

g) Business model objective of financial assets.

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the contractual cashflow characteristics and the business model objective. The Company determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Company monitors financial assets measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Company's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets.

h) Other estimates

These include provisions (other than loan portfolio), contingent liabilities, useful lives, depreciation method and residual value of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets etc.

3 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3.1 Revenue recognition

a) Interest income

Interest income is recognized in Statement of profit and loss using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method for all financial instruments measured at amortized cost, debt instruments measured at FVTOCI and debt instruments designated at FVTPL.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument. The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the contract. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of financial asset.

If expectations regarding the cash flows on the financial asset are revised for reasons other than credit risk, the adjustment is recorded as a positive or negative adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset in the balance sheet with an increase or reduction in interest income. The adjustment is subsequently amortized through interest income in the Statement of profit and loss.

The Company calculates interest income by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets.

When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired, the Company calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortized cost of the financial asset. If the financial asset cures and is no longer credit-impaired, the Company reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

Additional interest and interest on trade advances are recognized when they become measurable and when it is not unreasonable to expect their ultimate collection.

b) Dividend income

Dividend is recognized as income when the right to receive the dividend is established and the amount of dividend can be measured reliably.

c) Revenue from and rendering of services

Revenue (other than for Financial Instruments within the scope of Ind AS 109) is measured at an amount that reflects the considerations, to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

The Company recognizes revenue from contracts with customers based on a five-step model as set out in Ind AS 115.

Revenue from contract with customer for rendering services is recognized at a point in time when performance obligation is satisfied.

d) Net gain/ (loss) on change in fair value

The assets which are being measured at FVTPL are restated to their fair value as at the reporting date and any gain/ (loss) on change in fair value will be recognized as income/ expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

e) Materiality threshold for classifying the prior period errors or changes

The Company has fixed a materiality threshold of ₹25 lakh for classifying the prior period errors or changes as material prior period errors or changes in the Financial Statements.

3.2 Financial Instruments

a) Recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in Statement of profit and loss.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.N. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
F113

b) Financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories: amortized cost; fair value through other comprehensive income; and fair value through profit or loss.

All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of Ind AS 109 are required to be subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial instruments measured at amortized cost

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at amortized cost (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

For the purpose of SPPI test, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. The principal amount may change over the life of the financial asset (e.g. if there are repayments of principal). Interest consists of consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin. The SPPI assessment is made in the currency in which the financial asset is denominated.

Contractual cash flows that are SPPI are consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Contractual terms that introduce exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement, such as exposure to changes in equity prices or commodity prices, do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are SPPI. An originated or an acquired financial asset can be a basic lending arrangement irrespective of whether it is a loan in its legal form.

An assessment of business models for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Company determines the business models at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. The Company's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument, therefore the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortized cost are subject to impairment.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income is recognized in Statement of profit and loss for FVTOCI debt instruments. Other changes in fair value of FVTOCI financial assets are recognized in other comprehensive income. When the asset is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in reserve is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

Financial instruments measured at fair value through Profit and Loss ("FVTPL")

Instruments that do not meet the amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The gain or loss on disposal is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest income is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss for FVTPL debt instruments. Dividend on financial assets at FVTPL is recognized when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments. Dividends from these investments are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the Company's right to receive dividends is established.

Reclassifications

If the business model under which the Company holds financial assets changes, the financial assets affected are reclassified. The classification and measurement requirements related to the new category apply prospectively from the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that result in reclassifying the Company's financial assets.

Impairment of financial assets

Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. ECL is calculated using a model which captures portfolio performance over a period of time. ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original EIR.

ECL is measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- 12-month ECL, i.e., ECL that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (referred to as Stage 1); or
- Lifetime ECL, i.e., lifetime ECL that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument (referred to as Stage 2 and Stage 3).

A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial instrument if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL. The Company measures ECL on an individual basis, or on a collective basis for portfolios of loans that share similar economic risk characteristics. The measurement of the loss allowance is based on the present value of the asset's expected cash flows using the asset's original EIR, regardless of whether it is measured on an individual basis or a collective basis.

Key elements of ECL computation are outlined below:

- Probability of default ("PD") is an estimate of the likelihood that customer will default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously de-recognized and is still in the portfolio.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25 F115

- Loss given default ("LGD") estimates the normalized loss which Company incurs post customer default. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at default ("EAD"). Effective interest rate ("EIR") is the rate that discounts estimated future cash flows through the expected life of financial instrument. For calculating EIR any upfront fees need to be excluded from the loans and advance amount.

The Company uses historical information where available to determine PD. Considering the different products and schemes, the Company has bifurcated its loan portfolio into various pools. For certain pools where historical information is available, the PD is calculated considering fresh slippage of past years. For those pools where historical information is not available, the PD/ default rates as stated by external reporting agencies is considered.

Credit impaired financial assets

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

Definition of default

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default ("PD") which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

Default considered for computation of ECL computation is as per the applicable prudential regulatory norms.

Significant increase in credit risk

The Company monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Company's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk. In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognized. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Company's expert credit assessment.

Impairment Reserve

Where impairment allowance under Ind AS 109 is lower than the provisioning required under IRACP (including standard asset provisioning), the Company will appropriate the difference from their net profit or loss after tax to a separate 'Impairment Reserve'.

Modification and derecognition of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs when the contractual terms governing the cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified between initial recognition and maturity of the financial asset. A modification affects the amount and/ or timing of the contractual cash flows either immediately or at a future date. In addition, the introduction or adjustment of existing covenants of an existing loan would constitute a modification even if these new or adjusted covenants do not yet affect the cash flows immediately but may affect the cash flows depending on whether the covenant is or is not met (e.g.: a change to the increase in the interest rate that arises when covenants are breached).

The Company renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulty to maximize collection and minimize the risk of default. Loan forbearance is granted in cases where although the borrower made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms, there is a high risk of default or default has already happened and the borrower is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms in most of the cases include an extension of the maturity of the loan, changes to the timing of the cash flows of the loan (principal and interest repayment), reduction in the amount of cash flows due (principal and interest forgiveness) and amendments to covenants.

Substantial modification

When a financial asset is modified, the Company assesses whether this modification results in derecognition. In accordance with the Company's policy, a modification results in derecognition when it gives rise to substantially different terms. To determine if the modified terms are substantially different from the original contractual terms the Company considers the following:

Qualitative factors, such as contractual cash flows after modification are no longer SPPI, change in currency or change of counterparty, the extent of change in interest rates, maturity, covenants.

If these do not clearly indicate a substantial modification, then a quantitative assessment is performed to compare the present value of the remaining contractual cash flows under the original terms with the contractual cash flows under the revised terms, both amounts discounted at the original effective interest.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognized, the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new terms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition.

The new financial asset will have a loss allowance measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognized at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Company monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in derecognition, the Company determines if the financial asset's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Other modification

For financial assets modified, where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Company's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Company's previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioral indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based on 12-month ECL when there is evidence of the borrower's improved repayment behavior following modification leading to a reversal of the previous significant increase in credit risk.

Where a modification does not lead to derecognition the Company calculates the modification gain/ loss comparing the gross carrying amount before and after the modification (excluding the ECL allowance). Then the Company measures ECL for the modified asset, where the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the expected cash shortfalls from the original asset.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire (including expiry arising from a modification with substantially different terms), or when the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another entity. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognize the financial asset and also recognizes a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain/loss that had been recognized in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss, with the exception of equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, where the cumulative gain/loss previously recognized in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Write Off

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Company may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Company's enforcement activities will result in impairment gains.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

c) Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortized cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortized cost are determined based on the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

d) Debt securities and other borrowed funds

After initial measurement, debt issued and other borrowed funds are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on issue funds, and transactions costs that are an integral part of the Effective Interest Rate (EIR).

e) Financial Guarantee Contracts

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee contracts issued by a Company are initially measured at their fair values and, if not designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- the amount of loss allowance determined in accordance with impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 - Financial Instruments; and

- the amount initially recognized less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognized in accordance with the principles of Ind AS 115 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

f) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported gross in the balance sheet. Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the group or the counterparty.

3.3 Cash and Bank balances

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short- term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts if any, as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.J. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
F119

3.4 Property, plant and equipment

PPE is recognized when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
PPE are stated at cost of acquisition (including incidental expenses), less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of PPE outstanding at each balance sheet date are disclosed separately under other non-financial assets. Capital work in progress comprises the cost of PPE that are not ready for its intended use at the reporting date. Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost, net of impairment loss, if any.

Subsequent expenditure related to the asset are added to its carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset only if it increases the future benefits of the existing asset, beyond its previously assessed standards of performance and cost can be measured reliably. Other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed off as and when incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is calculated using written down value method (WDV) to write down the cost of property and equipment to their residual values over their estimated useful lives which is in line with the estimated useful life as specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Description of the asset	Estimated Useful Life (Years)
Furniture and Fixtures	10
Electrical fittings	10
Computers (End use machines)	3
Plant and Machinery	15
Vehicles (Motorcycles, scooters and other mopeds)	8
Strong room - RCC Frame Structure	60

C.N. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. Changes in the expected useful life are accounted for by changing the amortization period or methodology, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates.

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

3.5 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognized when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax, less accumulated amortization and cumulative impairment.

Intangible assets i.e., Software are amortised on written down value basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

3.6 Impairment of non-financial assets

At each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with finite lives may be impaired. If any such impairment exists the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Intangible assets not yet available for use, are tested for impairment annually at each balance sheet date, or earlier, if there is an indication that the asset may be impaired.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss.

3.7 Leases

The Company determines that a contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for a consideration.

Company as a lessee

At the inception of a contract which is or contains a lease, the Company recognizes lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments for non-cancellable period of a lease which is not short term in nature except for lease of low value items. The future lease payments for such non-cancellable period are discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate.

The Company elects to apply the practical expedient to not to separate non-lease component from lease component, in case of a contract containing lease. The Company accounts such contracts as a single lease component.

Lease payments include fixed payments, i.e., amounts expected to be payable by the Company under residual value guarantee, the exercise price of a purchase option if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option and payment of penalties for terminating the lease if the lease term considered reflects that the Company shall exercise termination option. The Company also recognizes a right of use asset which comprises of amount of initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct cost incurred by the Company and estimated dilapidation costs.

Right of use assets is amortized over the period of lease.

Payment made towards short term Leases (leases for which lease term is 12 months or lesser) and low value assets are recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss as rental expenses over the tenor of such leases.

During the financial year 2024–25, the majority of lease agreements were updated through addendum agreements, which resulted in these leases becoming short-term in nature and thereby falling outside the scope of Ind AS 116. Consequently, a significant reversal of lease liability and ROU asset was recorded, resulting in a lease-term gain of ₹959.90 lakhs

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
F121

Company as a lessor

At the inception of the lease the Company classifies each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease. The Company recognizes lease payments received under operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. In case of a finance lease, finance income is recognized over the lease term based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in the lease. When the Company is an intermediate lessor it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sub-lease separately. It assesses the lease classification of a sub-lease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease, not with reference to the underlying asset. If a head lease is a short term lease to which the Company applies the exemption described above, then it classifies the sub-lease as an operating lease.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Company applies Ind AS 115 Revenue from contracts with customers to allocate the consideration in the contract.

3.8 Finance cost

Finance costs include interest expense computed by applying the effective interest rate on respective financial instruments measured at Amortized cost. Financial instruments include bank term loans, non- convertible debentures, subordinated debts, interest expense on lease liabilities computed by applying the Company's incremental borrowing rate and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Finance costs are charged to the Statement of profit and loss.

3.9 Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages etc. and the expected cost of ex-gratia/ bonus are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related service. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Long-term employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plans are the post-employment plans under which the Company pays a fixed contribution to a fund and the Company's liability is limited to payment of such fixed contributions. Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to such benefits.

The Company provides benefits such as, provident fund and pension schemes (both managed by other than the Company) to its employees which are treated as defined contribution plans.

Defined benefit plans

For defined benefit plans, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at each balance sheet date. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the changes to the asset ceiling and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), is reflected immediately in the balance sheet with a charge or credit recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Past service cost, both vested and unvested, is recognized as an expense at the earlier of (a) when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs; and (b) when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

The major defined benefit plans of the Company are as follows:

Gratuity

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan ('the Gratuity Plan') covering eligible employees. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, in capacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Company.

Liabilities with regard to the Gratuity Plan are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an independent actuary, at each Balance Sheet date using the projected unit credit method. The Company's gratuity scheme is unfunded. The Company recognizes the obligation of a defined benefit plan in its Balance Sheet as a liability.

Gains and losses through remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income. The effects of any plan amendments are recognized in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

3.10 Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Any reimbursements with respect to liabilities/ provisions are recognized only when there is a virtual certainty that the said amounts will be received.

3.11 Current and Deferred Tax

Income tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss except when they relate to items that are recognized outside profit and loss (whether in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), in which case tax is also recognized outside profit and loss, as appropriate. Current income taxes are determined based on respective taxable income based on tax rate enacted as at reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, and unutilized business loss and depreciation carry-forwards and tax credits. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses, depreciation carryforwards and unused tax credits could be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and Liabilities are measured based on the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Current and deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

3.12 Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability. It is disclosed in the financial statements. If the outflow of such obligation becomes probable, it is recognized as a provision.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company. Contingent assets are recognized only if there is a virtual certainty of realization. It is disclosed in the financial statements if it is probable only.

3.13 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The Company did not have any potentially dilutive securities in any of the years' presented.

3.14 Statement of Cashflows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from regular revenue generating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

3.15 Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The management assesses the financial performance and position of the Company and makes strategic decisions. The chief operating decision maker consists of the Directors of the Company.

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e., financial activities. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. As such, there are no separate reportable segments.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2025

(Presented in Rs Lakh other than Share Data and EPS)

Note No. 4: Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(a) Cash on hand	207.59	949.18
(b) Balances with banks	525.30	568.62
Total	**732.89**	**1,517.80**

Note No. 5: Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Term deposits with Banks (Debenture Redemption)	-	-
b) Term deposit with Bank*	1,760.52	1,350.00
Total	**1,760.52**	**1,350.00**

** Lien was marked on Term deposit of ₹750.00 Lakh and ₹900.00 Lakh against credit facilities sanctioned by State Bank of India and Federal Bank respectively*

Note No. 6: Receivables

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(i) Trade receivables	-	-
(ii) Other receivables - Interest receivables		
(a) Considered good - secured	1,693.38	1,347.65
(b) Considered good - unsecured	47.47	56.61
	1,740.85	**1,404.26**
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	-	-
Total	**1,740.85**	**1,404.26**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Note No. 7: Loans (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(A)		
(i) Gold loan	53,853.92	41,242.54
(ii) GSL Accounts	567.30	1,751.74
(iii) Micro finance loans	4,166.20	5,373.12
(iv) Consumption loans	45.86	200.11
(v) Insta loans	912.52	698.90
	59,545.80	**49,266.41**
Impairment allowance	(307.53)	(208.03)
Total	**59,238.27**	**49,058.38**
(B)		
I) Secured by Tangible assets		
(i) Gold loan	53,853.92	41,242.54
(ii) Business loan	567.30	1,751.74
	54,421.22	**42,994.28**
Impairment allowance	(137.91)	(99.31)
Total	**54,283.31**	**42,894.97**
II) Unsecured		
(i) Other loans	5,124.58	6,272.13
	5,124.58	**6,272.13**
Less: Impairment allowance	(169.62)	(108.72)
Total	**4,954.96**	**6,163.41**
(C)		
(I) Loans in India		
i) Loans	59,545.80	49,266.41
	59,545.80	**49,266.41**
(II) Loans outside India	0.00	0.00
	59,545.80	49,266.41
Less: Impairment allowance	(307.53)	(208.03)
Total	**59,238.27**	**49,058.38**

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 8: Other financial assets (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Rent deposits	689.33	338.48
b) Other security deposits	16.82	15.74
c) Other financial assets	183.68	246.94
Total	**889.83**	**601.16**

Note No. 9: Current tax assets (Net) ₹ in lakhs

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Current tax assets net of (tax payable)	605.48	643.18
Total	**605.48**	**643.18**

Note No. 10: Deferred tax assets /(Deferred tax liabilities) (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Deferred tax assets	367.62	1,757.09
b) Deferred tax liabilities	(374.95)	(1,542.12)
Deferred Tax Asset/(Liabilities)	**(7.33)**	**214.97**

(A) The balance of deferred tax assets comprises temporary differences attributable to:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at April 1, 2024	Charged/ (credited) to profit or loss for the period	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	As at March 31, 2025
Difference between book base and tax based in respect of PPE, ROU assets and intangible assets	(1,432.35)	(1,191.38)	-	(240.97)
Application of EIR on financial assets	99.77	85.46	-	14.31
Application of EIR on financial liabilities	(107.37)	26.61	-	(133.98)
Deferred tax on lease liabilities	1,603.21	1,309.77	-	293.44
Employee Benefits	47.30	(5.18)	2.99	55.46
Others	4.41	-	-	4.41
Deferred tax assets /(Deferred tax liabilities)	**214.97**	**225.28**	**2.99**	**(7.33)**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

Particulars	As at April 1, 2023	Charged/ (credited) to profit or loss for the period	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	As at March 31, 2024
Difference between book base and tax based in respect of PPE, ROU assets and intangible assets	(1,179.04)	(253.31)	-	(1,432.35)
Application of EIR on financial assets	83.82	15.95	-	99.77
Application of EIR on financial liabilities	(49.33)	(58.04)	-	(107.37)
Deferred tax on lease liabilities	1,267.89	335.32	-	1,603.21
Employee Benefits	39.95	3.71	3.64	47.30
Others	-	4.41	-	4.41
Deferred tax assets (net)	**163.29**	**48.04**	**3.64**	**214.97**

Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 12 Income Taxes

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31,2025	March 31,2024
(a) Current tax	2.63	74.18
(b) Deferred tax	225.28	(48.04)
Total tax expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss	227.91	26.14
Tax effect on other comprehensive income	2.99	3.64
Deferred tax credit recorded in equity	-	-
Tax losses on which deferred tax is not recognised	-	-

Reconciliation of estimated Income tax expense at tax rate to income tax expense reported in the Statement of profit and loss:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31,2025	March 31,2024
Profit before tax	475.90	198.37
Applicable income tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
Expected income tax expenses	**119.78**	**49.93**
Adjustment on account of:		
a) Expenses not allowable as per income tax	0.71	1.24
b) Effect of income exempt from tax	-	-
c) Non-creation deferred tax on temporary differences	-	-
d) Tax related to prior years	2.63	12.48
e) Deferred tax recognised in OCI	2.99	3.64
f) Others	101.80	(41.15)
Tax expense recognised during the year	**227.91**	**26.14**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Note No. 11(i): Property, plant and equipment

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2024	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2025	As at 01.04.2024	For the Year	Depreciation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2025	As at 01.04.2024	As at 31.03.2025
Furniture & Fixtures	1,873.09	803.79	-	2,676.88	472.65	212.77	-	685.42	1,400.44	1,991.46
Plant & Equipment	777.41	185.01	(5.49)	956.92	130.24	70.88	(1.11)	200.01	647.17	756.91
Computer	141.92	37.34	-	179.26	52.25	44.73	-	96.98	89.67	82.28
Electrical Fittings	45.76	0.87	-	46.63	33.49	0.97	-	34.46	12.27	12.17
Vehicles	27.18	-	-	27.18	6.80	3.42	-	10.22	20.38	16.96
RCC Frame Structure	411.25	-	-	411.25	22.49	7.59	-	30.08	388.76	381.17
Total	**3,276.61**	**1,027.01**	**(5.49)**	**4,298.13**	**717.92**	**340.36**	**(1.11)**	**1,057.17**	**2,558.69**	**3,240.95**

Description	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the Year	Depreciation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Furniture & Fixtures	1,151.00	722.59	(0.50)	1,873.09	323.32	149.33		472.65	1,400.44	827.68
Plant & Equipment	527.30	257.43	(7.32)	777.41	75.33	56.19	(1.28)	130.24	647.17	451.97
Computer	69.83	72.09	-	141.92	21.09	31.16		52.25	89.67	48.74
Electrical Fittings	45.29	0.47	-	45.76	22.05	11.44		33.49	12.27	23.24
Vehicles	27.18	-	-	27.18	3.37	3.43		6.80	20.38	23.81
RCC Frame Structure	411.25	-	-	411.25	14.88	7.61		22.49	388.76	396.37
Total	**2,231.85**	**1052.58**	**(7.82)**	**3,276.61**	**460.04**	**259.16**	**(1.28)**	**717.92**	**2558.69**	**1,771.81**

Notes:

(i) There are no property, plant and equipment which are acquired through business combination during the year (previous year - nil)

(ii) The Company has not revalued any of the assets during the year (previous year - nil)

(iii) No immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

F129

Note 11(ii): Right-of-use asset

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2024	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2025	As at 01.04.2024	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2024
Building	7,357.99	250.18	6,255.80	1,352.37	1,657.74	474.12	1,685.45	446.41	905.96	5,700.25
Total	**7,357.99**	**250.18**	**6,255.80**	**1,352.37**	**1,657.74**	**474.12**	**1,685.45**	**446.41**	**905.96**	**5,700.25**

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Building	5707.77	1,687.81	37.59	7,357.99	978.32	679.42	-	1657.74	5,700.25	4729.45
Total	**5707.77**	**1,687.81**	**37.59**	**7,357.99**	**978.32**	**679.42**	**-**	**1657.74**	**5,700.25**	**4729.45**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

F130

Note 11(iii): Intangible Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2024	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2025	As at 01.04.2024	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2024
Computer Software	39.61	2.12	-	41.73	33.35	3.53	-	36.87	4.86	6.26
Total	**39.61**	**2.12**	**-**	**41.73**	**33.35**	**3.53**	**-**	**36.87**	**4.86**	**6.26**

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Computer Software	34.86	4.75	-	39.61	15.28	18.07	-	33.35	6.26	19.58
Total	**34.86**	**4.75**	**-**	**39.61**	**15.28**	**18.07**	**-**	**33.35**	**6.26**	**19.58**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

F131

Note No. 12: Capital work-in-progress (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Capital work-in-progress (Refer Note)	24.82	288.63
Total	**24.82**	**288.63**

Ageing of capital work-in-progress (₹ in lakhs)

Capital work-in-progress of branches:	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	More than 2 years	Total
As at March 31, 2025				
Tamil Nadu	2.53	2.95	-	5.48
Kerala	6.87	-	3.58	10.45
Karnataka	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-
Andhra Pradesh				
Telengana	8.89	-	-	8.89
Total	**18.29**	**2.95**	**3.58**	**24.82**

(₹ in lakhs)

Capital work-in-progress of branches:	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	More than 2 years	Total
As at March 31, 2024				
Tamil Nadu	52.16	6.00	-	58.16
Kerala	26.85	-	3.58	30.43
Karnataka	19.44	36.60		56.04
Maharashtra	13.06	-	-	13.06
Andhra Pradesh	130.94			130.94
Telengana				
Total	**242.45**	**42.60**	**3.58**	**288.63**

Note: There is no cost of over-run and delay in completion from the original schedule for any of the above projects.

Note No. 13: Other non-financial assets (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Prepaid expenses	21.14	22.00
b) Advance for expenses	40.88	55.68
c) Deposits with government authorities	111.99	83.22
e) Others	-	-
Total	**174.01**	**160.90**

C.N. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS *
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 14: Debt Securities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
At amortised cost		
Non-convertible debentures (Secured)		
- In India (Refer note (ii) below)	25,013.74	19,072.35
- Outside India	-	-
Total	**25,013.74**	**19,072.35**

Note:
(i) There are no debt securities measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) or designated as FVTPL.
(ii) The bonds are secured by paripassu floating charge on current assets, book debts and loans and advances.

Details of non-convertible debentures (secured)

(₹ in lakhs)

From Balance Sheet date	Interest rate range	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Repayable on maturity:			
Matured*	Less than 30%	42.43	44.06
Maturing within 1 year*	Less than 13.50%	9,403.06	6,228.54
Maturing between 1 year to 2 years	Less than 13.50%	5,667.17	5,640.10
Maturing between 2 year to 3 years	Less than 13.50%	1,859.25	1,268.27
Maturing beyond 3 years	Less than 13.50%	8,084.26	5,935.44
Total amortised cost		**25,056.17**	**19,116.41**

*including the matured debentures classified under other financial liabilities.

Series Wise Details of non-convertible debentures (secured)

A) Issue on Private Placement

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
21-22 DEMAT-V	-	21.50
21-22 DEMAT-VI	-	7.00
21-22 DEMAT-XI	-	67.00
21-22 DEMAT-XII	-	10.00
21-22 DEMAT-XVII	-	5.00
21-22 DEMAT- XXI	-	15.00
21-22 DEMAT -XXII	-	14.00
21-22 Demat XXVI	-	11.00
Sub Total	-	**150.50**
22-23 Demat III	-	13.00
22-23 Demat IV	7.20	7.20
22-23 Demat VII	11.00	11.00
22-23 Demat IX	-	45.00

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

22-23 Demat X	39.20	39.20
Sub Total	**57.40**	**115.40**
Total	**57.40**	**265.90**
NCD Matured but not paid	42.43	44.06
Grand Total	**99.83**	**309.96**

B) Issued on Public Offer

(₹ in lakhs)

	NCD ISSUE -I		**As at**
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2025**	**March 31, 2024**
Series-1	INE051307986	-	-
Series-2	INE051307978	-	2,226.22
Series-3	INE051307994	-	1,327.74
Series-4	INE051307AA0	1,061.79	1,061.79
Series-5	INE051307AB8	1,694.69	1,694.69
Series-6	INE051307AC6	-	629.98
Series-7	INE051307AD4	319.59	319.59
Series-8	INE051307AE2	1,163.49	1,163.49
	Total	**4,239.56**	**8,423.50**

(₹ in lakhs)

	NCD ISSUE -II	**As at**	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2025**	**March 31, 2024**
Series-1	INE051307AP8	-	484.11
Series-2	INE051307AO1	1359.71	1359.71
Series-3	INE051307AN3	504.09	504.09
Series-4	INE051307AJ1	834.42	834.42
Series-5	INE051307AM5	1063.12	1063.12
Series-6	INE051307AL7	-	534.61
Series-7	INE051307AI3	632.03	632.03
Series-8	INE051307AK9	609.02	609.02
	Total	**5,002.39**	**6,021.11**

(₹ in lakhs)

	NCD ISSUE -III	**As at**	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2025**	**March 31, 2024**
Series-1	INE051307AX2	-	402.98
Series-2	INE051307AW4	1025.22	1025.22
Series-3	INE051307AV6	401.75	401.75
Series-4	INE051307AU8	475.42	475.42
Series-5	INE051307AT0	878.57	878.57
Series-6	INE051307AS2	-	497.9
Series-7	INE051307AR4	430.87	430.87
Series-8	INE051307AQ6	701.31	701.31
	Total	**3,913.14**	**4,814.02**

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

	NCD ISSUE -IV	As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2025**	**March 31, 2024**
Series-1	INE051307BC4	342.29	-
Series-2	INE051307AZ7	1,754.66	-
Series-3	INE051307BA8	829.73	-
Series-4	INE051307BB6	252.61	-
Series-5	INE051307BD2	1,003.84	-
Series-6	INE051307BG5	505.58	-
Series-7	INE051307BE0	547.02	-
Series-8	INE051307BF7	17.63	-
Series-9	INE051307AY0	746.64	-
	Total	**6,000.00**	**0.00**

	NCD ISSUE -V	As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2025**	**March 31, 2024**
Series-1	INE051307BH3	402.37	-
Series-2	INE051307BI1	1,014.56	-
Series-3	INE051307BJ9	1,491.14	-
Series-4	INE051307BK7	1,219.22	-
Series-5	INE051307BL5	53.42	-
Series-6	INE051307BM3	24.00	-
Series-7	INE051307BN1	747.18	-
Series-8	INE051307BP6	616.35	-
Series-9	INE051307BO9	798.90	-
	Total	**6,367.14**	**0.00**

Note No. 15: Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities) *(₹ in lakhs)*

Particulars	**As at March 31, 2025**	**As at March 31, 2024**
(a) In India		
At amortised cost		
i) Secured		
Term loans		
- From Banks	2,302.21	2,754.00
Loans repayable on demand		
- From Banks	4,365.59	3,733.12
ii) Unsecured		
- Unsecured loan	-	-
- Lease liabilities	1,165.83	6,369.53
- Inter Corporate Deposit	-	-
(b) Outside India	-	-
Total	**7,833.63**	**12,856.65**

Note:
(i) There is no borrowings measured at FVTPL or designated at FVTPL.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Details of loans from Banks (Secured) *(₹ in lakhs)*

From Balance Sheet date	Interest rate range	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
A) Repayable on demand			
Working capital facilities	Less than 12%	4,365.59	3,733.12
B) Repayable in instalments			
Maturing within 1 year	Less than 12.5%	757.79	941.93
Maturing between 1 year to 3 years	Less than 12.5%	1,544.42	1,240.86
Maturing between 3 year to 5 years	Less than 12.5%	-	571.21
Total amortised cost		**6,667.80**	**6,487.12**

Note No. 16: Subordinated Liabilities (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
At amortised cost		
i) Unsecured		
- Subordinated debts	19,560.35	18,371.30
Total	**19,560.35**	**18,371.30**

Details of Subordinated debts (Unsecured) *(₹ in lakhs)*

From Balance Sheet date	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Interest rate range	Amount	Interest rate range	Amount
Repayable on maturity:				
Maturing within 1 year*	10.00 - 14.87%	4,466.60	10.75 - 16.66%	3,393.35
Maturing between 1 year to 3 years	10.00 – 13.00%	6,675.45	10.00 - 17.65%	7,106.45
Maturing between 3 year to 5 years	10.00 – 12.98%	7,800.45	10.00 - 17.65%	6,590.65
Maturing beyond 5 years	10.41 - 12.60%	7,41.55	10.21 - 12.60%	1,359.50
Total amortised cost		**19,684.05**		**18,449.95**

**including the matured subordinated debt classified under other financial liabilities.*

Changes in the liabilities arising from financing activities (₹ in lakhs)

For the year ended March 31, 2025	Opening balance	Cashflows	Non-cash changes	Closing balance
Debt securities*	19,116.41	5,939.76	-	25,056.17
Borrowings	12,856.65	(60.89)	(4,962.13)	7,833.63
Subordinated liabilities*	18,449.95	1,234.10	-	19,684.05
Total	**50,423.01**	**7,112.97**	**(4,962.13)**	**52,573.85**

C.J. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

For the year ended March 31, 2024	Opening balance	Cashflows	Non-cash changes	Closing balance
Debt securities*	10,289.71	8,826.70	-	19,116.41
Borrowings	8,676.34	2,633.60	1,546.71	12,856.65
Subordinated liabilities*	17,713.95	736.00	-	18,449.95
Total	**36,680.00**	**12,196.30**	**1,546.71**	**50,423.01**

**including matured debentures and liabilities classified under other financial liabilities*

Note No. 17: Other financial liabilities (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Interest accrued and due on borrowings	104.62	117.39
b) Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	4,374.35	3,213.16
c) Matured non-convertible debentures	42.43	44.06
d) Matured subordinated debt	123.70	78.65
e) Employee related payables	317.48	23.72
f) Retention money payables	12.43	32.64
g) Expense payables	22.59	130.46
h) Others	348.20	356.20
Total	**5,345.80**	**3,996.28**

Note No. 18: Provisions (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Provision for employee benefits		
- Gratuity	220.38	187.92
b) Other provisions		
- for law suit	8.00	8.00
- for Loss assets	-	-
- for missing cash	9.50	9.50
Total	**237.88**	**205.42**

Note No. 19: Other non-financial liabilities (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Statutory dues payable	77.82	99.68
Total	**77.82**	**99.68**

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 20: Equity share capital (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Authorised:		
1300.00 lakh equity shares of ₹10 each (March 31, 2024 - 800.00 lakh)	13,000.00	8,000.00
2.00 lakh preference shares of ₹1,000 each (March 31, 2024 - 2.00 lakh)	2,000.00	2,000.00
	15,000.00	**10,000.00**
Issued, subscribed, called-up and paid-up		
740.00 lakh equity shares of ₹10 each, fully paid-up '(March 31, 2024 - 600.00 lakhs)	7,400.00	6,000.00
Total	**7,400.00**	**6,000.00**

a) Reconciliation of number of shares

Equity shares	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	No. of shares (in lakhs)	₹ in lakhs	No. of shares (in lakhs)	₹ in lakhs
Balance at the beginning of the year	600.00	**6,000.00**	600.00	6,000.00
Add: Issue during the year	140.00	7400.00	-	-
Less: Buyback during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	**740.00**	**7,400.00**	**600.00**	**6,000.00**

(b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

The company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

(c) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
C.D. Boby		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	656.73	515.88
- Percentage of holding	88.75%	85.98%
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	70.00	70.00
- Percentage of holding	9.46%	11.67%

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

(d) Shares held by the Promoter and promoter group*

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
C.D. Boby		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	656.73	515.88
- Percentage of holding	88.75%	85.98%
- Change in percentage of holding	2.77%	0.26%
Smitha Boby		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	0.55	0.55
- Percentage of holding	0.07%	0.09%
Lijo Moothedan		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	0.35	0.35
- Percentage of holding	0.05%	0.06%

** The Company has reclassified Mr. Jisso C Baby, Mrs. Deena Lijo and Mr. Jose Chaklappan from the promoter and promoter group category to 'public' category shareholder of the Company with effect from September 30, 2023 vide Board resolution dated October 21, 2023.*

Note No. 21: Other equity (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
a) Reserve fund		
Balance at the beginning of the year	880.67	846.22
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	49.60	34.45
Balance at the end of the year	**930.27**	**880.67**
b) Impairment reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the year	88.41	85.08
Transition adjustments	-	-
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	31.39	3.33
Balance at the end of the year	**119.80**	**88.41**
c) Securities Premium		
Balance at the beginning of the year	-	-
Transition adjustments	-	-
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	700.00	-
Balance at the end of the year	**700.00**	**-**
d) Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,933.71	1,810.09
Transition adjustments	-	-
Net profit/ (loss) for the year	247.99	172.23

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Remeasurement gain/ (loss) on defined benefit plan	(8.89)	(10.83)
Dividend paid	-	-
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	(80.98)	(37.78)
Balance at the end of the year	**2,091.83**	**1,933.71**
Total (a) + (b) + (c) + (d)	**3,841.89**	**2,902.79**

Description of the nature and purpose of Other Equity

(a) Reserve Fund

Reserve fund represents reserve fund created pursuant to Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, 1934 through transfer of specified percentage of net profit every year before any dividend is declared. The reserve fund can be utilized only for limited purposes as specified by RBI from time to time and every such utilization shall be reported to the RBI within specified period of time from the date of such utilization.

(b) Impairment reserve

The impairment reserve is created when the impairment allowance under Ind AS 109 is lower than the 'provisioning required under income recognition and asset classification norms. The difference between these will be appropriated to the impairment reserve from the net profit or loss after tax. No withdrawal is permitted without any prior approval from RBI.

(c) Retained earnings

Retained earnings or accumulated surplus represents total of all profits retained since Company's inception.
Retained earnings are credited with current year profits, reduced by losses, if any, dividend payouts, transfers to General reserve or any such other appropriations to specific reserves.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Note No. 22: Interest income (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
On financial instruments measured at amortised cost		
a) Interest on loans and advances	12,146.77	9,650.46
b) Interest income from investments	-	-
b) Interest income from term deposits from banks etc.	155.51	83.42
c)Interest Income from Rent Deposit	21.60	32.98
Total	**12,323.88**	**9,766.86**

Note: There are no assets measured at FVTOCI/ FVTPL

Note No. 23: Rental income (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Rental income from sub-leasing	99.15	91.53
Total	**99.15**	**91.53**

Note No. 24: Fees and commission income (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
a) Commission etc.	338.94	509.29
b) Service Charge,Documentation Fee etc.	419.14	205.16
Total	**758.08**	**714.45**

Note No. 25: Other income (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
a) Baddebts recovered	2.21	-
b) Provision written back	-	11.56
c) Interest on Income Tax refund	14.64	13.25
e) Income on lease	959.90	13.37
e) Miscellaneous income	16.11	3.47
Total	**992.86**	**41.65**

Note No. 26: Finance costs (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost		
a) Interest on borrowings	810.07	483.80
b) Interest on debts securities	2,755.85	1,503.89
c) Interest on subordinated liabilities	2,596.64	2,187.97
d) Interest on lease liabilities	445.18	650.54
e) Other borrowing costs	52.00	31.00
Total	**6,659.74**	**4,857.20**

Note No. 27: Impairment of financial instruments (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
On financial instruments measured at amortised cost		
a) Baddebts written off	-	-
a) Loans	99.50	41.54
Total	**99.50**	**41.54**

Note No. 28: Employee benefit expenses (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
a) Salaries and wages	4,110.30	3,216.16
b) Contribution to provident fund and other funds	119.37	99.67
c) Incentives	136.31	181.17
d) Gratuity	49.95	41.24
c) Other staff welfare expenses	39.74	30.50
Total	**4,455.67**	**3,568.74**

Note No. 29: Depreciation, amortisation and impairment (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
a) Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	340.36	259.16
b) Amortisation on intangible assets	3.53	18.07
c) Depreciation on right-of-use assets	474.12	679.42
Total	**818.01**	**956.65**

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Note No. 30: Other expenses (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Electricity	115.65	110.34
Annual maintenance charges	104.96	37.09
Software maintenance	31.17	33.24
Rent	476.39	10.45
Rates and taxes	50.02	7.81
Insurance	13.64	12.67
Repairs and maintenance	35.67	46.77
Advertising and sales promotion	30.19	35.66
Office expenses	299.26	222.98
Travelling and conveyance	227.34	205.09
Communication costs	130.42	117.04
Printing and stationery	46.14	50.64
Payment to auditors: (refer note 32)	9.00	10.45
Legal and professional fees	58.15	39.44
Security charges	1.78	6.84
Provision for cash missing	-	4.60
Commision and brokerage	22.75	27.81
Loss on sale of fixed assets	2.82	4.90
Miscellaneous expenses	9.80	8.16
Total	**1,665.15**	**991.98**

Note No. 31: Earnings per Share

Particulars	For the period ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Profit/ (loss) for the year (₹ in lakhs)	247.99	172.23
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding (in lakhs)	653.12	600.00
Basic and diluted earnings per share (₹)	0.38	0.29
Face value per equity share (₹)	10.00	10.00

Note 32: Payment to Auditors (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
For Statutory Audit	5.50	5.50
Certification	3.50	4.95
Total	**9.00**	**10.45**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

Note 33: Contingent liabilities and Contingent assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt	-	-
- Income tax matters	-	-
- Others	0.08	0.08
b) Guarantees- Counter guarantees provided to Banks	-	-
c) Other money for which the company is contingently liable	-	-
Total	**0.08**	**0.08**

Note 34 Operating segments

Primary segment
Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which discrete financial information is available that is revaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker, in deciding how to allocate resources and assessing performance. The Company has only one reportable business segment "Financial services".

Secondary segment (by geography)
The Company's economic environment is similar and it is having operations in India only. Therefore, the Company has only one reportable geographical segment. There are no operations outside India and hence there is no external revenue or assets which require disclosure. No revenue from transactions with a single external customer amounted to 10% or more of the Company's total revenue in year ended March 31, 2025 (previous year - nil)

Note 35 Employee Benefits

In accordance with Ind AS - 19 Employee Benefits, specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 the following disclosures are made:
The Company recognised ₹119.37 lakhs (2023-24: ₹99.67 lakhs) for Provident Fund and ESI contributions in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The contributions payable to these plans by the Company are at rates specified in the rules of the schemes.

Defined Benefit Plans

The Company has an unfunded gratuity plan for qualifying employees. The benefit payable is calculated as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The benefit vests upon completion of five years of continuous service and once vested, it is payable to employees on retirement or on termination of employment. In case of death while in service, the gratuity is payable irrespective of vesting.

Actuarial gains and losses in respect of defined benefit plans are recognised in the financial statements through other comprehensive income.

Through its defined benefit plans the company is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below:

Interest risk:
The plan liabilities are calculated using a discount rate set with references to government bond yields. Any decrease in interest rate will increase the plan liability.

Longevity risk
The present value of defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

Salary risk
The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

The following table set out the unfunded status of the defined benefit schemes and the amount recognised in financial statements.

(a) Amount recognised in the Profit or loss for the period

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Current service cost	37.87	30.83
Past service cost	-	-
Net interest on net defined benefit liability	12.08	10.41
Amount recognised in Profit or loss for the year	**49.95**	**41.24**

(b) Amount recognised in other comprehensive income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Remeasurement (gains)/ losses		
a) Actuarial (gains)/losses arising from changes in	-	-
- Change in demographic assumptions	(10.60)	-
- Change in financial assumptions	11.85	3.30
- Experience adjustment	10.63	11.17
b) Return on plan asset excluding considered in net interest	-	-
Amount recognised in other comprehensive income	**11.88**	**14.47**

(c) Changes in present value of defined benefit obligation

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Opening defined benefit obligation	187.92	158.69
Current service cost	37.87	30.83
Past service cost	-	-
Interest cost	12.08	10.41
Actuarial (gains)/losses	11.88	14.47
Benefits paid	(29.36)	(26.48)
Closing defined benefit obligation	**220.38**	**187.92**

(d) Net defined benefit liability/ (asset)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Present value of defined benefit obligation	220.38	187.92
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
Net defined benefit liability/ (asset)	**220.38**	**187.92**
- Current	36.82	27.19
- Non-current	183.56	160.73

C.N. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

(e) The Principal actuarial assumptions used in determining gratuity liability is as follows:

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Discount rate	6.38%	6.98%
Salary increase	5.00%	5.00%
Employee turnover ratio (based on service period)		
- Less than or equal to 4 years	40.00%	30.00%
- Above 4 years	5.00%	5.00%
Mortality Rate	IALM 2012-14*	IALM 2012-14*

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

* IALM: India Assured Lives Mortality modified Ult.

Representative mortality rates taken for current actuarial valuation as per the chosen mortality table are given below:

Age	Rate	Age	Rate
15	0.000698	45	0.002579
20	0.000924	50	0.004436
25	0.000931	55	0.007513
30	0.000977	60	0.011162
35	0.001202	65	0.015932
40	0.001680	70	0.024058

Sensitivity analysis

Gratuity is a lump sum plan and the cost of providing these benefits is typically less sensitive to small changes in demographic assumptions. The key actuarial assumptions to which the benefit obligation results are particularly sensitive to are discount rate, future salary escalation rate and attrition rate. The following tables summarizes the impact on the reported defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period arising on account of an increase or decrease in the reported assumption by 100 basis points. These sensitivities have been calculated to show the movement in defined benefit obligation in isolation and assuming there are no other changes in market conditions at the accounting date. There have been no changes from the previous periods in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Discount rate		
- 100 bps increase	(19.25)	(16.67)
- 100 bps decrease	22.91	19.82
Salary growth rate		
- 100 bps increase	23.00	20.02
- 100 bps decrease	(19.66)	(17.11)

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumption may be correlated.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is estimated as 10.61 years (previous year – 10.82 years).
The payout pattern of defined benefit obligation (undiscounted) estimated as at year-end is given below:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Expected cashflow due		
- within 1 year	36.82	27.18
- 2 to 5 years	57.53	54.60
- 6 to 10 years	64.64	58.71
- More than 10 years	-	-

Note 36: Capital management

The Reserve Bank of India vide its circular reference RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated 13 March 2020 outlined the regulatory guidance in relation to Ind AS financial statements from financial year 2019-20 onwards. This included guidance for computation of 'owned funds' , 'net owned funds' and 'regulatory capital'. Accordingly, the 'regulatory capital' has been computed in accordance with these requirements read with the requirements of the Master Direction DNBR. PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 01, 2016 (as amended).

The Company's capital management strategy is to effectively determine, raise and deploy capital so as to create value for its shareholders. The same is done through a mix of either equity and/or convertible and/or combination of short term /long term debt as may be appropriate.

The company determines the amount of capital required on the basis of operations, capital expenditure and strategic investment plans. The capital structure is monitored on the basis of net debt to equity and maturity profile of overall debt portfolio.

The Company is subject to the capital adequacy requirements of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The minimum Tier I capital as prescribed by RBI guidelines and applicable to the Company, shall not be less than 12 percent of its aggregate risk weighted assets on-balance sheet and of risk adjusted value of off-balance sheet.

The Company has complied with all regulatory requirements related capital and capital adequacy ratios as prescribed by RBI.

Regulatory capital and analytical ratios

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
(a) Tier I capital	11,096.09	8,659.56
(b) Tier II capital (limited to Tier I capital)	5,694.40	4,452.26
(c) Total regulatory capital (a) + (b)	16,790.50	13,111.82
(d) Aggregate of Risk weighted assets	66,477.96	60,028.75
(e) Tier I capital ratio (a) / (d)	16.69%	14.43%
(f) Tier II capital ratio (b) / (d)	8.57%	7.41%
(g) Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (c) /(d)	25.26%	21.84%
Liquidity coverage ratio		
(a) High Quality Liquid Assets	732.89	1,517.80
(b) Net cash outflows/(inflows) over the next 30 calendar days	(3,854.15)	(5,537.20)
(c) Liquidity coverage ratio* (a) / (b)	**(19.02)%**	**(27.41)%**

**negative liquidity coverage ratio indicates that the Company has net inflows rather than net outflows.*

"Tier I Capital" means owned fund as reduced by investment in shares of other non-banking financial companies and in shares, debentures, bonds, outstanding loans and advances including hire purchase and lease finance made to and deposits with subsidiaries and companies in the same group exceeding, in aggregate, ten per cent of the owned fund.

"Owned fund" means paid up equity capital, preference shares which are compulsorily convertible into equity, free reserves, balance in share premium account and capital reserves representing surplus arising out of sale proceeds of asset, excluding reserves created by revaluation of asset, as reduced by accumulated loss balance, book value of intangible assets and deferred revenue expenditure, if any.

"Tier II capital" includes the following -

(a) Preference shares other than those which are compulsorily convertible into equity

(b) revaluation reserves at discounted rate of fifty five percent

(c) General provisions (including that for Standard Assets) and loss reserves to the extent these are not attributable to actual diminution in value or identifiable potential loss in any specific asset and are available to meet unexpected losses, to the extent of one and one fourth percent of risk weighted assets. 12 month expected credit loss (ECL) allowances for financial instruments i.e. where the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, shall be included under general provisions and loss reserves in Tier II capital within the limits specified by extant regulations. Lifetime ECL shall not be reckoned for regulatory capital (numerator) while it shall be reduced from the risk weighted assets

(d) Hybrid debt capital instruments; and

(e) Subordinated debt to the extend aggregate does not exceed Tier I capital.

Aggregate Risk Weighted Assets -
Under RBI Guidelines, degrees of credit risk expressed as percentage weightages have been assigned to each of the on-balance sheet assets and off- balance sheet assets. Hence, the value of each of the on-balance sheet assets and off- balance sheet assets requires to be multiplied by the relevant risk weights to arrive at risk adjusted value of assets. The aggregate shall be taken into account for reckoning the minimum capital ratio.

High Quality Liquid Assets-
"High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)" means liquid assets that can be readily sold or immediately converted into cash at little or no loss of value or used as collateral to obtain funds in a range of stress scenarios. It primarily consists of cash and cash equivalents, unencumbered bank deposits and government securities etc.

Net cash outflows/(inflows) over the next 30 calendar days -

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
F147

The net cash outflows over the next 30 calendar days is computed by reducing the stressed cashflows (75% of normal cash outflows) from the stressed cash outflows (115% of the normal cash outflows) as per the computation methodology provided by the Reserve Bank of India.

Note 37: Leases

I) Company as a Lessee

As a lessee, the Company's lease asset class primarily consist of buildings or part thereof taken on lease for office premises used for operating activities.

Expense relating to leases on which short-term lease exemption was availed during the year ended March 31, 2025 is ₹476.39 lakhs (previous year: ₹10.45 lakhs). The expense relating to leases of low-value assets during the year ended March 31, 2025, is Nil (previous year Nil)

None of the lease contains any variable lease payments or taken under sale and leaseback arrangements.

Movement in lease liabilities

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Opening balance	6,369.53	5,100.89
Add: Additions during the year	236.59	1,591.45
Add: Finance cost	445.18	650.54
Less: Repayment made during the period	(686.75)	(928.61)
Less: Termination/ modification adjustments	(5,198.72)	(44.74)
Closing balance	**1,165.83**	**6,369.53**

Maturity analysis of lease liabilities

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Up to 1 year	184.36	486.38
1 year - 5 years	572.96	2,524.00
More than 5 years	408.51	3,359.15
Total	**1,165.83**	**6,369.53**

Note 38: Debenture Redemption Reserve

The Company is not required to maintain the debenture redemption reserve since it is a NBFC. The Company is required to maintain debenture redemption investment to the tune of 15% of debentures maturing within 12 months from the beginning of the financial year in unencumbered deposits and/ or government securities. The Company has complied with the said requirement.

Note 39 Pending Litigations

The Company's pending litigations comprise of claims by the Company on the customers to recover its dues. The Company has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed the contingent liabilities where applicable, in its financial statements. The Company does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a material adverse effect on its financial statements of the Company as at March 31, 2025 (previous year - nil)

Note 40: Financial risk management framework

In the course of its business, the Company is exposed to certain financial risks namely credit risk, interest risk, currency risk & liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to achieve better predictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The financial risks are managed in accordance with the Company's risk management policy which has been approved by its Board of Directors.

Board of Directors of the Company have established Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO), which is responsible for developing and monitoring risk management policies for its business. The credit risk is managed through credit norms established based on historical experience.

Note 40.1: Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, etc. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while maximizing the return.

a) Pricing risk
The Company does not have any asset which is exposed to the pricing risk

b) Currency risk
The Company does not have any asset which is exposed to the currency risk since the Company does not deal in foreign currency

c) Interest rate risk
The company uses a mix of cash and borrowings to manage the liquidity & fund requirements of its day-to-day operations. Further, certain interest bearing liabilities carry variable interest rates

Note 40.2: Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is the risk that the Company will incur a loss because its customers fail to discharge their contractual obligations. The Company has a comprehensive framework for monitoring credit quality of its retail and other loans primarily based on Days past due monitoring at period end. Repayment by individual customers and portfolio is tracked regularly and required steps for recovery are taken through follow ups and legal recourse.

Credit Quality of Financial Loans and Investments

The following table sets out information about credit quality of loans and investments measured at amortized cost primarily based on days past due information. The amount represents gross carrying amount.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Gross carrying amount of loans		
0 - 60 days past due	56,299.71	47,200.26
61-90 days past due	2,220.69	1,587.73
Impaired (more than 90 days past due)	1,025.39	478.42
Total	**59,545.80**	**49,266.41**

The Company reviews the credit quality of its loans based on the ageing of the loan at the period end. Since the company is into retail lending business, there is no significant credit risk of any individual customer that may impact company adversely, and hence the Company has calculated its ECL allowances on a collective basis.

Inputs considered in the ECL model
In assessing the impairment of financial loans under Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Model, the assets have been segmented into three stages. The three stages reflect the general pattern of credit deterioration of a financial instrument. The differences in accounting between stages, relate to the recognition of expected credit losses and the measurement of interest income.

The Company categorizes loan assets into stages primarily based on the Days Past Due status.
Stage 1 : 0-60 days past due
Stage 2 : 61-90 days past due
Stage 3 : More than 90 days past due

The COVID 19 pandemic had significantly increased the credit risk relating to the loans and advances from the historical loss expectations. The management had given due care and made forward looking estimates to ECL model so as to cover the additional risk due to the pandemic.

Estimations and assumptions considered in the ECL model
The Company has made the following assumptions in the ECL Model:

a) The Company is primarily engaged in the gold loan business and the average loan duration is less than 1 year also. Therefore, the Company does not make any segregation between 12 month ECL and life-time ECL while computing the ECL allowance and life-time ECL is provided for all loans irrespective of their tenure.

b) In case of non-performing assets which are not secured, the RBI provision rates were considered as a forward looking estimate for loss rate purpose since there was no historical information available for loss on such advances.
Concentration of credit risk

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.N. PARU & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
F149

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.
In order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Company's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on spreading its lending portfolio across various products/states/customer base with a cap on maximum limit of exposure for an individual/Group. Accordingly, the Company does not have concentration risk.

Note 40.3: Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements.

The Company consistently generated sufficient cash flows from operations to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due.

The Company has well defined Asset Liability Management (ALM) framework with an appropriate organisational structure to regularly monitor and manage maturity profiles of financial assets and financial liabilities including debt financing plans, cash and cash equivalent instruments to ensure liquidity.

Maturity pattern of financial liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	0-12 months	Beyond 12 months	Total
As at March 31, 2025			
(a) Payables	-	-	-
(b) Debt securities	9403.06	15610.68	25,013.74
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	4460.54	2207.26	6,667.80
(d) Lease liabilities	184.36	981.47	1,165.83
(e) Deposits	-	-	-
(f) Subordinated Liabilities	4342.90	15217.45	19560.35
(g) Other financial liabilities	3090.08	2255.72	5,345.80
Total	**21,480.94**	**36,272.58**	**57,753.52**
As at March 31, 2024			
(a) Payables	-	-	-
(b) Debt securities	6,228.54	12,843.81	19,072.35
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	4,287.42	2,199.70	6,487.12
(d) Lease liabilities	486.38	5,883.15	6,369.53
(e) Deposits	-	-	-
(f) Subordinated Liabilities	3,314.70	15,056.60	18,371.30
(g) Other financial liabilities	1,461.52	2,534.77	3,996.29
Total	**15,778.56**	**38,518.03**	**54,296.59**

Note 41: Financial instruments

The significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognized, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in Note 3.2 to the financial statements.

Note 41.1: Classification of financial assets and liabilities

The fair values of the financial assets / liabilities represent the price that would be received to sell the financial asset or paid to transfer the financial liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:
1. Fair value of trade receivables, cash, loans, other financial assets, trade payables and other financial liabilities, approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.

2. Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for expected losses of these financial assets. Accordingly, fair value of such instruments is not materially different from their carrying amounts.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.A. KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

The fair values of security deposits were calculated based on cash flows discounted using current lending rate.
The fair values are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including counter party credit risk.

The Company does not have any financial instruments which are held for trading and no financial instruments are required to be accounted using fair value through profit or loss. Further, the Company has no instruments which are accounted for using hedge accounting model as specified under Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Non-current	Current	Total
As at March 31, 2025			
Financial assets at amortised cost			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	-	732.89	732.89
(b) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	1,760.52	-	1,760.52
(c) Receivables	-	1,740.85	1,740.85
(d) Loans	797.79	58,440.48	59,238.27
(e) Investments	-	-	-
(f) Other financial assets	706.15	183.68	889.83
Total	**3,264.46**	**61,097.90**	**64,362.36**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost			
(a) Payables	-	-	
(b) Debt securities	15,610.68	9,403.06	25,013.74
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	3,188.73	4,644.90	7,833.63
(d) Deposits	-	-	-
(e) Subordinated Liabilities	15,217.45	4,342.90	19,560.35
(f) Other financial liabilities	2,255.72	3,090.08	5,345.80
Total	**36,272.58**	**21,480.94**	**57,753.52**
As at March 31, 2024			
Financial assets at amortised cost			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	-	1,517.80	1,517.80
(b) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	1,350.00	-	1,350.00
(c) Receivables	-	1,404.26	1,404.26
(d) Loans	1,191.59	47,866.79	49,058.38
(e) Investments	-	-	-
(f) Other financial assets	307.05	294.11	601.16
Total	**2,848.64**	**51,082.96**	**53,931.60**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost			
(a) Payables	-	-	
(b) Debt securities	12,843.81	6,228.54	19,072.35
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	8,082.85	4,773.80	12,856.65
(d) Deposits	-	-	-
(e) Subordinated Liabilities	15,056.60	3,314.70	18,371.30
(f) Other financial liabilities	2,534.77	1,461.52	3,996.29
Total	**38,518.03**	**15,778.56**	**54,296.59**

Note 41.2: Fair value hierarchy

The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are used to measure fair value that are either observable or unobservable and consists of the following three levels:

- Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

- Level 2 - Inputs are other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).

- Level 3 - Inputs are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data.

The fair value of loan assets has been arrived at by using level 3 inputs at initial recognition and subsequently measured using amortized cost model. There are no financial instruments which are carried at fair value as at the Balance Sheet date.

CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
KOCHI-25
F151

Note 42: Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Disclosures

The Company has constituted a CSR committee in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The focus of CSR activities of the Company comprises promotion of healthcare and destitute care among underprivileged sections of society. There is no amount required to be spend on CSR activities during the year 2024-25 and the details are given below.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
(i) Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	-	-
(ii) Amount of expenditure incurred	-	-
(iii) Shortfall at the end of the year	-	-
(iv) Total of previous years shortfall	-	-
(v) Details of related party transactions, e.g., contribution to a trust controlled by the company in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant Ind AS	-	-
(vi) Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision during the year	NA	NA

Note 43: Leverage ratios

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Total Liabilities and Equity	69,318.44	63,504.48
Less: Share Capital	7,400.00	6,000.00
Less: Other equity	3,841.89	2,902.79
Less: Provisions	237.88	205.42
Total Outside Liabilities (A)	**57,838.67**	**54,396.27**
Share Capital	7,400.00	6,000.00
Reserves and Surplus	3841.89	2,902.79
Less: Deferred revenue expenditure	21.14	22.00
Less: Intangible Asset	4.86	6.26
Less: Deferred Tax Assets	0	214.97
Total Owned Funds (B)	**11,215.89**	**8,659.56**
Leverage Ratio (A) / (B)	**5.16**	**6.28**

Note 44: Provision on Loans and Advances as per Income Recognition and Asset Classification Norms of RBI

As at March 31, 2025

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Loan Outstanding	Provision For Assets	Net Loan Outstanding
A. Gold Loan			
Standard Assets	53,745.55	134.36	53,611.18
Sub Standard Assets	20.91	2.09	18.82
Doubtful Asset	11.16	2.75	8.41
Loss Asset	76.29	76.29	0.00
Total	**53,853.92**	**215.50**	**53,638.42**
B. Other Loans			
Standard Assets	4,816.26	12.04	4804.22
Sub Standard Asset	688.37	68.84	619.53
Doubtful Asset	187.25	130.95	56.30
Loss Asset	-	-	
Total	**5,691.88**	**211.83**	**5480.05**
C. Total- Gold and other Loans (A) + (B)			
Standard Assets	58,561.81	146.40	58415.40
Sub Standard Asset	709.28	70.93	638.35
Doubtful Asset	198.41	133.70	64.71
Loss Asset	76.29	76.29	-
Grand Total - All Loans	**59,545.80**	**427.32**	**59,118.46**

As at March 31, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Loan Outstanding	Provision For Assets	Net Loan Outstanding
A. Gold Loan			
Standard Assets	41,175.22	102.94	41,072.28
Sub Standard Assets	9.89	0.99	8.90
Doubtful Asset	2.62	1.13	1.49
Loss Asset	54.81	54.81	-
Total	**41,242.54**	**159.87**	**41,082.67**
B. Other Loans			
Standard Assets	7,729.36	19.32	7,710.04
Sub Standard Asset	137.92	13.79	124.13
Doubtful Asset	156.59	103.46	53.13
Loss Asset	-	-	-
Total	**8,023.87**	**136.57**	**7,887.30**
C. Total- Gold and other Loans (A) + (B)			
Standard Assets	48,904.58	122.26	48,782.32
Sub Standard Asset	147.81	14.78	133.03
Doubtful Asset	159.21	104.59	54.62
Loss Asset	54.81	54.81	-
Grand Total - All Loans	**49,266.41**	**296.44**	**48,969.97**

Movement of Provision

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Opening balance	296.44	251.58
Add: Provided during the year:		
Provision for Standard asset & NPA	130.89	44.86
Less: Excess provision for standard Asset Reversed	-	-
Closing balance	427.33	296.44

Gross and Net Non performing assets ₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2025		March 31, 2024	
	Amount in Rs	% of Total Loans	Amount in Rs	% of Total Loans
Gross Non performing Asset:	983.99	1.65%	361.84	0.73%
Less: Provision for Non performing Asset	280.92		174.18	
Net Non performing Asset	703.07	1.18%	187.66	0.38%

Note 45: Loan to asset value ₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Gold Loan	53,853.92	41,242.54
Total Assets	69,318.44	63,504.48
% of Gold Loan to total Assets	77.69%	64.94%

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.N. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

Note 46: Additional disclosures as required by circular no DNBS.CC.PD.No.356/03.10.01/2013-2014 dated September 16, 2013 issued by the Reserve bank of India

Auction of Gold ornaments pledged as security in the defaulted loan accounts

Particulars	Amount
Number of Loan Accounts	289
Principal Amount outstanding at the dates of auction (₹ in lakhs)	86.53
Interest Amount outstanding at the dates of auction (₹ in lakhs)	20.13
Other Charges (₹ in lakhs)	2.07
Total (₹ in lakhs)	108.73
Value fetched (₹ in lakhs)	121.24
Surplus (₹ in lakhs)	14.60
Deficit (₹ in lakhs)	2.09

Note:
No sister concerns participated in the auctions during the year ended March 31, 2025

Note 47: Instances of Fraud and misappropriation

(a) Cash embezzlement
During the previous reporting year there had been certain instances of cheating and misappropriations against the company cash to the tune of Rs.42.99 lakhs by some employees at branches .The same was identified by the management and immediate action was taken to recover the misappropriated amount and also created provision for the same. And also recovered Rs.0.15 lakh during the reporting year. Out of the misappropriated cash amounting to the tune of Rs. 5 lakh, (Outstanding as on 31/03/2022), in Kondotty Branch and the total amount of Rs 3.19 lakh was recovered by the company during 2022-2023 ,2023-24 and 2024-25. There is no change in provision of Rs.7.53 lakh made during the previous reporting years against misappropriation of cash at Kolathupuzha branch.

(b) (b) Spurious or low purity Gold Ornaments

(₹ in lakhs)

Number of cases	Loan amount	Spurious portion of Gold	Amount recovered	Amount to be recovered
185	149.48	80.68	80.66	0.02

Note 48: Additional disclosures required under Schedule III

Note 48.1: Loans and advances to promoters. KMPs, Directors and related parties
Details of loans to promoters, KMPs, Directors and other related parties during the period are as follows:

Type of borrower	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	Amount outstanding	% of total	Amount outstanding	% of total
Repayment terms are fixed				
a) Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) KMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
d) Related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Repayable on demand				
a) Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) KMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
d) Related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
without specifying any terms or period of repayment				
a) Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) KMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
d) Related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Note 48.2: Transactions related to Crypto-currency

The company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the period (previous year - Nil)

Note 48.3: Fund received from other persons/ entities for lending/ investing/ providing guarantee

The company has not received any funds from any person/entities, for the purpose of directly or indirectly lending/investing/providing guarantee/security to another person/entity, by or on behalf of the person/entity from whom such amount is received during the period in contravention of the Act or RBI guidelines.

The company has not advanced/loaned/invested funds to any person/entity for the purpose of directly or indirectly lending/ investing/ providing guarantee/ security to a third person/entity, by or on behalf of the company in contravention of the Act.

Note 48.4: Utilisation of borrowings

The Company had utilised the borrowings availed during the period for the purposes specified.

Note 48.5: Periodical reports submitted to bank on current assets

The Company has taken loans from banks/ Financial Institutions (FI) on the basis of security of assets like loans receivable. The periodic returns or statements of current assets filed by the Company with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.

Note 48.6: Disclosure pursuant to section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013

The Company has not given any loans/ advances/ guarantees to any related person/ entities in contravention of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Note 48.7: Details of Corporate guarantees given by the Company

The Company has not given any corporate guarantee in respect of any loan during the period

Note 48.8: Revaluation of assets

The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-Use Assets)/ Intangible Assets during the period (previous year - Nil)

Note 48.9: Property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988

The company is not holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988)

Note 48.10: Willful defaulter

The company is not wilful defaulter under guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India

Note 48.11: Relationship with struck-off companies

The company has no relationship and transactions with struck-off companies

Note 48.12: Delay in registration of charges

The company has not made any delay in registration of Charges during the period.

Note 48.13: Compromises and Arrangements

The company has not entered in scheme of arrangement under section 230 to 237 of Companies Act 2013 during the period.

Note 48.14: Transactions not recorded in the books disclosed under income tax

There are no transactions not recorded in the books of accounts, which are disclosed during the Income tax assessment/search/survey.

Note 48.15: Regrouping/reclassification of previous period figures

Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified to conform to the current year's classification.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.N. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

a) Name of related parties

For the year ended March 31, 2025

I) Entities in which KMP of the Company has significant influence

1) CDB 24 Karat Gold and diamonds Private limited.
2) CDB 24 Karat International Jewellers Private Limited.
3) Chemmanur Gold Palace International Ltd
4) Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd
5) Boby Housing and Construction Private Limited
6) CD Boby Developers and Builders Private Ltd
7) CDB Infrastructure Private Limited
8) BDC Realty and Infra Private Limited
9) DBC Real Estate Developers Private Ltd.
10) Boby Chemmanur Nidhi Limited
11) Boby Chemmanur International Developers LLP
12) Boby Bazar Private Limited
13) Phygicart e-Commerce Private Limited
14) Chemmanur International Jewellers
15) Chemmanur Bose Jewellers
16) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Manjery
17) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Sulthan Bathery
18) Chemmanur International Holidays and Resorts Private Ltd
19) Boby Chemmanur Entertainments Private Limited
20) Boby Chemmanur Enterprises private Limited
21) Chemmanur International Jewellers LLP
22) Chemmanur International Info Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
23) Boby Chemmanur Airlines Private Ltd
24) Pushyaragam Jewellwers (Koyilandy) Pvt. Ltd
25) Melophilez Associates Private Limited
26) Mallooz IT Solutions Private Limited
27) Boche Tours And Travels Private Limited
28) Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited
29) Port Land Hospital Private Limited
30) Bofast Logistics Limited
31) Boche Jungle Wine Private Limited
32) Boche RX Lens Private Limited
33) Heloboche Telemarketing Private Limited
34) Boche Uzhichil and Pizhichil Private Limited
35) Patronymic Technologies and Industries Private Limited
36) Boche Enterprises LLP
37) Edavannappara Gold and Diamonds LLP
38) Brewcraft Hospitality Private Limited
39) Thriprayar Gold and Diamonds Private Limited
40) Boche Gold and Diamond Limited
41) Ahalia Insurance Brokers Private Limited
42) Serveindia (No.1) Chits Private Limited

(II) Key Managerial Personnel

1) Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD)
2) Mrs.Anju Thomas (CS)
3) Mr. Pramod.M (C.F.O- Resigned on 28/08/2024)
4) Mrs. Jasmine M.P (C.F.O- w.e.f 28/08/2024)
4) Mr. T. K. Thomas (C.E.O)

For the year ended March 31, 2024

I) Entities in which KMP of the Company has significant influence

1) CDB 24 Karat Gold and diamonds Private limited.
2) CDB 24 Karat International Jewellers Private Limited.
3) Chemmanur Gold Palace International Ltd
4) Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd
5) Boby Housing and Construction Private Limited
6) CD Boby Developers and Builders Private Ltd
7) CDB Infrastructure Private Limited
8) BDC Realty and Infra Private Limited
9) DBC Real Estate Developers Private Ltd.
10) Boby Chemmanur Nidhi Limited
11) Boby Chemmanur International Developers LLP
12) Boby Bazar Private Limited
13) Phygicart e-Commerce Private Limited
14) Chemmanur International Jewellers
15) Chemmanur Bose Jewellers
16) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Manjery
17) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Sulthan Bathery
18) Chemmanur International Holidays and Resorts Private Ltd
19) Boby Chemmanur Entertainments Private Limited
20) Boby Chemmanur Enterprises private Limited
21) Chemmanur International Jewellers LLP
22) Chemmanur International Info Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
23) Boby Chemmanur Airlines Private Ltd
24) Pushyaragam Jewellwers (Koyilandy) Pvt. Ltd
25) Melophilez Associates Private Limited
26) Mallooz IT Solutions Private Limited
27) Boche Tours And Travels Private Limited
28) Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited
29) Port Land Hospital Private Limited
30) Bofast Logistics Limited
31) Boche Jungle Wine Private Limited
32) Boche RX Lens Private Limited
33) Heloboche Telemarketing Private Limited
34) Boche Uzhichil and Pizhichil Private Limited
35) Patronymic Technologies and Industries Private Limited
36) Boche Enterprises LLP
37) Edavannappara Gold and Diamonds LLP
38) Brewcraft Hospitality Private Limited
39) Thriprayar Gold and Diamonds Private Limited

1) Mr.Boby.C.D. (Chairman & MD)
2) Mrs.Anju Thomas (CS)
3) Mr. Pramod.M (CFO)
4) Mr. T. K. Thomas (CEO)

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(III) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

1) Mrs. Smitha Boby
2) Mrs. Bymi Joffy
3) Mrs.Maithri K.M
4) Mr. Nishanth David Thomas
5) Ms. Divya Mary Mathew

1) Mrs. Smitha Boby
2) Mrs. Bymi Joffy
3) Mrs.Maithri K.M
4) Mr. Nishanth David Thomas
5) Mrs.Anju Mathew
6) Mr.Nidhin George Thomas

(b) Related Party Transactions During the Year

Particulars	Entities in which KMP of the company has significant influence		Key Management Personnel		Relatives of Key Management Personnel	
	31-03-25	31-03-24	31-03-25	31-03-24	31-03-25	31-03-24
Loan From Director						
Loan taken from Boby.C.D	-	-	450.00	375.00	-	-
Loan Repaid to Boby.C.D	-	-	450.00	375.00	-	-
Equity share subscription						
From Boby C.D (CMD)	-	-	2,100.00	-	-	-
Intercorporate Deposit	-					
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	-					
Inter Corporate Deposit (ICD) Acceptance	-	1,000.00	-	-	-	-
Inter Corporate Deposit (ICD) Repayment	-	1,000.00	-	-	-	-
Interest on Inter Corporate Deposit	-	11.01	-	-	-	-
Interest Paid	-					
Boby.C.D	-	-	14.05	0.23	-	-
T.K Thomas	-	-	1.30	1.82	-	-
Maithri K.M	-	-	-	-	1.93	2.25
Bimy Joseph	-	-	-	-	0.48	0.50
Divya Mary Mathew	-	-	-	-	0.14	-
Non Convertible Debentures/Subordinated debt repayment	-					
Boby.C.D	-	-	-	7.55	-	-
Maithri KM	-	-	-	-	11.00	2.45
T.K Thomas	-	-	17.00	-	-	-
Rent Paid	-					
Boby.C.D	-	-	1.13	1.27	-	-
Chit Collection Received	-					
BobyChemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	-	0.04	-	-	-	-
Chit Collection Repaid	-					
Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	-	0.04	-	-	-	-
Remuneration to chairman	-					
Boby.C.D		-	108.00	108.00	-	-
Remuneration to Chief Executive Officer						
T.K Thomas	-	-	34.42	30.00	-	-

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Remuneration to Company secretary	-					
Anju Thomas	-	-	10.63	9.18	-	-
Remuneration to Chief Financial Officer	-					
Pramod .M [Resigned on 28/08/2024]	-	-	9.25	17.84	-	-
Jasmine M.P [w.e.f 28/08/2024]	-	-	8.97	-	-	-
Rent Received	-					
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	99.15	91.53	-	-	-	-
Purchase	-					
Boby Bazar Pvt Ltd	-	2.66	-	-	-	-
NCD Issued(Public)	-					
T.K Thomas	-	-	5.00	8.00	-	-
Maithri K.M	-	-	-	-	15.00	9.90
Divya Mary Mathew	-	-	-	-	6.50	-
Maintenance Reimbursement and Refreshment Expenses						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	7.08	-	-	-	-	-
Phygicart E-commerce Private Limited	0.35	-	-	-	-	-
Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited	0.04	-	-	-	-	-
Commission Income						
Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited	5.20	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Meeting expenses [Tour Related]						
Boche Tours and Travels Pvt Ltd	18.45	-	-	-	-	-

(c) Related party Balances as at the end of the year

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	Entities in which KMP of the company has significant influence		Key Management Personnel		Relatives of Key Management Personnel	
	31-03-25	31-03-24	31-03-25	31-03-24	31-03-25	31-03-24
Due To:						
T.K Thomas (Non Convertible Debenture-Public)	-	-	13.00	25.00	-	-
Nishanth David Thomas (Non Convertible Debenture-Public)	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00
Divya Mary Mathew (Non Convertible Debenture - Public)	-	-	-	-	8.50	2.00
Maithri K.M:						
Non Convertible Debenture(Public)		-		-	30.70	18.20
Non Convertible Debenture (Private Placement)		-		-	-	6.50
Subordinated Debt	-	-	-	-	8.00	10.00
Bimy Joseph(Subordinated Debt)	-	-	-	-	5.00	5.00
Phygicart e- Commerce Private Limited	-	0.35	-	-	-	-
Due From:						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	9.15	8.24		-		-
Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	0.02	0.02		-		-

(d) Maximum Outstanding During The Year

Particulars	Entities in which KMP of the company has significant influence		Key Management Personnel		Relatives of Key Management Personnel	
	31-03-25	31-03-24	31-03-25	31-03-24	31-03-25	31-03-24
Loan taken and Repaid						
Loan from Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD)	-	-	450.00	375.00	-	-
Intercorporate Deposit accepted and Repaid						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	-	1,000.00	-	-	-	-
Non Convertible Debentures/Subordinated debt						
Boby.C.D	-	-	-	7.55	-	-
Maithri KM	-	-	-	-	30.70	34.70
Nishanth David Thomas	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00
T.K Thomas	-	-	13.00	25.00	-	-
Divya Mary Mathew	-	-	-	-	8.50	2.00
Commission Receivable						
Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	-
Rent Receivable						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	26.66	24.71	-	-	-	-
Payable						
Phygicart e- Commerce Private Limited	0.35	0.35	-	-	-	-

Note 50: Security Offered For Loans

(A). Term Loan & Cash credit facilities from State Bank of India

1. **PRIMARY SECURITY**

Exclusive hypothecation charge on the entire loan receivables of 54 specific branches of (both present & future) of the Company.

2. **COLLATERAL SECURITY**

(i) 784.60 Cents Of Land In Sy No.,147/197/8, 147/197/3, 985/1P , 147/197/7 ,983/1 ,984/1 , 986/p, and 987/p In Ollukkara Village, Thrissur Taluk, Ollukkara SRO In The Name Of M/S C.D Boby Developers And Builders Pvt Ltd
(ii) 5.93 Cents Of Land In Sy No.984/3 In Ollukkara Village, Thrissur Taluk, Ollukkara SRO In The Name Of Boby Housing And Constructions Pvt Ltd

(iii) 25.27 Cents of Land and building measuring 278.81 Sq Mtr thereon in Sy No 205/4 of Aranattukara Village, Thrissur Taluk, Ayyanthole SRO, Thrissur District in the name of C D Boby

(iv) Extension of EM over 13.73 Cents of land comprised in Sy. No. 983/1 along the side of Thrissur – Palakkad NH, 6th Stone , Vattakkalu, Mulayam, Ollukara Village, Thrissur District – Ollukara SRO in the name of M/s CDB Infrastructure Pvt Ltd.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(v) Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹750 lakh held in the name of the Company with SBI

(vi)DSRA equivalent to 2 months interest and instalment.

3. THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	**Personal Guarantees Of**
1	Sri.C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Smt. Smitha Boby
B.	**Corporate guarantees of**
1	M/S. C.D Boby Developers And Builders Pvt Ltd
2	M/S Boby Housing And Constructions Pvt Ltd
3	M/s CDB Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd

Rate of Interest :

Term Loan : Rate at 440 bps above 6 Month MCLR (MCLR w.e.f. 15.t1.2024 is 8.90%) (i.e 13.30%)
Cash Credit : Rate at 280 bps above 6 Month MCLR (MCLR w.e.f. 15.t1.2024 is 8.90%) (i.e 11.70%)

(B). Sanction of Term Loan from Dhanlaxmi Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Exclusive charge on gold loan receivable of existing 5 or more branches of the company with 25% margin.

Branch Name
Kulathupuzha
Sasthamkotta
Vizhinjam
Vytila
Vazhuthacadu

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) EM of 2.5399 hectares (627.5 cents) of Land in sy No : 147/161/2 and 1225/P of Ollukkara village, Mullakkara Desom, Thrissur taluk, Thrissur District in the name of DBC Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd

(ii) EM over 11.24 cents of residential plot with 750 Sqft residential building U/Sy. No 985 /IP in Ollukkara Village ,Thissur Taluk ,Thrissur District.

(iii) EM over 28.29 ares of land and Residential building comprised in Re sy . 101/1B 2 of Thazekode Village ,Kozhikode District (Mukkam).

(iv) EM over flat No. G2 & G3 Hema Apartments in 2/18 undivided share in 30.20 cents U/Sy No . 190/22 Kasba Village Kalathikunnu Desom,Kozhikode Taluk,Kozhikode District.

3. THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Interest Rate: One year MCLR + 2.30 % spread

(C). Sanction of Cash Credit from Dhanalaxmi Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Exclusive charge on gold loan receivables of 5 branches of the company (mentioned below) with 25% margin

Branch Name
Kulathupuzha
Sasthamkotta
Vizhinjam
Vytila
Vazhuthacadu

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) EM of 2.5399 hectares (627.5 cents) of Land in sy No : 147/161/2 and 1225/P of Ollukkara village, Mullakkara Desom, Thrissur taluk, Thrissur District in the name of DBC Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd

(ii) EM of 11.24 cents of residential plot with 750 Sqft residential building U/Sy No. 985/1P in Ollukara village, Thrissur taluk and District in the name of BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd

(iii) EM over 28.29 ares of land and Residential building comprised in Re sy . 101/1B 2 of Thazekode Village ,Kozhikode District (Mukkam) in the name of C D Boby.
(iv) EM over flat No. G2 & G3 Hema Apartments in 2/18 undivided share in 30.20 cents U/Sy No . 190/22 Kasba Village Kalathikunnu Desom,Kozhikode Taluk,Kozhikode District in the name of C D Boby.

3.THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby
B.	Corporate guarantees of
1	DBC Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd
2	BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd

Rate of Interest: One year MCLR + 2.20 % spread

(D). Working Capital Demand Loan (WDCL I) from Federal Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Hypothecation of standard gold loan receivables of selected branches with 1.4x coverage

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) Cash margin @30%
Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹900 lakhs held in the name of the Company with Federal Bank

3.THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
F161

Rate of Interest: Repo rate + 6 %

(E). Working Capital Demand Loan (WDCL II) from Federal Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Hypothecation of standard gold loan receivables of selected branches with 1.4x coverage

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) Cash margin @30%
Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹900 lakhs held in the name of the Company with Federal Bank

3.THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby

Rate of Interest: One Year MCLR+ 1.75 %

(F). Working Capital Demand Loan (WDCL III) from Federal Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Hypothecation of standard gold loan receivables of selected branches with 1.4x coverage

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) Cash margin @30%
Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹900 lakhs held in the name of the Company with Federal Bank

3. THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby

Rate of Interest: One Year MCLR+ 1.60 %

Note 51: Liquidity Risk

Public disclosure on Liquidity Risk for the year ended March 31, 2025 pursuant to RBI circular dated November 04,2019 on Liquidity Risk Management Framework for Non-Banking Financial Companies and Core Investment Companies

I. Funding Concentration based on significant counter party (both deposits and borrowings)

		As on 31st March 2025			**As on 31st March 2024**		
Sl. No.	**No of Significant Counter parties**	**Amount (₹ in lakhs)**	**% of Total Deposits**	**% of Total Liabilities**	**Amount (₹ in lakhs)**	**% of Total Deposits**	**% of Total Liabilities**
1	Nil	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

II. Top 20 Large Deposits: Not Applicable

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR
C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
F162

III. Top 10 Borrowings

₹ in lakhs

Sl. No.	Name of parties/holders	Nature	As on 31st March 2025		As on 31st March 2024	
			Amount	As a % of Total borrowing	Amount	As a % of Total borrowing
1	Federal Bank	Working Capital Demand Loan	2,055.56	3.95%	991.82	2.25%
2	State Bank of India	Cash credit	1,822.39	3.50%	2389.82	5.41%
3	State Bank of India	Term Loan	1,817.43	3.49%	2,429.64	5.50%
4	Dhanlaxmi Bank	Cash credit	501.16	0.96%	351.48	0.80%
5	Dhanlaxmi Bank	Term Loan	500.51	0.96%	0.00	0.00%
6	Ramaa Iyer K	Subordinated Debt	228.00	0.44%	228.00	0.52%
7	Homi farrok kaka	Non Convertible Debenture	200.00	0.38%	200.00	0.45%
8	Shameer sha ali	Non Convertible Debenture	145.00	0.28%	0.00	0.00%
9	Sashikala v c	Non Convertible Debenture & SD	142.00	0.27%	156.00	0.35%
10	Rajeswari Amma Sarada	Non Convertible Debenture & SD	132.01	0.25%	60.00	0.16%
TOTAL			**7,544.06**		**6,806.76**	

IV. Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product

SL	Name of the instrument/product	As on 31st March 2025		As on 31st March 2024	
		Amount (in lakhs)	% of Total Liabilities	Amount (in lakhs)	% of Total Liabilities
1	Non convertible Debentures	25,056.17	43.14%	19,116.41	35.01%
2	Subordinated Debts	19,684.05	33.89%	18,449.95	33.79%
3	Bank Borrowings	6,667.80	11.48%	6,487.12	11.88%
TOTAL		**51,408.02**		**44,053.48**	

V. Stock Ratio:

Other Short term liabilities of ₹3,051.92 lakhs as on 31st March 2025 (₹1,438.49 lakhs as on 31st March 2024) as a % of Total Public funds, Total Liabilities and Total Assets.

	As on 31st March 2025		As on 31st March 2024	
	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	Other Short Term Liabilities As a % Of	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	Other Short Term Liabilities As a % Of
Other Short term Liabilities:	3,051.92		1,438.49	
Public Fund	51,408.02	5.94%	44,053.48	3.27%
Total Liabilities	58,076.55	5.25%	54,601.69	2.63%
Total Assets	**69,318.44**	4.40%	**63,504.48**	2.27%

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

Note 52: Comparison between provisions required under IRACP and impairment loss under Ind AS 109

₹ in lakhs

Asset classification as per RBI norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance under Ind AS 109	Net carrying amount	Provision required as per IRACP Norms	Difference between provision as per Ind AS 109 & IRACP Norms
As at March 31, 2025						
Performing assets						
Standard assets	Stage 1	56,299.71	8.25	56,291.46	140.75	-132.50
	Stage 2	2,220.69	14.21	2,206.48	5.55	8.66
	Stage 3	41.41	4.14	37.27	0.10	4.04
Sub-total		**58,561.81**	**26.60**	**58,535.21**	**146.40**	**-119.80**
Non-performing assets						
Sub-standard	Stage 3	709.29	70.93	638.36	70.93	-
Doubtful						
- Up to 1 year	Stage 3	28.17	8.58	19.59	8.58	-
- 1 year - 3 years	Stage 3	121.06	78.40	42.66	78.40	-
- More than 3 years	Stage 3	49.18	46.72	2.46	46.72	-
Loss assets	Stage 3	76.29	76.29	-	76.29	-
Sub-total for NPA		**983.99**	**280.92**	**703.07**	**280.92**	**-**
Other items		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		**59,545.80**	**307.53**	**59,238.27**	**427.32**	**-119.80**
Total	**Stage 1**	**56,299.71**	**8.25**	**56,291.46**	**140.75**	**-132.50**
	Stage 2	**2,220.69**	**14.21**	**2,206.48**	**5.55**	**8.66**
	Stage 3	**1,025.40**	**285.06**	**740.34**	**281.02**	**4.04**
	Total	**59,545.80**	**307.53**	**59,238.27**	**427.32**	**-119.80**

₹ in lakhs

Asset classification as per RBI norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance under Ind AS 109	Net carrying amount	Provision required as per IRACP Norms	Difference between provision as per Ind AS 109 & IRACP Norms
As at March 31, 2024						
Performing assets						
Standard assets	Stage 1	47,200.27	6.95	47,193.32	118.00	(111.05)
	Stage 2	1,587.73	13.50	1,574.23	3.97	9.53
	Stage 3	116.58	11.66	104.92	0.29	11.37
Sub-total		**48,904.57**	**32.11**	**48,872.47**	**122.26**	**(90.16)**
Non-performing assets						
Sub-standard	Stage 3	147.82	17.48	130.33	14.78	2.70
Doubtful						
- Up to 1 year	Stage 3	33.94	18.26	15.68	18.26	-
- 1 year - 3 years	Stage 3	122.79	84.74	38.05	84.93	(0.19)
- More than 3 years	Stage 3	2.48	0.63	1.85	1.40	(0.77)

C.N. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Loss assets	Stage 3	54.81	54.81	-	54.81	-
Sub-total for NPA		**361.84**	**175.92**	**185.91**	**174.18**	**1.74**
Other items		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		**49,266.41**	**208.03**	**49,058.38**	**296.44**	**(88.41)**
Total	**Stage 1**	**47,200.27**	**6.95**	**47,193.32**	**118.00**	**(111.05)**
	Stage 2	**1,587.73**	**13.50**	**1,574.23**	**3.97**	**9.53**
	Stage 3	**478.42**	**187.58**	**290.83**	**174.47**	**13.11**
	Total	**49,266.41**	**208.03**	**49,058.38**	**296.44**	**(88.41)**

Note 53: Disclosure required as per RBI Circular RBI/2022-23/26 DOR.ACC.REC.No.20/21.04.018/2022-23 Dated April 19, 2022.

A) Exposure

1) Sectoral Exposure

₹ in lakhs

Sectors	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure) (₹ Lakhs)	Gross NPAs (₹ Lakhs)	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure) (₹ Lakhs)	Gross NPAs (₹ Lakhs)	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2. Industry	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.						
Gold Loan	53,853.92	108.37	0.20%	41,242.54	67.32	0.16%
Other Loans	5691.87	875.62	15.38%	8,023.87	294.52	3.67%
Total	**59,545.79**	**983.99**		**49,266.41**	**361.84**	

B) Disclosure of complaints

1) Summary information on complaints received by the NBFCs from customers and from the Offices of Ombudsman

Sr. No		Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Complaints received by the NBFC from its customers				
1		Number of complaints pending at beginning of the year	1	1
2		Number of complaints received during the year	43	16
3		Number of complaints disposed during the year	42	17
	3.1	Of which, number of complaints rejected by the NBFC	2	1
4		Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	Nil	0

Maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman				
5.*		Number of maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman	Nil	Nil
	5.1.	Of 5, number of complaints resolved in favour of the NBFC by Office of Ombudsman		
	5.2	Of 5, number of complaints resolved through conciliation/mediation/advisories issued by Office of Ombudsman		
	5.3	Of 5, number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by Office of Ombudsman against the NBFC		
6.*		Number of Awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those appealed)	Nil	Nil

2) Top five grounds of complaints received by the NBFCs from customers

Grounds of complaints, (i.e. complaints relating to) (1)	Number of complaints pending at the beginning of the year (2)	Number of complaints received during the year (3)	% increase/ decrease in the number of complaints received over the previous year (4)	Number of complaints pending at the end of the year (5)	Of 5, number of complaints pending beyond 30 days (6)
	2024-25				
Ground - 1	-	1		-	-
Ground - 2	-	-		-	-
Ground - 3	-	-		-	-
Ground - 4	-	-		-	-
Ground – 5	1	25		-	-
Ground - 6	-	-		-	-
Ground - 7	-	-		-	-
Ground – 8	-	5		-	-
Ground - 9	-	-		-	-
Ground - 10	-	9		-	-
Total	1	40		270 % Increase	-
	2023-24				
Ground - 1	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 2	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 3	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 4	-	-	-	-	-
Ground – 5	1	3	-	-	-
Ground - 6	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 7	-	-	-	-	-
Ground – 8	-	2	-	-	-
Ground - 9	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 10	-	9	-	-	-
Total	1	14	133% Increase	-	-

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 30, 2025

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN : 25202800BMKVHO3425
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 21, 2025

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited

Financial Statements for the F.Y: 2024-25

Schedule to the Balance Sheet of a Non-Banking Financial Company

(As required in terms of Paragraph 19 of Non-Banking Financial Company - Base Layer Non-Deposit Taking Non-Banking Financial Company(Reserve Bank) Directions 2016)

(₹ in lakhs)

	Particulars	Amount Outstanding	Amount Overdue
	Liability Side :		
1	Loans and advances availed by the non-banking financial company inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:		
	(a) Debentures : Secured	26,163.31	Nil
	: Unsecured - Subordinate Debt	23,049.32	Nil
	(other than falling within the meaning of public deposit)		
	(b) Deferred Credits	Nil	Nil
	(c) Term Loans	2,302.21	Nil
	(d) Inter – corporate loans and borrowings	Nil	Nil
	(e) Commercial Paper	Nil	Nil
	(f) public deposit	Nil	Nil
	(g) Other Loans – Cash Credit from Banks	4,365.59	Nil
2	Breakup of (i)(f) above (outstanding public deposit inclusive in interest accrued thereon but not paid)		
	(a) in the form of unsecured debentures	Nil	Nil
	(b) in the form of partly secured debentures i.e., debentures where there is a shortfall in the value of security	Nil	Nil
	(c) other public Deposits	Nil	Nil
	*See note 1 below		

	Asset Side:	Amount Outstanding
3	Break-up of Loans and Advances including bills receivables[other than those included in (4) below]:	
	(a) Secured	54,421.22
	(b) Unsecured	5,124.58
4	Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting toward AFC activities	
	(i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors :	
	(a) Financial Lease	
	(b) Operating Lease	Nil
	(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors	
	(a) Asset on Hire	
	(b) Repossessed Assets	Nil
	(iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities	
	(a) Loans where assets have been repossessed	
	(b) Loans other than (a) above	Nil

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

5	Break up of Investments :	
	Current Investments:	Nil
	1. Quoted:	Nil
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	
	(b) Preference	
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil
	2. Unquoted:	
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	Nil
	(b) Preference	Nil
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil
	Long Term Investments	
	1. Quoted:	
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	Nil
	(b) Preference	Nil
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil
	2. Unquoted:	
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	Nil
	(b) Preference	Nil
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil

6	Borrower group-wise classification of assets financed as in (3) and (4) above :			
	(see note 2 below)			
	Category	Amount net of provisions		
		Secured	Unsecured	Total
	1. Related Parties			
	(a) subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(b) Companies in the same group	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(c) Other related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2. Other than related parties	54,162.22	4,956.25	59,118.47
	Total	**54,162.22**	**4,956.25**	**59,118.47**

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS & INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

7	Investor group-wise classification of all investments(current and long term) in shares and securities (both quoted and unquoted);(see note 3 below)		
	Category	**Market Value/ Break up or fair value or NAV**	**Book Value (Net of Provisions)**
	1. Related Parties		
	(a) Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil
	(b) Companies in the same group	Nil	Nil
	(c) Other related parties	Nil	Nil
	2. Other than related parties	Nil	Nil
	Total	**Nil**	**Nil**

8	Other Information	
	Particulars	**Amount**
	(i) Gross Non – Performing Assets	
	(a) Related Parties	Nil
	(b) Other than related parties	983.99
	(ii) Net Non-Performing Assets	
	(a) Related Parties	Nil
	(b) Other than related parties	703.07
	(iii) Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt	Nil

*Notes:
1. As defined in point xxv of paragraph 3 of Chapter -II of these Directions.

2. Provisioning norms shall be applicable as prescribed in the Non-Banking Financial (Non – Deposit Accepting of Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007.

3. All Accounting Standards and Guidance Notes issued by ICAI are applicable including for valuation of investments and other assets as also assets acquired in satisfaction of debt. However, market value in respect of quoted investments and break up/fair value/NAV in respect of unquoted investments should be disclosed irrespective of whether they are classified as long term or current in column (4) above.

Notes are an Integral part of Financial Statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

T.K Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Jasmine M.P
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary

Place : Thrissur
Date : May 30, 2025

As per our report attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800
UDIN : 25202800BMKVHO3425
Place :Ernakulam
Date: June 21, 2025

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C M JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
MRA 5A, SAN Clinic Building, Pallath Lane,
Mount Carmel Church Road, Mamangalam,
Palarivattom P.O. Ernakulam- 682025

0484-4047884/2338303/2989303
cmjfca@gmail.com
www.cmjassociates.in

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited, which comprise the balance sheet as at March 31, 2024, and the statement of profit and loss, and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the company as at 31st March, 2024, and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matters	How the Key Audit Matters were addressed in our audit
Completeness in identification, accounting and disclosure of related	We have assessed the systems and processes laid down by the company to appropriately identify, account and disclose all

party transactions in accordance with the applicable laws and financial reporting framework.	material related party transactions in accordance with applicable laws and financial reporting framework. We have designed and performed audit procedures in accordance with the guidelines laid down by ICAI in the Standard on Auditing (SA 550) to identify, assess and respond to the risks of material misstatement arising from the entity's failure to appropriately account for or disclose material related party transactions which includes obtaining necessary approvals at appropriate stages of such transactions as mandated by applicable laws and regulations.

Compliance and disclosure requirements under the applicable Indian Accounting Standards, RBI Guidelines and other applicable statutory, regulatory and financial reporting framework.	We have assessed the systems and processes laid down by the company to appropriately ensure compliance and disclosures as per the applicable Indian Accounting Standards, RBI Guidelines and other applicable statutory, regulatory and financial reporting framework. We have designed and performed audit procedures to assess the completeness and correctness of the details disclosed having regard to the assumptions made by the management in relation to the applicability and extent of disclosure requirements; and have relied on internal records of the company and external confirmations wherever necessary.

Interest on Gold Loan is based on the various gold loan schemes launched by the Company. The calculation of the interest on gold loan as per the applicable scheme involves complexities, including concessions in the nature of reduced prospective interest rates for prompt payment and additional interest for delayed payment. Due to such variety of schemes and involvement of complexity in calculating the interest income on gold loan we have considered this as Key Audit Matter	We assessed the Company's process on interest income computation. Our audit approach consisted evaluating the design and implementation; testing of operating effectiveness of the internal controls and substantive testing as follows: i. Evaluated the design and implementation of internal controls relating to interest income computation. ii. Selected a sample of continuing and new gold loan schemes and tested the operating effectiveness of the internal control, relating to interest income computation. We carried out a combination of procedures involving inquiry and observation, inspection of evidence in respect of operation of these controls. iii. Tested the relevant information technology systems' access and change management controls relating to interest income computation and related information used in interest computation iv. Obtained the list of modifications made in the interest scheme master during the year and tested the same on sample basis v. Performed analytical procedures and test of detailed procedures for testing the accuracy of the revenue recorded.

Management estimates impairment provision using Expected Credit Loss model for the loan exposure. Measurement of loan impairment involves application of significant judgement by the management. The	We examined Board Policy approving methodologies for computation of ECL that address policies, procedures and controls for assessing and measuring credit risk on all lending exposures, commensurate with the size, complexity and risk profile specific to the Company.

most significant judgements are: Timely identification and classification of the impaired loans, and Determination of probability of defaults (PD) and estimation of loss given defaults (LGD) based on the value of collaterals and relevant factors The estimation of Expected Credit Loss (ECL) on financial instruments involve significant judgements and estimates. Following are points with increased level of audit focus: Classification of assets to stage 1, 2, or 3 using criteria in accordance with Ind AS 109; Accounting interpretations, modelling assumptions and data used to build and run the models; Inputs and Judgements used in determination of management overlay at various asset stages; The disclosures made in the financial statements for ECL especially in relation to judgements and estimates by the Management in determination of the ECL.	We evaluated the design and operating effectiveness of controls across the processes relevant to ECL. These controls, among others, included controls over the allocation of assets into stages including management's monitoring of stage effectiveness, model monitoring including the need for post model adjustments, model validation, credit monitoring, individual/collective provisions and production of journal entries and disclosures. We tested the completeness of loans included in the Expected Credit Loss calculations as of 31 March 2024. We tested assets in stage 1, 2 and 3 on sample basis to verify that they were allocated to the appropriate stage. For samples of exposure, we tested the appropriateness of determining Exposure at Default (EAD), PD and LGD. We performed an overall assessment of the ECL provision levels at each stage to determine if they were reasonable considering the Company's portfolio, risk profile, credit risk management practices and the macroeconomic environment. We assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures in compliance with the Ind AS 107 in relation to ECL especially in relation to judgements used in estimation of ECL provision.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance, Changes in equity and cash flows of the company in accordance with Ind AS and the accounting principles generally accepted in India as specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the

financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.
Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional
skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirement

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the Annexure I, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

2. As required by Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016, we give in Annexure – III, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the said directions

3. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, Change in Equity, and Cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, as amended.

e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in 'Annexure II';

g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year has complied with the provision of 197 of the Act.

h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

I. The company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements- Refer **Note No. 41** to the financial statements.

II. The company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

III. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

IV. With respect to matters under Rule 11(e);

a. The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

b. The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

c. Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

V. The Company has not paid interim dividend or final dividend during the year.

i) Based on our examination, which included test checks, the company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31,2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1,2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 30.05.2024

UDIN: 24202800BKBKVP5935

Annexure I to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure I referred to in our report to the members of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** ("the Company") for the period ended on March 31, 2024.

We report that:

i. In respect of the Company's property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets;

   a. [A]The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment;

      (B) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets;

   b. The company has a program of physical verification of property, plant and equipment and right of- use assets so to cover all the assets once every three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

   c. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not hold any immovable property and thus paragraph 3 (i) (e) of the Order is not applicable.

   d. The company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (Including right of use of assets) or intangible assets during the year and thus para 3(i) (d) of the order is not applicable.

   e. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no proceedings have been initiated or no proceedings have been pending against the company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.

ii. (a) The Company is a Non-Banking Financial Company, primarily rendering Financial Services. Accordingly, it does not hold any physical inventories. Thus, paragraph 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable.

   (b) The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks and financial institutions on the basis of pledge of land owned by associate companies and hypothecation of loan receivables. As far as the information and documents provided by the company and on examination of necessary records, the quarterly returns or statements filed by the Company with regard to loan receivables are matching to books of accounts.

K

iii. (a) The Company is an NBFC regulated by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and is involved in the business of giving loans, hence the requirements under para 3 (iii)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us, we are of the opinion that the terms and conditions in relation to securities given and grant of all loans and advances in the nature of loans and guarantees are not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.

(c) In respect of the aforesaid loans/ advances in nature of loan, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated by the Company. The borrower-wise details of the amount, due date for payment and extent of delay have not been reported because it is not practicable to furnish such details owing to the voluminous nature of data generated in the normal course of the Company's business. Further, the Company has recognised necessary provisions in accordance with the principles of Indian Accounting Standards and the guidelines issued by RBI for Income Recognition and Asset Classification.

(d) In respect of the aforesaid loans and advances, loans amounting to Rs.478.42 lakhs (PY 259.91 Lakhs) is overdue for a period exceeding 90 days. In such instances, in our opinion, based on information and explanations provided to us, reasonable steps have been taken by the Company for the recovery of the principal amounts and the interest thereon.

(e) The Company is involved in the business of giving loans. Accordingly, provision stated in paragraph 3(iii) (e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

(f) According to the information explanation provided to us, the Company has not granted any loans and/ or advances in the nature of loans which are either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment. Hence, the requirements under paragraph 3(iii)(f) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any loans, made any investments, provided any guarantees, and given any security to which the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable.

v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits and accordingly paragraph 3 (v) of the Order is not applicable.

vi. The provisions of sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act are not applicable to the Company as the Central Government of India has not specified the maintenance of cost records for any of the products of the Company. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (vi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

vii. (a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Service tax, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanation given to us there were no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues of Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.

viii. In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company does not have any transactions not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year. Hence Paragraph 3 (viii) of the order is not applicable to the company.

ix. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution or bank or debenture holders during the year.

(b) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company is not declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or Financial Institution or other lenders.

(c) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.

(d) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, fund raised on short term basis has not been utilized for long term purposes by the company.

(e) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligation of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.

(f) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, the company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its associate companies. Hence Paragraph 3 (ix)(f) of the order is not applicable to the company.

x. (a) The company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer of shares during the year. To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, money raised by the public issue of non-convertible debentures were, prima facie, applied by the Company for the purposes for which the moneys were raised.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully, partly or optionally convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3(x) (b) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

xi. (a) During the course of our audit, examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and

according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company nor on the Company. The instances of fraud noticed by the company are reported in Note 49 to the financial statements.

(b) We have not come across of any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company during the course of audit of the financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2024, accordingly the provisions stated in paragraph 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(c) In our opinion and according to the explanations and information given to us, there are no whistle-blower complaints received during the year by the company.

xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) (a) to (c) of the Order is not applicable.

xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements of the Company as required by the applicable accounting standards.

xiv. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.

(b)The Report of the Internal Auditors for the period under Audit were considered.

xv. According to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with its directors and hence, provisions of section 192 of the Act are not applicable to company.
Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3(xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

xvi. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has obtained the required registration under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934;

(c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Hence, the reporting under paragraph clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

(d)The Company does not have any CIC as part of its group. Hence the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xvi) (d) of the order are not applicable to the company.

xvii. Based on the overall review of financial statements, the Company has not incurred cash losses in the current financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year. Hence, the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xvii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

xviii. During the year, the statutory auditors, M/s. V.K.S. Narayan & Co., have resigned due to their inability to procure peer review certificate which is crucial for complying with industry standards and regulatory requirements. The resignation was communicated to the company and appropriate regulatory authorities in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, we are of the opinion that the company is capable of meeting its liability existing at the date of Balance Sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from Balance Sheet Date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

xx. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has no unspent amount during the period, and the company is not required to transfer such amount to a Fund specified in schedule VII to the Companies Act.

(b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has no amount remaining unspent under subsection (5) of section 135, hence para 3 (xx)(a) is not applicable

xxi. In our opinion the consolidated financial statements is not applicable to the company, hence paragraph 3(xxi) is not applicable.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 30.05.2024

UDIN: 24202800BKBKVP5935

Annexure II to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure II referred to in our report to the members of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** (the Company') for the year ended on March 31, 2024.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

Opinion

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) (the "Guidance Note").

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the guidance note on audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the guidance note on audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting (the 'Guidance Note') and the standards on auditing (the 'Standards') issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 30.05.2024

UDIN: 24202800BKBKVP5935

Annexure III to the Auditors' Report

To
The Board of Directors
Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited

We have audited the Balance Sheet of **Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited** as on 31st March,
2024 and also the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the period ended on that date annexed thereto. As required by the Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions 2016, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we given below, a statement on matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the said directions:

1. The Company is engaged in the business of Non-Banking Financial institution and it has obtained the certificate of registration as provided in section 45 IA of the RBI Act, 1934.
2. The Company is entitled to hold Certificate of Registration in terms of Asset/Income Pattern as on 31st March, 2024.
3. The Company has complied with the Net Owned Fund requirement as laid down in "Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023".
4. The Board of Directors of the Company has passed a resolution for non-acceptance of Public Deposits.
5. The Company has not accepted any public deposits during the year under review.
6. According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has complied with the prudential norms on Income Recognition, Accounting Standards, Asset Classification, Provisioning for bad and doubtful debts as specified in the directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India in terms of the "Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023".
7. The Company has not been classified as NBFC-MFI during the year ended March 31, 2024.

The report has been issued pursuant to the Non-Banking Financial Companies Auditors' Report (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and is issued to the Board of Directors of the company as required by Paragraph 2 of such directions and should not be used for any other purposes.

For C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Firm's Registration No. 006408S

C.M. JOSEPH, FCA, DISA (ICAI)
Partner
Membership No. 202800

Place: Ernakulam
Date: 30.05.2024

UDIN: 24202800BKBKVP5935

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR - 2023-24

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

	Note	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
ASSETS			
(1) Financial assets			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	4	1,517.80	795.45
(b) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	5	1,350.00	0.00
(c) Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables	6(i)	0.00	0.00
(ii) Other receivables	6(ii)	1,404.26	770.55
(d) Loans	7	49,058.38	40,634.42
(e) Other financial assets	8	601.16	512.98
(2) Non-financial assets			
(a) Current tax assets (net)	9	643.18	350.08
(b) Deferred tax assets (net)	10	214.97	163.29
(c) Property, plant and equipment	11	2,558.69	1,771.81
(d) Right-of-use assets	12	5,700.25	4,729.45
(e) Intangible assets	13	6.26	19.58
(f) Capital work-in-progress	14	288.63	151.66
(g) Other non-financial assets	15	160.90	42.84
TOTAL ASSETS		**63,504.48**	**49,942.11**
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
LIABILITIES			
(1) Financial liabilities			
(a) Debt securities	16	19,072.35	10,247.75
(b) Borrowings (other than debt securities)	17	12,856.65	8,676.34
(c) Subordinated liabilities	18	18,371.30	17,589.30
(d) Other financial liabilities	19	3,996.29	4,385.33
(2) Non-financial liabilities			
(a) Current tax liabilities (net)	9	0.00	0.00
(b) Provisions	20	205.42	171.58
(c) Other non-financial liabilities	21	99.68	130.42
EQUITY			
(a) Equity share capital	22	6,000.00	6,000.00
(b) Other equity	23	2,902.79	2,741.39
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		**63,504.48**	**49,942.11**

Notes are an integral part of the financial statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

Pramod.M
Chief Financial Officer

T.K. Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary
M.No:43159

Place : Thrissur,
Date : 30.05.2024

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

As per our report of even date attached
For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800

UDIN : 24202800BKBKVP5935

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * ICCHI-25

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

		Note	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
	Revenue from operations			
(i)	Interest income	24	9,766.86	7,406.46
(ii)	Dividend income		0.00	0.00
(iii)	Rental income	25	91.53	91.53
(iv)	Fees and commission income	26	714.45	815.38
(I)	**Total revenue from operations**		**10,572.84**	**8,313.37**
(II)	Other income	27	41.65	7.28
(III)	**Total income (I) + (II)**		**10,614.49**	**8,320.65**
	Expenses			
(i)	Finance costs	28	4,857.20	3,924.87
(ii)	Impairment of financial instruments	29	41.54	81.60
(iii)	Employee benefit expenses	30	3,568.74	2,640.69
(iv)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	31	956.65	763.30
(v)	Other expenses	32	991.99	760.78
(IV)	**Total expenses**		**10,416.12**	**8,171.24**
(V)	**Profit/ (loss) before tax (III - IV)**		**198.37**	**149.41**
(VI)	Tax expenses			
	(i) Current tax			
	- Related to current year		61.70	101.63
	- Related to prior years		12.48	0.00
	(ii) Deferred tax		(48.04)	(32.40)
(VII)	**Profit/ (loss) for the period (V) - (VI)**		**172.23**	**80.18**
(VIII)	**OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**			
(A)	***(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss***			
	Remeasurement gain/ (loss) on defined benefit plan		(14.47)	12.56
	(ii) Income tax relating to items the above		3.64	(3.16)
	TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		**(10.83)**	**9.40**
(IX)	**TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD (VII + VIII)**		**161.40**	**89.58**
(X)	**Earnings per share**	33		
	Basic (₹)		0.29	0.13
	Diluted (₹)		0.29	0.13
	Face value per share (₹)		10.00	10.00

Notes are an integral part of the financial statements

For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

Pramod.M
Chief Financial Officer

T.K. Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary
M.No:43159

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Place : Thrissur,
Date : 30.05.2024

As per our report of even date attached
For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800

UDIN : 24202800BKBKVP5935

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Statement of Changes in Equity for the period ended March 31, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(1) Current reporting period

Balance as at April 1, 2023	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2024
6,000.00	-	-	-	6,000.00
6,000.00	-	-	-	**6,000.00**

(2) Previous reporting period

Balance as at April 1, 2022	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at March 31, 2023
6,000.00	-	6,000.00	-	6,000.00
6,000.00	-	**6,000.00**	-	**6,000.00**

B. OTHER EQUITY

(1) Current reporting period

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus			Total other equity
	Retained Earnings	Reserve Fund	Impairment Reserve	
Balance as at April 1, 2023	**1,810.09**	**846.22**	**85.08**	**2,741.39**
Net profit/(loss) for the year	172.23	-	-	172.23
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans	(10.83)	-	-	(10.83)
Transfer to/ from retained earnings	(37.78)	34.45	3.33	-
Dividend	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	**1,933.71**	**880.67**	**88.41**	**2,902.79**

(2) Previous reporting period

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus			Total other equity
	Retained Earnings	Reserve Fund	Impairment Reserve	
Balance as at April 1, 2022	**1,740.97**	**830.18**	**80.66**	**2,651.81**
Net profit/(loss) for the year	80.18	-	-	80.18
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plans	9.40	-	-	9.40
Transfer to/ from retained earnings	(20.46)	16.04	4.42	-
Dividend	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	**1,810.09**	**846.22**	**85.08**	**2,741.39**

Notes are an integral part of the financial statements

For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

Pramod M
Chief Financial Officer

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary
M.No:43159

T.K. Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Place : Thrissur,
Date : 30.05.2024

As per our report of even date attached
For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800

UDIN : 24202800BKBKVP5935

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2024

		For the year ended	
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
		₹ in lakhs	
I.	**CASHFLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES**		
	Profit before tax	198.37	149.41
	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	956.65	763.30
	Impairment of financial instruments	41.54	81.60
	Finance costs	4,857.20	3,924.87
	(Profit)/ loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	4.90	0.92
	Provision for gratuity	41.24	38.61
	Provision for cash loss	4.61	2.59
	Rental income	(91.53)	(91.53)
	Gain on termination of lease	(7.14)	-
	Operating profit before working capital changes	**6,005.84**	**4,869.77**
	(Increase)/ decrease in receivables	(633.71)	154.34
	(Increase)/ decrease in other bank balances	(1,350.00)	-
	(Increase)/ decrease in loans	(8,465.50)	(5,292.63)
	(Increase)/ decrease in other financial assets	(184.54)	(335.52)
	(Increase)/ decrease in other non-financial assets	(118.06)	(4.10)
	Increase/ (decrease) in provisions	(26.48)	(22.18)
	Increase/ (decrease) in other financial liabilities	(171.34)	187.30
	Increase/ (decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	(30.74)	68.25
	Cash generated from/ (used in) operations	**(4,974.53)**	**(374.77)**
	Finance costs paid	(5,031.00)	(3,717.57)
	Income tax paid	(367.28)	(277.64)
	Net cash from/ (used in) operating activities	**(10,372.81)**	**(4,369.98)**
II.	**CASHFLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES**		
	Payments for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(1,194.32)	(660.75)
	Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	1.65	3.26
	Rental income	91.53	91.53
	Net cash from/ (used in) investing activities	**(1,101.14)**	**(565.96)**
III.	**CASHFLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**		
	Proceeds from issue of debt securities	10,835.13	9,528.39
	Proceeds from issue of subordinated liabilities	3,371.75	3,724.40
	Proceeds from long-term borrowings	3,500.00	-
	Repayment of debt securities	(2,008.43)	(4,260.26)
	Increase/ (decrease) in other borrowings	(866.40)	(531.71)
	Repayment of subordinated liabilities	(2,635.75)	(3,288.15)
	Dividend paid	-	-
	Net cash from/ (used in) financing activities	**12,196.30**	**5,172.67**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KCCHI-25

IV.	**Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I + II + III)**		**722.35**	**236.73**
V.	**Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning**		**795.45**	**558.72**
VI.	**Cash and cash equivalents at the end**		**1,517.80**	**795.45**
	Cash and cash equivalents comprise of:			
	- Cash		949.18	424.31
	- Balances with banks		568.62	371.14
		Total	**1,517.80**	**795.45**

Notes are an integral part of the financial statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD	**Lijo Moothedan**	**Pramod.M**
Chairman and MD	**Director**	**Chief Financial Officer**
DIN: 00046095	**DIN: 00877403**	
Anju Thomas	**T.K. Thomas**	
Company Secretary	**Chief Executive Officer**	
M.No:43159		

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Place : Thrissur,
Date : 30.05.2024

As per our report of even date attached
For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No.
006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800

UDIN : 24202800BKBKVP5935

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited is a Public Limited Company incorporated on December 16, 2008. The Company is a Non-Systemically Important Non-Deposit Taking Non-Banking Financial Company Registered under section 45IA of RBI Act, 1934. The Company provides a wide range of fund based and fee-based services including gold loans, micro finance, consumption loans etc.

Registration Details

Corporate Identity Number (CIN)	U65923KL2008PLC023560
Reserve Bank of India Registration no.	N16-00185
Company's Registered Office	Door No. D1 to D4, 3rd Floor, Avenue Tower, East Fort, Thrissur-680005
Ministry of Finance (Financial Intelligence Unit - India (FIU-IND))	FINBF13040

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2.1 Basis of preparation

These standalone or separate financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and other relevant provisions of the Act. Any application guidance/ clarifications/ directions issued by RBI or other regulators are implemented as and when they are issued/ applicable.

These financial statements were approved by the Company's Board of Directors and authorized for issue on May 30, 2024

2.2 Presentation of financial statements

The Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") applicable for Non-Banking Finance Companies ("NBFC"). The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the Financial Statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards and regulations issued by the RBI.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('INR' or '₹') which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded-off to the nearest lakhs, unless otherwise indicated.

2.4 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values.

Certain accounting policies of the Company and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company has established policies and procedures with respect to the measurement of fair values.

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR F192

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102, leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such value in use in Ind AS 36.
Fair value measurements under Ind AS are categorized into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the valuation of assets or liabilities.

2.5 Use of estimates, judgments and assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") requires the Management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgements and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
Following are areas that involved a higher degree of estimate and judgement or complexity in determining the carrying amount of some assets and liabilities.

a) Effective Interest Rate (EIR) Method

The Company recognizes interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected life of the loans given / taken. This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgment regarding the expected behavior and life- cycle of the instruments, as well as expected changes to other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument.

b) Impairment of Financial Assets

The measurement of impairment losses on loan assets and commitments requires judgment, in estimating the amount and timing of future cash flows and recoverability of collateral values while determining the impairment losses and assessing a significant increase in credit risk.
The Company's Expected Credit Loss (ECL) calculation is the output of a complex model with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and their interdependencies. Elements of the ECL model that are considered accounting judgments and estimates include:

The Company's criteria for assessing if there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

- The segmentation of financial assets when their ECL is assessed on a collective basis
- Development of ECL model, including the various formulae and the choice of inputs

- Selection of forward-looking macroeconomic scenarios and their probability weights, to derive the economic inputs into the ECL model.
- Management overlay used in circumstances where management judges that the existing inputs, assumptions and model techniques do not capture all the risk factors relevant to the Company's lending portfolios.

It has been the Company's policy to regularly review its model in the context of actual loss experience and adjust when necessary.

c) Employee Benefits

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

d) Impact of COVID-19

The COVID-19 outbreak and its effect on the economy has impacted our customers and our performance, and the future effects of the outbreak remain uncertain.

The outbreak necessitated government to respond at unprecedented levels to protect public health, local economies and livelihoods. There remains a risk of subsequent waves of infection, as evidenced by the recently emerged variants of the virus.

Economic forecasts are subject to a high degree of uncertainty in the current environment. Limitations of forecasts and economic models require a greater reliance on management judgment in addressing both the error inherent in economic forecasts and in assessing associated ECL outcomes.

The calculation of ECL under Ind AS 109 involves significant judgments, assumptions and estimates. The level of estimation uncertainty and judgment has increased during financial year as a result of the economic effects of the COVID-19 outbreak.

As a result of government and bank support measures, significant credit deterioration has not yet occurred. This delay increases uncertainty on the timing of the stress and the realisation of defaults. Management has applied COVID-19 specific adjustments to modeled outputs to reflect the temporary nature of ongoing government support, the uncertainty in relation to the timing of stress and the degree to which economic consensus has yet captured the range of economic uncertainty. As a result, ECL is higher than would be the case if it were based on the forecast economic scenarios alone.

The Company has developed various accounting estimates in these Financial Statements based on forecasts of economic conditions which reflect expectations and assumptions as at March 31, 2022 about future events that the management believe are reasonable in the circumstances. There is a considerable degree of judgment involved in preparing forecasts. The underlying assumptions are also subject to uncertainties which are often outside the control of the Company. Accordingly, actual economic conditions are likely to be different from those forecasts since anticipated events frequently do not occur as expected, and the effect of those differences may significantly impact accounting estimates included in these financial statements.

The significant accounting estimates impacted by these forecasts and associated uncertainties are predominantly related to expected credit losses, fair value measurement, and recoverable amount assessments of non-financial assets.

e) Accounting for leases

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgment in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate.

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

f) Fair value measurement

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using various valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

g) Business model objective of financial assets.

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the contractual cashflow characteristics and the business model objective. The Company determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Company monitors financial assets measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Company's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets.

h) Other estimates

These include provisions (other than loan portfolio), contingent liabilities, useful lives, depreciation method and residual value of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets etc.

3 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3.1 Revenue recognition

a) Interest income

Interest income is recognized in Statement of profit and loss using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method for all financial instruments measured at amortized cost, debt instruments measured at FVTOCI and debt instruments designated at FVTPL.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument. The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the contract. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of financial asset.

If expectations regarding the cash flows on the financial asset are revised for reasons other than credit risk, the adjustment is recorded as a positive or negative adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset in the balance sheet with an increase or reduction in interest income. The adjustment is subsequently amortized through interest income in the Statement of profit and loss.

The Company calculates interest income by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets.

When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired, the Company calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortized cost of the financial asset. If the financial asset cures and is no longer credit-impaired, the Company reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

Additional interest and interest on trade advances are recognized when they become measurable and when it is not unreasonable to expect their ultimate collection.

b) Dividend income

Dividend is recognized as income when the right to receive the dividend is established and the amount of dividend can be measured reliably.

c) Revenue from and rendering of services

Revenue (other than for Financial Instruments within the scope of Ind AS 109) is measured at an amount that reflects the considerations, to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

The Company recognizes revenue from contracts with customers based on a five-step model as set out in Ind AS 115.

Revenue from contract with customer for rendering services is recognized at a point in time when performance obligation is satisfied.

d) Net gain/ (loss) on change in fair value

The assets which are being measured at FVTPL are restated to their fair value as at the reporting date and any gain/ (loss) on change in fair value will be recognized as income/ expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

e) Materiality threshold for classifying the prior period errors or changes

The Company has fixed a materiality threshold of ₹25 lakh for classifying the prior period errors or changes as material prior period errors or changes in the Financial Statements.

3.2 Financial Instruments

a) Recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in Statement of profit and loss.

b) Financial assets

Classification and measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories: amortized cost; fair value through other comprehensive income; and fair value through profit or loss.

All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of Ind AS 109 are required to be subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value on the basis of the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial instruments measured at amortized cost

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at amortized cost (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

For the purpose of SPPI test, principal is the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition. The principal amount may change over the life of the financial asset (e.g. if there are repayments of principal). Interest consists of consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin. The SPPI assessment is made in the currency in which the financial asset is denominated.

Contractual cash flows that are SPPI are consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Contractual terms that introduce exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement, such as exposure to changes in equity prices or commodity prices, do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are SPPI. An originated or an acquired financial asset can be a basic lending arrangement irrespective of whether it is a loan in its legal form.

An assessment of business models for managing financial assets is fundamental to the classification of a financial asset. The Company determines the business models at a level that reflects how financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. The Company's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument, therefore the business model assessment is performed at a higher level of aggregation rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortized cost are subject to impairment.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Debt instruments that meet the following criteria are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (except for debt instruments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Interest income is recognized in Statement of profit and loss for FVTOCI debt instruments. Other changes in fair value of FVTOCI financial assets are recognized in other comprehensive income. When the asset is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in reserve is transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through Profit and Loss ("FVTPL")

Instruments that do not meet the amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria are measured at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The gain or loss on disposal is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest income is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss for FVTPL debt instruments. Dividend on financial assets at FVTPL is recognized when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the 'Reserve for equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments. Dividends from these investments are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the Company's right to receive dividends is established.

Reclassifications

If the business model under which the Company holds financial assets changes, the financial assets affected are reclassified. The classification and measurement requirements related to the new category apply prospectively from the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that result in reclassifying the Company's financial assets.

Impairment of financial assets

Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. ECL is calculated using a model which captures portfolio performance over a period of time. ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive discounted at the original EIR.

ECL is measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- 12-month ECL, i.e., ECL that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (referred to as Stage 1); or
- Lifetime ECL, i.e., lifetime ECL that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument (referred to as Stage 2 and Stage 3).

A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial instrument if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. For all other financial instruments, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL. The Company measures ECL on an individual basis, or on a collective basis for portfolios of loans that share similar economic risk characteristics. The measurement of the loss allowance is based on the present value of the asset's expected cash flows using the asset's original EIR, regardless of whether it is measured on an individual basis or a collective basis.

Key elements of ECL computation are outlined below:

- Probability of default ("PD") is an estimate of the likelihood that customer will default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously de-recognized and is still in the portfolio.

- Loss given default ("LGD") estimates the normalized loss which Company incurs post customer default. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the Exposure at default ("EAD"). Effective interest rate ("EIR") is the rate that discounts estimated future cash flows through the expected life of financial instrument. For calculating EIR any upfront fees need to be excluded from the loans and advance amount.

The Company uses historical information where available to determine PD. Considering the different products and schemes, the Company has bifurcated its loan portfolio into various pools. For certain pools where historical information is available, the PD is calculated considering fresh slippage of past years. For those pools where historical information is not available, the PD/ default rates as stated by external reporting agencies is considered.

Credit impaired financial assets

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment.

Definition of default

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default ("PD") which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

Default considered for computation of ECL computation is as per the applicable prudential regulatory norms.

Significant increase in credit risk

The Company monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Company's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk. In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognized. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Company's expert credit assessment.

Impairment Reserve

Where impairment allowance under Ind AS 109 is lower than the provisioning required under IRACP (including standard asset provisioning), the Company will appropriate the difference from their net profit or loss after tax to a separate 'Impairment Reserve'.

Modification and derecognition of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs when the contractual terms governing the cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified between initial recognition and maturity of the financial asset. A modification affects the amount and/ or timing of the contractual cash flows either immediately or at a future date. In addition, the introduction or adjustment of existing covenants of an existing loan would constitute a modification even if these new or adjusted covenants do not yet affect the cash flows immediately but may affect the cash flows depending on whether the covenant is or is not met (e.g.: a change to the increase in the interest rate that arises when covenants are breached).

The Company renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulty to maximize collection and minimize the risk of default. Loan forbearance is granted in cases where although the borrower made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms, there is a high risk of default or default has already happened and the borrower is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms in most of the cases include an extension of the maturity of the loan, changes to the timing of the cash flows of the loan (principal and interest repayment), reduction in the amount of cash flows due (principal and interest forgiveness) and amendments to covenants.

Substantial modification

When a financial asset is modified, the Company assesses whether this modification results in derecognition. In accordance with the Company's policy, a modification results in derecognition when it gives rise to substantially different terms. To determine if the modified terms are substantially different from the original contractual terms the Company considers the following:

Qualitative factors, such as contractual cash flows after modification are no longer SPPI, change in currency or change of counterparty, the extent of change in interest rates, maturity, covenants.

If these do not clearly indicate a substantial modification, then a quantitative assessment is performed to compare the present value of the remaining contractual cash flows under the original terms with the contractual cash flows under the revised terms, both amounts discounted at the original effective interest.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognized, the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new terms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition.

The new financial asset will have a loss allowance measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognized at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Company monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in derecognition, the Company determines if the financial asset's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

Other modification

For financial assets modified, where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Company's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Company's previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioral indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based on 12-month ECL when there is evidence of the borrower's improved repayment behavior following modification leading to a reversal of the previous significant increase in credit risk.

Where a modification does not lead to derecognition the Company calculates the modification gain/ loss comparing the gross carrying amount before and after the modification (excluding the ECL allowance). Then the Company measures ECL for the modified asset, where the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the expected cash shortfalls from the original asset.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire (including expiry arising from a modification with substantially different terms), or when the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another entity. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognize the financial asset and also recognizes a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain/loss that had been recognized in OCI and accumulated in equity is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss, with the exception of equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, where the cumulative gain/loss previously recognized in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Write Off

Loans and debt securities are written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. The Company may apply enforcement activities to financial assets written off. Recoveries resulting from the Company's enforcement activities will result in impairment gains.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

c) Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortized cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortized cost are determined based on the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

d) Debt securities and other borrowed funds

After initial measurement, debt issued and other borrowed funds are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on issue funds, and transactions costs that are an integral part of the Effective Interest Rate (EIR).

e) Financial Guarantee Contracts

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee contracts issued by a Company are initially measured at their fair values and, if not designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- the amount of loss allowance determined in accordance with impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 - Financial Instruments; and
- the amount initially recognized less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognized in accordance with the principles of Ind AS 115 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

f) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported gross in the balance sheet. Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the group or the counterparty.

3.3 Cash and Bank balances

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short- term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts if any, as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

3.4 Property, plant and equipment

PPE is recognized when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
PPE are stated at cost of acquisition (including incidental expenses), less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of PPE outstanding at each balance sheet date arc disclosed separately under other non-financial assets. Capital work in progress comprises the cost of PPE that are not ready for its intended use at the reporting date. Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost, net of impairment loss, if any.

Subsequent expenditure related to the asset are added to its carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset only if it increases the future benefits of the existing asset, beyond its previously assessed standards of performance and cost can be measured reliably. Other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed off as and when incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is calculated using written down value method (WDV) to write down the cost of property and equipment to their residual values over their estimated useful lives which is in line with the estimated useful life as specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Description of the asset	Estimated Useful Life (Years)
Furniture and Fixtures	10
Electrical fittings	10
Computers (End use machines)	3
Plant and Machinery	15
Vehicles (Motorcycles, scooters and other mopeds)	8
Strong room - RCC Frame Structure	60

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. Changes in the expected useful life are accounted for by changing the amortization period or methodology, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates.

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

3.5 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are recognized when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax, less accumulated amortization and cumulative impairment.

Intangible assets i.e., Software are amortised on written down value basis over the estimated useful life of 3 years.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

3.6 Impairment of non-financial assets

At each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with finite lives may be impaired. If any such impairment exists the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Intangible assets not yet available for use, are tested for impairment annually at each balance sheet date, or earlier, if there is an indication that the asset may be impaired.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss.

3.7 Leases

The Company determines that a contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for a consideration.

Company as a lessee

At the inception of a contract which is or contains a lease, the Company recognizes lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments for non-cancellable period of a lease which is not short term in nature except for lease of low value items. The future lease payments for such non-cancellable period are discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate.

The Company elects to apply the practical expedient to not to separate non-lease component from lease component, in case of a contract containing lease. The Company accounts such contracts as a single lease component.

Lease payments include fixed payments, i.e., amounts expected to be payable by the Company under residual value guarantee, the exercise price of a purchase option if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option and payment of penalties for terminating the lease if the lease term considered reflects that the Company shall exercise termination option. The Company also recognizes a right of use asset which comprises of amount of initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct cost incurred by the Company and estimated dilapidation costs.

Right of use assets is amortized over the period of lease.

Payment made towards short term Leases (leases for which lease term is 12 months or lesser) and low value assets are recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss as rental expenses over the tenor of such leases.

C.K. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Company as a lessor

At the inception of the lease the Company classifies each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease. The Company recognizes lease payments received under operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. In case of a finance lease, finance income is recognized over the lease term based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in the lease. When the Company is an intermediate lessor it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sub-lease separately. It assesses the lease classification of a sub-lease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease, not with reference to the underlying asset. If a head lease is a short term lease to which the Company applies the exemption described above, then it classifies the sub-lease as an operating lease.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Company applies Ind AS 115 Revenue from contracts with customers to allocate the consideration in the contract.

3.8 Finance cost

Finance costs include interest expense computed by applying the effective interest rate on respective financial instruments measured at Amortized cost. Financial instruments include bank term loans, non-convertible debentures, subordinated debts, interest expense on lease liabilities computed by applying the Company's incremental borrowing rate and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Finance costs are charged to the Statement of profit and loss.

3.9 Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages etc. and the expected cost of ex-gratia/ bonus are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related service. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Long-term employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plans are the post-employment plans under which the Company pays a fixed contribution to a fund and the Company's liability is limited to payment of such fixed contributions. Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to such benefits.

The Company provides benefits such as, provident fund and pension schemes (both managed by other than the Company) to its employees which are treated as defined contribution plans.

Defined benefit plans

For defined benefit plans, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at each balance sheet date. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the changes to the asset ceiling and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), is reflected immediately in the balance sheet with a charge or credit recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Past service cost, both vested and unvested, is recognized as an expense at the earlier of (a) when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs; and (b) when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

The major defined benefit plans of the Company are as follows:

Gratuity

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan ('the Gratuity Plan') covering eligible employees. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, in capacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Company.

Liabilities with regard to the Gratuity Plan are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an independent actuary, at each Balance Sheet date using the projected unit credit method. The Company's gratuity scheme is unfunded. The Company recognizes the obligation of a defined benefit plan in its Balance Sheet as a liability.

Gains and losses through remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income. The effects of any plan amendments are recognized in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

3.10 Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Any reimbursements with respect to liabilities/ provisions are recognized only when there is a virtual certainty that the said amounts will be received.

3.11 Current and Deferred Tax

Income tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of Profit and Loss except when they relate to items that are recognized outside profit and loss (whether in other comprehensive income or directly in equity), in which case tax is also recognized outside profit and loss, as appropriate. Current income taxes are determined based on respective taxable income based on tax rate enacted as at reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, and unutilized business loss and depreciation carry-forwards and tax credits. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses, depreciation carryforwards and unused tax credits could be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and Liabilities are measured based on the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Current and deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

3.12 Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability. It is disclosed in the financial statements. If the outflow of such obligation becomes probable, it is recognized as a provision.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company. Contingent assets are recognized only if there is a virtual certainty of realization. It is disclosed in the financial statements if it is probable only.

3.13 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The Company did not have any potentially dilutive securities in any of the years' presented.

3.14 Statement of Cashflows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from regular revenue generating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

3.15 Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The management assesses the financial performance and position of the Company and makes strategic decisions. The chief operating decision maker consists of the Directors of the Company.

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out, i.e., financial activities. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. As such, there are no separate reportable segments.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2024

(Presented in Rs Lakh other than Share Data and EPS)

Note 4: Cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(a) Cash on hand	949.18	424.31
(b) Balances with banks	568.62	371.14
Total	**1,517.80**	**795.45**

Note 5: Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(a)Term deposits with Banks	1,350.00	-
Total	**1,350.00**	**-**

** Lien was marked on Term deposit of ₹750.00 Lakh and ₹600.00 Lakh against credit facilities sanctioned by State Bank of India and Federal Bank respectively*

Note 6: Receivables

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(i) Trade receivables	-	-
	-	-
(ii) Other receivables - Interest receivables		
(a) Considered good - secured	1,347.65	749.87
(b) Considered good - unsecured	56.61	20.68
	1,404.26	**770.55**
Less: Allowance for impairment loss	-	-
Total	**1,404.26**	**770.55**

Note 7: Loans

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(A)		
(i) Gold loan	41,242.54	30,190.86
(ii) GSL Accounts	1,751.74	3,818.60
(iii) Micro finance loans	5,373.12	5,820.77
(iv) Consumption loans	200.11	501.47
(v) Insta loans	698.90	469.21
	49,266.41	**40,800.91**
Less: Impairment allowance	(208.03)	(166.49)

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

	49,058.38	**40,634.42**
(B)		
(I) Secured by Tangible assets		
(i) Gold loan	41,242.54	30,190.86
(ii) Business loan	1,751.74	3,818.60
(iii) Other loan	-	-
(iv) Loans to related parties	-	-
	42,994.28	**34,009.46**
Less: Impairment allowance	(99.31)	(77.10)
	42,894.97	**33,932.36**
(II) Unsecured		
(i) Gold loan	-	-
(ii) Business loan	-	-
(iii) Other loan	6,272.13	6,791.45
(iv) Loans to related parties	-	-
	6,272.13	**6,791.45**
Less: Impairment allowance	(108.72)	(89.39)
	6,163.41	**6,702.06**
(C)		
(I) Loans in India		
i) Public sector	-	-
ii) Others	49,266.41	40,800.91
	49,266.41	**40,800.91**
(II) Loans outside India	-	-
	49,266.41	**40,800.91**
Less: Impairment allowance	(208.03)	(166.49)
Total	**49,058.38**	**40,634.42**

Note 8: Other financial assets (₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2024	**March 31, 2023**
a) Rent deposits	338.48	255.17
b) Other security deposits	15.74	13.07
c) Other financial assets	246.94	244.74
Total	**601.16**	**512.98**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 9: Current tax assets (Net)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
a) Current tax assets (net of provisions)	643.18	350.08
Total	**643.18**	**350.08**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 10: Deferred tax assets (Net)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
a) Deferred tax assets	1,757.09	1,403.02
b) Deferred tax liabilities	(1,542.12)	(1,239.73)
Total	**214.97**	**163.29**

(A) The balance of deferred tax assets comprises temporary differences attributable to:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at April 1, 2023	Charged/ (credited) to profit or loss for the period	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	As at March 31, 2024
Difference between book base and tax based in respect of PPE, ROU assets and intangible assets	(1,179.04)	(253.31)	-	(1,432.35)
Application of EIR on financial assets	83.82	15.95	-	99.77
Application of EIR on financial liabilities	(49.33)	(58.04)	-	(107.37)
Deferred tax on lease liabilities	1,267.89	335.32	-	1,603.21
Employee Benefits	39.95	3.71	3.64	47.30
Others	-	4.41	-	4.41
Deferred tax assets (net)	**163.29**	**48.04**	**3.64**	**214.97**

Particulars	As at April 1, 2022	Charged/ (credited) to profit or loss for the period	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	As at March 31, 2023
Difference between book base and tax based in respect of PPE, ROU assets and intangible assets	(993.68)	(185.36)	-	(1,179.04)
Application of EIR on financial assets	65.21	18.61	-	83.82
Application of EIR on financial liabilities	0.40	(49.73)	-	(49.33)
Deferred tax on lease liabilities	1,023.82	244.07	-	1,267.89
Employee Benefits	38.29	4.82	(3.16)	39.95
Others	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets (net)	**134.04**	**32.41**	**(3.16)**	**163.29**

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 12 Income Taxes

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31,2024	March 31,2023
(a) Current tax	74.18	101.63
(b) Deferred tax	(48.04)	(32.40)
Total tax expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss	26.14	69.23
Tax effect on other comprehensive income	3.64	(3.16)
Deferred tax credit recorded in equity	-	-
Tax losses on which deferred tax is not recognised	-	-

Reconciliation of estimated Income tax expense at tax rate to income tax expense reported in the Statement of profit and loss:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31,2024	March 31,2023
Profit before tax	198.37	149.41
Applicable income tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
Expected income tax expenses	**49.93**	**37.61**
Adjustment on account of:		
a) Expenses not allowable as per income tax	1.24	5.07
b) Effect of income exempt from tax	-	-
c) Non-creation deferred tax on temporary differences	-	-
d) Tax related to prior years	12.48	-
e) Deferred tax recognised in OCI	3.64	(3.16)
b) Others	(41.15)	29.71
Tax expense recognised during the year	**26.14**	**69.23**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

P.C. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(₹ in lakhs)

F2|2

Note 11: Property, plant and equipment

Description	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the Year	Depreciation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Furniture & Fixtures	1,151.00	722.59	(0.50)	1,873.09	323.32	149.33	-	472.65	1,400.44	827.68
Plant & Equipment	527.30	257.43	(7.32)	777.41	75.33	56.19	(1.28)	130.24	647.17	451.97
Computer	69.83	72.09	-	141.92	21.09	31.16	-	52.25	89.67	48.74
Electrical Fittings	45.29	0.47	-	45.76	22.05	11.44	-	33.49	12.27	23.24
Vehicles	27.18	-	-	27.18	3.37	3.43	-	6.80	20.38	23.81
RCC Frame Structure	411.25	-	-	411.25	14.88	7.61	-	22.49	388.76	396.37
Total	**2,231.85**	**1,052.58**	**(7.82)**	**3,276.61**	**460.04**	**259.16**	**(1.28)**	**717.92**	**2,558.69**	**1,771.81**

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the Year	Depreciation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Furniture & Fixtures	701.54	449.46	-	1,151.00	185.09	138.23	-	323.32	827.68	516.45
Plant & Equipment	415.64	118.21	(6.55)	527.30	33.65	44.48	(2.80)	75.33	451.97	381.99
Computer	38.92	30.91	-	69.83	4.21	16.88	-	21.09	48.74	34.71
Electrical Fittings	45.24	0.06	(0.01)	45.29	14.70	7.35	-	22.05	23.24	30.54
Vehicles	12.31	15.29	(0.42)	27.18	1.60	1.77	-	3.37	23.81	10.71
RCC Frame Structure	411.25	-	-	411.25	7.22	7.66	-	14.88	396.37	404.03
Total	**1,624.90**	**613.93**	**(6.98)**	**2,231.85**	**246.47**	**216.37**	**(2.80)**	**460.04**	**1,771.81**	**1,378.43**

Notes:
(i) There are no property, plant and equipment which are acquired through business combination during the year (previous year - nil)
(ii) The Company has not revalued any of the assets during the year (previous year - nil)
(iii) No immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(₹ in lakhs)

F213

Note 12: Right-of-use asset

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Building	5707.77	1,687.81	37.59	7,357.99	978.32	679.42	-	1657.74	5,700.25	4729.45
Total	**5707.77**	**1,687.81**	**37.59**	**7,357.99**	**978.32**	**679.42**	**-**	**1657.74**	**5,700.25**	**4729.45**

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Building	4,445.94	1,261.83	-	5,707.77	438.61	539.71	-	978.32	4,729.45	4,007.33
Total	**4,445.94**	**1,261.83**	**-**	**5,707.77**	**438.61**	**539.71**	**-**	**978.32**	**4,729.45**	**4,007.33**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

(₹ in lakhs)

F214

Note 13: Intangible Assets

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Computer Software	34.86	4.75	-	39.61	15.28	18.07	-	33.35	6.26	19.58
Total	**34.86**	**4.75**	**-**	**39.61**	**15.28**	**18.07**	**-**	**33.35**	**6.26**	**19.58**

Note: *Amortisation of Rs. 14.99 Lakh accounted in current year belongs to previous year*

(₹ in lakhs)

Description	GROSS BLOCK				AMORTISATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the Year	Amortisation on sale/Woff of Assets	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Computer Software	30.11	4.75	-	34.86	8.06	7.22	-	15.28	19.58	22.05
Total	**30.11**	**4.75**	**-**	**34.86**	**8.06**	**7.22**	**-**	**15.28**	**19.58**	**22.05**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Note 14: Capital work-in-progress

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Capital work-in-progress (Refer Note)	288.63	151.66
Total	**288.63**	**151.66**

Ageing of capital work-in-progress

(₹ in lakhs)

Capital work-in-progress of branches:	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	More than 2 years	Total
As at March 31, 2024				
Tamil Nadu	52.16	6.00	-	58.16
Kerala	26.85	-	3.58	30.43
Karnataka	19.44	36.60		56.04
Maharashtra	13.06	-	-	13.06
Andhra Pradesh	130.94			130.94
Total	**242.45**	**42.60**	**3.58**	**288.63**
As at March 31, 2023				
Tamil Nadu	35.01	-	-	35.01
Kerala	5.93	3.58	-	9.51
Karnataka	102.37	2.65	-	105.02
Maharashtra	2.12	-	-	2.12
Total	**145.43**	**6.23**	**-**	**151.66**

Note: *There is no cost of over-run and delay in completion from the original schedule for any of the above projects.*

Note 15: Other non-financial assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
a) Prepaid expenses	22.00	18.01
b) Advance for expenses	55.68	-
c) Deposits with government authorities	83.22	24.83
d) Others	-	-
Total	**160.90**	**42.84**

Note 16: Debt Securities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Non-convertible debentures (Secured)		
- In India (Refer note (ii) below)	19,072.35	10,247.75
- Outside India	-	-
Total	**19,072.35**	**10,247.75**

Note:
(i) There are no debt securities measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) or designated as FVTPL.
(ii) The bonds are secured by paripassu floating charge on current assets, book debts and loans and advances.

(₹ in lakhs)

Details of non-convertible debentures (secured)

From Balance Sheet date	Interest rate range	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Repayable on maturity:			
Matured*	Less than 30%	44.06	41.96
Maturing within 1 year*	Less than 13.50%	6,228.54	1,755.23
Maturing between 1 year to 2 years	Less than 13.50%	5,640.10	4,299.10
Maturing between 2 year to 3 years	Less than 13.50%	1,268.27	1,405.92
Maturing beyond 3 years	Less than 13.50%	5,935.44	2,787.50
Total amortised cost		**19,116.41**	**10,289.71**

*including the matured debentures classified under other financial liabilities.

Series Wise Details of non-convertible debentures (secured)

A) Issue on Private Placement

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
NCD 2012/09	-	185.75
Sub Total	**-**	**185.75**
NCD 2013/10	-	48.52
Sub Total	**-**	**48.52**
NCD 2017/XVIB	-	10.00
NCD 2017/XVIE	-	18.50
Sub Total	**-**	**28.50**
20-21- DEMAT -IV	-	23.50
20-21 –DEMAT - VIII	-	29.00
20-21–DEMAT – IX	-	6.00
20-21- DEMAT -XIV	-	37.00
20-21- DEMAT -XV	-	10.00
20-21 DEMAT-XIX	-	20.00
20-21 DEMAT-XX	-	7.45
20-21 DEMAT-XXII	-	94.00
20-21 DEMAT-XXVI	-	35.00
20-21 DEMAT-XXVII	-	12.00
Sub Total	**-**	**273.95**
21-22 DEMAT-III	-	19.50
21-22 DEMAT-IV	-	10.00
21-22 DEMAT-V	21.50	21.50
21-22 DEMAT-VI	7.00	7.00
21-22 DEMAT-IX	-	27.50
21-22 DEMAT-X	-	8.00
21-22 DEMAT-XI	67.00	67.00
21-22 DEMAT-XII	10.00	10.00
21-22 DEMAT-XV	-	10.00
21-22 DEMAT-XVI	-	7.00
21-22 DEMAT-XVII	5.00	5.00
21-22 DEMAT- XX	-	17.00
21-22 DEMAT- XXI	15.00	15.00
21-22 DEMAT -XXII	14.00	14.00
21-22 Demat XXIV	-	135.00
21-22 Demat XXV	-	11.00
21-22 Demat XXVI	11.00	11.00
Sub Total	**150.50**	**395.50**
22-23 Demat I	-	67.50
22-23 Demat II	-	5.00
22-23 Demat III	13.00	13.00

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

22-23 Demat IV	7.20	7.20
22-23 Demat VI	-	16.30
22-23 Demat V	-	69.50
22-23 Demat VII	11.00	11.00
22-23 Demat IX	45.00	45.00
22-23 Demat X	39.20	39.20
22-23 Demat VIII	-	32.00
Sub Total	**115.40**	**305.70**
Total	**265.90**	**1,237.92**
NCD Matured but not paid	44.06	41.96
Grand Total	**309.96**	**1,279.88**

B) Issued on Public Offer

(₹ in lakhs)

NCD ISSUE -I		As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2024**	**March 31,2023**
Series-1	INE051307986	-	799.19
Series-2	INE051307978	2,226.22	2,226.22
Series-3	INE051307994	1,327.74	1,327.74
Series-4	INE051307AA0	1,061.79	1,061.79
Series-5	INE051307AB8	1,694.69	1,694.69
Series-6	INE051307AC6	629.98	629.98
Series-7	INE051307AD4	319.59	319.59
Series-8	INE051307AE2	1,163.49	1,163.49
	Total	**8,423.50**	**9,222.69**

NCD ISSUE -II		As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2024**	**March 31,2023**
Series-1	INE051307AP8	484.11	-
Series-2	INE051307AO1	1359.71	-
Series-3	INE051307AN3	504.09	-
Series-4	INE051307AJ1	834.42	-
Series-5	INE051307AM5	1063.12	-
Series-6	INE051307AL7	534.61	-
Series-7	INE051307AI3	632.03	-
Series-8	INE051307AK9	609.02	-
	Total	**6,021.11**	**-**

NCD ISSUE -III		As at	
Series	**ISIN_CODE**	**March 31, 2024**	**March 31,2023**
Series-1	INE051307AX2	402.98	-
Series-2	INE051307AW4	1025.22	-
Series-3	INE051307AV6	401.75	-
Series-4	INE051307AU8	475.42	-
Series-5	INE051307AT0	878.57	-
Series-6	INE051307AS2	497.9	-
Series-7	INE051307AR4	430.87	-
Series-8	INE051307AQ6	701.31	-
	Total	**4,814.02**	**-**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 17: Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
(a) In India		
At amortised cost		
i) Secured		
Term loans		
- From Banks (Refer note 52)	2,754.00	660.77
Loans repayable on demand		
- From Banks (Refer note 52)	3,733.12	2,914.68
ii) Unsecured		
- Unsecured loan from related parties	-	-
- Lease liabilities	6,369.53	5,100.89
(b) Outside India	-	-
Total	**12,856.65**	**8,676.34**

Note:
(i) There is no borrowings measured at FVTPL or designated at FVTPL.

Details of loans from Banks (Secured) *(₹ in lakhs)*

From Balance Sheet date	Interest rate range	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
A) Repayable on demand			
Working capital facilities	Less than 12%	3,733.12	2,914.68
B) Repayable in instalments			
Maturing within 1 year	Less than 12.5%	941.93	332.77
Maturing between 1 year to 3 years	Less than 12.5%	1,240.86	328.00
Maturing between 3 year to 5 years	Less than 12.5%	571.21	-
Maturing beyond 5 years		-	-
Total amortised cost		**6,487.12**	**3,575.45**

Note 18: Subordinated Liabilities *(₹ in lakhs)*

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
i) Unsecured		
- Subordinated debts	18,371.30	17,589.30
Total	**18,371.30**	**17,589.30**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

(₹ in lakhs)

Details of Subordinated debts (Unsecured)

From Balance Sheet date	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Interest rate range	Amount	Interest rate range	Amount
Repayable on maturity:				
Maturing within 1 year*	10.75 - 16.66%	3,393.35	13.50 - 16.10%	2,727.35
Maturing between 1 year to 3 years	10.00 - 17.65%	7,106.45	Up to 30%	7,744.85
Maturing between 3 year to 5 years	10.00 - 17.65%	6,590.65	Up to 30%	6,580.25
Maturing beyond 5 years	10.21 - 12.60%	1,359.50	Up to 13.50%	661.50
Total amortised cost		**18,449.95**		**17,713.95**

**including the matured subordinated debt classified under other financial liabilities.*

(₹ in lakhs)

Changes in the liabilities arising from financing activities

For the year ended March 31, 2024	Opening balance	Cashflows	Non-cash changes	Closing balance
Debt securities*	10,289.71	8,826.70	-	19,116.41
Borrowings	8,676.34	2,633.60	1,546.71	12,856.65
Subordinated liabilities*	17,713.95	736.00	-	18,449.95
Total	**36,680.00**	**12,196.30**	**1,546.71**	**50,423.01**

For the year ended March 31, 2023	Opening balance	Cashflows	Non-cash changes	Closing balance
Debt securities*	5,021.58	5,268.13	-	10,289.71
Borrowings	8,043.15	(531.71)	1,164.90	8,676.34
Subordinated liabilities*	17,277.70	436.25	-	17,713.95
Total	**30,342.43**	**5,172.67**	**1,164.90**	**36,680.00**

**including matured debentures and liabilities classified under other financial liabilities*

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 19: Other financial liabilities

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Interest accrued and due on borrowings	117.39	124.06
b) Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	3,213.16	3,380.29
c) Matured non-convertible debentures	44.06	41.96
d) Matured subordinated debt	78.65	124.65
e) Employee related payables	23.72	22.92
f) Retention money payables	32.64	16.62
g) Expense payables	130.47	5.01
h) Others	356.20	669.82
Total	**3,996.29**	**4,385.33**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 20: Provisions

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
a) Provision for employee benefits		
- Gratuity	187.92	158.69
b) Other provisions		
- for law suit	8.00	8.00
- for missing cash	9.50	4.89
Total	**205.42**	**171.58**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 21: Other non-financial liabilities

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
a) Statutory dues payable	99.68	130.42
Total	**99.68**	**130.42**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 22: Equity share capital

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Authorised:		
800.00 lakhs equity shares of ₹10 each	8,000.00	8,000.00
(March 31, 2023 - 800.00 lakhs)		
2.00 lakhs preference shares of ₹1,000 each	2,000.00	2,000.00
(March 31, 2023 - 2.00 lakhs)		
Total	**10,000.00**	**10,000.00**
Issued, subscribed, called-up and paid-up		
600.00 lakhs equity shares of ₹10 each, fully paid-up	6,000.00	6,000.00
(March 31, 2023 - 600.00 lakhs)		
Total	**6,000.00**	**6,000.00**

a) Reconciliation of number of shares

Equity shares	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	No. of shares (in lakhs)	₹ in lakhs	No. of shares (in lakhs)	₹ in lakhs
Balance at the beginning of the year	600.00	**6,000.00**	600.00	6,000.00
Add: Issue during the year	-	-	-	-
Less: Buyback during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	**600.00**	**6,000.00**	**600.00**	**6,000.00**

(b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

The company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

(c) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
C.D. Boby		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	515.88	514.33
- Percentage of holding	85.98%	85.72%
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	70.00	70.00
- Percentage of holding	11.67%	11.67%

(d) Shares held by the Promoter and promoter group*

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
C.D. Boby		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	515.88	514.33
- Percentage of holding	85.98%	85.72%
- Change in percentage of holding	0.26%	0.08%
Smitha Boby		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	0.55	0.55
- Percentage of holding	0.09%	0.09%
Lijo Moothedan		
- Number of shares (in lakhs)	0.35	0.35
- Percentage of holding	0.06%	0.06%

** The Company has reclassified Mr. Jisso C Baby, Mrs. Deena Lijo and Mr. Jose Chaklappan from the promoter and promoter group category to 'public' category shareholder of the Company with effect from September 30, 2023 vide Board resolution dated October 21, 2023.*

Note 23: Other equity

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Reserve fund		
Balance at the beginning of the year	846.22	830.18
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	34.45	16.04
Balance at the end of the year	**880.67**	**846.22**
b) Impairment reserve		
Balance at the beginning of the year	85.08	80.66
Transition adjustments	-	-
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	3.33	4.42
Balance at the end of the year	**88.41**	**85.08**

c) Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,810.09	1,740.97
Transition adjustments	-	-
Net profit/ (loss) for the year	172.23	80.18
Remeasurement gain/ (loss) on defined benefit plan	(10.83)	9.40
Dividend paid	-	-
Additions to / (transfers made) during the year	(37.78)	(20.46)
Balance at the end of the year	**1,933.71**	**1,810.09**
Total (a) + (b) + (c)	**2,902.79**	**2,741.39**

Description of the nature and purpose of Other Equity

(a) Reserve Fund

Reserve fund represents reserve fund created pursuant to Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, 1934 through transfer of specified percentage of net profit every year before any dividend is declared. The reserve fund can be utilized only for limited purposes as specified by RBI from time to time and every such utilization shall be reported to the RBI within specified period of time from the date of such utilization.

(b) Impairment reserve

The impairment reserve is created when the impairment allowance under Ind AS 109 is lower than the 'provisioning required under income recognition and asset classification norms. The difference between these will be appropriated to the impairment reserve from the net profit or loss after tax. No withdrawal is permitted without any prior approval from RBI.

(c) Retained earnings

Retained earnings or accumulated surplus represents total of all profits retained since Company's inception.
Retained earnings are credited with current year profits, reduced by losses, if any, dividend payouts, transfers to General reserve or any such other appropriations to specific reserves.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 24: Interest income

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
On financial instruments measured at amortised cost		
a) Interest on loans and advances	9,650.46	7,343.97
b) Interest income from investments	-	-
c) Interest income from term deposits from banks etc,.	83.42	39.48
d) Interest Income from Rent deposit	32.98	23.01
Total	**9,766.86**	**7,406.46**

Note: There are no assets measured at FVTOCI/ FVTPL

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 25: Rental income

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Rental income from sub-leasing	91.53	91.53
Total	**91.53**	**91.53**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 26: Fees and commission income

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Commission	509.29	618.02
b) Service Charge, Documentation Fee etc.	205.16	197.36
Total	**714.45**	**815.38**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 27: Other income

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Bad debts recovered	-	1.32
b) Provision written back	11.56	5.61
c) Interest on Income Tax refund	13.25	-
d) Income on lease	13.37	-
e) Miscellaneous income	3.47	0.35
Total	**41.65**	**7.28**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 28: Finance costs

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost		
a) Interest on borrowings	483.80	347.24
b) Interest on debt securities	1,503.89	517.78
c) Interest on subordinated liabilities	2,187.97	2,502.67
d) Interest on lease liabilities	650.54	524.21
e) Other borrowing costs	31.00	32.97
Total	**4,857.20**	**3,924.87**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 29: Impairment of financial instruments

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
On financial instruments measured at amortised cost		
a) Bad debts written off	-	-
b) Loans	41.54	81.60
Total	**41.54**	**81.60**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 30: Employee benefit expenses

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Salaries and wages	3,216.16	2,349.49
b) Contribution to provident fund and other funds	99.67	86.09
c) Incentives	181.17	164.41
d) Gratuity	41.24	38.61
c) Other staff welfare expenses	30.50	2.09
Total	**3,568.74**	**2,640.69**

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 31: Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	259.16	216.37
b) Amortisation of intangible assets	18.07	7.22
c) Depreciation on right-of-use assets	679.42	539.71
Total	**956.65**	**763.30**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

F224

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 32: Other expenses

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Electricity	110.34	76.42
Annual maintenance charges	37.09	24.62
Software maintenance	33.24	15.57
Rent	10.45	17.42
Rates and taxes	7.81	15.91
Insurance	12.67	7.05
Repairs and maintenance	46.77	43.23
Advertising and sales promotion	35.66	15.37
Office expenses	222.98	170.58
Travelling and conveyance	205.09	161.13
Communication costs	117.04	84.33
Printing and stationery	50.64	39.03
Payment to auditors(refer note 34)	10.45	9.50
Legal and professional fees	39.44	43.75
Security charges	6.84	8.49
Provision for cash missing	4.60	2.59
Corporate social responsibility expenses	-	20.00
Commision and brokerage	27.81	-
Loss on sale of fixed assets	4.90	0.92
Miscellaneous expenses	8.17	4.87
Total	**991.99**	**760.78**

Note 33: Earnings per share

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Profit/ (loss) for the year (₹ in lakhs)	172.23	80.18
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding (in lakhs)	600.00	600.00
Basic and diluted earnings per share (₹)	0.29	0.13
Face value per equity share (₹)	10.00	10.00

Note 34: Payment to Auditors

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
For Statutory Audit	5.50	7.50
Certification	4.95	2.00
Total	**10.45**	**9.50**

Note 35: Contingent liabilities and Contingent assets

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt	-	-
- Income tax matters (Refer note below)	-	137.57
- Others	0.08	0.08
b) Guarantees- Counter guarantees provided to Banks	-	-
c) Other money for which the company is contingently liable	-	-
Total	**0.08**	**137.65**

There was an Income Tax appeal filed by the company with the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) for the AY 2017-18 against the order under sec 143(3) of the Income Tax act 1961, issued by the Assistant Commissioner of Income-Tax, Circle-1(1), Thrissur, making a tax addition by disallowing expenditure. The total tax impact on the the above order was Rs: 137.57 Lakh The Appeal has been disposed in favour of the Company vide order No.ITBA/NFAC/S/250/2023-24/1055330358(1) dated 22/08/2023. As there is no additional Tax Libaility, Contigent Liability provided has been reversed.

Note 36: Operating segments

Primary segment
Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which discrete financial information is available that is revaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker, in deciding how to allocate resources and assessing performance. The Company has only one reportable business segment "Financial services".

Secondary segment (by geography)
The Company's economic environment is similar and it is having operations in India only. Therefore, the Company has only one reportable geographical segment. There are no operations outside India and hence there is no external revenue or assets which require disclosure. No revenue from transactions with a single external customer amounted to 10% or more of the Company's total revenue in year ended March 31, 2024 (previous year - nil)

Note 37: Employee Benefits

In accordance with Ind AS - 19 Employee Benefits, specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 the following disclosures are made:
The Company recognised ₹99.67 lakhs (2022-23: ₹86.09 lakhs) for Provident Fund and ESI contributions in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The contributions payable to these plans by the Company are at rates specified in the rules of the schemes.

Defined Benefit Plans

The Company has an unfunded gratuity plan for qualifying employees. The benefit payable is calculated as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The benefit vests upon completion of five years of continuous service and once vested, it is payable to employees on retirement or on termination of employment. In case of death while in service, the gratuity is payable irrespective of vesting.

Actuarial gains and losses in respect of defined benefit plans are recognised in the financial statements through other comprehensive income.

Through its defined benefit plans the company is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below:

Interest risk:
The plan liabilities are calculated using a discount rate set with references to government bond yields. Any decrease in interest rate will increase the plan liability.

Longevity risk
The present value of defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

Salary risk
The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

The following table set out the unfunded status of the defined benefit schemes and the amount recognised in financial statements.

(a) Amount recognised in the Profit or loss for the period

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Current service cost	30.83	28.71
Past service cost	-	-
Net interest on net defined benefit liability	10.41	9.90
Amount recognised in Profit or loss for the year	**41.24**	**38.61**

(b) Amount recognised in other comprehensive income

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Remeasurement (gains)/ losses		
a) Actuarial (gains)/losses arising from changes in	-	-
- Change in demographic assumptions	-	-
- Change in financial assumptions	3.30	(3.24)
- Experience adjustment	11.17	(9.32)
b) Return on plan asset excluding considered in net interest	-	-
Amount recognised in other comprehensive income	**14.47**	**(12.56)**

(c) Changes in present value of defined benefit obligation

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Opening defined benefit obligation	158.69	152.12
Current service cost	30.83	28.71
Past service cost	-	-
Interest cost	10.41	9.90
Actuarial (gains)/losses	14.47	(12.56)
Benefits paid	(26.48)	(19.48)
Closing defined benefit obligation	**187.92**	**158.69**

(d) Net defined benefit liability/ (asset)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Present value of defined benefit obligation	187.92	158.69
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
Net defined benefit liability/ (asset)	**187.92**	**152.12**
- Current	27.19	23.08
- Non-current	160.73	135.61

(e) The Principal actuarial assumptions used in determining gratuity liability is as follows:

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Discount rate	6.98%	7.16%
Salary increase	5.00%	5.00%
Employee turnover ratio (based on service period)		
- Less than or equal to 4 years	30.00%	30.00%
- Above 4 years	5.00%	5.00%
Mortality Rate	IALM 2012-14*	IALM 2012-14

* IALM: India Assured Lives Mortality modified Ult.

M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Representative mortality rates taken for current actuarial valuation as per the chosen mortality table are given below:

Age	Rate	Age	Rate
15	0.000698	45	0.002579
20	0.000924	50	0.004436
25	0.000931	55	0.007513
30	0.000977	60	0.011162
35	0.001202	65	0.015932
40	0.001680	70	0.024058

Sensitivity analysis

Gratuity is a lump sum plan and the cost of providing these benefits is typically less sensitive to small changes in demographic assumptions. The key actuarial assumptions to which the benefit obligation results are particularly sensitive to are discount rate, future salary escalation rate and attrition rate. The following tables summarizes the impact on the reported defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period arising on account of an increase or decrease in the reported assumption by 100 basis points. These sensitivities have been calculated to show the movement in defined benefit obligation in isolation and assuming there are no other changes in market conditions at the accounting date. There have been no changes from the previous periods in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Discount rate		
- 100 bps increase	(16.67)	(14.23)
- 100 bps decrease	19.82	16.99
Salary growth rate		
- 100 bps increase	20.02	17.19
- 100 bps decrease	(17.11)	(14.62)

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumption may be correlated.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is estimated as 10.82 years (previous year – 10.97 years).

The payout pattern of defined benefit obligation (undiscounted) estimated as at year-end is given below:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Expected cashflow due		
- within 1 year	27.18	23.08
- 2 to 5 years	54.60	43.70
- 6 to 10 years	58.71	54.10
- More than 10 years		-

Note 38: Capital management

The Reserve Bank of India vide its circular reference RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated 13 March 2020 outlined the regulatory guidance in relation to Ind AS financial statements from financial year 2019-20 onwards. This included guidance for computation of 'owned funds' , 'net owned funds' and 'regulatory capital'. Accordingly, the 'regulatory capital' has been computed in accordance with these requirements read with the requirements of the Master Direction DNBR. PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 dated September 01, 2016 (as amended).

The Company's capital management strategy is to effectively determine, raise and deploy capital so as to create value for its shareholders. The same is done through a mix of either equity and/or convertible and/or combination of short term /long term debt as may be appropriate.

The company determines the amount of capital required on the basis of operations, capital expenditure and strategic investment plans. The capital structure is monitored on the basis of net debt to equity and maturity profile of overall debt portfolio.

The Company is subject to the capital adequacy requirements of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The minimum Tier I capital as prescribed by RBI guidelines and applicable to the Company, shall not be less than 12 percent of its aggregate risk weighted assets on-balance sheet and of risk adjusted value of off-balance sheet.

The Company has complied with all regulatory requirements relating to capital and capital adequacy ratios as prescribed by RBI.

Regulatory capital and analytical ratios

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
(a) Tier I capital	8,659.56	8,558.52
(b) Tier II capital (limited to Tier I capital)	4,452.26	4,380.38
(c) Total regulatory capital (a) + (b)	13,111.82	12,938.90
(d) Aggregate of Risk weighted assets	60,028.75	47,705.07
(e) Tier I capital ratio (a) / (d)	14.43%	17.94%
(f) Tier II capital ratio (b) / (d)	7.41%	9.18%
(g) Capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (c) / (d)	21.84%	27.12%
Liquidity coverage ratio		
(a) High Quality Liquid Assets	1,517.80	795.45
(b) Net cash outflows/(inflows) over the next 30 calendar days	(5,537.20)	(2,651.07)
(c) Liquidity coverage ratio* (a) / (b)	**(27.41)%**	**(30.00)%**

**negative liquidity coverage ratio indicates that the Company has net inflows rather than net outflows.*

"Tier I Capital" means owned fund as reduced by investment in shares of other non-banking financial companies and in shares, debentures, bonds, outstanding loans and advances including hire purchase and lease finance made to and deposits with subsidiaries and companies in the same group exceeding, in aggregate, ten per cent of the owned fund.

"Owned fund" means paid up equity capital, preference shares which are compulsorily convertible into equity, free reserves, balance in share premium account and capital reserves representing surplus arising out of sale proceeds of asset, excluding reserves created by revaluation of asset, as reduced by accumulated loss balance, book value of intangible assets and deferred revenue expenditure, if any.

"Tier II capital" includes the following -

(a) Preference shares other than those which are compulsorily convertible into equity

(b) revaluation reserves at discounted rate of fifty five percent

(c) General provisions (including that for Standard Assets) and loss reserves to the extent these are not attributable to actual diminution in value or identifiable potential loss in any specific asset and are available to meet unexpected losses, to the extent of one and one fourth percent of risk weighted assets. 12 month expected credit loss (ECL) allowances for financial instruments i.e. where the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, shall be included under general provisions and loss reserves in Tier II capital within the limits specified by extant regulations. Lifetime ECL shall not be reckoned for regulatory capital (numerator) while it shall be reduced from the risk weighted assets

(d) Hybrid debt capital instruments; and

(e) Subordinated debt to the extend aggregate does not exceed Tier I capital.

Aggregate Risk Weighted Assets -
Under RBI Guidelines, degrees of credit risk expressed as percentage weightages have been assigned to each of the on-balance sheet assets and off- balance sheet assets. Hence, the value of each of the on-balance sheet assets and off-balance sheet assets requires to be multiplied by the relevant risk weights to arrive at risk adjusted value of assets. The aggregate shall be taken into account for reckoning the minimum capital ratio.

High Quality Liquid Assets-
"High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)" means liquid assets that can be readily sold or immediately converted into cash at little or no loss of value or used as collateral to obtain funds in a range of stress scenarios. It primarily consists of cash and cash equivalents, unencumbered bank deposits and government securities etc.

Net cash outflows/(inflows) over the next 30 calendar days -
The net cash outflows over the next 30 calendar days is computed by reducing the stressed cashflows (75% of normal cash outflows) from the stressed cash outflows (115% of the normal cash outflows) as per the computation methodology provided by the Reserve Bank of India.

Note 39: Leases

I) Company as a Lessee

As a lessee, the Company's lease asset class primarily consist of buildings or part thereof taken on lease for office premises used for operating activities.

Expense relating to leases on which short-term lease exemption was availed during the year ended March 31, 2024 is ₹10.45 (previous year: ₹17.42 lakhs). The expense relating to leases of low-value assets during the year ended March 31, 2024, is Nil (previous year Nil)

None of the lease contains any variable lease payments or taken under sale and leaseback arrangements.

Movement in lease liabilities

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Opening balance	5,100.89	4,117.99
Add: Additions during the year	1,591.45	1,164.90
Add: Finance cost	650.54	524.21
Less: Repayment made during the period	(928.61)	(706.21)
Less: Termination/ modification adjustments	(44.74)	-
Closing balance	**6,369.53**	**5,100.89**

Maturity analysis of lease liabilities

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Up to 1 year	486.38	342.21
1 year - 5 years	2,524.00	1,750.38
More than 5 years	3,359.15	3,008.30
Total	**6,369.53**	**5,100.89**

Note 40: Debenture Redemption Reserve

The Company is not required to maintain the debenture redemption reserve since it is a NBFC. The Company is required to maintain debenture redemption investment to the tune of 15% of debentures maturing within 12 months from the beginning of the financial year in unencumbered deposits and/ or government securities. The Company has complied with the said requirement.

Note 41: Pending Litigations

The Company's pending litigations comprise of claims by the Company on the customers to recover its dues. The Company has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed the contingent liabilities where applicable, in its financial statements. The Company does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a material adverse effect on its financial statements of the Company as at March 31, 2024 (previous year - nil)

Note 42: Financial risk management framework

In the course of its business, the Company is exposed to certain financial risks namely credit risk, interest risk, currency risk & liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to achieve better predictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The financial risks are managed in accordance with the Company's risk management policy which has been approved by its Board of Directors.

Board of Directors of the Company have established Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO), which is responsible for developing and monitoring risk management policies for its business. The credit risk is managed through credit norms established based on historical experience.

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

Note 42.1: Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, etc. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while maximizing the return.

a) Pricing risk

The Company does not have any asset which is exposed to the pricing risk

b) Currency risk

The Company does not have any asset which is exposed to the currency risk since the Company does not deal in foreign currency

c) Interest rate risk

The company uses a mix of cash and borrowings to manage the liquidity & fund requirements of its day-to-day operations. Further, certain interest bearing liabilities carry variable interest rates

Note 42.2: Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is the risk that the Company will incur a loss because its customers fail to discharge their contractual obligations. The Company has a comprehensive framework for monitoring credit quality of its retail and other loans primarily based on Days past due monitoring at period end. Repayment by individual customers and portfolio is tracked regularly and required steps for recovery are taken through follow ups and legal recourse.

Credit Quality of Financial Loans and Investments

The following table sets out information about credit quality of loans and investments measured at amortized cost primarily based on days past due information. The amount represents gross carrying amount.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Gross carrying amount of loans		
0 - 60 days past due	47,200.26	40,070.94
61-90 days past due	1,587.73	470.05
Impaired (more than 90 days past due)	478.42	259.91
Total	**49,266.41**	**40,800.91**

The Company reviews the credit quality of its loans based on the ageing of the loan at the period end. Since the company is into retail lending business, there is no significant credit risk of any individual customer that may impact company adversely, and hence the Company has calculated its ECL allowances on a collective basis.

Inputs considered in the ECL model

In assessing the impairment of financial loans under Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Model, the assets have been segmented into three stages. The three stages reflect the general pattern of credit deterioration of a financial instrument. The differences in accounting between stages, relate to the recognition of expected credit losses and the measurement of interest income.

The Company categorizes loan assets into stages primarily based on the Days Past Due status.
Stage 1 : 0-60 days past due
Stage 2 : 61-90 days past due
Stage 3 : More than 90 days past due

The COVID 19 pandemic had significantly increased the credit risk relating to the loans and advances from the historical loss expectations. The management had given due care and made forward looking estimates to ECL model so as to cover the additional risk due to the pandemic.

Estimations and assumptions considered in the ECL model

The Company has made the following assumptions in the ECL Model:

a) The Company is primarily engaged in the gold loan business and the average loan duration is less than 1 year also. Therefore, the Company does not make any segregation between 12 month ECL and life-time ECL while computing the ECL allowance and life-time ECL is provided for all loans irrespective of their tenure.

b) In case of non-performing assets which are not secured, the RBI provision rates were considered as forward looking estimate for loss rate purpose since there was no historical information available for loss on such advances.

Concentration of credit risk

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.
In order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Company's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on spreading its lending portfolio across various products/states/customer base with a cap on maximum limit of exposure for an individual/Group. Accordingly, the Company does not have concentration risk.

Note 42.3: Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements.

The Company consistently generated sufficient cash flows from operations to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due.

The Company has well defined Asset Liability Management (ALM) framework with an appropriate organisational structure to regularly monitor and manage maturity profiles of financial assets and financial liabilities including debt financing plans, cash and cash equivalent instruments to ensure liquidity.

Maturity pattern of financial liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	0-12 months	Beyond 12 months	Total
As at March 31, 2024			
(a) Payables	-	-	-
(b) Debt securities	6,228.54	12,843.81	19,072.35
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	4,287.42	2,199.70	6,487.12
(d) Lease liabilities	486.38	5,883.15	6,369.53
(e) Deposits	-	-	-
(f) Subordinated Liabilities	3,314.70	15,056.60	18,371.30
(g) Other financial liabilities	1,461.52	2,534.77	3,996.29
Total	**15,778.56**	**38,518.03**	**54,296.59**
As at March 31, 2023			
(a) Payables	-	-	-
(b) Debt securities	1,755.23	8,492.52	10,247.75
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	3,247.45	328.00	3,575.45
(d) Lease liabilities	342.22	4,758.67	5,100.89
(e) Deposits	-	-	-
(f) Subordinated Liabilities	2,602.70	14,986.60	17,589.30
(g) Other financial liabilities	2,185.40	2,199.93	4,385.33
Total	**10,133.00**	**30,765.72**	**40,898.72**

Note 43: Financial instruments

The significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognized, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in Note 3.2 to the financial statements.

Note 43.1: Classification of financial assets and liabilities

The fair values of the financial assets / liabilities represent the price that would be received to sell the financial asset or paid to transfer the financial liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:
1. Fair value of trade receivables, cash, loans, other financial assets, trade payables and other financial liabilities, approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.

2. Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for expected losses of these financial assets. Accordingly, fair value of such instruments is not materially different from their carrying amounts.

The fair values of security deposits were calculated based on cash flows discounted using current lending rate. The fair values are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including counter party credit risk.

The Company does not have any financial instruments which are held for trading and no financial instruments are required to be accounted using fair value through profit or loss. Further, the Company has no instruments which are accounted for using hedge accounting model as specified under Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Non-current	Current	Total
As at March 31, 2024			
Financial assets at amortised cost			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	-	1,517.80	1,517.80
(b) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	1,350.00	-	1,350.00
(c) Receivables	-	1,404.26	1,404.26
(d) Loans	1,191.59	47,866.79	49,058.38
(e) Investments	-	-	-
(f) Other financial assets	307.05	294.11	601.16
Total	**2,848.64**	**51,082.96**	**53,931.60**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost			
(a) Payables	-	-	
(b) Debt securities	12,843.81	6,228.54	19,072.35
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	8,082.85	4,773.80	12,856.65
(d) Deposits	-	-	-
(e) Subordinated Liabilities	15,056.60	3,314.70	18,371.30
(f) Other financial liabilities	2,534.77	1,461.52	3,996.29
Total	**38,518.03**	**15,778.56**	**54,296.59**
As at March 31, 2023			
Financial assets at amortised cost			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	-	795.45	795.45
(b) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-
(c) Receivables	-	770.55	770.55
(d) Loans	894.80	39,739.62	40,634.42
(e) Investments	-	-	-
(f) Other financial assets	219.91	293.07	512.98
Total	**1,114.71**	**41,598.69**	**42,713.40**
Financial liabilities at amortised cost			
(a) Payables	-	-	
(b) Debt securities	8,492.52	1,755.23	10,247.75
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	5,086.48	3,589.86	8,676.34
(d) Deposits	-	-	-
(e) Subordinated Liabilities	14,986.60	2,602.70	17,589.30
(f) Other financial liabilities	2,199.93	2,185.40	4,385.33
Total	**30,765.53**	**10,133.19**	**40,898.72**

Note 43.2: Fair value hierarchy

The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are used to measure fair value that are either observable or unobservable and consists of the following three levels:

- Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

- Level 2 - Inputs are other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).

- Level 3 - Inputs are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data.

The fair value of loan assets has been arrived at by using level 3 inputs at initial recognition and subsequently measured using amortized cost model. There are no financial instruments which are carried at fair value as at the Balance Sheet date.

Note 44: Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Disclosures

The Company has constituted a CSR committee in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The focus of CSR activities of the Company comprises promotion of healthcare and destitute care among underprivileged sections of society. There is no amount required to be spend on CSR activites during the year 2023-24 and the details are given below.

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
(i) Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	-	19.99
(ii) Amount of expenditure incurred	-	20.00
(iii) Shortfall at the end of the year	-	-
(iv) Total of previous years shortfall	-	-
(v) Details of related party transactions, e.g., contribution to a trust controlled by the company in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant Ind AS	-	-
(vi) Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision during the year	NA	NA

Note 45: Leverage ratios

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Total Liabilities and Equity	63,504.48	49,942.11
Less: Share Capital	6,000.00	6,000.00
Less: Other equity	2,902.79	2,741.39
Less: Provisions	205.42	171.58
Total Outside Liabilities (A)	**54,396.27**	**41,029.14**
Share Capital	6,000.00	6,000.00
Reserves and Surplus	2,902.79	2,741.39
Less: Deferred revenue expenditure	22.00	18.01
Less: Intangible Asset	6.26	19.58
Less: Deferred Tax Assets	214.97	163.29
Total Owned Funds (B)	**8,659.56**	**8,540.51**
Leverage Ratio (A) / (B)	**6.28**	**4.80**

Note 46: Provision on Loans and Advances as per Income Recognition and Asset Classification Norms of RBI

As at March 31, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Gross Loan Outstanding	Provision For Assets	Net Loan Outstanding
A. Gold Loan			
Standard Assets	41,175.22	102.94	41,072.28
Sub Standard Assets	9.89	0.99	8.90
Doubtful Asset	2.62	1.13	1.49
Loss Asset	54.81	54.81	-
Total	**41,242.54**	**159.87**	**41,082.67**
B. Other Loans			
Standard Assets	7,729.36	19.32	7,710.04
Sub Standard Asset	137.92	13.79	124.13
Doubtful Asset	156.59	103.46	53.13
Loss Asset	-	-	-
Total	**8,023.87**	**136.57**	**7,887.30**
C. Total- Gold and other Loans (A) + (B)			
Standard Assets	48,904.58	122.26	48,782.32
Sub Standard Asset	147.81	14.78	133.03
Doubtful Asset	159.21	104.59	54.62
Loss Asset	54.81	54.81	-
Grand Total - All Loans	**49,266.41**	**296.44**	**48,969.97**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.A. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

(₹ in lakhs)

As at March 31, 2023

Particulars	Gross Loan Outstanding	Provision For Assets	Net Loan Outstanding
A. Gold Loan			
Standard Assets	30,136.26	75.34	30,060.92
Sub Standard Assets	0.25	0.03	0.22
Doubtful Asset	-	-	-
Loss Asset	54.35	54.35	-
Total	**30,190.86**	**129.72**	**30,061.14**
B. Other Loans			
Standard Assets	10,415.56	26.04	10,389.52
Sub Standard Asset	57.74	5.77	51.97
Doubtful Asset	136.75	90.04	46.71
Loss Asset	-	-	-
Total	**10,610.05**	**121.85**	**10,488.20**
C. Total- Gold and other Loans (A) + (B)			
Standard Assets	40,551.82	101.38	40,450.44
Sub Standard Asset	57.99	5.80	52.19
Doubtful Asset	136.75	90.04	46.71
Loss Asset	54.35	54.35	-
Grand Total - All Loans	**40,800.91**	**251.57**	**40,549.34**

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Opening balance	251.58	165.55
Add: Provided during the year:		
Provision for Standard asset & NPA	44.86	86.02
Less: Excess provision for standard Asset Reversed	-	-
Closing balance	296.44	251.58

Gross and Net Non performing assets ₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2024		March 31, 2023	
	Amount in Rs	% of Total Loans	Amount in Rs	% of Total Loans
Gross Non performing Asset:	361.84	0.73%	249.09	0.61%
Less: Provision for Non performing Asset	174.18		150.19	
Net Non performing Asset	187.66	0.38%	98.90	0.24%

Note 47: Loan to asset value ₹ in lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Gold Loan	41,242.54	30,190.86
Total Assets	63,504.48	49,942.11
% of Gold Loan to total Assets	64.94%	60.45%

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.N. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

F235

Note 48: Additional disclosures as required by circular no DNBS.CC.PD.No.356/03.10.01/2013-2014 dated September 16, 2013 issued by the Reserve bank of India

Auction of Gold ornaments pledged as security in the defaulted loan accounts

Particulars	Amount
Number of Loan Accounts	563
Principal Amount outstanding at the dates of auction (₹ in lakhs)	222.12
Interest Amount outstanding at the dates of auction (₹ in lakhs)	87.73
Other Charges (₹ in lakhs)	1.00
Total (₹ in lakhs)	310.85
Value fetched (₹ in lakhs)	301.79
Surplus (₹ in lakhs)	12.76
Deficit (₹ in lakhs)	21.82

Note:
No sister concerns participated in the auctions during the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 49: Instances of Fraud and misappropriation

(a) Cash embezzlement
During the previous reporting year there had been certain instances of fraud on the company by some employees at branches where misappropriations/cash embezzlements were observed. The fraud was identified by the management and immediate action was taken to recover the misappropriated amount. Out of the misappropriated cash amounting to Rs. 5 lakh, (Outstanding as on 31/03/2022), in Kondotty Branch, Rs 3.04 lakh was recovered by the company during 2022-2023 and 2023-24. Additionally provision of Rs.4.94 lakh is made during the reporting year against misappropriation of cash at Kolathupuzha branch in addition to the provision of Rs. 2.59 Lakh made during FY 2022-23

(b) (b) Spurious or low purity Gold Ornaments

(₹ in lakhs)

Number of cases	Loan amount	Spurious portion of Gold	Amount recovered	Amount to be recovered
110	83.31	44.41	39.64	4.77

Note 50: Additional disclosures required under Schedule III

Note 50.1: Loans and advances to promoters, KMPs, Directors and related parties
Details of loans to promoters, KMPs, Directors and other related parties during the period are as follows:

Type of borrower	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Amount outstanding	% of total	Amount outstanding	% of total
Repayment terms are fixed				
a) Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) KMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
d) Related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Repayable on demand				
a) Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) KMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
d) Related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
without specifying any terms or period of repayment				
a) Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
b) Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
c) KMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
d) Related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Note 50.2: Transactions related to Crypto-currency

The company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the period (previous year - Nil)

Note 50.3: Fund received from other persons/ entities for lending/ investing/ providing guarantee

The company has not received any funds from any person/entities, for the purpose of directly or indirectly lending/investing/providing guarantee/security to another person/entity, by or on behalf of the person/entity from whom such amount is received during the period in contravention of the Act or RBI guidelines.

The company has not advanced/loaned/invested funds to any person/entity for the purpose of directly or indirectly lending/ investing/ providing guarantee/ security to a third person/entity, by or on behalf of the company in contravention of the Act.

Note 50.4: Utilisation of borrowings

The Company had utilised the borrowings availed during the period for the purposes specified.

Note 50.5: Periodical reports submitted to bank on current assets

The Company has taken loans from banks/ Financial Institutions (FI) on the basis of security of assets like loans receivable.
The periodic returns or statements of current assets filed by the Company with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.

Note 50.6: Disclosure pursuant to section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013

The Company has not given any loans/ advances/ guarantees to any related person/ entities in contravention of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Note 50.7: Details of Corporate guarantees given by the Company

The Company has not given any corporate guarantee in respect of any loan during the period

Note 50.8: Revaluation of assets

The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-Use Assets)/ Intangible Assets during the period (previous year - Nil)

Note 50.9: Property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988

The company is not holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988)

Note 50.10: Willful defaulter

The company is not wilful defaulters under guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India

Note 50.11: Relationship with struck-off companies

The company has no relationship and transactions with struck-off companies

Note 50.12: Delay in registration of charges

The company has not made any delay in registration of Charges during the period.

Note 50.13: Compromises and Arrangements

The company has not entered in scheme of arrangement under section 230 to 237 of Companies Act 2013 during the period.

Note 50.14: Transactions not recorded in the books disclosed under income tax

There are no transactions not recorded in the books of accounts, which are disclosed during the Income tax assessment/search/survey.

50.15: Regrouping/reclassification of previous period figures

Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified to conform to the current year's classification.

Note 51: Related party disclosures

a) Name of related parties

For the year ended March 31, 2024

I) Entities in which KMP of the Company has significant influence

1) CDB 24 Karat Gold and diamonds Private limited.
2) CDB 24 Karat International Jewellers Private Limited.
3) Chemmanur Gold Palace International Ltd
4) Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd
5) Boby Housing and Construction Private Limited
6) CD Boby Developers and Builders Private Ltd
7) CDB Infrastructure Private Limited
8) BDC Realty and Infra Private Limited
9) DBC Real Estate Developers Private Ltd.
10) Boby Chemmanur Nidhi Limited
11) Boby Chemmanur International Developers LLP
12) Boby Bazar Private Limited
13) Phygicart e-Commerce Private Limited
14) Chemmanur International Jewellers
15) Chemmanur Bose Jewellers
16) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Manjery
17) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Sulthan Bathery
18) Chemmanur International Holidays and Resorts Private Ltd
19) Boby Chemmanur Entertainments Private Limited
20) Boby Chemmanur Enterprises private Limited
21) Chemmanur International Jewellers LLP
22) Chemmanur International Info Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
23) Boby Chemmanur Airlines Private Ltd
24) Pushyaragam Jewellwers (Koyilandy) Pvt. Ltd
25) Melophilez Associates Private Limited
26) Mallooz IT Solutions Private Limited
27) Boche Tours And Travels Private Limited
28) Boche Bhumi Putra Private Limited
29) Port Land Hospital Private Limited
30) Bofast Logistics Limited
31) Boche Jungle Wine Private Limited
32) Boche RX Lens Private Limited
33) Heloboche Telemarketing Private Limited
34) Boche Uzhichil and Pizhichil Private Limited
35) Patronymic Technologies and Industries Private Limited
36) Boche Enterprises LLP
37) Edavannappara Gold and Diamonds LLP
38) Brewcraft Hospitality Private Limited
39) Thriprayar Gold and Diamonds Private Limited

(II) Key Managerial Personnel

1) Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD)
2) Mrs.Anju Thomas (CS)
3) Mr. Pramod.M (CFO)
4) Mr. T. K. Thomas (CEO)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

I) Entities in which KMP of the Company has significant influence

1) CDB 24 Karat Gold and diamonds Private limited.
2) CDB 24 Karat International Jewellers Private Limited.
3) Chemmanur Gold Palace International Ltd
4) Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd
5) Boby Housing and Construction Private Limited
6) CD Boby Developers and Builders Private Ltd
7) CDB Infrastructure Private Limited
8) BDC Realty and Infra Private Limited
9) DBC Real Estate Developers Private Ltd.
10) Boby Chemmanur Nidhi Limited
11) Boby Chemmanur International Developers LLP
12) Boby Bazar Private Limited
13) Phygicart e-Commerce Private Limited
14) Chemmanur International Jewellers
15) Chemmanur Bose Jewellers
16) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Manjery
17) Chemmanur Fashion Jewellers, Sulthan bathery
18) Chemmanur International Holidays and Resorts Private Ltd
19) Boby Chemmanur Entertainments Private Limited
20) Boby Chemmanur Enterprises private Limited
21) Chemmanur International Jewellers LLP
22) Chemmanur International Info Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
23) Boby Chemmanur Airlines Private Ltd
24) Pushyaragam Jewellwers (Koyilandy) Pvt. Ltd

1) Mr.Boby.C.D. (Chairman & MD)
2) Mrs.Anju Thomas (CS)
3) Mr. Pramod.M (CFO)
4) Mr. T. K. Thomas (CEO) (w.e.f November 29, 2022)

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

(III) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

1) Mrs. Smitha Boby
2) Mrs. Bymi Joffy
3) Mrs.Maithri K.M
4) Mr. Nishanth David Thomas
5) Mrs.Anju Mathew
6) Mr.Nidhin George Thomas

1) Mrs. Smitha Boby
2) Mrs. Bymi Joffy
3) Mrs.Maithri K.M
4) Mr. Nishanth David Thomas
5) Mrs.Anju Mathew
6) Mr.Nidhin George Thomas

(b) Related Party Transactions During the Year

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	Entities in which KMP of the Company has significant influence		Key Management Personnel		Relatives of Key Management Personnel	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Loan Repaid	-					
Loan taken from Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD)	-	-	375.00	-	-	-
Loan Repaid to Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD)	-	-	375.00	-	-	-
Inter-corporate Deposit						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited						
Inter Corporate Deposit (ICD) Acceptance	1000.00	-	-	-	-	-
Inter Corporate Deposit (ICD) Repayment	1000.00	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Inter Corporate Deposit	11.01	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Paid						
Boby.C.D (NCD and SD purchased from other Investors)	-	-	0.23	0.92	-	-
T.K Thomas	-	-	1.82	0.39	-	-
Maithri K.M	-	-	-	-	2.25	1.58
Bimy Joseph	-	-	-	-	0.50	0.50
Anju Mathew	-	-	-	-	-	0.12
Nidhin George Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	0.75
Non Convertible Debentures/Subordinated debt repayment						
Boby.C.D	-	-	7.55	8.00	-	-
Maithri KM	-	-	-	-	2.45	7.50
Nidhin George Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	7.50
Anju Mathew	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
Rent Paid						
Boby.C.D	-	-	1.27	1.16	-	-
Chit Collection Received						
BobyChemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	0.04	0.96	-	-	-	-
Chit Collection Repaid						
Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	0.04	0.96	-	-	-	-
Remuneration to chairman						
Boby.C.D	-	-	108.00	108.00	-	-
Remuneration to Chief Executive Officer						
T.K Thomas	-	-	30.00	10.07	-	-
Remuneration to Company secretary						
Anju Thomas	-	-	9.18	8.24	-	-
Remuneration to Chief Financial Officer						
Pramod .M	-	-	17.84	15.93	-	-
Rent Received						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International	91.53	91.53				

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Limited						
Purchase						
Boby Bazar Pvt Ltd	2.66	1.78	-	-	-	-
NCD Issued(Public)						
T.K Thomas	-	-	8.00	17.00	-	-
Maithri K.M	-	-	-	-	9.90	2.50
Pramod .M	-	-	-	5.80	-	-
Nishanth David Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
Subordinated Debt Issued						
Maithri K.M	-	-	-	-	-	8.00

(c) Related party Balances as at the end of the year

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	Entities in which KMP of the Company has significant influence		Key Management Personnel		Relatives of Key Management Personnel	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Due To:						
Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD):						
Non Convertible Debenture	-	-	-	2.55	-	-
Subordinated Debt	-	-	-	5.00	-	-
T.K Thomas						
Non Convertible Debenture-Public	-	-	25.00	17.00	-	-
Nishanth David Thomas						
Non Convertible Debenture	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00
Maithri K.M						
Non Convertible Debenture(Public)	-	-	-	-	18.20	8.30
Non Convertible Debenture (Private Placement)	-	-	-	-	6.50	8.95
Subordinated Debt	-	-	-	-	10.00	10.00
Bimy Joseph						
Subordinated Debt	-	-	-	-	5.00	5.00
Phygicart e- Commerce Private Limited	0.41	0.41	-	-	-	-
Due From:						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	8.24	32.95	-	-	-	-
Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	-

(d) Maximum Outstanding during the year

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	Entities in which KMP of the Company has significant influence		Key Management Personnel		Relatives of Key Management Personnel	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Loan taken and Repaid						
Loan from Mr.Boby.C.D (Chairman & MD)	-	-	375.00	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inter-corporate Deposit accepted and Repaid						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	1,000.00	-	-	-	-	-
Non Convertible Debentures/Subordinated debt						
Boby.C.D	-	-	7.55	10.55		

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25
CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

Maithri KM	-	-	-	-	34.70	27.25
Nidhin George Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	7.50
Nishanth David Thomas	-	-	-	-	2.00	-
T.K Thomas	-	-	25.00	-	-	-
-						
Commission Receivable						
Boby Chemmanur (No.1) Chits Private Ltd	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	-
Rent Receivable						
Chemmanur Gold Palace International Limited	24.71	32.95	-	-	-	-
Payable						
Phygicart e- Commerce Private Limited	0.41	0.41	-	-	-	-

Note 52: Security Offered For Loans

(A). Term Loan & Cash credit facilities from State Bank of India

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Exclusive hypothecation charge on the entire loan receivables of 54 specific branches of (both present & future) of the Company (with 25% margin) .

2.COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) 784.60 Cents Of Land In Sy No. 147/197/7 ,983/1 ,985/1P ,986/p, 987/p ,984/1 ,147/197/8 ,147/197/3, In Ollukkara Village, Thrissur Taluk, Ollukkara SRO In The Name Of M/S C.D Boby Developers And Builders Pvt Ltd

(ii) 5.93 Cents Of Land In Sy No.984/3 In Ollukkara Village, ThrissurTaluk, Ollukkara SRO In The Name Of Boby Housing And Constructions Pvt Ltd

(iii) 25.26 Cents of Land and building measuring 278.81 sq m thereon in Sy No 205/4 of Aranattukara Village, Thrissur Taluk, Ayyanthole SRO, Thrissur District in the name of C D Boby

(iv) Extension of EM over 5.56 Ares of land comprised in Sy. No. 983/1 along the side of Thrissur – Palakkad NH, 6th Stone , Vattakkalu, Mulayam, Ollukara Village, Thrissur District – Ollukara SRO in the name of M/s CDB Infrastructure Pvt Ltd.

(v) Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹750 lakh held in the name of the Company with SBI

3. THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	**Personal Guarantees Of**
1	Sri.C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Smt. Smitha Boby
B.	**Corporate guarantees of**
1	M/S. C.D Boby Developers And Builders Pvt Ltd
2	M/S Boby Housing And Constructions Pvt Ltd
3	M/s CDB Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd

Rate of Interest :

Term Loan : Rate at 400 bps above 6 Month MCLR
Cash Credit : Rate at 300 bps above 6 Month MCLR

C.N. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

(B). Sanction of Term Loan from Canara Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Exclusive charge by hypothecation of loan receivables (Standard Asset) of specific branches of the company with 25% margin and minimum- security coverage of 1.33 at all the times during the currency of the loan

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) EM over 28.29 cents (11.45 ares) of land comprised in Re sy no: 101 1B 2 of Thazhekode Village , District Kozhikode (Mukkam) in the name of Mr C D Boby realisable value Rs 0.87 Crore (85% of value of vacant land)

(ii) EM over flat no. G2 & G3, Hema apartments with undivided share on the land , Comprised in Re sy no.: 190 extent in 3.357 cents (UDS of land) of Kasaba village, District - Kozhikode in the name of Mr C D Boby, Valued Rs 0.85 Crore

(iii) EM over 15.15 ares of land and Residential building comprised in Re sy : 120/1. (120/14 as per T.P A/c 4967, 120/13 (as per T.P A/c 4966) of Kuttikkattoor village, desm Velliparamba, District Kozhikode in the name of Mr C D Boby and Smt. Smitha Boby, Valued Rs 3.52 Crore

3. THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby

Interest Rate: One year MCLR + 3.45 % spread

(C). Sanction of Cash Credit from Dhanalaxmi Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Exclusive charge on entire loan receivables of 5 branches of the company (mentioned below) with 25% margin and minimum security coverage of 1.33 times at all times during the currency of loan (DP to be computed on receivables that are not overdue for 180 days and above)

Branch Name
Kulathupuzha
Sasthamkotta
Vizhinjam
Vytila
Vazhuthacadu

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) EM of 2.5399 hectares (627.5 cents) of Land in sy No : 147/161/2 and 1225/P of Ollukkara village, Mullakkara Desom, Thrissur taluk, Thrissur District in the name of DBC Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd

(ii) EM of 11.2 cents of residential plot with 750 Sqft residential building U/Sy No. 985/1P in Ollukara village, Thrissur taluk and District in the name of BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd

3.THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES KOCHI-25 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B.	Corporate guarantees of
1	DBC Real Estate Developers Pvt Ltd
2	BDC Realty and Infra (P) Ltd

Rate of Interest: One year MCLR + 2.20 % spread

(D). Working Capital Demand Loan (WDCL) from Federal Bank

1. PRIMARY SECURITY

Hypothecation of standard gold loan receivables of selected branches with 1.4x coverage

2. COLLATERAL SECURITY

(i) Exclusive charge (Lien) over the fixed deposit of ₹600 lakhs held in the name of the Company with Federal Bank

3.THIRD PARTY GUARANTEES

A.	Personal Guarantees Of
1	Sri. C.D.Boby
2	Sri. LijoMoothedan
3	Mrs. Smitha Boby

Rate of Interest: Repo rate + 5 %

Note 53: Liquidity Risk

Public disclosure on Liquidity Risk for the year ended March 31, 2024 pursuant to RBI circular dated November 04,2019 on Liquidity Risk Management Framework for Non-Banking Financial Companies and Core Investment Companies

I. Funding Concentration based on significant counter party (both deposits and borrowings)

		As on 31st March 2024			As on 31st March 2023		
Sl. No.	No of Significant Counter parties	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	% of Total Deposits	% of Total Liabilities	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	% of Total Deposits	% of Total Liabilities
1	Nil	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

II. Top 20 Large Deposits: Not Applicable

III. Top 10 Borrowings

₹ in lakhs

Sl. No.	Name of parties/holders	Nature	As on 31st March 2024		As on 31st March 2023	
			Amount	As a % of Total borrowing	Amount	As a % of Total borrowing
1	State Bank of India	Term loan	2429.64	5.50%	-	-
2	State Bank of India	Cash credit	2389.82	5.41%	2503.91	7.92%
3	Federal Bank	Working Capital Demand Loan	991.82	2.25%	-	0.00%
4	Dhanlaxmi Bank	Cash credit	351.48	0.80%	410.77	1.30%
5	Canara Bank	Term Loan	324.35	0.73%	678.03	2.15%

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.A. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

6	Ramaa Iyer K	Subordinate Debt	228.00	0.52%	43.00	0.14%
7	Mr. Homi Farrok Kaka	Non-Convertible Debenture	200.00	0.45%	200.00	0.63%
8	Ms. Sashikala V C	Subordinate Debt	156.00	0.35%	156.00	0.49%
9	Mr. Perviz Farrok Kaka	Non-Convertible Debenture	125.00	0.28%	125.00	0.40%
10	Ms. Kala S	Subordinate Debt	61.75	0.14%	60.00	0.19%
11	Ms. Saroja . S	Subordinate Debt	61.20	0.14%	44.50	0.14%
12	M/s.Thiruvathira Gold Palace LLP	Non-Convertible Debenture	-	0.00%	144.00	0.46%
13	Mr.Muralidarar K R	Subordinate Debt	-	0.00%	119.00	0.38%
14	Mr. Siyaf M.V	Subordinate Debt	58.90	0.13%	80.00	0.25%
15	Mr.Devendhra H G	Subordinate Debt	53.00	0.12%	70.00	0.22%
16	Mr. John Abraham	Subordinate Debt	51.00	0.12%	61.00	0.19%
17	Ms.Rajeswari Amma Sarada	Non-Convertible Debenture	60.00	0.14%	60.00	0.19%
18	Mr. Siyak M V	Subordinate Debt	38.45	0.09%	59.00	0.19%
TOTAL			**7,580.41**		**4,814.21**	

IV. Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product

SL	Name of the instrument/product	As on 31st March 2024		As on 31st March 2023	
		Amount (in lakhs)	% of Total Liabilities	Amount (in lakhs)	% of Total Liabilities
1	Non convertible Debentures	19,116.41	35.01%	10,289.70	28.43%
2	Subordinated Debts	18,449.95	33.79%	17,713.95	48.95%
3	Bank Borrowings	6,487.12	11.88%	3,592.71	9.93%
TOTAL		**44,053.48**		**31,596.36**	

V. Stock Ratio:
Other Short term liabilities of ₹1,438.49 lakhs as on 31st March 2024 (₹2,137.06 lakhs as on 31st March 2023) as a % of Total Public funds, Total Liabilities and Total Assets.

	As on 31st March 2024		As on 31st March 2023	
	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	Other Short Term Liabilities As a % Of	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	Other Short Term Liabilities As a % Of
Other Short term Liabilities:	1,438.49		2,137.06	
Public Fund	44,053.48	3.27%	31,579.11	6.77%
Total Liabilities	54,601.69	2.63%	41,200.72	5.19%
Total Assets	63,504.48	2.27%	49,942.11	4.28%

Note 54: Comparison between provision required under IRACP and impairment loss under Ind AS 109

₹ in lakhs

Asset classification as per RBI norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance under Ind AS 109	Net carrying amount	Provision required as per IRACP Norms	Difference between provision as per Ind AS 109 & IRACP Norms *
As at March 31, 2024						
Performing assets						
Standard assets	Stage 1	47,200.27	6.95	47,193.32	118.00	(111.05)
	Stage 2	1,587.73	13.50	1,574.23	3.97	9.53
	Stage 3	116.58	11.66	104.92	0.29	11.37
Sub-total		**48,904.57**	**32.11**	**48,872.47**	**122.26**	**(90.16)**

Non-performing assets						
Sub-standard	Stage 3	147.82	17.48	130.33	14.78	2.70
Doubtful						
- Up to 1 year	Stage 3	33.94	18.26	15.68	18.26	-
- 1 year - 3 years	Stage 3	122.79	84.74	38.05	84.93	(0.19)
- More than 3 years	Stage 3	2.48	0.63	1.85	1.40	(0.77)
Loss assets	Stage 3	54.81	54.81	-	54.81	-
Sub-total for NPA		**361.84**	**175.92**	**185.91**	**174.18**	**1.74**
Other items		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		**49,266.41**	**208.03**	**49,058.38**	**296.44**	**(88.41)**
Total	**Stage 1**	**47,200.27**	**6.95**	**47,193.32**	**118.00**	**(111.05)**
	Stage 2	**1,587.73**	**13.50**	**1,574.23**	**3.97**	**9.53**
	Stage 3	**478.42**	**187.58**	**290.83**	**174.47**	**13.11**
	Total	**49,266.41**	**208.03**	**49,058.38**	**296.44**	**(88.41)**

₹ in lakhs

Asset classification as per RBI norms	**Asset classification as per Ind AS 109**	**Gross carrying amount**	**Loss allowance under Ind AS 109**	**Net carrying amount**	**Provision required as per IRACP Norms**	**Difference between provision as per Ind AS 109 & IRACP Norms**
As at March 31, 2023						
Performing assets						
Standard assets	Stage 1	40,070.95	6.05	40,064.90	100.18	(94.13)
	Stage 2	470.05	1.39	468.66	1.18	0.21
	Stage 3	10.83	1.08	9.74	0.03	1.06
Sub-total		**40,551.82**	**8.52**	**40,543.30**	**101.38**	**(92.86)**
Non-performing assets						
Sub-standard	Stage 3	57.98	13.58	44.40	5.80	7.78
Doubtful						
- Up to 1 year	Stage 3	131.47	87.85	43.62	87.85	-
- 1 year - 3 years	Stage 3	5.29	2.19	3.10	2.19	-
- More than 3 years	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Loss assets	Stage 3	54.35	54.35	-	54.35	-
Sub-total for NPA		**249.09**	**157.97**	**91.12**	**150.19**	**7.78**
Other items		-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		**40,800.91**	**166.49**	**40,634.42**	**251.57**	**(85.08)**
Total	**Stage 1**	**40,070.95**	**6.05**	**40,064.90**	**100.18**	**(94.13)**
	Stage 2	**470.05**	**1.39**	**468.66**	**1.18**	**0.21**
	Stage 3	**259.92**	**159.05**	**100.87**	**150.22**	**8.83**
	Total	**40,800.91**	**166.49**	**40,634.42**	**251.57**	**(85.08)**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.A. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

Note 55: Disclosure required as per RBI Circular RBI/2022-23/26 DOR.ACC.REC.No.20/21.04.018/2022-23 Dated April 19, 2022.

A) Exposure

1) Sectoral Exposure

₹ in lakhs

Sectors	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure) (₹ Lakhs)	Gross NPAs (₹ Lakhs)	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure) (₹ Lakhs)	Gross NPAs (₹ Lakhs)	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2. Industry	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Personal Loans	41,242.54	67.32	0.16%	30,190.86	54.60	0.18%
Gold Loan	8,023.87	294.52	3.67%	10,610.05	194.48	1.83%
Other Loans						
Total	**49,266.41**	**361.84**		**40,800.91**	**249.08**	

B) Disclosure of complaints

1) Summary information on complaints received by the NBFCs from customers and from the Offices of Ombudsman

Sr. No		Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
Complaints received by the NBFC from its customers				
1		Number of complaints pending at beginning of the year	1	Nil
2		Number of complaints received during the year	16	6
3		Number of complaints disposed during the year	17	5
	3.1	Of which, number of complaints rejected by the NBFC	1	Nil
4		Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	0	1

Maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman				
5.*		Number of maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman	Nil	Nil
	5.1.	Of 5, number of complaints resolved in favour of the NBFC by Office of Ombudsman		
	5.2	Of 5, number of complaints resolved through conciliation/mediation/advisories issued by Office of Ombudsman		
	5.3	Of 5, number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by Office of Ombudsman against the NBFC		
6.*		Number of Awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those appealed)	Nil	

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

2) Top five grounds of complaints received by the NBFCs from customers

Grounds of complaints, (i.e. complaints relating to) (1)	Number of complaints pending at the beginning of the year (2)	Number of complaints received during the year (3)	% increase/ decrease in the number of complaints received over the previous year (4)	Number of complaints pending at the end of the year (5)	Of 5, number of complaints pending beyond 30 days (6)
	2023-24				
Ground - 1	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 2	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 3	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 4	-	-	-	-	-
Ground – 5	1	3	-	-	-
Ground - 6	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 7	-	-	-	-	-
Ground – 8	-	2	-	-	-
Ground - 9	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 10	-	9	-	-	-
Total	1	14	133% Increase	-	-
	2022-23				
Ground - 1	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 2	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 3	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 4	-	-	-	-	-
Ground - 5	-	3	-	-	-
Others	-	3	-	1	1
Total	-	6	-	1	1

Notes are an integral part of the financial statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

Pramod.M
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary
M.No:43159

T.K. Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

Place : Thrissur,
Date : 30.05.2024

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

As per our report of even date attached

For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800

UDIN : 24202800BKBKVP5935

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * KOCHI-25 * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Chemmanur Credits and Investments Limited

Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Schedule to the Balance Sheet of a Non-Banking Financial Company

(As required in terms of Paragraph 19 of Non-Banking Financial Company -Non-Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016).

(₹ in lakhs)

	Particulars	Amount Outstanding	Amount Overdue
	Liability Side :		
1	Loans and advances availed by the non-banking financial company inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:		
	(a) Debentures : Secured	19,641.03	Nil
	: Unsecured - Subordinate Debt	21,255.88	Nil
	(other than falling within the meaning of public deposit)		
	(b) Deferred Credits	Nil	Nil
	(c) Term Loans	2,754.00	Nil
	(d) Inter – corporate loans and borrowings	Nil	Nil
	(e) Commercial Paper	Nil	Nil
	(f) public deposit	Nil	Nil
	(g) Other Loans (Specify nature)	Nil	Nil
2	Breakup of (i)(f) above (outstanding public deposit inclusive in interest accrued thereon but not paid)		
	(a) in the form of unsecured debentures	Nil	Nil
	(b) in the form of partly secured debentures i.e., debentures where there is a shortfall in the value of security	Nil	Nil
	(c) other public Deposits	Nil	Nil
	*See note 1 below		

	Asset Side:	Amount Outstanding
3	Break-up of Loans and Advances including bills receivables[other than those included in (4) below]:	
	(a) Secured	42,994.28
	(b) Unsecured	6,272.13
4	Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting toward AFC activities	
	(i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors :	
	(a) Financial Lease	
	(b) Operating Lease	Nil
	(ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors	
	(a) Asset on Hire	
	(b) Repossessed Assets	Nil
	(iii) Other loans counting towards AFC activities	
	(a) Loans where assets have been repossessed	
	(b) Loans other than (a) above	Nil

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.A. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25

5	Break up of Investments :	
	Current Investments:	Nil
	1. Quoted:	Nil
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	
	(b) Preference	
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil
	2. Unquoted:	
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	Nil
	(b) Preference	Nil
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil
	Long Term Investments	
	1. Quoted:	
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	Nil
	(b) Preference	Nil
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil
	2. Unquoted:	
	(i) Shares (a) Equity	Nil
	(b) Preference	Nil
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	Nil
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	Nil
	(iv) Government Securities	Nil
	(v) Others (specify)	Nil

6	Borrower group-wise classification of assets financed as in (3) and (4) above :			
	(see note 2 below)			
	Category	Amount net of provisions		
		Secured	Unsecured	Total
	1. Related Parties			
	(a) subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(b) Companies in the same group	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(c) Other related parties	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2. Other than related parties	42,801.95	6,168.02	48,969.97
	Total	**42,801.95**	**6,168.02**	**48,969.97**

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES * CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS * KOCHI-25

7	Investor group-wise classification of all investments(current and long term) in shares and securities (both quoted and unquoted);(see note 3 below)		
	Category	**Market Value/ Break up or fair value or NAV**	**Book Value (Net of Provisions)**
	1. Relate Parties		
	(a) Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil
	(b) Companies in the same group	Nil	Nil
	(c) Other related parties	Nil	Nil
	2. Other than related parties	Nil	Nil
	Total	**Nil**	**Nil**

8	Other Information	
	Particulars	**Amount**
	(i) Gross Non – Performing Assets	
	(a) Related Parties	Nil
	(b) Other than related parties	361.84
	(ii) Net Non-Performing Assets	
	(a) Related Parties	Nil
	(b) Other than related parties	187.66
	(iii) Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt	Nil

*Notes:
1. As defined in point xxv of paragraph 3 of Chapter -II of these Directions.

2. Provisioning norms shall be applicable as prescribed in the Non-Banking Financial (Non – Deposit Accepting of Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007.

3. All Accounting Standards and Guidance Notes issued by ICAI are applicable including for valuation of investments and other assets as also assets acquired in satisfaction of debt. However, market value in respect of quoted investments and break up/fair value/NAV in respect of unquoted investments should be disclosed irrespective of whether they are classified as long term or current in column (4) above.

Notes are an integral part of the financial statements
For and on behalf of the Board

Boby CD
Chairman and MD
DIN: 00046095

Lijo Moothedan
Director
DIN: 00877403

Pramod.M
Chief Financial Officer

Anju Thomas
Company Secretary
M.No:43159

Place : Thrissur,
Date : 30.05.2024

CHEMMANUR CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS LTD. CORPORATE OFFICE THRISSUR

P.K. Thomas
Chief Executive Officer

As per our report of even date attached
For C.M. Joseph & Associates,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 006408S

C.M. Joseph
PARTNER
M.No: 202800

UDIN : 24202800BKBKVP5935

C.M. JOSEPH & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS KOCHI-25